

**DEEDS – WILLS – ADMINISTRATIONS
OF
JEFFERSON COUNTY, ALABAMA**

BOOK 2

Vol. V	1833 – 1837	Page 221 – 289
Vol. VI	1836 – 1839	Page 290 – 378
Vol. VII	1839 – 1840	Page 379 – 467
Vol. VII	1840 – 1844	Page 468 – 1844

Birmingham Public Library
Birmingham, Alabama
Works Progress Administration
1937

STATE OF ALABAMA – JEFFERSON COUNTY
DEEDS – WILLS – ADMINISTRATIONS 1833 – 1837
Vol. 5

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 1 & 2

REASON DUKE to PEYTON KING, trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. All corn now on hand and a black horse, cupboard, two tables, 4 chairs, 2 beds and their furniture, and two bed steads, his crop of corn and cotton now planted. Whereas, Jason Addington is security for Reason Duke, in three notes, Viz: One to Curtis Williams in the sum \$120, one to Lightfoot Williams, in the sum of \$13, and the other to John Martin, in the sum of \$64. Reason Duke being willing to secure the payment of said debts, executes this deed of trust Dated Apr. 3, 1833. Ack. Before B. E. Grace Clk. of C.C. Apr. 3, 1833. Filed Apr. 3. Recorded Apr. 15, 1833. B. E. Grace, Clk. of C.C.

MORTGAGE

Page 2 & 3

DANIEL WATKINS TO BAYLIS E. GRACE, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. One sorrel mare with a blazed face, about eleven or twelve yrs. Old. Whereas, Watkins is indebted to Grace in the sum of \$20.93 $\frac{3}{4}$, due by note payable to Grace & Kelly. And Watkins being willing to secure the payment of same, executes this mortgage. Wit. Abner Killough Dated Apr. 2, 1833. Ack. Before John Brown Judge of C.C. Apr. 15, 1833. Filed Apr. 15, recorded Apr. 16, 1833, B. E. Grace Clk., C.C.

BILL OF SALE

Page 3

JOHN G. NELLUMS to CADER COOPER, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$64. One brown horse, 7 yrs. Old. Ack. Before B. E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Apr. 19, 1833. Filed Apr. 19, recorded Apr. 20, 1833, B. E. Grace, Clk. of C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 4 & 5

HENRY (X) TURNER to SAMUEL TURNER, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$350. 80 acres “on which Henry Turner now lives, beginning at a chestnut oak near the corner of Charles Clayton’s field, running thence by a conditional line to a hickory on the section line near the Cedar Mountain, thence with said line to the corner dividing between Joshua Ratliff and said Turner, thence about thirty eight rods south to a black walnut, thence along a cross fence dividing between said Henry Turner and Lewis B. Turner continuing a direct course with said fence to a chestnut on the line between said Clayton and said Turner, thence with said line to the beginning” Dated Aug. 1, 1832. Ack. Before B. E. Grace, Clk. of C.C. Apr. 21, 1832. Relinquishment of dower acknowledged by Elizabeth (x) Turner wife of Henry Turner before B. E. Grace, Clk. of C.C. Apr. 19, 1833. Filed Apr. 19. Recorded Apr. 22, 1833. B. E. Grace Clk. of C.C.

MORTGAGE

Page 6

J. F. FORREST to E. W. PECK, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. One bay horse, whereas Forrest acknowledges himself indebted to Peck in the sum of \$32.18 $\frac{3}{4}$ and being willing to secure payment of same executes this mortgage. Dated Apr. 20, 1833. Ack. Before B. E. Grace, Clk. C.C., Apr. 20, 1833. Filed Apr. 20; recorded Apr. 22, 1833. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 7

NINEAN TANNEHILL to WALTER TAWRY, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$250. 80 acres being E1/2 of NW1/4, Sec. 34 Tp. 19, R. 4W . Relinquishment of dower acknowledged by Mary Tannehill, wife of Ninean before John B. Ayres and H. W. Goyne, Justices of the Peace. Sept. 15, 1832. Ack. Before H. W. Goyne & John B. Ayres, Justices of the Peace Sept. 15, 1832. Filed March 1833; recorded April 23, 1833. B. E. Grace, Clk. of C.C.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 8

JESSE McCLAIN to E.W. PECK, both of Jeff. Col, Ala. Premises. "A certain negro man named Sam aged about 25 or 30 years" Whereas McClain is indebted to Peck in the sum of \$299. 95 as evidenced by several notes, Viz: three notes each for the sum of \$41.87 ½, two notes each for the sum of \$41.81 ¼, one note for the sum of \$40, one note for the sum of \$29.70 and also one note for the sum of \$21, all of which several notes are signed by me, Jesse McClain and Jonathan Ellard and payable to E.W. Peck, to secure the payment of each and all of said notes this mortgage is executed. Wit. John Brown, Dated April 29, 1833. Ack. Before Baylis E. Grace April 29, 1833. Filed April 29, Recorded May 2, 1833. B. E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 9 & 10

WILLIAM SPRADLING to BENJAMINE TARRANT, trustee, both of Jeff. Col, Ala. Premises. One bay mare 5 years old and 5 cows and calves. Whereas Peter Crawford loaned Spradling \$58.50 for which Spradling gave a vote in his favor given to him by Isaac Barton as collateral and Spradling being willing to further secure the payment of said debt to Crawford executes this deed of trust. Wit. J. F. Forrest. Dated April 18, 1833. Ack. of all parties to the foregoing deed of trust prove by John F. Forrest before Baylis E. Grace, Clk. C.C. April 27, 1833. Filed April 27, recorded May 2, 1833, Baylis E. Grace Clk. C.C.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 10 & 11

CHARLES P. JONES to BAYLIS E. GRACE trustee, both of Jeff. Col, Ala. \$66.00 Lot in Elyton, known as lot C. P. Jones now lives on, situated near Jonathan Steel's dwelling house and one gigg & harness and one sorrel mare eight years old. Whereas Jones is indebted to Benjamin Tarrant by promissory note made payable to William Childress Jr. and Jones being willing to secure the payment of said note executes this deed of trust. Dated Apr. 24, 1833. Joint acknowledgement before John Brown, Judge C.C. April 24, 1833. Filed April 24, recorded May 13, 1833. B. E. Grace Clk. C.C. may 8, 1833, for value received I assign the within deed unto G. L. Green, Benjman Terrant.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 12

DANIEL WATKINS to JOHN CANTLEY both of Jefferson County, Alabama. Premises. One yoke of steers, cart and one rifle gun. Whereas, Watkins is indebted to John Cantley in the sum of \$68.18 ¾ evidenced by note and being willing to secure same executes this mortgage. Wit. H. Morrow, Jr. Dated May 7, 1833. Ack. May 7, 1833 before B. E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Filed May 7, Recorded May 13, 1833. B. E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

BILL OF SALE

Page 13

JOHN G. NELLUMS to JOHN R. GOYNE both of Jefferson County, Alabama. \$50. One brown horse 7 years old. Dated May 6, 1833. Ack. May 6, 1833 before B. E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Filed May 6, Recorded May 14, 1833. B. E. Grace Clk. C.C.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 14

HIRAM BURKS to DAVID PRUDE both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$30. "A certain bay mare about five years old." Dated May 14, 1833. Ack. Before Baylis E. Grace, Clk. C.C. May 14, 1833. Filed May 14 recorded May 17, 1833, B. E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 15

ELIZABETH (X) POTTER to ZACHARIAH POTTER both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$400. Negro girl, Milly & her baby Matilda, age 6 months deed of trust to secure Zachariah Potter his legacy in my hands as the administratrix of the estate of his father Absalom Potter, decd., amounting to the sum of \$318.00 in the year 1819. Dated May 17, 1833 Ack. Before B. E. Grace, Clk. C.C. May 17, 1833. Filed and recorded May 17, 1833. B. E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Marginal: Deed satisfied Aug. 14, 1836.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 16 & 17

DARBY HENLEY to VINCENT LOVELESS both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 70 acres being SW ¼ of Sec. 35 T.P. 18 R. 4W beginning at a stake at the center of said Section where the said Henley, Loveless & Thos. Halcombe join corners together, running thence towards B. Gunnell's, so as to include a field on the premises called Henley's 40 acre field, to said Loveless's Spring Branch, thence to a red oak in side of said field standing on an old road, thence along old road to the line dividing said ¼ Sec. from Benjamin Gunnell's ¼ Sec. thence East on said line to the stake that said Loveless & Henley join thence N. on said Loveless & Henley's line to the beginning. Dated May 7, 1833 Ack. Before B. E. Grace Clk. C.C. May 7, 1833. Filed May 7, recorded May 27, 1833. B. E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 17 & 18

THOMAS OWEN of Franklin Co. Ala. to JONANTHAN STEEL of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$75. One lot no. 6 in Elyton. Dated Dec. 20, 1831. Wit. William R. Sadler, M. W. Cerue. Ack. Before B. E. Grace, Clk. C.C. May 8, 1833 Filed May 8, recorded July 31, 1833. B. E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 18 & 19

WILLIAM MILTON to JOHN JACKS, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$75. 39.94 ½ acres being SE ¼ of NE ¼ Sec. 34 Tp. 15 R. 1W. Dated July 20, 1833. Ack. before B. E. Grace, Clk. C.C. July 29, 1833. Filed July 29, recorded Aug. 1, 1833 B. E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 19 & 20

THOMAS MITCHELL and wife ELIZABETH to WILLIAM WADE, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$522. 160 acres being W ½ of SW ¼ Sec. 7 Tp. 17 R. 2W and W ½ of Burford and Wm. Starnes land, NE. of the land of the said William Wade. Dated Feb. 8th 1833. Ack. separately, before B. E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Thomas Mitchell and wife, Elizabeth, Aug. 5, 1833. Filed Aug. 5, recorded Aug. 7, 1833. B. E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 21 & 22

ALEXANDER ENGLISH, SR. to JOHN ENGLISH both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$600. 160 acres, beginning at a post oak stake on the open line dividing Sec. 11 N and S running thence under north corner of John English's Gin House thence East to an ash stake on the sec. line being a part of NE ¼ sec. 11 Tp. 18, R. 4W containing 80 acres also E ½ SE ¼ sec. 2 of same Tp and R. Dated Aug. 5, 1833 Ack. before B. E. Grace Clk. C.C. Aug. 5, 1833 Filed Aug. 5, recorded Sept. 3, 1833 B. E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 22 & 23

SAMUEL W. HALL to SAM G. EARLE both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$50. lot in Elyton bounded on west by an alley running from high St. by the lot on which Chas. Word now lives towards the big spring on north by Green St. on east by an alley running between lots on which said Earl and Hugh Morrow now live and on the south by Dr. Earles lot now his residence. Dated Aug. 23, 1833. Ack. before B. E. Grace Aug. 23, 1833 Filed Aug. 23 Recorded Sept. 5, 1833. B. E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 23 & 24

SEABRON J. MATTHEWS and wife SARAH (X) MATTHEWS to RICHARD LOVELESS, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 30 acres beginning at a lightwood stake at the west end of a cross fence, thence S.E. to a stake, thence N.E. 26 poles to a stake thence S.E. 54 poles to percimmon corner, thence due north to a lightwood stake at the east end of said cross fence thence with said cross fence to the beginning. Wit. John B. Ayres, James H. Wood. Dated May 25, 1833. Separate Ack. of Seabron J. Matthews and wife before James H. Wood and Jno. B. Ayres, Justices of the Peace Aug. 8, 1833. Filed Aug. 12 Recorded Sept. 9, 1833. B. E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 25 & 26

DAVID HOUK and wife MARY HOUK to PETER CRAWFORD, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. 80 acres being E ½ of NE ¼ sec. 4 Tp. 17 R. 3W Dated Sept. 10, 1833, Ack. David Houk and Mary Houk before B. E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Sept. 10, 1833. Filed Sept. 10, recorded Sept. 11, 1833. B. E. Grace Clk. C.C.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 26 & 27

THOMAS W. LITTLEPAGE to THOMAS T. WRIGHT trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises All my brick (say about 120,000 more or less) also five work steers, three cows and calves, one grey horse. Whereas Littlepage is indebted to Thomas W. Rockett in the sum of \$500. for which the said Thomas W. Rockett is security to Francis L. Tarrant & Hezekiah Jackson for the hire of negroes, to Williamson Hawkins for pork, to Edmund Wood for fodder and to said T. W. Rockett for goods purchased from him. Now is the said Thomas W. Rockett should have the sum of money or any part thereof to pay when the same falls due Thomas T. Wright is hereby appointed trustee to sell said property on being notified thereof by said Thomas W. Rockett etc. Dated Aug. 16, 1833. Ack. before B. E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Sept. 11, 1833. Filed and recorded Sept. 11, 1833. B. E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 27 & 28

AQUILLA PIERCE to JEREMIAH BURCHFIELD both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 80.38 acres being NW ¼ of sec. 2 Tp 20 R 4W beginning at the N.E. corner of sec. 3 thence

south on the line dividing sec. 2 & 3 poles to a stake, thence north 43 degrees west 96 poles to a red oak, thence south 23 degrees W. 9 poles and 64 hundredths of a pole to a white oak, thence north 47 degrees W. 49 poles and 4 hundredths of a pole to a stake on the sec. line being a part of the NE ¼ of sec. 3 Tp. 20 R. 4W. Wit. H. W. Canthers, Wm. Ayres. Dated Aug. 26, 1833. Ack. before B. E. Grace Clk. C.C. Aug 26, 1833 Filed Aug 26, recorded Sept. 17, 1833 B. E. Grace Clk. C.C.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 28 & 29

WILLIAM A. SCOTT, Sheriff of Jeff. Co., Ala. to GEORGE BEUTCH both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$40. Lot in Elyton Ala. No. 72. Where John Grosvenor now lives, as the property of Samuel M. Turner by virtue of a writ of execution issued by the Clerk of Circuit Court of Jeff. Co. Ala. to satisfy \$75.93 ¾ damages and \$14.25 cash and charges which George Beuch recovered against Samuel M. Turner Dated Nov.16, 1831. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. C.C. Sept. 17, 1833. Filed Sept. 17 recorded Sept. 24, 1833. B. E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 30

BALLARD D. MATTHEWS to JONATHAN STEEL, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$10. One lot on the north end of public square containing ¼ of an acre, fronting said square 52 ½ ft, and running back 210 ft. SW containing as aforesaid, ¼ of an acre, lying and being in the town of Elyton, being divided by 25 ft. from a lot whereon Steel has a gin house. Dated Sept. 24, 1833. Wit. Baylis E. Brooks and Beauford W. Brown. Ack. before John Brown, Judge, C.C. Sept. 24, 1833. Filed and recorded Sept. 25, 1833. B. E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 31

MOSES FIELDS to THOMAS BURGIN, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. 80.4 acres being W ¼ of NE ¼ of Sec. 12, Tp. R. 4W. Dated Sept. 4, 1833. Ack. before B. E. Grace Clk. C.C. Sept. 4, 1833. Filed Sept. 4. recorded Sept. 26, 1833. B. E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 32

WILLIAM AYRES SR. to THOMAS BURGIN, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. 80.4 acres being W ¼ of NE ¼ of Sec. 12, Tp. R. 4W. Dated Sept. 4, 1833. Ack. before B. E. Grace Clk. C.C. Sept. 4, 1833. Filed Sept. 4. recorded Sept. 26, 1833. B. E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 33

DANIEL VINSON to WILLIAM CASE SR., both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 80.58 acres being E ½ of SE ¼ Sec. 35 Tp. 15 R. 2W Wit. Ezekiel Morgan and Daniel M. Case. Dated Mar. 16, 1833. Ack. separately Daniel Vinson and wife Martha (x) before Jonathan Liverman and Meredith Childress, Justices of the Peace, July 29, 1833. Filed Sept. 27, recorded Sept. 30, 1833. B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARANTY DEED

Page 34 & 35

DAVID KILLOUGH, ALLEN KILLOUGH, GEO. P. KILLOUGH and ISAAC KILLOUGH to REUBEN WADE all of Jefferson County, Ala. \$2250. 321.76 acres being the W ½ OF NW ¼ sec. 27, Tp 17, R. 3W also E ½ of NW ¼ sec. 27, Tp 17, R. 3W also E ½ of SE ¼ of Sec. 28, Tp 17, R.3W and W ½ of SW ¼ Sec. 27, Tp 17, R. 3W.

Dated Jan. 18, 1830. Ack. Sig. of David Allen, Geo. P. and Isaac Killough before H.W. Goyne, Clk. C.C. Jan. 18, 1830 separate Ack. of David and wife Louisa before H.W. Goyne, Clk. C.C. Jan. 8, 1830. Separate Ack. of Isaac and wife Louisa before H.W. Goyne, Clk. C.C. Jan. 20, 1830. Filed Oct. 23. Recorded Oct. 24, 1833.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 36

BENJAMIN MURRAY to REUBEN WADE both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1100. 360 acres being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 22, Tp 17, R. 3W; the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 22 Tp 17, R. 3W The W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 27 in said Tp and range; also all of the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 27 in Tp and range aforesaid that lies on the north side of Village Creek Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. C.C. Oct. 22, 1833. Filed Oct. 22, recorded Oct. 25, 1833, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 37 & 38

JESSE McCLAIN to MATTHEW H. GILLESPIE both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$500. 159.40 acres being E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 19 Tp 17 R. 2W containing E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 20 Tp 17 R. 2W. Wit. J.F. Nabers & J.C. Gillespie Dated Feb. 13, 1833. Sig. Jesse McClain to the foregoing deed proved by John C. Gillespie before B.E. Grace, Clk. E.E. Feb. 13, 1833 Filed Feb. 13, recd. Oct31, 1833 B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 39

MOSES KELLY JR. to MATTHEW H. GILLESPIE both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$800. Lots 21,22,21 & 24 in town of Elyton, being 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. front and extending 150 ft. back lying on W. side of public square bounded on E. by same, on N. by a lot owned by I. Steel, on S. by Main St. Dated Oct. 24, 1833 Ack. before B.E. grace Clk. C.C. Sept. 24, 1833. Filed Oct. 24, recorded Oct. 31, 1833 B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 40 & 41

GERSHAM KELLY to FRANCIS L. TARRANT both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1200. 2 lots in town of Elyton on S. side of Main St. on S.E. by a cross street running S. from public square and numbered #1 front 67 ft. and 210 ft. bock to Cotton St. also 1 lot bounded on E. by square street on W. by the lot on which H.M. Carithers now lives on the N. side of Cotton St. on the S. by land owned by Major Hall, containing $\frac{3}{4}$ of an acre. Dated Aug. 15, 1833 Filed Aug. 15, recorded Nov. 4, 1833 B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 41 & 42

GREEN POWELL to WILLIAM REED both of Jeff. Co. Al. \$350. 80.49 acres being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 30 Tp 15 R.2W Wit. Isaac Barton & Hiram(x)Goodwin Ack. separately Green Powell & wife Martha Barton before Jonathan Liverman & Meredith Childress Justice of Peace, Aug. 24, 1833. Filed Nov. 4 Recorded Nov. 5, 1833. B.E. Grace Clk.CC

WARRANTY DEED

Page 42 & 43

ISAAC BARTON to WILLIAM REID both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$250.80. 875 acres being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 19 Tp 15 R. 2W Wit. Jonathan Liverman and Isaac Nathan Dated June 22, 1833 Ack. signature of Isaac Barton & wife Nancy (x) before Jonathan Liverman & Meridith Childress Justices of peace. July 29, 1833. Filed Nov. 4 Recorded Nov. 6, 1833. B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 43 & 44

“WILIE” (X) BOLLING to NAPOLEON BOLLING both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$155. 79.30 acres being the W ½ of NW ¼ sec. 22 Tp 15 R 1E Dated Nov. 8, 1833 Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. C.C. Nov. 9, 1833 Filed Nov. 9 Recorded Nov. 11, 1833 B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 44 & 45

COLIIN McRAE to MOSES KELLY JR. both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises One yoke of steers and being the same that Kelly traded to McRae. Whereas McRae is indebted to said Kelly, as evidenced by note in the sum of \$32.25 being willing to secure payment thereof executes this Mortgage Dated Nov. 5, 1833. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. C.C. Nov. 5, 1833 Filed Nov. 5 Recorded Nov. 15, 1833. B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

BILL OF SALE

Page 45

COLLIN McRAE to JOHN HARPER both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$50. 1 sorrel mare 12 years old next spring. Dated Nov. 5, 1833. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. C.C. Nov. 5, 1833. Filed Nov. 5, recorded Nov. 19, 1833. B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 46

“No” know all men by these presents that I, Alex English Sr. of the state of Alabama & County of Jeff. hath this day given and bequeathed to my son John’s oldest son, James, 1 negro man named Peter, also I give to his second son, Alexander, 1 negro woman named Betsey, also to her third son, Francis, I give 1 negro child named Jacob and in case the said negro wench has any more children, to be equally divided among the rest of his children. As witness my hand and seal this 11th day of Nov. 1833 Signed Alexander English Sr. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. C.C. Nov. 12, 1833 Filed Nov. 12, recorded Nov. 19, 1833 B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 47

GEORGE NASH to JOHN B. AYERS JR. both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$570. 120 acres being W ½ of NE ¼ of sec 28 Tp. 16, R. 2W also a part of the E ½ of NE of sec. 28 being on the W. side of a certain branch which is the line dividing these premises and Widow Massey’s by its meandering Dated June 13, 1833. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. C.C. Nov. 7, 1833 Filed Nov. 7, recorded Nov. 21, 1833 B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 48 & 49

THOMAS PARSONS to DAVID HAWKINS both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises and \$1.00 1 bay “gelding” about 15 hands high and about 8 years old, 1 grey “gelding” gelding about 14 hands high and about 9 years old, 1 red and white cow 4 years old with her calf, and 2 yearling steers. Whereas said Parsons is indebted to David Hawkins as evidenced by 4 notes as follows: 1 note of \$75. In favor of Washington C. Burford later transferred to David Hawkins, another note of \$10. In favor of said Hawkins; also one note of \$30. In favor of said Hawkins and another note of \$5. in favor of said Hawkins. Being willing to secure payment thereof executes Mortgage on above personal property. Wit. W.K. Baylor Dated Nov. 20, 1833. Ack. Sig. of Thomas Parsons to the foregoing deed proved by W.K. Baylor before B.E. Grace Clk. C.C. Nov. 23, 1833 Filed Nov. 23, recorded Nov. 26, 1833

B.E. Grace Clk. C.C. Marginal: Received satisfaction for this deed Nov. 27, 1833 David Hawkins.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 49 & 50

JACOB FREEMAN to THOMAS M. ADKINS, trustee all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises 40 acres being NE ¼ of SE1/4 sec.21 Tp 15 R.1E. Whereas said Freeman is indebted to Phillip Gee in the sum of \$24.75 being a balance on two notes. Being willing to secure payment thereof execute this deed of trust on above real estate. Dated Nov. 22, 1833 Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. C.C. Nov. 22, 1833 Filed Nov. 22, recorded Nov. 28, 1833 B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF FRAUD

Page 50&51

THOMAS WILLIAMS before AMOS LEA and ALBERT G. WALDROP, Justices of Peace Sept. 25, 1833. Thomas Williams, on oath deposes that the deed of land made Oct. 17, 1828 on a certain tract of land being in Jeff. Co., Ala. and described as W ½ of SW ¼ sec. 6, Tp 17 R.2W containing 880 acres also E ½ of SE ¼ sec.1 Tp 17 R. 6W containing 80.25 acres. The said Williams states that he was taken in by John Gillin and that he was a minor and unaware of the danger that might arise, also that the said Gillin stated there was unjust demands against him, and thereby influenced him to assign the above named deed, the said Williams further states that he never received nor payed anything on the land, and that it was alone to secure the land for the said Gillin. The said Williams further states respects the deed he made to Daniel Welch, William Welch and Flemming Welch, that he made the deed in order to keep the land in the said Gillin's hands, and that he never received any payment, from the said Gillin, nor paid the said Gillin any amount of money, and that the whole was alone for the purpose of defrauding the just creditors. Sworn and subscribed this 25th day of Sept. 1833 Amos Lea and Albert G. Waldrop, Justices of Peace signed Thomas Williams. Filed Nov. 9, recorded Nov. 28, 1833 B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 51 & 52

WILLIAM EDWARDS to ROBERT TIDWELL both of Jeff. CO. Ala. \$200. 79 5/8 acres. Being the W ½ of NE ¼ of sec. 3 Tp 17 R. Wit. M.H. Gillespie and Bandy (x) Tidwell Dated Nov. 20, 1833 Ack. sig. of William Edwards and wife Mary (x) to the foregoing deed proved by Matthew H. Gillespie before B.E. Grace Clk. C.C. Dec. 2, 1833. Filed Dec. 2, recorded Dec. 9, 1833 B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 53

GEORGE ROBUCK to JOHN M. DUPUY both of Jeff. CO. Ala. \$800. 160 acres being NW ¼ of sec. 1Tp 18 R. 3W Wit. Joseph Hickman, Wm. H. Meredith and Julia A. Hamilton. Dated Feb. 11, 1833. Ack. sig. George Roebuck to the foregoing deed proved by Wm. H. Meredith before B.E. Grace Clk. C.C. Dec. 3, 1833 Filed Dec. 3, recorded Dec. 9, 1833 B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 54

THOMAS MITCHELL to JAMES MUDD both from Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. 80 acres. Being E ½ of SW ¼ of sec. 17 Tp 17 R. 2W dated Nov. 23, 1833 Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. C.C. Nov. 23, 1833. Filed Nov. 23, recorded Dec. 10, 1833 B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 55

JOHN CANTLEY and wife MARY E. to HARRISON W. GOYNE all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$500. 1 lot in Elyton on east side of public square or broad street N. of a certain street called Franklin St. which lot is included in the following boundaries beginning at E. side of public square on Broad St. at a point in right line with the N. side of the court house, running thence at right angles with the said public square or Broad St. along the N. side of Franklin St. sixty one feet & 6 inches, thence at right angles with the last named St. and parallel with the said Broad St. or public square, thence 39 ft. 4 ½ inches, thence parallel with said Franklin St. 61 ft. & 6 inches to the public square or Broad St. 39 ft. 4 ½ inches to the place of beginning Wit. Benjamin Townsend Dated Oct. 7, 1833 Ack. separately John Cantley and wife Mary E. before B.E. Grace Clk. C.C. Dec. 5, 1833 Filed Dec. 5, recorded Dec. 13, 1833 B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 56 & 57

EDWARD SIMS and wife SARAH to JOHN W. BRAMLITT all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$50. 1 lot in Jonesborough being a part of a lot sold by Charles C. Humber 1820 on E. side of Main St. or main road leading through said town, joining on the S. of a lot sold to Jesse Edwards 46 ft. front on said st. or road, 231 ft. back having a small framed house on where John Bramlitt occupied as a store house in Co. of Jeff. And State of Ala. Wit. John C. Sims, Henry T. Anthony and Henry A. Snow. Dated Mar. 21, 1828 Ack. separately Edward Sims and wife Sarah before John a. Hodges Clk. Co. C. Tuscaloosa Co. ala. June 10, 1828 Filed Nov. 4, recorded Dec. 13, 1833 B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 58

ELIZABETH (X) POTTER to LEONARD COKER JR. both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. Tract of land being the W ½ of NW ¼ of sec. 23, Tp. 17 R. 2W and also that part of the E ½ of NE ¼ of sec. 22, Tp. 17 R. 2W which lies E. of a certain branch running nearly a N. course (or between a west & a N.) through the S. Eastern part of said half ¼ sec of land to the mouth of said branch likewise that part of said half ¼ sec. of land which lies below the mouth of said branch, and N. of a spring branch running nearly a N. W. course through the southern part of said half ¼ sec. of land last mentioned. Wit. Thomas Calley. Dated Mar. 2, 1833. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. C.C. Aug. 25, 1833. Filed Aug. 25, recorded Dec. 16, 1833. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 59

WILLIAM VARNON to ROBERT W. BERRY both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$ 400. 80.56 acres being the w ½ of NW ¼ of sec. 15, Tp. 15, R. 1W Dated Oct. 19, 1832. Separate acknowledgement of William Varnon & wife Rachel (x) before C.T.F. Tannehill and H. Christopher Deavors, Justices of the Peace Oct. 20, 1832. Filed Nov. 9, recorded Dec. 17 1833 B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 60

ALEXANDER ENGLISH JR. to GEORGE WARE, both of Jeff. CO. ala. \$350. 80.44 acres being the E ½ of NE ¼ of sec. 25, Tp. 18, R. 4W. Dated Dec. 9, 1833. Ack. by

Alexander English Jr. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Dec. 9, 1833. Filed Dec. 9, recorded Dec. 18, 1833. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 61

SALLY (X) STOVALL to THOMAS HARRISON both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$67. 27 acres beginning at the SE corner of the W ½ of NE ¼ of sec. 3, Tp. 16, R. 1E of the Meridian running to the W. to the corner of said half ¼ thence N. to Georgia Road, thence running along said road to the corner of reddin Smith's land, thence E. through the spring to the Eastern boundary line of said half 1/4 , thence S. to the beginning; Wit. Reddin Smith and Wm. Harrison. Dated Feb. 26, 1833. Ack. sig. of Sally Stovall, to the foregoing deed proved by witness, William Harrison, before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Dec. 10, 1833. Filed Dec. 10, recorded Dec. 18, 1833, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 62 & 63

ISHAM LANDRUM and wife JEMIMA to JOHN SCOTT, all of Jeff. CO. Ala. \$600. Tract of land being the E ½ of SW ¼ of sec. 32, Tp. 17, R. 3W and the W ½ of NW ¼ of sec. 5, Tp. 18, R. 3W and a part of SW corner of W ½ of NE ¼ of sec. 32, Tp. 17, R. 3W, commencing at a persimmon tree near the bank of Village Creek, thence S. to the corner of said half ¼, thence E. a sufficient distance to make 16 acres of land, thence a north direction to the 1st slue, thence down said slue to its mouth at Village Creek, thence to the beginning. Dated Oct. 4, 1833, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Pages 63 & 64

MATTHEW H. GILLESPIE to JOHN HARPER, both of Jeff. CO. Ala. \$ 400. 79.95 acres being the E ½ of SW ¼ of sec. 20, Tp. 17, R. 2W Wit. Jonathan steel and Thomas M. Adkins. Dated Dec. 10, 1833. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Dec. 10, 1833. Filed Dec. 10, recorded Dec. 19m 1833, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Pages 64 & 65

MATTHEW H. GILLESPIE to WILLIAM MONTGOMERY both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$ 650. 131.95 acres being the south end of the E ½ of SE ¼ of sec. 20, Tp. 17, R. 2W also a tract beginning at the corner of sec. 21, 28 & 29 of Tp.17, R. 2W & running a NE direction 30 poles, thence a right angle until it intersects the line dividing sections 20 & 21, of Tp. Aforesaid and also the W ½ of SE ¼ of sec. 2, Tp. 17, R. 2W. Dated Oct. 29, 1833. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C> Oct. 29, 1833. Filed Oct. 29, recorded Dec. 19, 1833, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED OF TRUST

Pages 66

WILLIAM EDWARDS to G.L. GREEN, TRUSTEE, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises A negro girl named Dill about 7 yrs. Old whereas William Edwards is indebted to William McCarson of Jeff. Co. Ala. in the sum of \$161.50 as evidenced by note being willing to secure said McCarson the payment thereof executes this deed of trust. Wit. Benjamin Tarrant and Andrew Merrill. Dated Nov. 22, 1833. Ack. sig. of William Edwards to the foregoing deed proved by B. Tarrant, Wit. Before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Dec. 20, 1833 Filed Dec. 20, recorded Dec. 21, 1833. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 67

G.W. STARNES to JOHN BURFORD ST. both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$45. 160 acres being the W ½ of NW ¼ of sec. 6, Tp. 17, R. 2W & E ½ of NE ¼ of sec. 1 Tp. 17 R. 3W Wit. H.M. Carrithers, J.P. and M. Vaughan, Dated Oct. 17, 1833. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Dec. 20, 1833 Filed Dec. 20, recorded Dec. 26, 1833, B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 68

PHILIP F. PRATOR to JOHN WOOD, trustee both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$ 37. 1 sorrel mare, 6 years old. Whereas Prator is indebted to George L. Green in the sum of \$35.50 as evidenced by note and being willing to secure the payment thereof executes this deed of trust. Wit. Benjamin Tarrant a& John Mitchell. Dated Dec. 2, 1833. Ack. sig. of Philip F. Prator to the foregoing deed proved by Benjamin Tarrant, Wit. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Dec. 20, 1833 Filed Dec. 20, recorded Dec. 30, 1833, BE. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 69

WILLIAM GORMAN to SAMUEL WORTHINGTON, Son Inlaw, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises The following slaves viz; Big Fillis 35 years old, Mary 9 years old, Susan 3 years old, and Melissa 1 year old, with their increase also the following negro boys, viz; Lewis 5 years old, and Jim 7 years old. Whereas Samuel Worthington hereby binds himself and etc. to provide during the life time of William Gorman a comfortable and suitable home and maintenance. Wit. E. Wolsey Peck. Dated Dec. 23, 1833. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. C.C. Dec. 23, 1833. Filed Dec. 23, recorded Dec. 30, 1833 B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 70 & 71

EDWARD SIMS and wife SARAH SIMS and DAVID SCOTT and wife STELLA to JOHN L. DAVIS all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. A parcel of land being the W ½ of the NE and E ½ of NW ¼ of sec. 25, Tp. 19 R. KW. Wit. William Lawley and Jas. A. Walker. Dated De. 14, 1832. Separate Ack. Edward Sims and wife Sarah & David Scott and wife Stella before John A. Hodges, Clk. of Tuscaloosa Co. Ala. Dec 14, 1832. Filed Dec. 28, Recorded Dec. 31, 1833, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 71 & 72

HEZEKIAH JACKSON and wife ELIZABETH to JAMES HOLMES SR. all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$700. 79.935 acres being the E ½ of NE ¼ of sec. 23, Tp. 17, R. 3W dated Aug. 9, 1831. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Dec. 30, 1833. Filed Dec. 30, recorded Dec. 31, 1833. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 72

STATE OF ALABAMA, JEFFERSON COUNTY “Personally appeared before me Baylis E. Grace, Clerk of the County court of said County. Mary Murray wife of Benjamin Murray who acknowledge that she relinquished her right of dower to the SW ¼ of sec. 22 in Tp. 17, of R 3W & the W ½ of the SE ¼ of sec. 22 Tp 17, R 3W & the W ½ of the NE ¼ of sec. 27 of Tp 17, of R 3W, also all of the W ½ of the NE ¼ of sec. 27 Tp 17, R 3W that lies on the north side of Village Creek freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband” Signed Mary (x) Murray. Given under my hand and seal the 27th day of December, 1833. B.E. Grace (seal)

WARRANT DEED

Page 73

JOHN REID to ELIAS GLENN both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$320. Tract of land being the NW ¼ of sec. 16, Tp. 16. R. 1W. Dated Aug. 17, 1883. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Dec. 31, 1833. Filed and recorded Dec. 31, 1833, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 74 & 75

JESSE CUNNINGHAMN to JOHN M. DUPUY both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$ 250. 50 acres being a part of E ½ of NE ¼ of sec. 6, Tp. 17, R. 2W beginning at the mouth of Joshua Woods old spring branch on said half ¼ and running up said branch to the old spring,, thence through the spring up a line between Thomas Mitchell and George L. Green, the said line running on the N end of said half ¼, thence along said line W to where the line running from the moth of the 2nd hollow below the old saw mill would cross said W line by running up said hollow to its head, thence across the mountain to said W line, thence returning to the mouth of said hollow, thence up the creek to the saw mill, thence across the creek sufficient to secure the abutment of the dam thence up N bank of creek to the mouth of said spring branch. Wit. John Vanzandt and C.P. Jones. Dated Feb. 27, 1833. Affidavit of Charles P. Jones, a subscribing witness, to signature of Jesse Cunningham, grantor, and to other subscribing witness, Jan. 1, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Filed & recorded Jan. 1, 1834, B.E. Grace , Clk. C.C.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 75 & 76

MOSES KELLY JR. Sheriff of Jeff. Co. Ala. to JOHN M. DUPY of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$5. 50 acres being the E ½ of NE ¼ of sec. 6, Tp. 17, R. 2W beginning at the mouth of Joshua Wood's old spring, thence through the spring up a line between Thomas Mitchell and G.L. Green, the said line running on to the N end of said half ¼, thence along said line W. to where the mill would cross said W line by running up said hollow to its dead, thence across the mountain to said W line, thence returning to the mouth of the 2nd hollow down below the old saw mill would cross said W line by running up said hollow to its head, thence across the mountain to said W line, thence returning to the mouth of said hollow, thence up the creek to the saw mill, thence across the creek sufficient to secure the abutment of said dam, thence up the N bank of the creek to the mouth of said spring branch, whereas by two writs of fieri facias issued out of C.C. of Jeff. Co. Ala. wherein I was commanded to make of the goods, lands & chattels of said J. Cunningham the sum of \$304.33 damage and \$23.3125 cost & charges which Elain Thomas assignee of A. Hutchinson recovered against said Cunningham. Dated D. 2, 1833. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Filed Dec. 2, 1833, recorded Jan. 2, 1834, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 77 & 78

NATHANIEL SELF To little p. battles BOTH OF Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 80.02 acres being the W ½ of SW ¼ of sec. 3, Tp. 16, R. 1W Wit. C. Deavours & Peter Anderson Dated Nov. 23, 1833. Ack. Permelia Self, wife of Nathaniel before Peter Anderson and Christopher Deavours, Justices of the Peace. Nov. 23, 1833. Filed Jan. 2, recorded Jan. 3, 1834, B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

CHATTLE MORTGAGE

Page 78 & 79

WLKER K. BAYLOR to JOHN CANTLEY & HARRISON W. GOYNE, all of Jeff.

Co. Ala. Premises & \$1.00 2 negro slaves named Walker about 50 yrs. Old & Caty, his wife, about 50 yrs. old. Whereas Baylor has obtained a writ of supersedeas to stay an execution in the favor of McGregor and Darling for the sum of \$180. and whereas John Cantley & Harrison W. Goyne have become securities on his bond in the penal sum of \$361. and Baylor being desifous to indemnify said securities, executes above chattel mortgage. Dated Jan. 4, 1834, Ack before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Jan 6, 1834. Filed Jan. 6, recorded Jan. 28, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 80 & 81

WILLIAM EDWARDS to BENJAMIN TARRANT, trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. A negro woman named Sarah, 25 yrs. old. Whereas said John Camp and George L. Green have become the securities of William Edwards on a note in the some of 4300. payable to Ala. State Bank, and said Edwards being willing to secure said securities executes above deed of trust. Wt. Timothy Moore & Abner B. Mitchell. Dated Jan 11, 1834. Affidavit of Timothy Moore, and subscribing witness to signature of William Edwards, debtor and Benjamin Tarrant, trustee, and John Camp & George L. Green, creditors and to other subscribing witness Jan. 13, 1834 before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Filed Jan. 30, recorded Jan. 31, 1834, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 81 & 82

G.W. SCOTT to JOHN SCOTT, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$120. 1 set of farmers tools, 15 cords tan bark and one lot leather in tan. Whereas John Scott as endorser of \$120. note payable to Jason Addington for the use of G.W. Scott, and said G.W. Scott being willing to secure said John Scott executes above mortgage. Dated Jan. 7, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Jan. 7, 1834. Filed & recorded Jan. 31, 1834 B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 82 & 83

FREDERICK WALKER to THOMAS M. ADKINS, trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises a negro boy, named Sam, about 14 yrs. old. Whereas said Walker is indebted to Richard Tankersly in the sum of \$500. advanced money and said Walker being willing to secure the payment thereof executes above mortgage. Dated Jan. 22, 1834. Ack. before H. Morrow Jr. Clk. Circuit Court Jan. 22, 1834. Filed Jan. 22, recorded Feb. 7, 1834, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 83 & 84

WILLIAM D. (X) SATTERWHITE to HARRISON W. GOYNE both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises 1 brown mare, about 4 yrs. old, 15 hands high, one sorrel mare about 4 yrs., 12 or 14 hands high, 2 white cows, about 4 & 7 yrs. old with their calves both red & white, one a yearling, the other about 2 mos. Old, and also 11 head of hogs sows, two barrows and 6 pigs, 1 side board, two tables, one made of walnut, the other pine, also 2 axes, 3 plow irons, 2 pair of geer and a crop of cotton supposed to amt. to about 5000 pounds. in the seed, 3111 lbs. of which have been delivered at Washington Burford's gin. Whereas said Harrison W. Goyne has become security for said Satterwhite in two bonds to secure the payment of two judgments in favor of Armstead Murphy in the sum of \$ 93.51

and another judgment in favor of Hezekiah Jackson in the sum of \$30. and said Wm. Satterwhite is indebted to H.W. Goyne in the sum of \$30. and being willing to secure said Goyne executes this mortgage. Wit. J. Cantley. Dated Jan. 7, 1834. Affidavit of J. Cantley a subscribing witness to signature of William D. Satterwhite (x) grantor Jan. 28, 1834, before B.E. Grace Clk. C.C. Filed Jan. 28, recorded Feb. 7, 1834, B.E> Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 85

BURWELL GRAGG to BENJAMIN TARRANT, trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1.00. A tract of land being W ½ of NW ¼ sec. 6 Tp. 17, R. 2W & E ½ of NE ¼ sec. 1. Pt. 17, R. 3W Whereas said Gragg is indebted to Thomas Mitchell in the sum of \$100. evidenced by note and said Gragg being willing to secure said Mitchell the payment thereof executes this deed of trust. Wit. Geo. L. Green & Mark Tatum. Dated Jan. 23, 1834. Affidative of Geo. L. Green a subscribing wit. Proves the signature of Burwell Gragg, grantor & other subscribing witnesses. Feb. 3, 1834 before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Filed Feb. 3, recorded Feb. 7, 1834 before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

MORTGAGE

Page 86 & 87

JOHN ENGLISH to JOHN SCOTT, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1.00 A negro woman named Eddy about 45 yrs. of age. Whereas John English is indebted to Murphy Vaughn in the sum of \$185. evidenced by note and signed by John English, John Scott as security & in order to secure payment of above sum executes this mortgage. Wit. H.M. Carithers. Dated Feb. 12, 1834 Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Feb. 12, 1834. Filed Feb. 12, recorded Feb. 13, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 88 & 89

JOHN JACK to THOMAS M. ADKINS, trustee all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises 40 acres including my tan yard. Being the SE ¼ of NE ¼ of sec. 34 Tp. 15, R. 1W whereas said Jack being willing to secure the payment of said note executes above deed of trust. Dated Jan. 28, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Jan. 28, 1834. Filed Jan. 28, recorded Feb. 14, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 89 & 90

ALLEN KILLOUGH & GEO. P. KILLOUGHT to JOHN STOVALL, JR. all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$ 241. 30 acres beginning at the center of sec. 27 Tp. 17, R. 3W, thence due east to the first big hollow, thence down said hollow to village creek, thence down said creek to Killough's mill, thence to beginning to include said mill & mill pond. Wit. Richard Hudson. Dated Oct. 31 1832. Ack. before Hugh Morrow, Jr. Clk. of Circuit Court Jan. 23, 1834. Filed Feb. 15, recorded Feb. 18, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 91 & 92

JOHN STOVALL, JR. to THOMAS M. ADKINS, trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. 30 acres, beginning at the center of sec. 27, Tp. 17, R. 3W. thence due E to the first big hollow, thence down said hollow to village creek, thence down said creek to Killough mill, thence to the beginning to include said creek to Killough mill, thence to the beginning to include said mill and mill pond. Whereas John Stovall, Jr. is indebted to

Jonathan Steel, in sum of \$199.17 evidenced by note and said Stovall being willing to secure payment thereof executes this deed of trust. Dated Jan. 22, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Feb. 15, 1834. Filed Feb. 15, recorded Feb. 18, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 93

DANIEL VINSON To "OLLEY" VINSON, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1.00. Tract of land being SW ¼ of NE ¼ of sec. 31, Pt. 15, R. 2W & one grey mare, six yrs. old, one bay mare three yrs. old, one cow & calf and all his household and kitchen furniture. Whereas, Daniel Vinson is indebted to "Olley" Vinson in the sum of \$125. as evidenced by five notes \$100. which is now due & \$25. which is due Dec. 25, 1834? & said Daniel Vinson being willing to secure said "Olley" Vinson, executes this mortgage. Dated Feb. 8, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Feb. 18, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 94&95

ABNER McGEE of Montgomery Co. Ala. to MORTIMER JORDAN of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$3200. A tract of land, sec. 29 & the E ¼ of the NE ¼ of sec. 30 & the West ½ of the SE ¼ of sec. 20, all in Tp 18, R 4W Wit. John Brown, H.M. Carithers, & B.W. Hudson. Dated Dec. 18, 1833. Sig. of Abner McGee to the foregoing deed proved by H.M. Carithers before B.E. Grace, Jan. 25, 1834. Filed Jan. 25, recorded Feb. 20, 1834. B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 96 & 97

AARON WOOD to GEO. L. GREEN both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100 A tract of land being the SE ¼ of sec. 32 Tp. 16, R. 2W. Bounded as follows; it being all that part of the E1/2 of said ¼ sec. that lies on east side of five mile creek, with the exception of a small piece deeded to Ely Snow or John Camp containing 30 acres. Wit. Benjamin Tarrant and Mark Tatum. Dated Feb. 11, 1834. sig. of Aaron Wood to the foregoing deed proved by Benjamin Tarrant before B.E. Grace Clk. C.C. Feb. 17, 1834. Filed Feb. 17, recorded Feb. 22, 1834. B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

CHATTLE MORTGAGE

Page 97&98

JAMES(X) COVAY to WILLIAM McMILLAN both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1.00 A brown bay horse about 14 yrs. old. Whereas James Covary is indebted to said McMillan in the sum of \$45. evidenced by note, & being willing to secure the payment thereof, executes this mortgage. Wit. Moses Fields. Dated Feb. 3, 1834 Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. C.C. Feb.26, 1834. Filed & recorded Feb. 26, 1834. B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 98&99

MOSES HUGHES to MARK M> ANDERSON both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$500. 158 acres being the W 1/2 of the SW ¼ sec. 29, Tp. 15, R. 1W except one small piece lying east of main rd. & on north side of Turkey Creek not exceeding two acres and the E ½ of SE ¼ of sec. 30 Tp. 15, R. 1W Wit. Peter Anderson & Christopher Deavors. Dated Oct. 7, 1833. Ack. Sarah (x) Hughes wife of Moses before Christopher Deavors and Peter Anderson, Justice of Peace Oct. 7, 1833. Filed Jan. 20, recorded Mar. 6, 1834. B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 100

JOHN STOVALL, JR. to REUBEN WADE both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$260. 30 acres beginning at center of sec. 27, Tp. 17, R. 3W, thence due east to the first hollow, thence down said hollow to village creek, thence down said creek to Killough's mill, thence to the beginning to include said mill & mill pond. Dated Feb. 26, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk C.C. Feb. 26, 1834. Filed Feb. 26, Recorded Mar.11, 1834. B.E.Grace ClkC.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 101&102

JOHN ENGLISH to THOMAS M. ADKINS, trustee, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. 80 acres, a tract of land, being the north part of the following described lands, commencing at a post oak stake on the open line dividing sec. 11, north & south, running thence under the north corner of said John English's gin house, thence east to an ash stake on the sec. line being a part of the NE ¼ of sec. 11, Tp 18, R 4W also the east ½ of the SE ¼ of sec. 2 Tp 18, R 4W. Whereas, said English is indebted to Jonathan Steel in the sum of \$517.27 evidenced by note, & said English being willing to secure payment of said notes executes this deed. Dated Mar. 10, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. C.C. Mar. 10, 1834. Filed Mar. 10, recorded Mar. 12, 1834. B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

BILL OF SALE

Page 105

GEO. L. GREEN to ABNER B. MITCHELL both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$30.04. One black horse 12 yrs, one bay mare about 20 yrs. old, one saddle & bridle & 3 cows & one yearling. Wit. Benjamin Tarrant & Wm. Nichols. Dated Mar. 11, 1834. sig. of Geo. L. Green to the foregoing deed proved by Benj. Tarrant before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Mar. 15, 1834. Filed Mar. 15, recorded Mar. 17, 1834. B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 104

GREEN POWELL to SAMUEL ROGERS, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. 80.25 acres, all that tract or half 114 sec. lying & being in the State of Ala. known as the west ½ of SE ¼ of sec. 8, Tp 15, R 2 W Wit. Wm. Reid & Isaac Barton. Dated Mar. 18, 1833. Ack. Martha (x) Powell before Jonathan Liverman & Meredith Childress, Justice of the Peace, Aug. 24, 1833. Sig. Green Powell to the foregoing deed proved by Isaac Barton before Jonathan Liverman & David M. Brown, Justice of the Peace. Feb. 21, 1834. Filed Feb. 24, recorded Mar. 17, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 105&106

ALLEN K. HOLMES to WM. H. HUDSON, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. A tract of land being all that part of the E ½ of SW ½ of SW ¼ of sec. 4, Tp 18, R 3W lying NW of Valley Creek & the west ½ of the SW ¼ of the same sec. Tp & R Dated Feb. 11, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Feb. 11, 1834. Filed Feb. 11, recorded Mar. 18, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 106&107

BENJ. MILLER to SAMUEL TURNER, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$275. 80 acres being the South ½ of the E ½ of the NE ¼ sec. 29, Tp 17, R 2W also the S ½ of the West ½ of the NW ¼ of sec. 28, Tp & R, Feb. 18, 1834. Joint Ack. of Benj. & Elizabeth Miller before

B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Feb. 18, 1834. Filed Feb. 18, recorded Mar. 18, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 107&108

DANIEL WATKINS to JOHN L. BYARS, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$250. A tract of land being the E ½ of NE ¼ of sec. 8, Tp 18, R 2W. Dated Mar. 6, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Mar. 6, 1834. Filed Mar. 6, recorded Mar. 18, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 108&109

NATHAN BROWN to MATTHEW H. GILLESPIE, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$800. 233.025 acres being the E ½ of the NW ¼ of sec. 22, Tp. 16, R. 2W & the W ½ of the SW ¼ sec. 22, Tp. 16, R. 2W & the west ½ of the NW ¼ of sec. 22, Tp. 16, R. 2W each containing 79.675 of an acre in the dist. of Tuscaloosa except 4 acres of 2nd half ¼. Dated Dec. 28, 1833, recorded Mar. 20, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 109&110

MALINDA TARRANT to DAVID PEARSON both of Jeff. Co. Ala \$400. A tract of land being the east 1.2 of SW ¼ of sec. 21, Tp. 17, R. 2W Wit. by Larkin Y. Tarrant. Dated Mar. 24, 1834. wig. Of Malinda Tarrant to foregoing deed proved by Larkin Y. Tarrant. Before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Mar. 24, 1834

TRUSTEE'S DEED Page 111

THOS. M. ADKINS to ELBERT N.C. HAGOOD, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$27.75 A tract of land being to NE ¼ of the SE ¼ Sec. 21, Tp. 15, R. 1E Whereas Jacob Freeman executed a deed of trust to secure the payment of certain debts to Philip Gee conveying to Thos. M. Adkins as trustee, the above tract of land upon certain trust specified in said deed & when as it has become necessary for Adkins as trustee to sell said lands according to provisions of said deed for the purpose of fulfilling and carrying into effect the condition this sale is made. Dated Mar. 17, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Mar. 17, 1834. Filed Mar. 17, recorded Apr. 2, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 112

DANIEL VINSON to OLLEY VINSON, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$75. 40.25 ¾ /100 acres being the SW 1.4 of the NE 1.4 sec. 31, Tp. 15, R. 2W. Dated Apr. 14, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk C.C. Apr. 14, 1834. Filed & recorded Apr. 14, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 113&114

MOSES HUGHES to DANIEL RITCHEY, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$272.50. A tract of land being all of the north end of the W 1.2 of eh NE ¼ sec. 31, Tp. 15, R. 1W All north of the cross fence which stands directly on the line between said Moses Hughes & Matthew Johnson running a little south of east with said cross fence and a strait course from the east end of said fence till strikes the line of the half ¼ section. Wit. Peter Anderson & Christopher Deavours. Dated Feb. 18, 1834. Ack. Sarah (x) Hughes, wife of Moses, before Peter Anderson & Christopher Deavors. Feb. 18, 1834. Filed Apr. 18, recorded Apr. 23, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

CHATTLE MORTGAGE

Page 114

WILLAIM BURCHFIELD to JOHN L. PURDY, OCTAVIOUS SPENCER & DAVID PRUDE, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises a negro woman slave named Ginney 21 yrs. old. Whereas said Prudy, Spencer & Prude have become the securities of Wm. Burchfield to a debt payable to band & Burchfield to secure the payment thereof executes this mortgage. Dated Mar. 22, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Mar. 22, 1834. Filed Mar. 22, recorded May 5, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 115&116

JAMES MUDD to GEO. L. GREEN and THOS. W. ROCKETT all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises 325 acres and \$1.00 being the E ½ of the SE ¼ sec. 34. Tp. 17, R 3W and the E ½ of the NE ¼ sec. 34, Tp 17, R 3W and all that part of the west ½ of SE ¼ sec. 34, Tp. 17, R 3W Bounded as follows Viz. beginning at SE corner of said half ¼ sec., thence W to a corner of said half ¼ sec. heretofore deeded to Col. John Martin by Margaret Killough, thence north on the line of said part sold to Col Martin as aforesaid to a corner on large swamp oak, thence due east to the west line of the E ½ of said ¼ sec. thence South on said line to place of beginning containing five acres also the west ½ of the SW ¼ of sec. 35, Tp 17, R 3W Wit. J.F. Forrest and S.F. Holmes. Dated Feb. 12, 1834. Sig. James Mudd to the foregoing deed proved by John F. Forrest before B.E. Grace, Clk C.C. Apr. 26, 1834. Filed Apr. 26, recorded May 8, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk C.C. Marginal note- We hereby ack. full satisfaction of this deed May 8, 1834. Thos. Rockett, George L. Green.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 117&118

JOHN BURFORD SR. to BURWELL GRAGG both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$216. 160 acres being the west of NW ¼ of sec. 6, Tp. 17, R 2W and the E ½ of the NE ¼ sec. 1 Tp. 17, R. 3W Wit. Thos. Mitchell & Geo. Starnes. Dated Oct. 21, 1833. Sig. John Burford to the foregoing deed proved by Thos. Mitchell before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. May 12, 1834. Filed & recorded May 12, 1834 B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

BILL OF SALE

Page 118

JOHN BYARS SR. to MATTHEW H. GILLESPIE, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$34.325 whereas John Byars Sr. sold the mill and improvements, on the Shades, know as the Byars mill to satisfy judgment and cost on Esq. McMillions docket. May 6, 1834. Wit. Baylis E. Grace, Dated May 6, 1834. Ack. Baylis E. Grace May 6, 1834. Filed May 6, recorded May 13, 1834. Baylis E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 119&120

JOHN CANTLEY of Jeff. Co. Ala. to CHARLES G. PITCHER of Tuscaloosa Co. Ala. trustee. Premises. A lot in Elyton, lying on the W side of the public square and bounded on the N by a lot formerly owned by John Sloan, and on the S by a lot belonging to Geo. Morrow, the same being 30 ft. In front and extending 210 ft. back, and also the two lots adjoining the one above described, lying immediately on the S side of the same, and on the N side of the white tavern owned by Charles Rogan, now occupied by T.A. Reid, also one mahogany secretary, one side board, one settee, one set winsor chairs, one gig & harness, one large pair glasses, one mahogany table, one candle stand, one carpet and other furniture such as belongs to a parlor including all of the same, also one negro girl,

named Mace, about 12 yrs. old. Whereas John Cantley is indebted to St. John & Leavens of Mobile Ala. in the sum of \$3355.85 evidenced by two notes and being willing to secure the payment thereof executes this deed of trust. Dated May 10, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. May 10, 1834. Filed May 10, recorded May 13, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 121

TILMAN (X) ROGERS to JANE ROGERS, sister, both of Jeff. CO. Ala. Love and affection & \$1.00 39.87 acres being the SE ¼ of the NW 1.4 of sec. 28, Tp. 15, R. 1E Wit. B.E. Grace. Dated Apr. 7, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Apr. 7, 1834. Filed Apr. 7, recorded May 15, 1834. B.E. Grace. Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 122

JEREMIAH McDANIEL and wife, MARY (X) McDANIEL to ROBERT S. SHEPERD, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$400. 79.83 acres being the E ½ of NE ¼ of sec. 15, Tp. 18, R. 1W. Wit. Jesse Sparks & William Cameron Justice of the Peace. Dated Mar. 22, 1834. Joint acknowledgement of Jeremiah and Mary before William Cameron, Justice of the Peace, Apr. 26, 1834. Filed May 12, recorded May 15, 1834. BE. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 123&124

JAMES HOLMES to BAYLIS E. GRACE, trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. Tract of land being the E ½ of NE ¼ of sec. 23, Tp. 17, R. 3W and the W ½ of the same ¼ sec. Tp. & R. Whereas James Holmes is indebted to Ala. State Bank in the sum of \$1000. as evidenced by the note with Thomas J. Scott, Reuben F. Mastin, G.W. Starnes & Thomas J. Wright as securities & said Holmes being willing to indemnify said securities, executes this deed of trust. Dated May 6, 1834. Ack. before Hugh Morrow Jr. Clk. C.C. May 6, 1834. Filed May 6, recorded May 16, 1834. BE. Grace, Clk. C.C.

MORTGAGE

Page 125

ROBERT GOODE to GEORGE WORTHINGTON, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$50. Tract of land being the NE ¼ of NE ¼ of sec. 20, Tp. 19, R. 3W. Whereas said Goode is indebted to said Worthington in the sum of \$50. due Dec. 25, 1834 & in order to secure payment thereof executes this mortgage. Dated May 13, 1834. Ack. before BE. Grace, Clk. C.C. "May 14, 1832" Filed May 14, recorded May 20, 1834. BE. Grace Clk. C.C.

CHATTELL MORTGAGE

Page 126

RICHARD S. DRAKE to JOHN BELL, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$50. A road wagon. Whereas said Drake is indebted to said Bell in the sum of \$50. as evidenced by note. Being willing to secure payment thereof executes this mortgage. Dated May 12, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. May 12, 1834. Filed May 12 recorded May 20, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

CHATTELL MORTGAGE

Page 127

JONATHAN GAMMON to THOMAS CALLEY, both of Jeff. CO. Ala. \$37.50. One black cow, one red cow, one white pided cow & red pided heifer, one red steer. Whereas said Gammon is indebted to said Calley in the sum of \$37.50 as evidenced by note, being willing to secure the payment thereof executes this mortgage. Dated April 21, 1834. Ack.

before B.E. Grace, C.C. May 13, 1834. Filed May 13, recorded May 29, 1834. BE.
Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 128&129

SHERWOOD HALLEY SR. to WILLIAM HARPER, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. 80.05
acres being the W ½ of NE ¼ of sec. 13, Tp. 16, R. 1W Wit. Warren Truss & Enos Truss.
Dated Apr. 8, 1834. Signature of Sherwood Halley Sr. to the foregoing deed proved by
Enos Truss, before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. May 12, 1834. Filed May 12, recorded May 30,
1834. B.E. Grace. Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 129&130

JOHN WORTHINGTON to LEWIS FRAZER, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$220. 80.41 acres
being the W ½ of SE ¼ of sec. 32, Tp. 15, R. 1W Wit. Nicholas Talley & Dyer Talley.
Dated Mar. 28, 1834. Signature of John Worthington to the Foregoing deed proved by
Nicholas Talley before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. May 31, 1834. Filed May 12, recorded May
30, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 131

ALEXANDER LANGLEY to JESSE WILBORNE, both of Shelby. Co. Ala. \$200. 39.91
acres being the SW ¼ of NE ¼ of sec. 32, Tp. 17, R. 1W Wit. Henry E. Young & Jesse
Turner. Dated Dec. 4, 1833. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. C.C. May 29, 1834. Filed May
29, recorded June 3, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 132&133

GREEN POWELL to GEORGE POWELL, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$750. 160.10 acres
being the NE ¼ of sec. 13, Tp. 15, R. 3W. Wit. David M. Brown & John (x) Reed. Dated
Nov. 3, 1833. Signature of Green Powell to the foregoing deed proved by David M.
Grown before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. May 12, 1834. Filed May 12, recorded June 4, 1834,
B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 133&134

MARTIN (X) BUTLER to ELIZABETH BUTLER, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100/ 40 acres
being the N end of W ½ of NE ¼ of sec. 1, Tp. 17, R. 3W and on the waters of five mile
creek. Wit. Benjamin Tarrant and Mark Tatum. Dated May 15, 1834. Signature of Martin
(x) Butler to the foregoing deed proved by Benjamin Tarrant before B.E. Grace, Clk.
C.C. June 6, 1834. Filed June 6, recorded "May 11, 1834". B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 135

SPENCER (X) SELF to THOS. M. GILLESPIE, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150/ 80.33 ½
acres being the E ½ of SE ¼ of sec. 8, Tp. 15, R. 1W Wit. M.H. Gillespie & C. Deavors.
Dated Feb. 5, 1834. Signature of Spencer (x) Self to the foregoing deed proved by M.H.
Gillespie before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Marginal wife Frances (x) signed this deed but
name is not a part in ack.

WARRANTY DEED Page 136&137

HUGH M. CARITHERS to WILLIAM & JOSEPH WEST, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$512. ¾
acre in Elyton, bounded on the N by Cotton St., on the W by Farrar's Alley, on S by land
owned by Slaughter and Labuzan, & on E by a lot formerly owned by John Brown & on

which the stable now stands belonging to the 'Bell Tavern'. Wit. Waddy Edmonson. Dated Jan. 31, 1834. Joint ack. of Hugh Carithers & wife Elizabeth A. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. June 13, 1834. Filed June 13, recorded June 17, 1834, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 137&138

JOHN CAMP to GEO. L. GREEN both of Jeff. Co. AL \$185. 48 acres being a part of E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 32, Tp 16, R 2W bounded as follows beginning where the sec. line that runs between sec. 32 & 33 crosses a cross fence, that runs on the line between said Camp & said Green, thence W with said fence to where it intersects the outside fence that runs up Five Mile Creek, thence up said fence a NE course on Aaron Woods line to a cedar stake corner that stands where a cross fence intersects said outside fence near said creek, thence E with said fence to a cedar stake corner, where said fence crosses the sec. line as aforesaid, thence S with said line to the beginning and also a part of the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 33 of said Tp & R bounded as follows, beginning at the sec. corner between sec. 32 & 33 & 34 & 35, which is also a Tp line between Tp 16 & 17, and running N with said line to the last mentioned cedar stake corner on said line at a cross fence, thence E with said fence to a cedar stare corner at the edge of the main Huntsville Road, thence E to the E boundary line of said half $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. so as to include 43 acres of SE of said $\frac{1}{2}$ quarter. Wit. Alexander Rea & John Crawford. Dated Mar. 8, 1834. Sig. of John Camp to the foregoing deed proved by John Crawford before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. June 18, 1834. Filed and recorded June 18, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 139

WILLIAM (X) REID to ROBERT REID, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. 159.88 acres being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 20, Tp. 16, R 1W Dated May 30, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. May 30, 1834. Filed May 30, recorded June 24, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 140

MOSES KELLY JR., Sheriff, to REUBIN WADE, both of Jeff. Co. \$50. 30 acres beginning at the center of sec. 27, Tp 17, R 3 W, thence due east to the first big hollow, thence down said hollow to Village Creek, thence down said creek to Killough's mill, thence to the beginning to include said mill & mill pond, whereas, by a writ of fieri facias issued by the Clk. of Circuit Court in Jeff. Co., AL. I was commanded to make of the goods, lands & chattels of John Stovall Sr. & John Stovall Jr. in the sum of \$103.40 damages, and \$19.371/2 costs & charges which G. Saltonstall & George Stovall had recovered against him. Dated June 1834 Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk C.C. June 3, 1834. Filed June 3, recorded July 7, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 141&142

ROBERT (X) GALLOWAY & wife, NANCY (X) to STARLING ABERNATHY all of Jeff. Co. Al \$350. 160 acres being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 23, Tp 19, R 4W & the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 23, Tp 19, R 4W. Wit. Daniel E. Watrons and Wm. W. King. Dated Feb. 23, 1834. Joint ack. of Robert (x) & wife Nancy (x) before Daniel E. and Nathaniel H. Watrons Justices of the Peace Feb. 25, 1834. Filed July 15, recorded Aug. 22, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

BILL OF SALE

Page 143

T.R. SIMPSON to B.S. SIMPSON, both of Jeff. Co. AL \$406. A sorrel stud horse named 'Young Wonder' about 18 or 20 yrs. old & a jackass 5 or 6 yrs. old each being priced as follows, stud horse @ \$6.00 & jackass @ \$400 total as above stated. Dated July 7, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk C.C. Aug. 29, 1834. Filed Aug. 29, recorded Sep. 2, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 144

WILLIAM (x) SATTERWHITE to JASON ADDINGTON both of Jeff. Co. AL Premises. A sorrel mare, about 6 or 7 yrs. old. Whereas said Satterwhite is indebted to said Addington 3300 lbs. of merchantable seed cotton and in order to secure payment of same executes this mortgage. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk C.C. Aug. 25, 1834. Dated Aug. 25, 1834. Filed Aug. 25, recorded Sep. 2, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 145&146

WILLIAM CHILDRESS & wife ELIZABETH (X) to JOHN WILLIAMS, all of Jeff. Co. AL. \$700. 122.19 acres being the N end of the E ½ of NW ¼ of sec. 5, Tp17, R 2W on the N side of Five Mile Creek & also a part of the NE ¼ of same sec. Tp. & R containing 2 acres as described in a deed from Benjamin Tarrant to me & the E ½ of the SW ¼ of sec 32, Tp. 16, R 2W Dated Sep. 30, 1833. Separate ack. of William and Elizabeth (x) before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Sep. 30 1833. Filed Aug.26, recorded Sep. 3, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 147

PHILIP (X) TURNER & wife PRISCILLA (X) to JOSIAH TURNER all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$250. Parcel of land being all that part of the E ½ & of the W ½ of NW ¼ of sec. 12, Tp. 16, R. 1W lying W of a line running across the center of the two ½ quarters. Dated Aug. 11, 1834. Ack. separately Philip (x) Turner & wife Priscilla (x) before B.E> Grace, Clk. C.C. Aug. 11, 1834. Filed Aug. 11, recorded Sept. 9, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 148&149

ELIJAH BROWN to GEORGE L. GREEN, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$225. 30 acres, thence S to Daniel Ayers line that now belongs to Elijah, thence with said line to the country road, thence nearly E with said road to the spring that formerly belonged to Sarah Canterbury including ½ of said spring, thence down said spring branch to the dividing line between Geo. L. Green and the said half ¼ as aforesaid, thence W with the said Geo. L. Green's line to the beginning. Wit. Benjamin Tarrant & John Camp. Dated Dec. 26, 1832. Ack. Nancy Brown, wife of Elijah before John. G. Forrest & Benjamin Tarrant, Justices of the Peace. Dec. 26, 1832. Ack. Elijah Brown Before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Aug. 18, 1834. Filed Aug. 18, recorded Sept. 9, 1834, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 150&151

MATTHEW H. GILLESPIE to GEORGE L. GREEN, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 79.59 ½ acres being the E ½ of the NE ¼ of sec. 17, Tp. 17, R. 2W Wit: Duncan McDougal & Waldo Sherrer. Dated Aug. 23, 1834. Sig. of Matthew H. Gillespie to the foregoing deed proved by W. Waldo Sherrer before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Sept. 1, 1834. Filed Sept. 1, recorded Sept 9, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

AFFIDAVIT

Page 151

ELI (X) SNOW states on oath that he had a deed to & for the e ½ of the NW ¼ of sec. 33, Tp. 16, R. 2W executed by William Childress Sr. to John G.T. Ayers, son of Moses Ayers Sr. deceased since 1826 & said deed is now lost or destroyed. Sworn to Oct. 8, 1832. Wit. Benjamin Tarrant Justice of the Peace. Filed Aug. 20, recorded Sept. 10, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 152

RALF McGEE to RICHARD B. WALKER, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$425. 120/37 ½ acres being the W ½ of NE ¼ of sec. 33, Tp. 16, R. 3W & SE ¼ of NE ¼ of sec. 33, Tp. 16, R. 3W Wit: B.E> Grace, Dated Sept. 23, 1834. Joint acknowledgement of Ralph and wife, Lydia (x) before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Sept. 23, 1834. Filed & recorded Sept. 23, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 153&154

MICHAEL (X) McCARTY to AMOS LEA, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. 160 acres being the NE ¼ of sec. 20, Tp. 17, R. 5W. Wit: Jno. B. Ayers. Dated July 10, 1834. Ack. Nancy (x) McCarty before John B. Ayers & A.G. Waldrop, Justices of the Peace. July 10, 1834. Filed Sept. 18, recorded Sept. 23, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Marginal: No reference as so husband Michael McCarty ack. of this deed.

DEED

Page 155

WILLIAM D. BRADFORD of Benton Co. Ala. to MOSES KELLY JR. of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. Lot in Elyton Lying on the S side of Main St. which runs westwardly through said town & fronting the same 27 ½ ft. & extending 210 ft. back, bounded on the E. by a lot deeded by the Sheriff to W. A. Scott & numbered 2, it being the W ½ of said lot #2. Dated Aug. 19, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Aug. 19, 1834. Filed Aug. 19, recorded Oct. 1, 1834, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 156

RALPH McGEE to MOSES KELLY JR. both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 80 acres being the E ½ of NE ¼ of sec. 5, Tp 17, R 3W. Dated Sept. 30, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Aug. 19, 1834. Filed Aug. 19, recorded Oct. 1, 1834, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 157&158

AARON (X) DUTTON to WILLIAM BLACKBURN both of Jeff. Co. AL \$400.60.40 acres being the W ½ of SE ¼ of sec. 15, Tp 14, R 3W Wit: Crawford A. Brown and William (x) Thomas. Dated July 17, 1834. Signature of Aaron Dutton to the foregoing deed proved by William (x) Thomas before B.E. Grace, Clk C.C. Oct 11, recorded Oct 14, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

DEED

Page 158&159

NEHEMIAH TAYLOR to NATHANIEAL M. WILLIAMS, both of Jeff. Co. AL \$100. 40.12 ½ acres being the SE ¼ of NW ¼ of sec. 10, Tp 17, R 6W. Dated Aug. 4, 1834. Ack. before Amos Lea and A.G. Waldrop, Justices of the Peace, Aug. 4, 1834. Filed Oct. 11, recorded Oct. 14, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 159&160

WILLIAM McCARTY to AARON DUTTON, both of Jeff. Co. AL \$200. 40 acres being the SE ¼ of NE ¼ of sec. 2, Tp 14, R 3W. Wit: Elijah Brown and William (x) Blackburn. Dated July 10, 1834. Signature of William McCarty to the foregoing deed proved by Elijah Brown before B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 160&161

DAVID GILLESPIE of Blount Co. Ala. to ELIZABETH A. CARITHERS (Daughter of David Gillespie) of Jeff. Co. Ala. Love, affection& \$1.00 Negro girl named Sarah. Wit: Thos A. Walker. Dated Oct. 1, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Oct. 10, 1834. Filed Oct. 10, recorded Oct. 114, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 162&163

OWEN (X) WILLIAMS, JOHN WILLIAMS, THOMAS DEATON, CADER KEETON and CATHERINE (X) WILLIAMS to JAMES H. WILLIAMS & CALVIN WILLIAMS all of Jeff. Co. AL \$200. 79.91½ acres being the E ½ of NW ¼ of sec. 28, Tp 16, R 5W. Wit. James Black and Benjamin Miller. Dated July 16, 1834. Sig. of Owen (x), John and Catherine (x) Williams and Cader Keeton & Thomas Deaton to the foregoing deed proved by Benjamin Miller before B.E. Grace, Clk C.C. Oct. 11, 1834. Filed Oct. 16, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 163&164

THOMAS YOUNG to ZACHARIAH WALDROP, both of Jeff. Co. AL \$200. 80 acres being the E ½ of SE ¼ of sec. 29, Tp 18, R 5W. Wit. Albert G. Waldrop and Amos Lee. Dated Sep. 19, 1833. Ack. Winifred Young, wife of Thomas Young before Amos Lee and Albert G. Waldrop, Justices of the Peace. Filed Oct. 11, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk C.C. Note: No reference as to husband being ack.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 165

JAMES NEILSON to DAVID BROWN, both of Jeff. Co. AL \$350. 160 acres being the NW ¼ of sec. 11, Tp 18, R 4W Dated Oct. 11, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk C.C. Oct. 11, 1834. Filed Oct. 11, recorded Oct. 16, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 166

RILEY PIERCE to RICHARD ROCKETT, Jr. both of Jeff. Co. AL \$175. 40 acres being the NW ¼ of NE ¼ of sec. 12, Tp 19, R 4W. Dated Oct. 18, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk C.C. Filed Oct. 18, recorded Oct. 23, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 167&168

WILLIAM A. SCOTT to WILLIAM L. COX, both of Jeff. Co. AL \$500. One half of lot in Elyton, lying on the S. side of Main St. and bounded on the W by Main St. on W, by an alley 65 ft. wide, on E by lot No. 51, and on S. by Cotton St. and numbered #50; also one half of house & cording machine on said lot known as the Wool Carding Factory of Scott and Adkins, together with all & singular belonging to the half of the above described property. Wit. Robert B. Montgomery. Dated Oct. 18, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk CC Oct. 18, 1834. Filed Oct. 18, recorded Oct. 23, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 168&169

MOSES KELLY JR. SHERIFF of Jeff. Co. Ala. to IRA GRIFFIN, of Jeff. Co. Ala. 20. House and lot in Elyton lying on the S side of Main St. bounded on W by a lot owned by John W. Bramlett, on E by a lot on which Randolph McElroy lately kept a grocery, until it strikes a ditch running near a S course, thence along said ditch 80 or 90 ft. the same being 97 ft. in front, 120 ft. back, and on which Armstead Murphy lately kept store. Whereas by a writ of fieri facias issued out of C.C. of Pickens Co. July 22, 1833, I was commanded to make of good, land and chattels of Armstead Murphy the sum of \$217.63 damages & \$15.93 $\frac{3}{4}$ cost which Ira Griffin had recovered against him. Dated Sept. 3, 1833. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Oct. 23, 1834. Filed Oct. 23, recorded Oct. 24, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 170&171

DANIEL RITCHIE & wife, SARAH (X) to SAMUEL GEE, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$350. 80 acres being all of the N end of W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 31, Tp. 15, R. 1W all north of cross fence which stands directly on the line between the said D. Ritchie & Matthew Johnson running a little S of E with said cross fence a& straight course from the E end of said fence till it strikes the line of half $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. Dated Oct. 28, 1834. Joint acknowledgement of Daniel & Sarah (x) before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 171&172

GERSHAM KELLY to JAMES K. JACKS, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$725. Tract of land being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ & E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 34, Tp. 17, R. 3W & all that part of the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 34 not deeded to John Martin & James Mudd, also 6 acres off of the NE corner of the E 1.2 of SW 1.4 of said sec. 34, also one acre of said half $\frac{1}{4}$ of said sec. deeded by Edward Lacey to David Killough & Israel Waters on which they built a still house. Dated Oct. 29, 1834. Joint acknowledgement of Gersham & wife, Matilda before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Oct. 29, 1834. Filed Oct. 29, recorded Oct. 30, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk C.C. Filed Oct, 29m recorded Oct. 30, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

BILL OF SALE

Page 173

WILLIAM a. SCOTT to GEORGE L. GREEN, both of Jeff. Co. \$650. A Negro boy named Bob alias Reuben. Wit: Thos. A. Walker. Dated Oct. 25, 1834, recorded Oct. 31, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 174

JONATHAN STEEL to RICHARD ROCKETT JR. both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 80 acres being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 1, Tp. 19, R. 4W. Dated Oct. 18, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Nov, 3 1834. Filed & recorded Nov. 3, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 175

GEORGE L. GREEN to HENRY WOOD, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$80. 40.06 $\frac{3}{4}$ acres being the N end of the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 32. Tp. 16, R. 2W. Wit: John F. Forrest & Benjamin Tarrant Dated Aug. 12, 1834.

Joint acknowledgement of George L. & wife Jane G. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Nov. 5, 1834. Filed Nov. 5, recorded Nov. 5, rerecorded Nov. 6, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

SHERRIF'S SALE

Page 176&177

MOSES KELLY JR. Sheriff of Jeff. Co. Ala. to GEORGE WORTHINGTON, of Jeff. Co. \$354. House and lot in Elyton lying on the W side of public square & bounded on N by a lot formerly owned by John Sloan and on S by a lot belonging to George Morrow, the same being 30ft. in front & extending 210 ft. back, whereon John Cantley now lives. Whereas by five writs of venditioni exponas issued out of C.C. of Jeff. Co Wherein I was commanded to make out of the lands & chattels the sum of \$284/17 which Peter Jacobus had recovered against Cantley & Also \$104.36 ½ which Gersham Kelly had recovered against him; also \$94.69 which William F. Gillespie had recovered against him and the further sum of \$150.25 which Felix Landers had recovered against him. Dated Oct. 10, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Nov. 14, 1834. Filed and recorded Nov. 14, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 178

TILMAN (X) ROGERS to MARY ANN ROGERS, Step-Daughter of said Tilman, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Love, Affection & \$1.00. Three feather beds and furniture, also my household & kitchen furniture, one black mare & her colt & an improvement of public land. Wit: B.E. Grace, Dated Nov. 10, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Nov. 14, 1834. Filed Nov. 14, recorded Nov. 18, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 179

CRAWFORD BROWN to CHARLES HARRIS, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$80. 40.26 acres known by the name of the free place on Cain Creek being the SE ¼ of NE ¼ of sec. 10, Tp. 14, R. 3W. Wit: Elias S. Bishop & George Powell Dated Sept. 25, 1833. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Nov. 14, 1834. Filed Nov. 14, recorded Nov. 18, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 180

JOHN L BYARS to WILEY BYARS, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$265. 80 acres being the E ½ of NE ¼ of sec. 8, Tp. 18, R. 2W. Dated Oct. 18, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Nov. 14, 1834. Filed Nov. 14, recorded Nov. 20, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 181

JOHN COOK & wife NANCY to JOHN H. McELROY, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. love, affection & .01. Negro boy, named Jesse about 7wks. Old. Wit: T.A. Heard. Dated Mar. 14, 1833. Filed Nov. 11, recorded Nov. 20, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 182

MATTHEW H. GILLESPIE to GEORGE J. CARMICHAEL, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150. 80 acres being the E ½ of the NE ¼ of sec. 29, Tp. 17, R. 3W. Dated Nov. 17, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Nov. 17, 1834. Filed Nov. 17, recorded Nov. 25, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 183&184

BAYLIS E. GRACE & wife JANE A. to SAMUEL S. EARLE, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$250. Lot in Elyton beginning at the W side of an alley running from High St. in the direction of Jonathan Steel's dwelling house & running westwardly along said High St. 67 ft. and extending 150 ft. back. Dated Oct. 2, 1834. Joint ack. of Baylis & Jane Grace before Hugh Morrow Jr. Clk. C.C. Nov. 20, 1834. Filed Nov. 20, recorded Dec. 2, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 184

OZIAS (X) DRAKE to CARTER HODGES, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 1 sorrel mare & 1 sorrel filly, 10 head of cattle, 4 head of sheep, & 14 head of hogs. Whereas Hodges is security on two notes give by said Drake to William Martin in the sum of \$208. and being willing to indemnify his security executes this mortgage. Wit: B.E. Grace. Dated Dec. 3, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Dec. 3, 1834. Filed and recorded Dec. 3, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 185

SAMUEL (X) TURNER & wife (name not stated) to HENRY TURNER, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. 80 acres being the S ½ of W ½ of NW ¼ of sec. 29, Tp. 17, R. 2W and S ½ of the W ½ of NW ¼ of sec. 28, Tp. & R. aforesaid. Dated Mar. 3, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Mar. 3, 1834. Filed Mar. 3, recorded Dec 18, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 186

WILLIAM BURCHFIELD & wife MARY to RANDOLPH McELROY, all of Jeff. Co. AL \$600. 160 acres being the SW ¼ of sec. 1, Tp 18, R 4W. Dated Nov. 22, 1833. Joint acknowledgement William Burchfield & wife Mary before John B. Ayers & James H. Wood, Justices of the Peace Nov. 22, 1833. Filed Dec. 10, recorded Dec. 19, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 187&188

WILLIAM ELLARD and ZACHARIAH POTTER to MARK M. TATUM trustee, all of Jeff. Co. AL Premises and \$1.00. 80 acres on the waters of Village Creek & being the E ½ of NW ¼ of sec. 16, Tp 17, R 2W. Whereas said Ellard and Potter are indebted to George L. Green in the sum of \$81.25 as evidenced by note & being willing to secure this deed of trust. Wit. Benjamin Tarrant & John James. Dated Dec. 13, 1834. Signature of all parties to the foregoing deed proved by Benjamin Tarrant before B.E. Grace, Clk C.C. Dec. 22, 1834. Filed and recorded Dec. 22, 1834, B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

DEED

Page 188&189

JOHN McLAUGHLIN Sr. to SAMUEL MONDAY, both of Jeff. Co. AL \$500. 160.57 acres being NE ¼ of sec. 20, Tp 17, R 1E. Wit; W.W. Kirk, Samuel Tompkins and Alex M. Goodwin. Dated Sep. 11, 1834. Signature of John McLaughlin to the foregoing deed proved by W.W. Kirk before William Cameron, Justice of Peace, Dec.6, 1834. Filed Dec. 8, recorded Dec. 29, 1834. B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 189&190

JOSHUA W. GILLEN, Administrator of the estate of John Gillen, deceased to Nehemiah Taylor, all of Jeff. Co. AL \$50. 80 acres being the NE ¼ of SE ¼ of sec. 6, Tp 17, R 5W.

Wit: Amos Lea & Albert G. Waldrop, Justice of Peace. Dated Dec. 31, 1833. Joint ack. of Joshua W. Gillan & wife, Luany, before Amos Lea and Albert G. Waldrop, Justices of the Peace, Dec. 6, 1834. Filed Dec. 29, 1834, recorded Jan. 2, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 190&191

MOSES KELLY Jr. Sheriff of Jeff. Co. to JOHN McLAUGHLIN of Jeff. Co. AL \$51. 51 acres being a part of W ½ of NE ¼ of sec. 34, Tp 17, R 1E also a part of the E ½ of NW ¼ and lying in Cahawba Cahaba Valley between the lands owned by Clayton Thompson & Soloman Shook known as the land of Harrison B. Nabers. Whereas by a writ of fieri facias issued out of Circuit Court of Shelby Co. AL. Wherin I was commanded to make the lands & chattels of Harrison B. Nabers in the sum of \$72.90 damages & \$14.62 ½ cost. Dated Jan. 5, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk C.C. Jan. 5, 1835. Filed Jan. 5, recorded Jan. 7, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 192

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY to HUGH G. HARPER, both of Jeff. Co. AL \$400. 79.95 acres being the W ½ of SE ¼ of sec. 20, Tp 17, R 2W. Dated May 26, 1834. Joint ack. of William Montgomery and wife, Martha Ann (x) before Jesse Turner and L.G. McMillion, Justices of the Peace, Oct. 21, 1834. Filed Jan. 13, recorded Jan. 14, 1835, B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

DEED

Page 193

OWEN (X) FRANKLIN to GREENBUY FRANKLIN, both of Jeff. Co. AL \$200. 80 acres being the E ½ of SE ¼ of sec. 29, Tp 18, R 6W. Wit: Jesse Huey & Lewis (x) Franklin. Dated Nov. 15, 1834. Sig. of Owen (x) Franklin to the foregoing deed proved by Lewis (x) Franklin before Baylis E. Grace, Clk C.C. Jan. 8, 1835. Filed Jan. 8, recorded Jan. 15, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 194

THOMAS MITCHELL to DUDLEY REAVIS, both of Jeff. Co. AL. \$475. A Grist mill in gap of the mountain and known as Mitchell's Mill & Mill site with privileges of erecting a dam 11 ft. high & perpendicularly from bottom of Five Mile Creek, with the further privilege of all roads leading to said mill through said Mitchell's land. Dated Mar. 21, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk C.C. Jan. 16, 1835. Filed and recorded Jan. 16, 1835, B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 195&196

WILLIAM CALLEY & wife, SARAH to THOMAS J. SCOTT, all of Jeff. Co. AL. \$300. 2 lots in town of Elyton, AL one known as Asa Adam's old workshop lot, bounded on the S by Main St., on the E. by M.H. Gillespie's corner lot, on the W by Jacob Walton's old residence, and on the N by lots belonging to Samuel W. Hall, also another lot adjoining the above on the W lying on the NW side of Main St., bounded by the same on the south, it being 130 feet front, & extending back 100 feet, it being the same lot on which Jacob Walton once lived, which was afterwards occupied as residence of I.L. Gill. Dated Jan. 7, 1835. Ack. separately William Calley and wife Sarah, before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

Jan. 7, 1835. Filed Jan. 7, recorded Jan. 22, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 196&197

METTHEW H. GILLESPIE to JAMES H. HEWITT, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1300. 235.02 ½ acres being the E ½ of NW ¼ of sec. 22, Tp. 16, R. 2W & the W ½ of SW ¼ & the W ½ of NW ¼ as above stated. Wit: L.G. McMillion & T.M. Turner. Dated Jan. 19, 1835. Deed signed Matthew H. Gillespie by J.C. Gillespie agent. Ack. J.C. Gillespie Agt. Before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Jan. 19, 1835. Filed Jan. 19, recorded Jan. 26, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 198&199

PETER CRAWFORD and wife ELIZABETH (X) to RICHARD LOVELESS, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$800. Tract of land lying on the waters of Five Mile Creek know as NW ¼ of sec. 8, Tp 17, R 2W, with the exception of a small piece deeded off & now owned by Thomas Mitchell lying on the NW corner of said ¼ and W of a small branch that runs through the NW corner of said ¼, also a part of the SW ¼ of sec. 5, Tp 17, R 2W bounded as follows, on the S by the ¼ above described, to where the sec line between sections 8 & 5 crosses the branch above named or to a pine “not” stake standing on the said sec. line as a corner stake, running thence nearly N to a maple stump corner, thence N of W to the Huntsville Road near the bridge across a branch on said road, thence running up said road on the E edge of said road to a Cedar Stake corner standing in the edge of a branch near the Blacksmith Shop built by Peter Crawford, thence running up the channel of said branch, to its head spring, thence up the hollow or slue of said branch keeping the right hand fork of said slue to where the sec. lines above named cross the said slue, thence down said sec. line to the beginning. Wit: Benjamin Tarrant & Geo. L. Green. Dated Nov. 5, 1834. Ack. Elizabeth (x) Crawford before Benjamin Tarrant Justice of the Peace and Geo. L. Green, a free holder Nov. 8, 1834. Filed Jan. 24, recorded Jan. 28, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk C.C. Marginal: No reference as to husband, Peter Crawford’s ack.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 200&201

BURWELL GRAGG to THOMAS MICHELL, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$180. 160 acres being the W ½ of the NW ¼ of sec. 6, Tp 17, R 2W and the E ½ of NE ¼ of sec. 1, Tp 17, R 3W. Wit: Geo. L. Green & Benjamin Tarrant. Dated Dec. 9, 1834. Filed Dec. 11, 1834. Ack. Burwell Gragg before B.E. Green a free holder De. 10, 1834. Ack. Burwell Gragg before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Dec. 11, 1834. Filed Dec. 11, 1834, recorded Jan 29, 1835, B.E. Grad, Clk. C.C.

COMMISSIONER’S SALE

Page 202&203

L.G. McMILLION, THOMAS M. ADKINS & ASA ADAMS. Commissioners of Jeff. Co. Ala. to THOMAS FLAHERTY, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$260. 80 acres being the E ½ of the NW ¼ of sec. 25, Tp 17, R 4W. This conveyance being made in compliance with a court order issued out of Orphans Court of Jeff. Co. Ala. authorizing above named commissioners to sell the land belonging to the estate of Daniel L Carmichael deceased. Dated Jan. 10, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Feb. 6, 1835. Filed and recorded Feb. 6, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 203&204

THOMAS FLAHERTY to THOMASTHOMPSON, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$260. Track of land being the E ½ of NW ¼ of sec. 25, Tp 17, R 4W. Whereas Flaherty is indebted to Thomas M. Adkins, L.G. McMillion and Asa Adams, Commissioners appointed to sell the land of the estate of D.L. Carmichael deceased, as evidenced by 3 notes endorsed by John Hill and Ellison H. Flaherty as securities. Said Thomas Flaherty being willing to more fully secure said indebtedness executes this deed of trust. Dated Jan. 12, 1835. Joint ack. of parties hereto before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Feb. 6, 1835. Filed Feb. 6, recorded Feb. 10, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 205

WILLIAM BURCHFIELD to DAVID PRUDE and OCTAVIUS SPENCER, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. A negro slave, named Jane about 22 yrs. old. Whereas said Burchfield has become indebted to Ala. State Bank in the sum of \$350. as evidenced by note and whereas Prude & Spencer are his securities and he being willing to further indemnify them executes this mortgage. Dated Jan. 24, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Jan. 24, 1835. Filed Jan. 24, recorded Feb. 13, 1835, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 206

ROBERT GOODE to GEORGE WORTHINGTON, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 80 acres being the NE ¼ of NE ¼ of sec. 20, Tp 19, R 3W lying on Shades Creek. Whereas the said Goode is indebted to the said Worthington in the sum of \$65 as evidenced by note & said Goode being willing to secure this indebtedness executes this mortgage. Dated Jan. 22, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Feb. 12, 1835. Filed Feb. 12, recorded Feb. 13, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 207&208

URIAH DULANEY to JOHN MOORE, both of Jeff. Co. AL \$280. 106 acres being on the E side of "Cahawba" Cahaba River & being a part of SE ½ Quarter of sec. 12, Tp 16, R 1W & also part of the W ½ of said ¼ of sec. 12, Tp & R before named & also part of the E ½ of NE ¼ of sec. 12, Tp 16, R 1W beginning at the ½ mile stake on the Meridian in sec. 12, & running thence with the Meridian line S to the Mill stake in said sec. thence due W to the "Cahawba" Cahaba River, thence up said River so as to include 6 acres in the E ½ of the NE ¼ of sec. 12, thence to the Meridian line down said line to the beginning. Wit: William Martin & William Clark. Dated Jan. 11, 1834. Sig. of Uriah Dulaney to the foregoing deed proved by William Martin. (no date, no ack. officer) Filed Feb. 3, recorded Feb. 13, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 208&209

JOHN JACKS to JONATHAN MORELAND, both of Jeff. Co. AL \$100. 80 acres being the SE ¼ of NE ¼ of sec. 34, Tp 15, R 1W. Dated Jan. 27, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk C.C. Jan. 27, 1835. Filed Jan. 27, recorded Feb. 13, 1835, B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 209&210

M.H. GILLESPIE of Montgomery Co. Ala. to JOHN S. CARITHERS, Trustee, of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. Three lots nos. 21, 22, & 23 in Elyton, lying on the W side of Public Square and on the N side of Main St. being each 26 ¼ ft. in front & extending 150 ft. back. Whereas Thomas J. Scott has drawn a bill of exchange for the benefit of said M. H. Gillespie, payable at the Mobile Branch of Ala. State Bank and endorsed by George B. Harrison, John C. Gillespie & John S. Carithers and sold to the Bank of Ala. being willing to indemnify said Scott executes this deed of trust. Dated Jan. 21, 1835. Ack. John C. Gillespie, agent, before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Feb. 13, 1835. Filed Feb. 13, recorded Feb. 14, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

BILL OF SALE

Page 211

JAS. MONTGOMERY to PHILMON PARKER, both of Jeff. CO. Ala. \$50. Negro slaves namely, York & Betsy, both about 70 or 80 yrs. old. Dated Feb. 16, 1835. Ack. before B.E. grace, Clk. C.C. Feb. 16, 1835. Filed Feb. 16, recorded Mar. 3, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

MORTGAGE

Page 212

JAMES HOLMES to THOMAS J. SCOTT, REBUEN F. MASTIN & JAMES BARTON, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 160 acres being the E ½ of NE ¼ of sec. 23, Tp. 17, R. 3W and the W ½ of same ¼ sec. Tp. and R. Whereas, said Holmes is indebted in the sum of \$920. as evidenced by a bill of exchange drawn on Alexander McCown of Mobile Ala. and sold to Ala. State Bank. Whereas said Scott, Mastin and Barton are said Holmes securities on this bill of exchange and the above mortgage was executed to indemnify his securities. Dated Feb. 21, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Feb. 21, 1835. Filed Feb. 21, recorded Mar. 3, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 213&214

JONATHAN STEEL to JAMES NELSON, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$700. 160 acres being the N part of the following described land, beginning at a post oak stake on the open line dividing sec. 11N. & S running thence under the N corner of said English's Gin House, thence E to an ash stake on sec. line being a part of NE ¼ of sec. 11, Tp. 18, R. 4W and the E ½ of Se ¼ of sec. 2, of same Tp. And R. Dated Feb. 16, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Feb. 16, 1835. Filed Feb. 16, recorded Mar. 3, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 214&215

WILLIAM EDWARDS to ELIJAH BROWN, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$270. 80 acres being the E 1.2 of Se ¼ of sec. 28, Tp. 16, R. 2W. Wit: John Camp and Allen Whittington. Dated Jan. 27, 1835. Signature of William Edwards to the foregoing deed proved by John Camp before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Feb. 12, 1835. Filed Feb. 12, recorded Mar. 3, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 216&217

THOMAS MITCHELL to ELIJAH BROWN, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$325. 79.90 acres being the E ½ of NW ¼ of sec. 33, Tp. 16, R. 2W. Wit: John Hewitt & John Camp. Dated Jan. 26, 1835. Signature of Thomas Mitchell to the foregoing deed proved by John Camp before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

Feb. 12, 1835. Filed Feb. 12, recorded Mar. 4, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 271&218

JOHN CAMP to ELIJAH BROWN, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. Tract of land being the W ½ of the NE ¼ of sec. 33, Tp. 16, R. 2W & the S end of the W ½ of Se ¼ of sec. 28, of same Tp. & R. it being a conditional line formerly agreed on by John Camp & Joshua Graham running E & W across the S end of said half ¼ so as to leave the said Brown 10 yds. N of the field that is cleared on said land. Wit: Allen Whittington & Wm. Edwards. Dated Jan. 27, 1835. Ack. before B.E. grace, Clk. C.C. Feb. 12, 1835. Filed Feb. 12, recorded Mar. 4, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 218&219

ANDREW WILSON of Shelby, Co. Ala. to ANDREW BASS of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 80.83 acres being the W ½ of NW ¼ of sec. 8, Tp. 17, R. 1W. Wit: Robt. Wilson & Thomas McAdams. Dated Jan. 5, 1835. Signature of Andrew Wilson to the foregoing deed proved by Thomas McAdams before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Feb. 2, 1835. Filed Feb. 2, recorded Mar.4, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 220&221

JONATHAN STEEL to JAMES DICKINSON, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$550. 160 acres being the SE ¼ of sec. 24, Tp. 18, R. 4W. Dated Feb. 11, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Feb. 11, 1835. Filed Feb. 11, recorded Mar. 4, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 221&222&223

STEPHEN REEDER of Pickens Co. Ala. to JOHN NORTON of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$500. 160 acres being the S. W ¼ of sec. 29, Tp. 27, R. 2W. Wit: James Peterson & Henry M. Dotson. Dated Jan. 30, 1835. Joint Ack. of Stephen Reeder & wife Eleanor before James Peterson & Henry M. Dotson, Justices of the Peace of Pickens Co. Ala. official capacity of Henry M. Dotson & James Peterson certified by Francis W. Bostick, Clk. Co. Ct. of Pickens Co. Ala. Jan. 30, 1835. Filed Feb. 21, recorded Mar. 9, 1835, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. of Jeff. Co. Ala.

WARRANTY DEED Page 223&224

LEONARD COKER, JR. to JAMES YORK, both of Jeff. CO. Ala. \$250. Tract of land being that part of the W ½ of the NW ¼ of sec. 23, Tp. 17, R. 2W which lies E and S of a line commencing about 2 rods E of the corner of said ¼ sec. and running a NE course to a white oak tree, standing near a spring branch, thence nearly in the same direction clear through said half ¼ section. Wit: Thomas Calley. Dated Dec. 5, 1834. Joint Ck. Of Leonard Coker Jr. and wife, Polly (x) before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Dec. 11, 1834. Filed Dec.11, 1834, recorded Mar. 10, 1835, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 224&225

LEONARD COKER JR. to WILLIS EASTES, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$250. Track of land being that part of the W ½ of the NW ¼ of sec. 23, Tp. 17, R. 2W. which lies W & N of a line running through said half ¼ commencing about 2 rods E from the corner of said ¼ sec. and running a NE direction to a white oak near a branch, thence nearly in the

Same direction clear through said half $\frac{1}{4}$ and also that part of E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 22, of the same Tp. And R. which lies E of a certain branch, running nearly a N course or between a W & N through the SE part of said half $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. of land which lies bellow the mouth of said branch and N of a spring branch running nearly a NW course through the southern part of said half $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. of land last mentioned. Wit: Thomas Calley. Dated Dec. 5, 1834. Joint ack. of Leonard Coker Jr. and wife, Polly (x) before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Dec. 11, 1834. Filed Dec. 11, 1834, recorded Mar. 10, 1835. B.E. Grace. Clk. C.C.

DEED

Page 226&227

JOHN FRENCH to DAVID L. POOL, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$500. 161.18 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 13, Tp. 17, R. 2W. and the W 1.2 of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 18, Tp. 17, R. 1W. Wit: James Stovall and Jesse Turner. Dated Jan. 10, 1834. Ack. separately John French and wife Caroline I. Before James Stovall and Jesse Turner Justices of the Peace Jan. 30, 1834. Filed Mar 10, Recorded Mar. 18, 1835, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Marginal: (no ack. of husband John French to this deed).

DEED

Page 227&228

JAMES (X) COKER JR. to DAVID L. POOLE, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$350. 119.30 acres being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 24, Tp. 17, R. 2W and the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 24, Tp. 17, R. 2W. Wit: Jesse Turner & James Stovall. Dated Feb. 13, 1834. Ack. separately James (x) Coker and wife Polly (x) before James Stovall and Jesse Turner Justices of the Peace. Feb. 13, 1835. Filed Mar. 16, recorded Mar. 18, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 228&229

JOHN MARR to JAMES W. McWILLIAMS, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$275. 80 acres being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 31, Tp. 17, R. 3W. Dated Oct. 5, 1833. Joint ack. of John Marr and wife, Delancia before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Dec. 12, 1833. Filed Dec. 12, 1833, recorded Mar. 19, 1835, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 229&230

DENNIS (X) HAWKINS to JAMES W. McWILLIAMS, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150. 80 acres being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 30, Tp. 17, R. 3W. Dated Oct. 5, 1833. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Oct. 5, 1833. Filed Dec. 12, 1833, recorded Mar. 19, 1835, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 230&231

ASA ADAMS, JOSEPH HICKMAN to L.G. McMILLION Commissioners appointed by Commissioners Court of Jeff. Co. Ala. to GEORGE ROBUCK, of Jeff. CO. Ala. \$140. 80 acres being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 30, Tp. 17, R. 2W. and being the land formerly purchased for the use of the poor. Dated Mar. 16, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Mar. 19, 1835. Filed and recorded Mar. 19, 1835, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 232&233

THOMAS M. GILLESPIE to WM. COZBY, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$50. 24 acres being in the NW corner of the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 9, Tp. 15, R. 1W.

commencing at the NE corner, thence running W 80 rods, thence S 96 rods, thence directly to the beginning corner. Wit: Christopher Deavours & Peter Anderson. Dated Mar. 6, 1834. Ack. separately Thomas M. Gillespie and wife, Margaret Ann, before Peter Anderson & Christopher Deavours, Justices of the Peace. Mar. 6, 1834. Filed Mar. 12, recorded Mar. 20, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE Page233&34&35

JAMES KELLY to JOHN FERGUSON & JONATHAN OGDEN all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1.00, 9 negro slaves. Viz. Jinny a black woman about 35 yrs. old, Vincent a boy about 15 yrs. old, Charolte a girl about 10 yrs. old, Lucy a girl about 8 yrs. old, and Sally about 6 yrs. old, all black, Hannah a black woman about 35 yrs. old, and her son Sam an apprenticed Tanner, about 18 or 19 yrs. old, "Black" Jim a blacksmith about 30 yrs. old, "black" Rose a yellow girl about 14 yrs. old, with express provisions that all the annual cotton crop shall be conveyed to R. Sebbins & Co. of Mobile, Ala., and the proceeds from this sale shall apply as payment on the following indebtedness of said Kelly. Whereas James Kelly being indebted to said Ferguson & Ogden as evidenced by several notes Viz. 1 for \$1210.69, another for \$1300.38, another \$1390.06, another for 1 \$1479.73, in total sum of \$5380.86, being willing to secure payment, executes this mortgage. Wit: B.E. Grace, Dated March 20, 1835. Ack before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. March 20, 1835. Filed and recorded March 20, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE Page 235&236

HIRAM BURKS to JOHN HILL both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$115. Two feather beds and furniture, one cow and calf and one small brown horse. Whereas said Burks is indebted to said Hill in the above sum, and being willing to secure the payment thereof executes this mortgage. Wit: H.W. Goynes. Dated Mar. 14, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Mar 14, 1835. Filed Mar. 14, recorded Mar. 25, 1835, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 237

DAVID HAWKINS to JAMES W. McWILLIAMS, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$350. 80 acres being the W1/2 of SW1/4 of sec. 29, Tp. 17, R. 3W. Wit: H. Morrow Jr. Dated Feb. 21, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Mar. 21, 1835. Filed Mar. 21, recorded Mar 25, 1835, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 238&239

ROBERT W. (X) BERRY to WILLIAM COWDEN, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$400.80.56 acres being the W1/2 of the NW1/2 of sec. 15, Tp. 15, R. 1@. Wit: C. Deavours and Peter Anderson. Dated Jan. 14, 1835. Ack. Mahulda (x) Berry wife of Robert before Peter Anderson & Christopher Deavours, Justice of the Peace, Jan. 17, 1835. Filed Mar. 12, recorded Mar. 26, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 239&240

DAVID GILLESPIE SR. of Blount Co. Ala. to WILLIAM COZBY of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$250. 80 acres being the W1/2 of NW1/4 of sec. 9, Tp. 15, R. 1W. Wit: C.T.F. Tannehill and Peter Anderson. Dated Dec. 31, 1833. Ack. Mary Gillespie, wife of David Gillespie Sr. before Peter Anderson and

Christopher Deavours Justices of the Peace Mar. 6, 1834. Filed Mar. 12 recorded Mar. 26, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 240&241

SAMUEL S. EARLE and wife HARRIET H. to BAYLIS E. GRACE, all of Jeff. Co. \$500. Two lots in Elyton, one lot beginning at a stake 150 ft. from High St. on the E. side of an alley running from said high St. between the lots on which Charles Ward and said Earle now lives towards J. Steel's dwelling house, thence southwardly with said alley 105 ft., thence westwardly parallel with said High St. to the beginning, the other lot being on N. side of the above described lot and adjoining the same bounded on the W. by an alley running from High St. to the big spring, on the N. by green St., on the E. by an alley running from high St. towards J. Steel's dwelling house, between the lots on which Dr. Earle & Hugh Morrow now live and on the S. by the above mentioned lot. Dated Nov. 18, 1834. Joint acknowledgement of Samuel S. Earle and wife Harriet H. before H. Morrow Jr. Clk. of Circuit Court, Nov. 20, 1834. Filed Nov. 20, 1834, recorded Mar. 26, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 242

OZIAS (X) DRAKE to WILLIAM MARTIN, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$20.50 1 bay colt, 3 yrs. old. Whereas Drake is indebted to said Martin in the sum of \$20.50 which sum Martin has paid to Rockett & Wright and Grace & Killough for Drake and being willing to secure the payment thereof executes this mortgage. Wit: B.E. Grace. Dated Mar. 24, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Mar. 24, 1835. Filed Mar. 24, recorded Mar. 26, 1835, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 243&244

JORDAN WILLIAMS of Talladega Co. Ala. to KING VANN of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$225. 79.92 acres being the W1/2 of SW1/4 of sec. 23, Tp. 16, R. 1W. Wit: Sherwood Holley Jr. and John Truss. Dated Sept. 15, 1834. Signature of Jordan Williams and wife, Edna, "Edny" (x) to the foregoing deed proved by John Truss before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Mar. 30, 1835. Filed Mar. 30, recorded Apr. 10, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Edna "Edny" Williams before Wm. Clark and C. Deavours, Justices of the Peace Sept. 15, 1834.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 245&246

REUBEN TANKERSLEY and wife, AILSEY H. to RICHARD CARLISLE, all of Greene Co. Ala. \$200. 70.93 acres being the E1/2 of the SW1/4 of sec. 36, Tp. 16, R. 2W in Jeff. Co. Ala. Dated Mar. 14, 1835. Joint acknowledgement of Reuben Tankersley and Ailsay H. before Thos. Wolstenholme & J.A.D. Meriwether Justices of the Peace. Mar. 14, 1835 of Greene Co. Ala. Filed Apr. 5, recorded Apr. 20, 1835, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. of Jeff. Co. Ala.

DEED

Page 247&248

PETER M. COBB to MOSES LANGLEY, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 80.13 acres being the E1/2 of NW1/4 of sec. 34, Tp. 17, R. 2W. Wit: James Stovall Justice of the Peace. Dated Jan. 7, 1835. Ack. separately

Peter M. Cobb and wife Sarah (x) before Jesse Turner and James Stovall Justices of the Peace, Jan. 20, 1835. Filed Apr. 20, recorded Apr. 21, 1835, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 248&249

JOHN (X) CLICK SR. to son, MATTHEW M. CLICK, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Love, affection & \$1. One road wagon, two yoke of work steers, two head of horses, (one brown bay mare & One bay horse) 150 head of hogs, including all my stock, 20 head of cattle, including all my stock, four feather beds & furniture & three bed steads & all my household & kitchen furniture. Wit: James Dickinson & David Prude. Dated Mar. 25, 1835. Signature of John Click Sr. (x) to the foregoing deed proved by James Dickinson before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Apr. 21, 1835. Filed Apr. 21, recorded Apr. 22, 1835, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 249&250

JOHN CLICK (X) to MATTHEW M. CLICK, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1000. 160 acres being the NE ¼ of sec. 24, Tp. 18, R. 4W. Wit: James Dickinson and David Prude. Dated Mar. 25, 1835. Signature of John Click Sr. (x) and wife Jane to the foregoing deed proved by James Dickinson before B.E. Grace. Clk. C.C. Apr. 21, 1835. Filed Apr. 21, recorded Apr. 24, 1835, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 251&252

THOMAS BARTON to WILLIAM WOOD, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$350. 79.86 acres being the E ½ of SE ¼ of sec. 23, Tp. 14, R. 3W. Wit: Henry Tuttle and Joseph Rogers. Dated Feb. 10, 1830. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Apr. 19, 1835. filed Apr. 19, recorded Apr. 24, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 252&253

MOSES KELLY JR. Sheriff of Jeff. Co. Ala. to BENJAMIN TARRANT of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$15. 39.93 acres being the SW ¼ of the SE ¼ of sec. 23, Tp. 14, R. 3W. including the dwelling house of Joshua Wood. Whereas by a writ of fieri facias issued out of Circuit Court of Jeff. Co. wherein I, M. Kelly Jr. Sheriff was commanded to make of the goods, lands & chattels of Joshua Wood in the sum of \$96/26 debt; \$48.12 ½ damages and \$17.56 ¼ cost which Canterbury and Tarrant had recovered against said Wood. Dated Mar.3, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Mar. 4, 1835. Filed Mar. 4, recorded Apr. 24, 1835, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 253&254

MOSES KELLY JR. Sheriff of Jeff. Co. Ala. to BENJAMIN TARRANT of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$10. Tract of land being the E ½ of SE ¼ sec. 23, Tp. 14, R. 3W Whereas by a writ of fieri facias issued out of Circuit Court of Jeff. Co., wherein I, M. Kelly Jr. Sheriff was commanded to make of the goods, lands & chattels of Joshua Wood in the sum \$96.26 debt; \$48.12 ½ damages and \$16.31 ¼ cost. Dated Mar. 3, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Mar. 4, 1835. Filed Mar. 4, recorded Apr. 25, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 225

JOHN F. FORREST to JAS. HOLEMS, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. A gray mare about 6 yrs. old. Whereas said Forrest is indebted to said

Holmes in the sum of \$ 75. as evidenced by not and being willing to secure the payment thereof executes this mortgage. Dated Apr. 1, 1835. Ack. before H. Morrow, Jr. Clk. C.C. Apr. 18, 1835. Filed Apr. 24, recorded Apr. 25, 1835, B.E. Grace. Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 256&257

CLINTON WATTS to GEORGE J. CARMICHAEL, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150. 80.56 ½ acres, being the E ½ of NE ¼ sec. 29, Tp. 17, R. 3W. Wit: Wm. Burchfield. Dated Apr. 15, 1835. Filed Apr. 15, recorded Apr. 25, 1835, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 257&258

JOHN G.T. AYERS to THOMAS MITCHELL, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$350. 80 acres being the E ½ of NW ¼ of sec. 33, Tp. 16, R. 2W. Wit: B.E. Grace. Dated Nov. 12, 1834. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Nov. 12, 1834. Filed Apr. 28, recorded Apr. 29, 1835, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 259&260

WILLIAM A. SCOTT, Sheriff of Jeff. Co. Ala. to CHARLES McLARAN of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$45. House & lot No. 81 in Elyton lying on the E end of said town whereon Jacob W. Brooks now lives fronting Main or High St. bounded on the NE by Gersham Kelly, on the NW by Dr. Samuel S. Earle and on the SW by an alley. Whereas by writ of execution issued out of Circuit Court of Dallas Co. Oct. 13, 1829, wherein I was commanded to make of the goods, lands & chattels of John McWhorter, Col. John Brown Jr., Dempsey H. Hicks & Thomas S. Hutchinson the sum of \$300.42 ½ debt, \$30.30 ½ costs & charges which John A. Marrs has recovered against them. Dated Dec. 31, 1829. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Nov. 15, 1834. Filed Nov. 15, 1834, recorded May 5, 1835, B.E. Grace, Clk C.C.

RELINQUISHMENT OF BOND

Page 261&262

DRURY McGEE to WILEY EASTES, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$120. 80 acres being the NW ¼ of the NW ¼ of sec. 4, Tp. 17, R. 3W. Whereas said Eastes executed his bond for title to the above property when said McGee shall have paid above mentioned sum and whereas said Eastes has delivered all notes & obligations to the above conveyance, McGee hereby assigns all rights, title, or claim to the above property, being unable to deliver above mentioned bond which is illegally held by Robert Masters. Wit: Thos. A. Walker. Dated Sept. 27, 1834. Sig. of Drury McGee to the above conveyance proved by Thos A. Walker before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. May 11, 1835. Filed & recorded May 11, 1835, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED

Page 262&263

JOSHUA WOOD & wife, NANCY to WM. WOOD, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$50. 80 acres being the SW ¼ of the SE ¼ of sec. 23, Tp. 14, R. 3W. Wit: Levi Adams, and Samuel (x) Frank, Dated Apr. 27, 1833. Sig. of Joshua Wood & wife Nancy to the foregoing deed, proved by Levi Adams before T.A. Walker & Avery Batton Justices of Peace. May 9, 1835. Filed & recorded May 11, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

BILL OF SALKE

Page 263

ANDREW BARTON to GEO. L. GREEN, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$80. A bay

mare about five yrs. old & sorrel colt. Wit: Benjamin Tarrant. Sig. of Andrew Barton to this bill of sale, proved by Benj. Tarrant before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. May 12, 1835. Filed & recorded May 12, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED

Page 264

HENRY GOODWIN to DAVID McCOMBS, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Half $\frac{1}{4}$ of land 80.22 acres being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 29, Tp. 16, R. 1W. lying in the gap of the mountain that divides the waters of the Black warrior from that of the "Cahawba" Cahaba on the waters of five mile Creek. This conveyance evidences the exchange of two properties. Wit: Wm. Gorman & Phillip Turner. Dated Aug. 21, 1825. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. May 11, 1835. Filed May 11, recorded May 14, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED

Page 265&266

DAVID McCOMBS of Jeff. Co. Ala. to JOHN L. EDWARDS of Pickins, Dist. South Carolina. \$300. 80.22 acres being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 29, Tp. 16, R 1W. Wit: Henry Goodwin & David (x) Crum. Dated May 4, 1833. I, David McCombs, do sell my improvement on the public lands and will give up possession to John L. Edwards on Dec. 25, next or his acting agents or attorney of all possession I now hold. Dated May 4, 1833. Signed David McCombs, Signature David McCombs to the foregoing deed, proved by Henry Goodwin, before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. May 11, 1835. Filed May 11, recorded May 14, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 267&268

ELI SNOW to JOHN HEWITT, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$40. 40 acres being a part of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 32, and the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of said $\frac{1}{4}$, Tp. 16, R. 2W beginning at the NE Corner of said section, thence running S to a stake within 3 rods of the prairie field, thence W across said half $\frac{1}{4}$ to the line, thence N to the section line, thence along said line to the beginning. Wit: Benjamin Tarrant & John Camp. Dated Sept. 8, 1832. Signature of Eli Snow to the foregoing deed proved by John Camp before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. May 4, 1835. Filed May 4, recorded May 14, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED

Page 269&270

HARRISON W. GOYNE to JOHN CAMP, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$400. A lot in Elyton on the east side of the public square or Broad St. and N of Franklin St. bounded as follows: Beginning at east side of Public Square or Broad St. running thence at right angle to said Public Square or Broad St. along the north side of said Franklin St. 61 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. thence at right angles with Franklin St. and parallel with said Broad St. or Public Square 39 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in thence parallel to said Franklin St. 61 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. to Public Square or Broad St. thence with Public Square or Broad St. 39 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to the beginning. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. May 5, 835. Filed May 5, recorded May 15, 1835. B.E. Grace, C.C.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 271&272

M. KELLY JR. Sheriff to SAMUEL W. HALL, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 80 acres being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 29, Tp. 17, R. 2W. By virtue of six writs of fieri facias issued by the Clk. of Co. Court against M.H. & D.P.

Gillespie as follows: D.W. Townsend in sum of \$247.95 together with \$9.87 ½ costs; Jaffray & Crane \$1,634.43 together with \$9.87 ½ costs; Robert Jaffray & Co. \$754.15 together with \$9.87 ½ costs; Robert Hyslop \$1,034.75 together with \$9.87 ½ costs; George Treadwell \$586.89 together with \$9.87 ½ costs; Jonathan Steel, assignee of J. Downer. Damages \$259.71 together with \$11.75 costs. Whereas I, M. Kelly Jr. was commanded to make of the goods, & chattels of M.H. & D.P. Gillespie, to satisfy above judgments. Dated May 5, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. May 7, 1835. Filed May 7, recorded May 15, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 273&274

MOSES KELLY, JR. Sheriff of Jeff. Co. Ala. to JAMES H. BURNS & THOS. A. WALTON, also of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$307. A lot in Elyton Ala. on east side of the Public Square & bounded on north by a lot owned by Chas. C. McLaran on which stands the store house now occupied by Messers. Grace and Killough. On the south by a lot owned by Jonathan Steel which stands the store house now occupied by John S. Carithers. Whereas by six writs of fieri facias issued out of Co.C. of Jeff. Co. Wherein I was commanded to make of the goods, lands & chattels of M.H. & D.P. Gillespie jointly & severally the amount of the six writs to wit: J.W. Townsend against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$247.95 damages \$9.87 ½ costs; Jaffray & Crane against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie. \$1,637.43 damages \$9.87 ½ cost; Robt. Jaffray & Co. against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$754.15 damages \$9.87 ½ cost; Robt. Hyslop against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$1034.57 damages \$9.87 ½ cost; Geo. Treadwell against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$586.89 damages \$9.87 ½ cost and Jonathan Steel assignee of J. Downer against M.H. Gillespie \$259.71 damages \$11.75 cost. Dated May 4, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. May 7, 1835. Filed May 7, recorded May 15, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

SHERRIF'S SALE

Page 275&276

MOSES KELLY, JR. Sheriff of Jeff. Co. Ala. to THOS. A. WALKER of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$15. A lot in Elyton lying on west side of the branch by Hall & Robinson's Shop & on west side of Main St. supposed to be 60 ft. in front & 250 ft. back and being the same lot on which M.H. Gillespie's gin house lately stood. Whereas by six writs of fieri facias issued out of the C.C. of Jeff. Co. wherein I was commanded to make of the goods, lands & chattels of M.H. & D.P. Gillespie in the amount of the six writs to wit: J.&W. Townsend against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie, jointly and severally \$247.95 damages \$9.87 ½ cost; Jaffray & Crane \$1634.43 damages, \$9.87 ½ cost; Robt. Jaffray & Co. against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$754.15 damages, \$9.87 ½ cost; Robt. Hyslop against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$1034.57 damages, \$9.87 ½ cost; Geo. Treadwell against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$586.89 damages \$9.87 ½ cost and Jonathan Steel assignee of J. Downer against M.H. Gillespie \$259.71 damages. \$11.75 cost. Dated May 5, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. May 7, 1835. Filed May 7, recorded May 16, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

SHERRIF'S SALE

Page 277&278

MOSES KELLY JR. Sheriff of Jeff. Co. Ala. to JOHN HEWITT. \$15.25 A tract of land being the E ½ of SW ¼ sec.27, Tp. 16, R. 2W. and the W ½ of SW ¼ of sec. 27, Tp. 16, R. 2W. Also 6 acres being a part of the

NE ¼ of sec. 34, Tp.16, R. 2W. Whereas by six writs of fieri facias issued out of the C.C. of Jeff. Co. Ala. Wherein I was commanded to make of the goods, lands & chattels of M.H. & D.P Gillespie jointly & severally in the amount of six writs to wit: J.W. Townsend against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$247.95 damages, \$9.87 ½ cost, Jaffray & Crane against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$1634.43 damages \$9.87 ½ cost, Robt. Jaffray & Co. against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$754.15 damages, \$9.87 ½ cost; Robt Hyslop against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$1034.57 damages, \$9.87 ½ cost; Geol Treadwell against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$586.89 damages. \$9.87 ½ cost; & Jonathan Steel assignee of J. Downer against M.H. Gillespie \$259.71 damages \$11.75 cost. Dated May 4, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. May 7, 1835. Filed May 7, recorded May 17, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 279&280

MOSES KELLY, JR. Sheriff of Jeff. Co. Ala. to JAMES H. HEWITT of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$611. The following tracts of land being the E ½ of the NW ¼ of sec. 22, Tp. 16, R. 2W & the W ½ of SW ¼ of sec. 22, Tp. 16, R. 2W & the East ½ of NW ¼ of sec. 22, Tp. 16, R. 2W except 4 acres of second named ½ quarter heretofore deeded to Jonathan Massey. Whereas, by six writs of fieri facias issued out of the C.C. of Jeff. Co. Ala. Wherein I was commanded to make of his goods, lands & chattels of M.H. & D.P. Gillespie, jointly & severally the amount of the six writs to Wit: J.W. Townsend against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$247.95 damages, \$9.87 ½ cost; Jaffray and Crane against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$247.95 damages, \$9.87 ½ cost; Jaffray and Crane against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$754.15 damages. \$9.87 ½ cost; Robt. Hyslop against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$1034.57 damages. \$9.87 ½ cost; Geo. Treadwell against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$586.89 damages. \$9.87 ½ cost and Jonathan Steel, assignee of J. Downer against M.H. Gillespie \$259.71 damages. \$11.75 cost. Dated May 4, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. May 7, 1835. Filed May 7, recorded May 18, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 281&282

MOSES KELLY, JR. Sheriff of Jeff. Co. Ala. to JOHN WOOD, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$85. 79.45 acres being the E ½ of NE ¼ of sec. 19, Tp. 17, R. 2W. Whereas, by six writs of fieri facias issued out of C.C of Jeff. Co. Wherein I was commanded to make of the goods, lands & chattels of M.H. & D.P. Gillespie jointly and severally the amount of six writs to Wit: J.W. Townsend against M.H. & DP. Gillespie \$247.95 damages \$9.87 ½ cost; Jaffray & Crane against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$1634.43 damages, \$9.87 ½ cost; Robt. Jaffray & Co. against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$745.15 damages \$9.87 ½ cost; Robt. Hyslop against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$1034.57 damages \$9.87 ½ cost; Geo. Treadwell against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$586.89 damages. \$9.87 ½ cost and Jonathan Steel assignee of J. Downer against M.H. Gillespie \$259.71 damages \$11.75 cost. Dated May 4, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. May 7, 1835. Filed May 7, recorded May 18, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 283&284

JOHN AIKEN to his daughter, ANN AIKIN, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Love, affection, & \$5.00. 119.71 acres being the E ½ of the NW ¼ of sec. 25, Tp. 16, R. 4W. & also the NW ¼ sec. 25, Tp. 16, R. 4W &

A negro woman about 35 yrs. old & a negro girl named Sara, about 5 yrs. old, and one horse, 16 head of cattle & 45 head of hogs. Wit: W.W. Bagley & John Belcher. Dated May 11, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. May 11, 1835. Filed May 11, 1835, recorded June 1, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 285&286

JONATHAN STEEL to THOS. A. WALKER, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$182. Two lots in the town of Elyton, one of which is known as lot no. 35 and as the tan yard lot containing ¼ acre and bounded on south by Main St. West by a lot called Jack Walton's north by a street 20 feet wide & east by a lot once owned by T.A. Reid & the other lot known as the lot adjoining to the tan yard lot on the east side bounded on south by Main St. leading to Tuscaloosa, on north by street 20 ft. wide, on the west of the tan yard lot and on the east by a lot called M.H. Gillespies gin lot, containing ½ acre. Wit: Wm. L. Cox and B.E. Grace. Dated May 22, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. May 22, 1835. Filed May 22, recorded June 4, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 287&288

MOSES KELLY, JR. Sheriff of Jeff. Co. Ala. to GEO. J. CARMICHAEL, of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1.00 A tract of land being the E ½ of the NW ¼ of sec. 29, Tp. 17, R. 3W. Whereas by six writs of fieri facias issued out of County Court of Jeff. Co. Ala. Wherein I was commanded to make of the goods, lands & chattels, of M.H. & D.P. Gillespie. Jointly & severally the amount of six writs to wit: J.W. Townsend against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$247.95 damages. \$9.87 ½ cost; Jaffray & Crane against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$1634.95 damages, \$9.87 ½ cost; Robt. Jaffray & Co. against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$754.15 damages, \$9.87 ½ cost; Robt. Hyslop against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$1034.57 damages. \$9.87 ½ cost Geo. Treadwell against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$586.89 damages. \$9.87 ½ cost and Jonathan Steel assignee of J. Downer against M.H. Gillespie \$259.71 damages \$11.75 cost. Dated May 5, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. June 8, 1835. Filed & recorded June 8, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 289&290

MOSES KELLY, JR. Sheriff of Jeff. Co. Ala. to STEEL & ADKINS, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$50. Lot no. 24 in the town of Elyton lying on west side of Public Sq. on the north side of Main St. the same being 26 ¼ ft. in front and extending 150 ft. back. Whereas by six writs of fieri facias issued out of C.C. of Jeff. Co. Ala. Wherein I was commanded to make of the goods, lands & chattels of M.H. & D.P. Gillespie jointly & severally the amount of the six writs to Wit: J.W. Townsend against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$247.47 damages. \$9.87 ½ cost; Jaffray and Crane against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$1634.95 damages, \$9.87 ½ cost; Robt. Jaffray & Co. against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$754.15 damages, \$9.87 ½ cost; Robt. Hyslop against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$1034.57 damages. \$9.87 ½ cost; Geo. Treadwell against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie \$586.89 damages \$9.87 ½ cost; Jonathan Steel assignee of J. Downer against M.H. Gillespie \$259.71 damages \$11.75 cost. Dated May 5, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. June 8, 1835. Filed & recorded June 8m 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 291& 292

WILLIAM LACEY & wife MARY to ISAAC BARGER, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$700.160 acres being the NE ¼ sec. 16, Tp. 19, R. 4W. Dated Dec. 26, 1834. Separate acknowledgement of Wm. & Mary Lacey before John Martin a Justice of Peace & Zadoc Shack-Ledford a free holder, Jan. 2, 1835. Filed June 29, recorded July 14, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 292&293

THOS. GOODE, FR. To WM. SPEAR, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150. 80 acres being the E ½ of NW ¼ sec. 31, Tp. 16, R. 3W. Dated July 4, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. July 4, 1835. Filed July 4, recorded July 15, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 294&295

WM. A. SCOTT & wife, FLORA ANN to THOS. M. ADKINS, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$400. 7 ¾ acres being a part of a certain quarter section purchased by Thos. W. Farrar of W. Ely agent of the American Asylum for deaf & dumb persons, bounded on the north by a ditch & the Tuscaloosa road on the east in part by the Montevallo Road, and So. And west by lands owned by Samuel W. Hall. Dated July 8, 1835. Separate Ack. of Wm. A. Scott & wife Flora Ann before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. July 8, 1835. Filed July 8, recorded July 15, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 296&297

WM. A. SCOTT to MOSES KELLY, JR. both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$275. A lot in Elyton, Ala. on the west side of Main St. bounded on the west by a lot formerly owned by W.D. Bradford on the east by a lot belonging to Frederick Walker, the same being the house & lot which Lawrence S. Slaughter occupied as a store house. Dated Apr. 30 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Apr. 30, 1835. Filed Apr. 30 recorded July 16, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED OF GIFT Page 298

THOS. SATTERWHITE, SR. of CHESTER Dist. S.C. to PASCAL L. SATTERWHITE son of Wm. D. & Jane Satterwhite, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Love & affection for above named grandson. A negro slave, named Martha about seven years old & her future increase. Signed Thos. Satterwhite by his agent John Satterwhite. Wit: High Morrow Jr. & C.C. Diffey. Dated July 22, 1835. Ack. John Satterwhite, agent for Thos. Satterwhite before H. Morrow Jr. Clk. Cir. Ct. July 22, 1835. Filed & recorded July 29, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 299&300

WM. HAMNER & wife ELIZABETH, to GEO. ROBUCK, all of Tuscaloosa Co. Ala. \$1500. 315.47 acres being W ½ of NW ¼ sec. 31, & the W ½ of NE ¼ of sec. 31, & the E ½ of NW ¼ of sec. 31 & E ½ of SE ¼ of sec. 31, all in TP. 17, R. 2W in Jeff. Co. Ala. Dated Apr. 2, 1835. Separate Ack. of Wm. Hamner & wife Elizabeth before John M. Jenkins, Clk. Co. Ct. Tuscaloosa Co. Ala. Apr. 2, 1835. Filed July 29, recorded July 31, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. of Jeff. Co. Ala.

DEED OF GIFT Page 301&302

WM. TURNER to "RHUHAMA" BAPTIST CHURCH in Jeff. Co. Ala. Deed of Gift 4 or 5 acres being a part of the NW ¼ sec. 14, Tp. 17, R. 2W.

Which commences north of the spring and south a few rods from the N.W. corner of said ¼ section, thence south on the line of said ¼ sec. to a branch running nearly a N.W. course through part of said ¼ sec, thence up said branch to a large public legally established road, thence up said road about 20 rods, thence in a straight direct line to the beginning. Wit: Edmund Wood & Burrel Bass. Dated ---- 1835. Sig. of Wm. Turner to the foregoing deed proved by Edmund Wood before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 4, 1835. Filed Aug. 4, recorded Aug. 8, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 303&304

JOHN (X) WOODALL to THOS. McADAMS, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$50. 40 acres being the SE ¼ of the SW ¼ of sec. 5, Tp. 17, R. 1W. Wit: James Stovall & Jessie Turner Justices of the Peace. Dated Dec. 15, 1834. Separate Ack. of John (x) Woodall & wife, Mary (x) before Jessie Turner & James Stovall Justices of the Peace (no ack. date given). Filed Aug. 4, recorded Aug. 11, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 305&306

WM. H. HUDSON to WM. D. SATTERWHITE, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. A parcel of land being all that part of the E ½ of SW ¼ sec. 4, Tp. 18, R. 3W. lying N.W. of Valley Creek, also the west ½ of the SW ¼ of the same sec. Tp. & Range. Dated Aug. 8, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 8, 1835. Filed Aug. 8, recorded Aug. 22, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE

Page 306&307

WM. D. (X) SATTERWHITE to WM. H. HUDSON, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. A tract of land being all that part of the E ½ of SW ¼ of sec. 4, Tp. 18, R. 3W. that lies on N.W. side of Valley Creek. Also the W ½ of the SW ¼ of the same sec. Tp. & range. Whereas, said Satterwhite is indebted to said Hudson in the sum of \$125. as evidenced by note, this amount being the purchase price for above mentioned property and being willing to secure payment of above obligation executes this mortgage. Wit: B.E. Grace. Dated Aug. 8, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 8, 1835. Filed Aug. 8, recorded Aug. 22, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 308&309

AARON(X) DUTTON to ABRAHAM HOGLAND, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 79.76 acres being the west ½ of NE ¼ sec. 7, Tp. 14, R. 2W. Wit: Jonathan Liverman & Lavina C. Grubbs. Dated June 7, 1830, Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 25, 1835. Filed Aug. 25, recorded Sept. 2, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 309&310

AARON (X) DUTTON to JOSEPH ROADES, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 40 acres being SE ¼ of the NE ¼ of sec. 2, Tp. 14, R. 3W. Wit: Lewis K. McPherson & Allen Reid. Dated Mar. 20, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 311&312

FRED WALKER, Executor of the estate of F.L. Tarrant (deceased)

All of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$900. Two lots in Elyton. On one lot the Elyton Inn now stands contains 67 ft. in front and 210 ft. in back bounded on north by Main St. on west by Square St. on south by Cotton St. on the east by a lot on which C. Wards shop now stands. The other lot on which the stable of the Inn now stands bounded on the north by Cotton St. on the west by J. West's' lot, on the east by Square St. & on the south by lands owned by S.W. Hall. Dated June 29, 1835. Ack. before Moses McGuire Clk. of Co. Ct. of Tuscaloosa Co. Ala. July 1, 1835. Filed Aug. 22, recorded Sept. 4, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jeff. Co. Ala.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 313&314

ISAAC GRUBBS & wife NANCY, both of Blount Co. Ala. to ROBT. CUNNINGHAM of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$208. 80.19 acres being the E ½ of NE ¼ of sec. 11, Tp. 15, R. 3W in Jeff. Co. Ala. Dated Apr. 1. 1835. Separate acknowledgement of Isaac Grubb & wife Nancy before Hugh Morrow, Jr. Clk. Cir. Ct. Apr. 1, 1835. Filed Sept. 7, recorded Sept. 9, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 314 &315

EMRY LOYD of Blount Co. Ala. to WILLIAM J. GEE, of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$400. 80 acres being the W. ½ of the NW ¼ of sec. 29, Tp. 15, R. 1W in Jeff. Co. Ala. Dated Feb. 2, 1835. Separate acknowledgement of Emry Lloyd and wife Flora before Mace T.P. Brindley, Clk. Co. Ct. of Blount Co. Ala. Feb. 2, 1835. Filed Sept. 3, recorded Sept. 9, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. of Jeff. Co. Ala.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 316&317

JOHN M. SLAUGHTER to JOHN MARTIN, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. Two lots in Elyton on one which stands the Elyton Inn, containing 67 ft. in front, 210 feet in back bounded on north by Main St. on the west by Square St. on the by Cotton St. and on the east by a lot on which c. Words shop now stands. The other lot where the said Inn stables now stand bounded on the north by Cotton St. on the west by J. West's' lot on the east by Square St. & on the south by lands owned by S.W. hall containing ½ acre. Whereas the said Slaughter is indebted to Frederick Walker in the sum of \$300. as evidenced by note and being willing to secure above debt executes this deed of trust. Dated Aug. 22, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Aug. 22, 1835. Filed Aug. 22, recorded Sept. 10, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 318&319

WM. MONTGOMERY to SAMUEL TURNER, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$325. 52 acres being the south end of the E ½ of SE ¼ of sec. 20, Tp. 17, R.2W. & running in N.E. direction 30 poles to a lime stone rock placed a little to left of main road leading from Elyton to Huntsville, thence right angle until it intersects the line dividing sec. 20 & 21 of same Tp. & range. Wit: Thos. Calley and David (x) Pearson. Dated June 27, 1828, Ack. Martha (x) Montgomery, wife of Wm. Before B. Tarrant, acting Justice of the Peace, and Henry (x) Turner a free holder June 29, 1835. Filed Sept. 5, recorded Sept. 11, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 320&321

MOSES KELLY, JR. Sheriff of Jeff. Co. Ala. to JAMES H. HEWITT, of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$16. 16 acres being N.W. corner of E ½ of SW ¼ sec. 22, Tp. 16 R. 2W. Whereas by a writ of fieri facias issued out of the Clk. Co. ct. of Jeff. Mar. 2, 1835. Wherein I was commanded to make of the goods lands & chattels of M.H. Gillespie in the sum of \$259.71 damages. \$11.75 cost. Dated June 1, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 20, 1835. Filed Aug. 20, recorded Sept. 11, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 322&323

JESSIE McCLAIN to JOHN HARPER, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 39.97 ½ acres being the SE ¼ of NW ¼ sec. 20, Tp. 17, R. 2W. Dated Sept. 5, 1835. Ack before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Sept. 5, 1835. Filed Sept. 5, recorded Sept. 14, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 323&324

MOSES KELLEY JR. Sheriff of Jeff. Co. Ala. to LEWIS NABERS of JEFF. Co. Ala. \$165. A lot in Elyton, Ala. lying on west side of Main St. that runs westwardly through said town, fronting the same 52 ½ ft. and extending back 210 ft. bounded on east by Spring St. on south by cotton St. and on the west by lot heretofore deeded by Wm. C. Tarrant to A. Labuzan being the same lot on which Simpson Robinson now lives. Whereas, by writ of fieri facias issued out of Clk. Co. Ct. of Jeff. Co. Ala Mar. 2, 1835. wherein I was commanded to make of the goods, lands & chattels of John F. Nabors in the sum of \$183.89 damages. \$13, 18 ¾ cost. Dated Aug. 9, 1835. Filed Aug. 9, recorded Sept. 14, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 325&326

WM B. AIKIN to J.Y. MILES, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$52.50 40 acres being the NW ¼ of the SE ¼ sec. 32, Tp. 16, R.3W. Wit: John Aikin. Dated Mar. 1, 1833, Sign. Of Wm. B. Aikin to the foregoing deed proved by John Aikin before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 17, 1835. Filed Aug. 17, recorded Sept. 16, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 327&328

CALEB (X) HANNAH to ELDRED SMITH, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 80 acres being the E ½ of NW ¼ sec. 19, Tp. 17, R. 3W. Wit: Jonathan Y. Miles. Dated Aug. 27, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Aug. 27, 1835. Filed Aug. 27, recorded Sept. 16, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 329&330

JOHN(X) WOODALL & wife POLLY to THOS. CARLISLE, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 80 acres being the E ½ of NE ¼ of sec. 19, Tp. 17, R. 2W. Wit: B.E. Grace, Dated Sept. 11, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Sept. 11, 1835. Filed Aug. 15, recorded Sept. 18, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 330&331

WM. CALLEY to ELIZABETH ANN CARITHERS, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. Part of lots no. 32 & 33 in Elyton. Lying on the west side of the Public Sq. commencing at a stake on the west side of Public Square. 190 ½ ft. northward from the alley that runs westwardly from near the

courthouse thence northwardly with said square 20 ft. thence westwardly at right angles with said square 20 ft., thence southwardly parallel with said first line of square 20 ft. thence 20 ft. to the beginning. Dated Sept. 7, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Sept. 7, 1835. Filed Sept. 7, recorded Sept. 18, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 332&333

WM. CALLEY to ELIZABETH ANN CARITHERS, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. A lot in Elyton, Ala. beginning at the N.E. corner of a lot deeded by said Hall to said Calley whose lot is on the west side of the Public Square, thence running northwardly with said Public Sq. 51 ft. to an alley 20 ft. wide which runs westwardly at right angles with said Public Square, thence westwardly with said alley 210 ft. to an alley or street that runs parallel with said Public Square, thence southwardly along said alley 71 feet, thence eastwardly at right angles with said alley 190 ft. to the west corner, thence to the beginning. Dated Sept. 7, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Sept. 7, 1835. Filed Sept. 7, recorded Sept. 19, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 334&335

ALEXANDER ENGLISH to WILEY DICKISON, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$550. 82 acres being the W ½ of SE ¼ of sec. 25, Tp. 18, R. 4W. Also 2 acres in the SW corner of the NE 1.4 of the same above sec. described. Wit: John Martin and L.G. McMillion, Justices of the Peace, July 21, 1834. Ack. before John Martin & L.G. McMillion, Justices of the Peace, Sept. 19, 1835. Filed Sept. 19, recorded Sept. 22, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 336&337

ALEXANDER ENGLISH to WILEY DICKINSON, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$550. 80. 80 acres being the ½ of SW ½ sec. 25, Tp. 18, R. 4W. and lying NE of the line running from the SE corner to the NW corner of said ¼ sec. and not including the spring where John Vanzandt on Nov. 4, 1826. Wit: John Martin & L.G. McMillion, Justices of the Peace. Dated July 21, 1834. Ack. before John Martin & L.G. McMillion, Justices of the Peace. Sept. 19, 1835. Filed Sept. 19, recorded Sept. 22, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 338&339

THADDUS A. REID to GEO. W. STARNES, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. Negro girl named Betsy. Whereas said Reid is indebted to Frederick Walker of Tuscaloosa Co. Ala. in the sum of \$900 as evidenced by two notes & willing to secure said debt executes this deed of trust. Dated Sept. 26, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Sept. 26, 1835. Filed Sept. 26, recorded Oct. 5, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Marginal: Thaddus A. Reid failed to make payment, said G.W. Starnes took possession of said negro Betsy & released Reid from all liabilities on the above notes on Dec. 25, 1835.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 339&340

ANNA MCSHAN of Green Co. Ala. to HUGH MORROW, JR., THOS. PRIDE & THOS. ALLEXANDER, all of the Hopewell Society of Jeff. Co. Ala. .01 4 acres lying in the E ½ of SE ¼ sec. 17, Tp. 19, R. 4 beginning on an ash tree 2 or 3 rods below the spring near the Cumberland Presbyterian

meeting house marked with a cross on the SW side of said ash. The lines to run as follows, to begin at said ash tree & to run 25 5/11 rods S thence to run 25 5/11 rods E to the beginning or ash tree on which the Cumberland Presbyterian meeting house now stands, also the spring near meeting house. Dated Mar. 17, 1835. Ack. before Thos. Wolstenholme & J.W. Merriweather, Justices of the Peace. Mar. 17, 1835. Filed Oct. 1, recorded Oct. 5, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co.Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 341&342

ADAM (X) SOUTHERLAND to BENJAMIN MILLER, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 80.08 ½ acres being e ½ of NW ¼ of sec. 22, Tp. 16, R. 5W. Wit: Wm. West. Dated Sept 22, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co.Ct. Sept. 22, 1835. Filed Sept. 22, recorded Oct. 5, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co.Ct.

WARRANTY

Page 343&344

M.H. GILLESPIE Agent & Attorney of PETER BOISCLAIR to JOHN F. NABERS, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$70. Lot in Elyton lying on S side of Main St. which runs westwardly through said town & fronting the same 52 ½ ft. and extending back 210 ft. bounded on the E by Spring St. and on the S by Cotton St. on the W by a lot heretofore deeded by Wm. C. Tarrant to A. Labuzan. Dated may 13, 1835. Ack. M.H. Gillespie, agent Peter Boisclair, before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co.Ct. May 13, 1835. Filed May 13, recorded May 14, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co.Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 345&346

JOHN MARTIN & wife SARAH, to SAMUEL CARROLL, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$3610. A tract of land beginning at S.W. corner of the west ½ of the NW ¼ sec. 17, Tp. 18, R.3W, thence east to the Carrolsville branch, thence up said branch to where the west line of the west ½ of the NW ¼ sec. 17, Tp. 18, R.3W. crosses said branch, thence north to the center of the big road, thence eastwardly following the center of the big road to the east line of the same ½ quarter, thence north to the corner of said ½ quarter, thence west ½ mile, thence south to the beginning corner. Also all that part of the W ½ of the WE ¼ of sec. 8, in the same Tp. & R. that lies south of Valley Creek and all that portion of the E ½ of the east mentioned ¼ not heretofore deeded to Wm. Lacey. Reserving to the said John Martin the use of the big road running from the said Martins to intersect the Carrolsville road near Joshua Lacey's old house by the convenience of gates or lance. Dated Oct. 2, 1835. Separate acknowledgement of John Martin & wife Sarah before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct 2, 1835. Relinquishment of dower made by Sarah Martin before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct 2, 1835. Filed Oct. 2, recorded Oct. 15, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 347&348

SAMUEL CARROLL to SAMUEL W. HALL, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. Tracts of land beginning at S.W. corner of the west ½ of the NW ¼ of sec. 17, Tp. 18, R.3W. and running east to the Carrolsville branch, thence up said branch to where the west line of the west ½ of the NW ¼ of sec. 17, of said Tp. & Range crosses said branch, thence north to the center of the big road, thence eastwardly following the center of big road to east line of same ½ quarter, thence north to the

corner of said ½ quarter, thence west ½ mile, thence south to beginning . Also all of that part of west ½ of the SW ½ sec. 8, in same Tp. & Range, that lies south of Valley Creek & all that portion of east ½ of the last mentioned quarter not heretofore deeded to Wm. Lacey & reserving to said Martin the use of the big road leading from his house to intersect the Carrolsville road near Joshua Lacey's old house. Whereas, said Carroll is indebted to John Martin in the sum of \$3610. as evidenced by seven notes as follows: \$400., \$610., and 4 notes at \$500. each, and 1 for \$600. Being willing to secure the payment of these notes executes this deed of trust. Dated Oct. 2, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 2, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 16, 1835. Filed & recorded Oct. 15, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal: Full satisfaction by John Martin.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 349-350

WM. CASE to WM. E. SHED, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$150. 80.58 acres being the East ½ of SE ¼ sec. 35 Tp. 15, R 2W, and lying on "Turkey Creek". Wit: R.H. Green & Robt. Baird. Dated Aug. 27, 1835. Separate Ack. of Wm. Case & Wife Polly before Robt. Baird & Horton B. Chamblee, Justices of the Peaces. "no date given". Filed Oct. 19, recorded Oct. 20, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 350-351

WM. CASE to WM. E. SHED both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$250. 80.31 ½ acres. Being the west ½ of SW ¼ of Sec. 36, Tp. 15, R 2W. Wit: R.H. Green & Robt. Baird. Dated Aug. 27, 1835. Separate acknowledgement of Wm. Case & wife Polly before Robt. Baird & Horton D. Chamblee Justice of the Peace. Dated Aug. 27, 1835. Filed Oct. 19, recorded Oct. 20, 1833. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 352-353

GREENBERRY H. HARRISON, to Thomas J. Scott, trustee, all of Jeff. Col, Ala. Premises. 5 logs. 3 described as follows, situated on S.W. corner of Public Square in town of Elyton numbered #21, "22, being 26 ¼ ft. front each, also 2 other lots being in town of Elyton, situated where the Elyton Inn and stables are located and 1 horse saddle and bridle. Attention to the fact that Greenberry H. Harrison and his wife Esther W. Harrison have recently separated and Greenberry B. Harrison, being willing to secure his wife Esther a separate maintenance executes this deed of trust. Dated Nov. 9, 1835. Ack. separately before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 9, 1835. filed Nov. 9, recorded Nov. 11, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

QUIT CLAIM DEED

Page 354

WM. ROBINSON of Jeff. Co., Ala. to Edmund King of Shelby Co., Ala. for value received. 80 acres being the E ½ of NE ¼ of Sec. 29, Tp. 24, R 3W. This quit claim deed contains a request that a patent may be issued to said Edmund King from the land office of the District of Tuscaloosa Wit: Martha R. Rutledge and Nancy T. Rutledge. Dated Nov. 13, 1835. No filing date. Recorded Nov. 13, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 355

THOS. GOODWIN to Andrew Bass, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. (consideration not mentioned) 80 acres being the east ½ of SE ¼ sec. 6, Tp. 17 R 1W.

Dated Oct. 10, 1835. Joint acknowledgement of Thos. Goodwin & wife Rachael (x) before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 24, 1835. Filed Oct. 24, recorded Nov. 20, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE

Page 356

THOS. (X) CARLISLE to JONATHAN STEEL, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 80 acres being the east ½ of NE ¼ sec. 19, Tp. 17, R. 2W. Whereas said Steel is security for said Carlisle on two notes in the total sum of \$200. payable to John Woodall, Carlisle being willing of indemnifying his security executes this mortgage. Wit: B.E. Grace. Dated Oct. 31, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 31, 1835. Filed Oct. 31, recorded Nov. 20, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE

Page 357

JAMES CAMPBELL to WM. SPIER, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 40 acres. Being the SE ¼ of the SE ¼ of sec. 29, Tp. 16, R. 5W. Whereas James Campbell is indebted to said Spier in the sum of \$75. as evidenced by note & Campbell being willing to secure payment of above amount executes this mortgage. Dated Nov. 9, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 9, 1835. Filed Nov. 9, recorded Nov. 20, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 358

OLIVER (X) VINSON to DANIEL VINSON \$75. 40.25 acres being the SW 1/14 of NE ¼ sec. 31, Tp. 15, R. 2W. Dated May 19, 1835. Ack. before Robt. Baird & Horton B. Chamblee Justices of the Peace. May 19, 1835. Filed Nov. 7, recorded Nov. 21, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 359&360

BENJAMIN MATTISON of Talladega Co. Ala. to R.H. GREEN of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1400. 480 acres being west ½ of NE ¼ sec. 15, Tp. 16, R. 2W. and S.E. & SW ¼ of sec. 15, Tp. 16, R. 2W. also the west ½ of NE ¼ of sec. 22, Tp. 16, R. 2W. Wit: Joseph H. Cole and Benjamin Tarrant. Nov. 15, 1832, Joint acknowledgement Benjamin Mattison & wife Jane (x) before J.D. Shelby, Clk. Circuit Court of Talladega, Co. Ala. June 1, 1835. Filed Nov. 7, recorded Nov. 21, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 361&362

JOHN NORTON & wife MARY W. to SAMUEL W. HALL. \$525. 160 acres. Being the SW ¼ of sec. 29, Tp. 17, R. 2W. Wit: G.W. Stearns. Dated Mar. 18, 1835. Separate acknowledgement of John Norton & wife Mary, before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 6, recorded Nov. 23, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. of Jeff. Co. Ala.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 363&364

JEREMIAH BURCHFIELD to ISAAC ROBERTS, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$225. Acreage not given. Being the NW ¼ of sec 2, Tp. 20, R. 4W. & a tract of land beginning at N.E. corner of sec. 3, thence south of line dividing sec. 2 & 3 96 poles to a stake, thence north 43 degrees west 96 poles to a red oak, thence south 23 degrees. West 9.64 of a pole to a white oak, thence north 47 degrees west 49.04 of a pole to a stake on the section line being a part of north quarter of sec. 3, Tp. 20, R. 4W. Wit: J.H. Baker & James B. Moore. Dated Nov. 3, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 7, 1835. Filed Nov. 7, recorded Nov. 23, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 365&366

OBED CHILDRESS to MOSES KELLY, JR. and HARRISON W. GOYNE all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$600. 159.50 acres being the NE ¼ of sec. 12, Tp. 16, R. 5W Dated Nov. 9, 1835, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 9, 1835. Filed Nov. 9, recorded Nov. 25, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 367&368

NEWTON C. KILLOUGH to SARAH KILLOUGH, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 80 acres being the SW ¼ sec. 25, Tp. 16, R. 2W & the NW ¼ of the NW ¼ sec. 36, Tp. 16, R. 2W. Dated Nov. 21, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 21, 1835. Filed Nov. 21, recorded Nov. 28, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED

Page 369&370

AARON FRENCH to JOHN L. POOLE, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 80.87 acres being the W ½ of SE ¼ sec. 13, Tp. 17, R. 2W. Wit: James Stovall, Justice of Peace. Dated Jan. 29, 1835. Relinquishment of dower made by Anna French, wife of said Aaron, before James Stovall Justice of Peace. (Date not given) Ack. Aaron French before H. Morrow, Jr. Clk. Circuit Court, Dec. 12, 1835. Filed Dec. 12, recorded Dec. 16, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 371&374

SAMUEL (X) turner & wife NANCY (X) to JOHN MARTIN, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1600. 360 acres being SW ¼ of sec. 4, & the NW ¼ of sec. 9, Tp. 15, R. 1E. Also E ½ of the NE ¼ of sec. 8, Tp. 15, R. 1E. Except ½ of said ½ quarter conveyed by said Samuel Turner to his son, Lewis Turner. Dated Aug. 31, 1835. Wit: B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Separate acknowledgement of Samuel (x) & wife Nancy (x) before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 9, 1835. Filed Dec. 9, recorded Dec. 17, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 375&376

EZEKIEL (X) STAGGS, to THOS. JAMES, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 120 acres. Being the south ½ of NW ¼ sec. 17, Tp. 15, R. 3W. also the south ½ of the E ½ of the SE ¼ of above sec. Tp. & Range. Wit: B.E. Grace. Dated Nov. 28, 1835. Ack before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 28, 1835. Filed Nov. 28, recorded Dec. 18, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

PAGE 377&378

WM. REED & wife RUTH, to JOHN HERRING, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$500. 120 acres. Being the E ½ of SE ¼ sec. 36, Tp. 16, R. 2W & the south ½ of the E ½ of NE ¼ of same sec. Tp. & Range. Wit: B.E. Grace. Dated Dec. 23, 1833. Separate acknowledgement of Wm. (x) Reed & wife Ruth (x) before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 23, 1835. Filed Dec. 23, 1835. Recorded Jan. 1, 1836 B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 379&380

MOSES KELLY JR., Sheriff to G.W. HARRISON, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$425. 3 lots in Elyton, Ala. described as follows #21, #22, and #23, lying on the W. side of Public Square an on N. side of Main Street, each being 26 ¼ ft. front and 150 ft. back. Whereas by six writs of fieri facias issued by the Clerk of county Court against M.H. & D.P. Gillespie as evidenced as follows: J.W. Townsend \$247.95 together with \$9.87 ½ costs; Jaffray and Crane, \$1634.43 together with \$9.87 ½ costs; Robert Jaffray & Co. \$754.15 together with \$9.87 ½ costs; Robert Hyslop, \$1034.57 together with \$9.87 ½ costs; George Tredwell, \$586.89 together with \$9.87 ½ costs; & Jonathan Steel, assignee of J. Downer, \$259.71 together with \$11.75 costs; wherein I was commanded to make of the goods, & chattels, land and tenements of M.H. & D.P. Gillespie to satisfy above debts. Dated May 4, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 14, 1836. Filed and recorded Jan 14, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 381&382

PETER ANDERSON, SHERIFF, to DAVID PIERCE, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$40. 80 acres being the E ½ of SE ¼ of sec. 19, Tp. 18., R. 3W. Whereas by a writ of venditioni exponas issued by the Clerk of Jeff. Co. Court against David George and Riley Pierce in favor of Otis Dyer in the sum of \$301. together with \$31.75 costs. Wherein I was commanded to make of the goods, land, chattels and tenements of said Pierce, to satisfy above debts. Dated Dec. 30, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 30, 1835. Filed Dec. 30, 1835, recorded Jan. 6, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 383& 384

GEO. BENICH & wife ELIZABETH to the BAPTIST CHURCH of Elyton, Ala. \$60. Lot no. 72, bounded on north by Main Street on west by the Female Academy & on south & east by lands owned by Marshall & Imlay of Augusta, Ga. Dated Dec. 15, 1835. Separate acknowledgement of Geo. Benich & wife Elizabeth before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 15, 1835. Filed Dec. 15, 1835, recorded Jan. 7, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 385&386

WM. HOBBS, to JOHN TAYLOR, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$400. 80 acres being the E ½ of SW ¼ sec. 10, Tp. 16, R. 1W. Wit: John Truss & Wm. (x) Canada. Dated July 14, 1835. Sig. of Wm. Hobbs to the foregoing deed proved by John Truss before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 8, 1836. Filed Jan. 8, recorded Jan. 11, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 387&388

DANIEL DULANEY to WM CANADA, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150. 79.90 acres being the W ½ of NE ¼ of sec. 23, Tp. 16, R. 1W. Dated Jan. 23, 1832. Separate Ack. of Daniel Dulaney & wife Sarah (x) before John French & Moses Kelly Justices of Peace Jan. 23, 1832. Filed Jan. 9, recorded Jan. 11, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 389&390

JOHN F. FORREST & wife MARY A. to JAMES HOLMES, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. & John D. & Madison Robinson of Madison Co. Ala. Premises. Five negro slaves Viz: Maria about 27 yrs. old & her four children Israel,

Martha, Stephen & Jacob. Whereas, said Forrest & wife Elizabeth were defendants in a suit in Circuit Court of Jeff. Co. in which a verdict was rendered against them & Holmes & John D. & Madison B. Robinson had become security on an appeal bond to the Supreme Court. This mortgage is made to indemnify said securities from loss. Wit: H. Morrow Jr. Dated Jan. 6, 1836. Joint ack. before Hugh Morrow, Jr. Clk. of Circuit Court Jan. 7, 1836. Filed Jan. 7, recorded Jan. 20, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 391&392

JOHN WOOD to JOHN CRAWFORD, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$108. 39.96 $\frac{3}{4}$ acres being known as the south end of W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 29, Tp. 16, R. 2W. Wit: Benj. Tarrant & Abner Mitchell. Dated Mar. 5, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 9, 1836. Filed Jan. 9, 1836, recorded Jan. 21, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 393

WM. BURCHFIELD to DAVID PRUDE & HIRAM RUSSELL, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$600. 160 acres being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 19, Tp. 18, R. 3W & the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 20, T.P. 18, R. 3W. Dated Jan. 4, Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 4, 1836. Filed Jan. 4, recorded Jan. 21, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

BILL OF SALE Page 394

F. WALKER by JOHN MARTIN, Agent to JONATHAN STEEL \$900. Negro girl slave named Betsy. Dated Dec. 25, 1835. Ack. John Martin agent for F. Walker before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 25, 1836. Filed & recorded Feb. 6, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 395&396

JOHN G. AIKEN & wife TEMPERANCE, to JONATHAN Y. MILES. All of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150. 40 acres being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 15, Tp. 16, R.4W Dated Jan. 9, 1836. Separate Ack. of John G. Aiken & wife Temperance before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 9, 1836. Filed Jan. 9, recorded Feb. 10, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST Page 397&398

WM. E. SHEDD to BAYLISS E. GRACE, trustee both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises 160 acres. Being E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 25, Tp. 15, R. 2W. & the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 36, Tp. 15, R. 2S. & one sorrel stud horse & one blind sorrel mare. Whereas said Shedd has become indebted to Robt. H. Green in the sum of \$200. as evidenced by note & Shedd being willing to secure this obligation executes this deed of trust. Wit: Hugh Morrow, Jr. Dated Feb. 3, 1836. Ack. before Hugh Morrow, Jr. Clk. Circuit Court Feb. 18, 1836. Filed & recorded Feb. 18, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CERTIFICATE OF CHARACTER Page 399&400

MRS. JOHN M. SLAUGHTER nee MARY KENT, Mecklenburg Co., N.C. subscribers to prudence and chastity of Mrs. Slaughter, Wm. Miller, Tirzath H. Miller, John Flow, David Flow, Sr., Adam Alexander & Ambrose N. Rogers. Dated Jan. 21, 1836. Ack. by E. Alexander, Justice of Peace, by above parties of subscribers of responsibility. Also signed by B. Oates, John M. Happoldt, Henry C. Owens, Jno. J. Dunlap, James A. Johnson & Thos.

Trotter. Ack. by James H. Orr, Justice of Peace, that above parties are persons of respectability. Jan 27, 1836. The official capacity of James H. Orr as Justice of Peace of Mecklenburg Co. N.C. certified by Braley Oates Clk. of the Court of Pleas and quarter section of above county, Jan. 27, 1836.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 401

BENJIMAN (X) MILES to my son, JOHN B. MILES, both of Marlborough District, South Carolina. Love & affection. A negro wench, named Silvey. Wit: John Brown & John Taylor. Dated June 15, 1825. Signature of Benj. (x) Miles to the foregoing deed proved by John Brown before P. Carloss Esq. June 17, 1835. Recorded in public registers office of Marlborough Dist. in book M Page 318. June 17, 1835 by Wm. Bristow register. Recorded in Jeff. Co. Feb. 25, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 402

DARBY TURNER to CHAS. C. CLAYTON, Jr. both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 72 acres. Being E ½ of SW ¼ sec. 25, Tp. 15, R. 1W. 8 acres heretofore sold to Elijah Self. Wit: B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dated Jan. 28, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 28, 1836. Filed Jan. 28, recorded Feb. 29, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 403

DARBY TURNER to ELIJAH SELF, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$20. 8 acres off of the north end of the east ½ of the SW ¼ sec. 25, Tp. 15, R. 1W. It being divided from C.C. Clayton's land by a branch commencing at his well and running across said half ¼ Wit: B.E. Grace, Dated Jan. 28, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 28, 1836. Filed Jan. 28, recorded Mar. 1, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 404

GEO. (X) THOMAS, of Jeff. Co. Ala. to GEO. GOFFE of Blount Co. Ala. \$200. 39.82 acres being the SW ¼ of SW ¼ sec. 26, Tp. 14, R. 3W. Wit: H. Morrow, Jr. Dated Feb. 16, 1836. Ack. before H. Morrow, Jr. Clk. of Circuit Court Feb. 16, 1836. Filed Feb. 16, recorded Mar. 1, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 405

SAMUEL (X) HAWKINS to WILLIAMSON HAWKINS, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$30. 4 acres. Beginning at the branch on east & west line of NE ¼ of sec. 28 Tp. 17, R. 3W. The branch to be the line until it reaches the north & south line of said lands above described. Wit; H. Morrow, Jr. Dated Nov. 13, 1832. Ack. before H. Morrow, Jr. Clk. Circuit Court Nov. 14, 1835. Filed Feb. 20, recorded Mar. 1, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 406

SAMUEL (X) HAWKINS to JOHN REID, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1100. 156 acres being the NE ¼ of sec. 28, Tp. 17, R. 3W with the exception of 4 acres to commence at the branch at east & west line making the branch the line until it reaches the N. & S. line. Wit: h. Morrow, Fr. Dated Nov. 13, 1835. Ack. before H. Morrow, Jr. Clk. of Circuit Court Nov. 14 1835. Filed Feb. 20, recorded Mar. 1, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 407&408

TRYON (X) FULLER, of Jeff. Co. Ala. to HEZIKIAH B. MOORE of St. Clair Co. Ala. \$1150. 240 acres being the east & west ½ of the NE ¼ sec. 21, Tp. 17, R. 1E. And the west ½ of the NW ¼ of sec. 22, Tp. 17, R. 1E. Wit: Wright N. Kirk, Henry Cox and Clayton Thompson. Dated July 30, 1835. Ack. Nancy Fuller wife of Tryon, before Wright N. Kirk and Clayton Thompson acting Justices of Peace, July 30, 1835. Filed & recorded Mar. 2, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

RECEIPT Page 409

Received of J.M. Dupuy \$50. in full of all accounts up to date. Signed M.H. Gillespie. Dated May 15, recorded Mar. 2, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CERTIFICATE OF SURVEY Page 409

JAMES BLOCK, Surveyor of Jeff. Co. Ala. certifies that he has run a dividing line between properties of R. Rockett Sr. and T.R. Simpson by measuring from the original half way stake on the east side of sec. 10, Tp. 19, R. 4W. and run west across section & found it to measure 80 chains & 80 links ½ of the same is 40 chains & 40 links gave the center set a stake & run north to the half way stake on the section line at the end of Geo. Morrows lane, chain bearers duly sworn, Sylvester Rice & Wm. Gunnells. Feb. 6, 1836. Filed Feb. 9, recorded Mar. 4, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 410&411

GEO. (X) EUBANK to RICHARD ROCKETT SR., both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1000. 293 acres being the NE ¼ of sec. 34, the E ½ of SE ¼ of sec. 34, the north half of the west half of the SE ¼ sec. 34, & 13 acres being in the S.E. corner of the SE ¼ of sec. 34 all in Tp. 18, R. 4W. Wit: B.E. Grace. Dated Jan. 11, 1836. Mary (x) Eubank, wife of said Geo. Transfers all rights & claims to above described property. Jan. 20, 1836. Acknowledged Mary (x) Eubanks wife of Geo. Eubanks before Thomas J. Lewis of Lowndes Co. Miss. Jan. 20, 1836. Filed Feb. 9, recorded Mar. 4, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 412&413

REUBEN F. MASTIN & wife MINERVA to WILEY BYARS, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$250. A tract of land in Elyton being 52 ft. in front of Main St., & extending back to Green St. 210 ft. Divided into four lots, 2 of which front Main St. and 2 fronting Green St. Each 26 ft. in front & running back 105 ft. lying between Geo. Benichs & the lot belonging to the bank on which Chas. Ward lately lived commencing at a stake on the east side of the ditch. Dated Dec. 31, 1835. Separate acknowledgement of Reuben Mastin & wife Louticia before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mar. 4, 1836. Filed & recorded Mar. 4, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 414&415

RICHARD ROCKETT SR. to EDMUND B. Rockett, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. A tract of land beginning at N.E. corner of sec. 34, thence south on sec. line 45 poles to a post oak thence nearly south west course to a pine tree at the edge of the road, thence on same line until it strikes the east & west line of a 40 acre tract, thence west on said line until

It strikes no. & so. Line, thence North to the ½ mile stake that stands on the sec. line, thence east to the place of beginning & 13 acres being in S.E. corner of SW ¼ of sec. 34. All in Tp. 18, R. 4W. Dated Feb. 9, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 9, 1836. Filed Feb. 9, recorded Mar. 8, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 416&417

THOS. FLAHERTY to JOHN PARSONS, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$260. 80 acres being the E ½ of NW ¼ of sec. 25, Tp. 17, R. 4W. Dated Dec. 31, 1835. Separate acknowledgement of Thos. Flaherty & wife Milly before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 31, 1835. Filed Dec. 31, 1835. & recorded Mar. 8, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 418&419

JOHN (X) WOODALL & wife, MARY (X) to SAMUEL W. HALL, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. 80 acres being the W ½ of NE ¼ of sec. 29, Tp. 17, R. 2W. Dated Jan. 26, 1836. Separate acknowledgement of John (x) Woodall & wife, Mary (x) before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Filed Jan. 16, recorded Mar. 8, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 420

JOHN S. EDWARDS to GEORGE ROBINSON, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150. 80 acres being the E ½ SW ¼ sec. 8, Tp. 16, R. 1E on the waters of "Cahawba" bound by lands belonging to Byram Perry & others. Wit: "Sincler" Latham & Rhoda T. Latham. Dated Mar. 2, 1836. Signature of John S. Edwards to the foregoing deed proved by "Sincler" Latham before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mar. 3, 1836. Filed Mar. 3, recorded Mar. 9, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 421&422

JOHN S. EDWARDS to SINCLAIR LATHAM, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150. 120 acres being the SW ¼ of SE ¼ sec. 18, Tp. 16, R. 1E. and the E ½ of SW ¼ sec. 18, Tp. 16, R. 1E. Wit: George Robinson & Mary C. Robinson. Dated Mar. 2, 1836. Signature of John S. Edwards to the foregoing deed proved by George Robinson before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mar. 3, 1836. Filed Mar. 3, recorded Mar. 9, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 423

JAMES DICKINSON to ZADOC WARE, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$600. 80 acres being the W ½ of NW ¼ of sec. 19, Tp. 18, R. 3W. Dated Feb. 13, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 13, 1836. Filed Feb. 13, recorded Mar. 10, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 424

NATHANIEL SELF to CHARLES C. CLAYTON JR. both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. A sorrel stud horse with a bald face. Whereas said Clayton has become security for said Self on three notes payable to John Bishop in the total sum of \$200. and Self being willing of indemnifying his security executes above mortgage. Dated Mar. 3, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mar. 3, 1836. Filed Mar. 3, recorded Mar. 10, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 425&426

JOHN HAMAKER & wife ELIZABETH (X) to SAMUEL R. WALDROP, all of Jeff.

Co. Ala. \$150. 40 acres being the S ½ of W ½ of NE ¼ of sec. 5, Tp. 19, R. 5W to commence at a hickory in the bend of the creek & run W. through said ½ quarter sec. of land. Wit: John B. Ayers. Dated Mar. 17, 1835. Separate acknowledgement of John Hamaker & wife Elizabeth before James H. Wood & John B. Ayers, Justices of the Peace. Mar. 17, 1835. Filed Mar. 3, recorded Mar. 10, 1836, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 427&428

JOHN CAMP to THOMAS M. ADKINS, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$400. A lot in Elyton on the E. side of Public Square or Broad St. & N. of a St. called Franklin, beginning at the E. side of said Public Square at a point in a right line with the N. side of the court house running thence with right angles with the said Public Square along the N. side of said Franklin St. 61 ½ ft, thence at right angles with the last named St. and parallel with said Broad St. 39 ft. 4 ½ inches, thence parallel with said Franklin St. 61 ½ ft. to Public Square, thence with said Public Square 39 ft. 4 ½ inches to the place of beginning. Dated Feb. 2, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 2, 1836. Filed Feb. 2, recorded Mar. 11, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 429&430

JOHN TIMMONS to LUCY TURNER, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$160. 75 acres being the W ½ of NW ¼ of sec. 14, Tp. 17, R. 2W. except four or 5 acres deeded to Ruhama Baptist church, the above described property to remain the possession of said Lucy Turner during her natural life & at her death to descend to her son, Alexander B. Turner. Dated Feb. 23, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 23, 1836. Filed Feb. 23, recorded Mar. 11, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 431&432

JOHN TIMMONS to RUHAMA BAPTIST CHURCH in Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 5 acres being a part of the NW ¼ of sec. 14, Tp. 17, R. 2W. commencing at a point N. of a spring & S. a few rods from the N.W. corner of said ¼ sec. thence S. on the line of said ¼ sec. to a branch running nearly a N.W. course through part of said ¼ sec., thence up said branch to the Public legally established road, thence up said road about 20 rods in a straight line to the beginning. Dated Feb. 23, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 23, 1836. Filed Feb. 23, recorded Mar. 14, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE

Page 433

JOHN HILL to GEORGE WORTHINGTON, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 80 acres being the E ½ of the NW ¼ of sec. 19, Tp. 18, R. 3W. Whereas said John Hill is indebted to said Worthington in sum of \$200. and Hill being willing to indemnify said Worthington executes this mortgage. Dated Feb. 11, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 11, 1836. Filed Mar. 11, recorded Mar. 24, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE

Page 434

ROBERT GOODE to GEORGE WORTHINGTON, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1. 40 acres being the NE ¼ of the NE ¼ of sec. 20, Tp. 19, R. 3W. Whereas said Robert Goode is indebted to said Geo. Worthington in the sum of \$149. as evidenced by note and Goode being willing to secure the payment of same executes this mortgage. Dated Mar. 12, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mar. 12, 1836. Filed Mar. 12, recorded Mar. 25, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 435&436

JOSEPH GOODE to JOHN G. NELLUMS, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$50. 40 acres being the SE ¼ of NE ¼ of sec. 20, Tp. 19, R. 3W. Dated Mar. 7, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mar. 7, 1836. Filed Mar. 7, recorded Mar. 25, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal: For value received I hereby assign all my interest in the foregoing deed back to the original owner, J.H. Goode. Oct. 4, 1837. Signed John G. Nellums.

MORTGAGE

Page 437

JOHN G. NELLUMS to GEORGE WORTHINGTON, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 40 acres being the SE ¼ of the NE ¼ of sec. 20, Tp. 19, R. 3W. Whereas said Nellums is indebted to said Worthington in the sum of \$50. as evidenced by note and Nellums being willing to secure the payment of above sum executes this mortgage. Dated Mar. 23, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mar. 23, 1836. Filed Mar. 23, recorded Mar. 25, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 438&439

THOMAS HARRISON to BAZALEEL PRAYTOR, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$80. 26 acres beginning at the S.W. corner of the NW ½ of the NW ¼ of sec. 3, Tp. 16, R. 1E. Of the Meridian, running E. to the east corner of said half ¼ thence N. to Smith's corner, thence W. through the spring to the Georgia Road, thence along said road to the western boundary line, thence S. to the beginning. Wit: Reddin Smith and Dyer Talley. Dated Nov. 18, 1835. Signature of Thomas Harrison to the foregoing deed proved by Dyer Talley before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mar. 3, 1836. Filed Mar. 3, recorded Mar. 28, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 440&441

REDDIN SMITH to BAZALEEL PRAYTOR, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150. 53 acres beginning at the N.W. corner of the W ½ of the NW ¼ of sec. 3, Tp. 16, R. 1E. Of the Meridian running S. to Georgia Road, thence along said road to a corner of the Widow Stovall's dower, thence E. through the spring to the eastern boundary line of said half ¼ thence N. to the corner of said half ¼, thence W. to the beginning. With: Dyer Talley & Thomas Harrison. Dated Nov. 18, 1835. Signature of Reddin Smith to the foregoing deed proved by Dyer Talley before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mar. 3, 1836. Filed Mar. 3, recorded Mar. 28, 1836, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 442&443

PETER M. COBB to WILLIAM BROWN, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150. 80 acres being the E ½ of the SE ¼ of sec. 33, Tp. 17, R. 2W. Dated Feb. 27, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 27, 1836. Filed Feb. 27, recorded March 29, 1836, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE

Page 444

EDWARD GOODE to WILLIAM BROWN, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. premises. 80 acres being the N ½ of the NW ¼ of sec. 22, Tp. 19, R. 3W. Whereas said Edward Goode is indebted to William Brown in the sum of \$25. as evidenced by note and Goode being willing to secure the payment thereof executes

this mortgage. Dated Mar. 29, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mar. 29, 1836. Filed and recorded Mar. 29, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 445&446

RIGHARD TANKERSLEY & wife ELIZABETH to JOHN TIMMONS, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$640. 80 acres being the E ½ of the SE ¼ of sec. 36, Tp. 17, R. 3W. Dated Mar. 10, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mar. 10, 1836. Filed Mar. 10, recorded Mar. 30, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 447&448

PHILIP F. PRAYTOR to JOHN HEWITT, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$295. Tract of land, being all the W. side of the cedar branch of the E ½ of the SE ¼ of sec. 28, Tp. 16, R. 2W and the W ½ of the SE ¼ of sec. 28, Tp. 16, R. 2W that is the north end of said half ¼ sec. within 10 yds. Of the corner of Joshua Graham's field to a marked post oak tree then due E. to where it strikes the line dividing the E. and W. half ¼. Wit: Jesse Pitts and Whithous Hewitt. Dated Jan. 25, 1831. Signature of Philip F. Praytor to the foregoing deed proved by Whithous Hewitt before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 8, 1836. Filed Feb. 8, recorded Mar. 30, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 449&450

JOHN HEWITT and wife, ANNA (X) to JOSEPH H. COLE, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$725. 246 acres being the E ½ of SW ¼ of sec. 27, Tp. 16, R. 2W and the W ½ of the SW ¼ of the same sec. Tp. & R. also the E ½ of the NW ¼ of sec. 34, in the same sec. Tp. And R. also 6 acres being a part of the NE ¼ of sec. 34, same T. & R. Wit: Thomas James & William A. Walker. Dated Feb. 8, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 15, 1836. Ack. Anna (x) Hewitt before B. Tarrant, freeholder & Thomas James Justice of the Peace. Feb. 15, 1836. Filed Feb. 15, recorded Mar. 30, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED Page 451&452

JOHN STOVALL JR. to JOSHUA GORE, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 160.81 acres being the E ½ of the SE ½ quarter of sec. 27, Tp. 17, R. 3W. & the W ½ of the SE ½ quarter of sec. 27, Tp. 17, R. 3W. Wit: Jesse Turner & David L. Poole. Dated Oct. 20, 1835. Relinquishment of dower made by Jane (x) C. Stovall wife of John Stovall before Jesse Turner & Wm. Montgomery, Justices of the Peace. Oct. 21, 1835. Filed Feb. 25, recorded Apr. 1, 1836, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 453&454

WILLIAM HAMNER & wife, ELIZABETH H., to JOHN M. DUPUY, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1800. 239.91 acres being the W ½ of the SE ¼ of sec. 25, the E ½ of the E ½ of the NE ¼ of sec. 25, the E ½ of the SE ¼ of sec. 25, all being in Tp. 17, R. 3W. Dated Apr. 2, 1835. Separate acknowledgement of William and Elizabeth Hammer before John M. Jenkins Clk. Circuit Court Apr. 2, 1835. Filed Mar. 25, recorded Apr. 5, 1836, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

RELINQUISHMENT OF CLAIM TO ESTATE Page 445&456

JOHN VANZANDT of Jeff. Co. Ala. to SARAH A. CARITHERS of Williamson Co. Tenn. Premises. Whereas Marriage of the parties hereto is soon to be solemnized, & Vanzandt being willing to relinquish to Sarah any right or claim which might legally accrue to him, by the performance of said

marriage, in the estate of Sarah Carithers or from the division of real and personal property of Sarah's father, John Swansey of Williamson Co. Tenn. To which estate Sarah is an heir. It is agreed that should John Swansey die during the tenure of this coveture, Sarah shall have exclusive right to any portion of the estate that may descend to her or to Vanzandt as her husband, that she may make disposition of the same by will, deed, bill of sale, or any other way she may make disposition of the same by will, deed, bill of sale, or any other way she may think proper without consent of Vanzandt. Wit: W.M. Earnest & Orrin L. Burwell. Dated Apr. 1, 1836. Signature of John Vanzandt & Sarah A. Carithers to the foregoing agreement proved by Wm. S. Earnest before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 5, 1836. Filed and recorded Apr. 5, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 457

WILLIAM BURCHFIELD to DAVID PRUDE and JAMES H. WOOD, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. Negro girl slave named Jane. Whereas Prude and Wood are securities on a note in the sum of \$250. for Burchfield and payable to Ala. State Bank and Burchfield being willing to indemnify said securities executes this mortgage. Dated Apr. 2, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 6, 1836. Filed Apr. 2, recorded Apr. 6, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 458&459

CHARLES C. DIFFEY to WILLIAM D. REID and THADDEUS W. REID, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150. Lot Not. 39 in Elyton, lying W of the Public Square, and fronting the same 50 ½ ft. and running back 210 ft. Wit: B.E. Grace. Dated Apr. 8, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 9, 1836. Filed Apr. 9, recorded Apr. 11, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal note: C.C. Diffey to Washington Burford, above mentioned deed conveyed to secure the payment of \$900. for which said Burford stands security for in Ala. State Bank. Dated Sept. 23, 1836. C.C. Diffey.

COMMISSIONER'S SALE

Page 460&461

HENRY A. SNOW, JAMES HOGAN and JOHN MEEK, Commissioners to GEORGE STARR all of Jeff. Co. Ala. & 1200. Tract of land beginning at the Elyton big springs, thence N 21 degrees W 7 chains, thence W 3 chains and 30 links, thence N 5 degrees, W 17 chains and 30 links, thence N 85 degrees 15 chains and 30 links, thence N 21 degrees W 30 chains and 17 links, thence N 20 degrees, E 4 chains 50 links, thence due W 36chains and 81 links, thence due S 30 chains and 50 links, thence s 70 degrees E and 14 chains, thence SW 18 chains and 93 links, thence S 45 degrees W 4 chains 87 links, thence due S the creek, thence up said creek to a sycamore directly S of the ½ mile post, on the 18 Tp. Line, thence S 81 degrees E 2 chains, thence N 36 degrees E 2 chains, thence N 52 degrees E 12 chains, thence to the place of beginning, except a small piece heretofore deeded to David Killough and James Walters, whereon their distillery now stands. Whereas Henry A. Snow, James Hogan and John Meek were appointed commissioners by the Orphan's Court of Jeff. Co. Ala. to sell the lands of George Starr and the estate of Gilbert and Gurdon Salltonstall, deceased. Wit: H.W. Ellis and L.G. McMillion. Dated Dec. 11, 1835. Sig. of all parties to the foregoing deed proved by H.W. Ellis, before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 8, 1836. Filed Apr. 8, recorded Apr. 11, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 462&463

GEORGE STARR of Mobile Co. Ala. to SAMUEL S. EARLE of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1800. Tract of land beginning at the Elyton big spring, thence N 21 degrees W 7 chains & 30 links, thence N 5 degrees W 17 chains & 30 links, thence N 85 degrees, 15 chains 30 links, thence N 21 degrees W 30 chains 17 links, thence N 20 degrees E 4 chains 50 links, thence due W 36 chains 81 links, thence due S 30 chains 50 links, thence S 70 degrees E 14 chains, thence SW 18 chains 93 links, thence S 45 degrees W 4 chains 87 links, thence due S to the creek, thence up said creek to a sycamore directly S of the ½ mile post on the 18th Tp. Line, thence S 81 degrees E 2 chains, thence to the place of beginning except a small piece heretofore deeded to David Killough & James Walters whereon their distillery now stands. Wit: L.G. McMillion and H.W. Ellis. Dated Dec. 12, 1835. Signature of George Starr to the foregoing deed proved by L.G. McMillion before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co.Ct. Apr. 8, 1836. Filed Apr. 8, recorded Apr. 13, 1836, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 464&465

JAMES (X) K. JACKS and wife CATHERINE to WILLIAM HAWKINS all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. 80.37 acres being the W 1.2 of SW ¼ of sec. 14, Tp. 16, R. 4W. Dated Jan. 27, 1835. Separate acknowledgement of James (x) K. and wife Catherine Jacks before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 3, 1836. Filed Apr. 3, recorded Apr. 15, 1836, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE

Page 466

EDWARD GOODE to WILEY G. ROBINSON, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 80 acres being the S ½ of the NW ¼ of sec. 22, Tp. 19, R. 3W. Whereas said Goode is indebted to said Robinson in the sum of \$130. as evidenced by note and said Goode being willing to secure the payment thereof executes this mortgage. Dated Mar. 22, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mar. 22, 1836. Filed Mar. 22, recorded Apr. 15, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 467&468

EDWARD SIMS to JOHN W. TERELL, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 81.11 acres being the E 1.2 of the SE ¼ of sec. 19, Tp. 18, R. 3W. Dated Apr. 10, 1827. Relinquishment of dower made by Sarah Sims wife of Edward, Apr. 10, 1827. Separate acknowledgement of Edward & Sarah Sims before Henry T. Anthony Clk. Co. Ct. at Tuscaloosa Co. Ala. Apr. 10, 1827. Recorded Apr. 28, 1836, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. of Jeff. Co. Ala.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 469&470

GREEN POWELL of Miss. To JAMES G. RODGERS of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$160. 80 acres being the NW ¼ of the SW ¼ of sec. 8, Tp. 15, R. 2W. and the NE ¼ of SE ¼ of sec. 7, Tp. 15, R. 2W. known as the Pendergrass and Wash Cooper places, with the exception of that part of the above described land as may be overflowed or injured by the back water occasioned by the present "hight" George Powell's Mill Dam. Wit: Avery Barton and William Wood. Dated Jan. 31, 1835. Ack. Martha (x) Powell wife of Green Powell before William Wood and Avery Barton, Justices of the Peace, Jan. 31, 1835. Signature of Green Powell to the foregoing deed proved by William Wood before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 18, 1836. Filed Apr. 18, recorded Apr. 28, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WILLIAM ELIARD and wife MARGARET (X) to GEORGEL. GREEN, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 80 acres being the E ½ of the NW ¼ of sec. 16, Tp. 17, Relinquishment of power made by Margaret (x) Ellard before Benjamin Tarrant Justice of the Peace and Thomas Barton a free holder. Signature of William Ellard to the foregoing deed proved by Benjamin Tarrant before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 20, 1836. Filed Apr. 20, recorded Apr. 29, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 475

JOHN TAYLOR to ENOS TRUSS, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$425. 80 acres being the E ½ of the SW ¼ of sec. 10, Tp. 16, R. 1W. Wit: Arthur Truss and Richardson Frazer. Dated Dec. 31, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 18, 1836. Filed Apr. 18, recorded Apr. 29, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANT DEED

Page 474&475

JESSE SPARKS and wife MARY (X) to JEREMIAH McDANIEL, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$800. 239.57 acres being the NE ¼ of sec. 10, Tp. 18, R. 1W also the W ½ of the NW 1.4 of sec. 11, Tp. 18, R. 1W. Dated Dec. 21, 1835. Regular form of acknowledgement omitted but deed has the following endorsement. Signed, sealed and acknowledge before John M. Talford, Justice of the Peace of Tuscaloosa Co. Ala. and John Miller. Filed Apr. 28, recorded Apr. 29, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. of Jeff. Co. Ala.

WARRANT DEED

Page 475&476

ASA ADAMS and wife ELIZABETH J. to GEORGE E. BURNS and ALFRED H. ROEBUCK, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$727. Lot No. 3 in Elyton on which is a brick dwelling house in which said Adams now lives, bounded on the N by Main St. on the E by Female Academy & Masonic Hall is situated on the S by Cotton St. and on the W by a lot on which L.G. McMillion lives. Dated Apr. 9, 1836. Separate acknowledgement of Asa and Elizabeth J. Adams before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 16, 1836. Filed Apr. 16, recorded Apr. 29, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 477&478

BENJAMIN CRUM and wife ELIZABETH (X) to THOMAS CALLEY, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1000. 170 acres being the E ½ of SE ¼ of sec. 23, Tp. 17, R. 4W. The NW 1.4 of the SE 1.4 of same sec. Tp. & R. 4W. The NW 1.4 of the SE 1.4 of same sec. Tp. & R. also the NW 1.4 of SW 1.4 of sec. 24, in the same Tp. & R. Also a tract of land containing 10 acres, beginning at the SE corner of the W 1.2 of the NE 1.4 of sec. 23, same Tp. & R. running on a line N to a black oak tree, thence running bounded by a fence until it reaches the creek, thence W to the corner. Wit: B.E. Grace. Dated Nov. 28, 1835. Separate acknowledgement of Benjamin and Elizabeth (x) Crum before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. May 16, 1836. Filed May 16, recorded May 18, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 479&480

JAMES H. WILLIAMS to CALVARY WILLIAMS, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$24. 20 acres being the one ½ of the SE ¼ of the SW ¼ of sec. 21, Tp. 16, R. 5W Dated Apr. 30, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 30, 1836. Filed Apr. 30, recorded May 18, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURVEYOR Page 480

JAMES BLACE, surveyor of Jeff. Co. states he ran a dividing line between the properties of John L. Davis and William Moore, sec. 25, Tp. 19, R. 5W chain bearers Jesse Barker & Odum Crane. Dated Feb. 15, 1836. Recorded May 20, 1836. B.E. Grace. Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 481&482

WILLIAM (X) BUTLER, ELIZABETH (X) BUTLER, MARTIN (X) BUTLER, IRENA (X) BIBB, MARY (X) BUTLER, MINERVA (X) BUTLER, ELIZABETH (X) BUTLER and CLEOPATRA (X) BUTLER, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. to JOHN HARRIS of Walker Co. Ala. \$300. 80 acres being the W ½ of the NE of sec. 1, Tp. 17, R. 3W. Wit: B. Tarrant and Dudley Reavis. Dated May 4, 1836. Signature of above parties to the foregoing deed proved by Benjamin Tarrant before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. May 20, 1836. Filed and recorded May 20, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE Page 483&484

WILLIAM WEST and JOSEPH WEST to GEORGE WORTHINGTON, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. premises. ¾ acre, it being the same on which Mr. Willroy now lives; bounded on the N by Cotton St., W by Farrar's Alley, S by lands owned by Slaughter & Labuzan, E by a lot formerly owned by John Brown. Whereas William and Joseph West are indebted to said Worthington in the sum of \$261. as evidenced by not and said Wm. & Joseph West being willing to secure the payment executes this mortgage. Dated May 23, 1836. Ack. Joseph West before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. May 23, 1836 Filed May 23, recorded June 1, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE Page 484&485

WILLIAM A. SCOTT, Sheriff of Jeff. Co. Ala. to MOSES KELLY, of Jeff. CO. Ala. \$25. Lot No. 1 in Elyton on the S side on Main St. bounded on the E by a St. running S from the S end on the Public Square in said town being 55 ft. in front & 210 ft. deep. Whereas by a writ of fieri facias issued out of Circuit Court of Jeff. Co. wherein I was commanded to make of the goods, lands and chattels of James Thompson in the sum of \$181.54 ½ damages and \$16.81 ¼ cost which Jacob C. Zion had recovered against him. Wit: R.W. Swanzy and James M. Adams. Dated May 25, 1836. Signature of William A. Scott to the foregoing deed proved by James M. Adams, before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co Ct. May 30, 1836. Filed May 30, recorded June 2, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 486&487

DAVID CHILDRESS and wife, MARY (X) to ANDREW W. YOUNGBLOOD, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$400. 169.10 acres being the NW ¼ of sec. 32, Tp. 15, R. 4W. Dated Dec. 8, 1835. Joint acknowledgement of David & Mary (x) Childress before Levi Childress and J. Bagley, Justices of the Peace Dec. 10, 1835. Filed June 4, recorded June 6, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 488&489

ELISHA COCKERHAM of Noxerly Co. Mississippi, to SAMUEL KEITH of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1000. 320 acres being the SW ¼ of sec. 27, and the NW 1.4 of sec. 34, Tp. 15, R. 1E. Wit: J.D. Wilbourne, John Bowen, Thomas Harrison William P. Cooke. Dated Dec. 16, 1835. Signature of Elisha Cockerham to the foregoing deed proved by William P. Cooke before Charles C. Clayton, Justice of the Peace, May 21, 1836. Relinquishment of dower made by Polly

Cockerham, wife of Elisha, before F.W. Callaway Clk. of Probate Court by Charles W. Allen, Deputy Clerk of Noxery Co. Mississippi, Dec. 16, 1835. Recorded June 6, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. of Jeff. Co. Ala.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 490&491

LEWIS B. TURNER to WILLIAM S. TURNER, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$500. 130 acres being the W ½ of the SE ¼ of sec. 5, Tp. 15, R. 1E. also the tract whereon the said Lewis B. Turner now lives, beginning on a black walnut near the lane between said Turner & Joshua Ratliff, thence with said line to the corner near the school house, thence E to a chestnut near Chas. C. Clayton's peach orchard, thence a direct course to the copper end of a cross fence dividing between John Martin & William S. Turner, thence with said fence to the beginning. Wit. Elias S. Bishop. Dated Jan. 23, 1836. Joint acknowledgement of Lewis and wife Audry (x) Turner, before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. of Jeff. Co. Ala. July 2, 1836. Filed July 2, recorded July 8, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 492&493

JOHN L. DAVIS and wife, ELIZABETH to WILLIS RABURN, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. 80.09 acres being the W ½ of the NW ¼ of sec. 4, Tp. 18, R. 2W. Wit: H. Morrow Jr. Clerk. Dated June 25, 1836. Joint acknowledgement of John L. and wife Elizabeth Davis before H. Morrow, Jr. Clk. Circuit Court. June 25, 1836. Filed June 25, recorded July 8, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 494

PETER ANDERSON, Sheriff, to WILLIAMSON HAWKINS, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Value Recd. 80 acres being the E ½ of the SW ¼ of sec. 4, Tp. 18, R. 3W. Whereas by virtue of a writ of fieri facias issued by the Clerk of Circuit Court against Hezekiah Jackson, in the sum of \$448. together with \$313.07 ½ costs, in favor of John Hemphill, wherein I was commanded to make of the goods and chattels, land and tenements of the said Jackson to satisfy above judgment. Dated July 4, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. July 4, 1836. Filed July 4, recorded July 9, 1836. B.E. Grace. Clk. Co Ct.

COMMISSIONER'S SALE

Page 495&496

JOHN BROWN, JAMES HALL AND PEYTON KING, Commissioners, to GEORGE PIERCE, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$521. Tract of land belonging to the estate of James Byars deceased, beginning at a stone corner 37 yards E of the SW corner of the E ½ of the SW ½ of sec. 2, Tp. 18, R. 3W. on the S line of the same, thence N to the well on the plantation, thence direct to the N line of the E ½ of said ¼ sec., thence W to the SW corner, thence E to the beginning. Whereas John Brown, James Hall, and Peyton King were appointed commissioners by the Orphans Court of Jeff. Co. Ala. to sell the land belonging to the estate of James Byars deceased. Wit: John W. Burchfield and James Pierce. Dated Sept. 17, 1835. Ack. Peyton King and John Brown before Francis W. Bostick, Clk. Co. Ct. of Pickens Co. Ala. June 16, 1836. Signature of James Hall to the foregoing deed proved by James Pierce before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. of Jeff. Co. Ala. July 27, 1836. Filed and recorded July 27, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. of Jeff. Co. Ala.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 497&498

GEORGE (X) PIERCE to MOSES KELLY JR., both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$625. Tract of land beginning at a stone corner 37 yds. E of the SW corner of the E ½ of SW ¼ sec. 2, Tp. 18, T. 3W. on the S line of the same, thence N to the well on the plantation, thence direct to the N line of the E ½ of said ¼ sec., thence W to the SW corner, thence E to the beginning. Dated Mar. 2, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mar. 2, 1836. Filed Mar. 2, recorded July 27, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

COMMISSIONERS SALE

Page 499

ASA ADAMS, THOMAS M. ADKINS and THOMAS W. ROCKETT, Commissioners, to MOSES KELLY JR., all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$250. Tract of land being a part of the land belonging to the estate of H.M. Carithers, deceased, beginning at a stone corner 37 yds. E of the SW corner of the E 1.2 of the SW 1.4 of sec. 2, Tp. 18, R. 3W. on the S line of the same, thence N to the well on the plantation, thence direct to the N line of the E ½ of the said ¼ sec., thence W to the SW corner, thence E to the beginning. Whereas Asa Adams, Thomas M. Adkins and Thomas W. Rockett were appointed Commissioners by the Orphans Court of Jeff. Co. Ala. to sell the lands belonging to the estate of Hugh M. Carithers, deceased. Dated Apr. 5, 1836. Filed Apr. 5, recorded July 28, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE

Page 500

JOHN HILL to DAVID PRUDE, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 71.76 acres being a part of the SE ¼ of sec. 24, Tp. 18, R. 4W. Whereas said Prude has become security for Hill on a note in the sum of \$600. payable to the Bank of Ala. and whereas Hill is willing to indemnifying his security executes this mortgage. Dated July 25, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. July 25, 1836. Filed July 25, recorded July 29, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 501&502

THADDEUS A. REID to JOHN MARTIN, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. Four feather beds and furniture and four turned bedsteads. Whereas said Reid is indebted to Frederick Walker in the sum of \$73.32 balance due on note on \$102.32 and Reid being willing to secure said indebtedness executes this deed of trust. Dated July 14, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. July 14, 1836. Filed July 14, recorded July 29, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 503

MOSES KELLY JR. to ROBERT MASTERS, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 80 acres being the E ½ of the NE ¼ of sec. 5, Tp. 17, R. 3W. Dated July 29, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. July 29, 1836. Filed July 29, recorded July 30, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

QUIT CLAIM DEED

Page 504

HANNAH(X) WILLIAMS, widow of NATHANIEL WILLIAMS, deceased, to THOMAS WILLIAMS, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$50. 80 acres being the W ½ of the NE ¼ of sec. 12, Tp. 17, R. 6W. Wit: Henry Tate & Calvin Waldrop. Dated July 13, 1835. Signature of Hannah(x) Williams to the foregoing

deed proved by Calvin Waldrop before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. July 30, 1836. Filed July 30, recorded Aug. 19, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

QUIT CLAIM DEED

Page 505

JOHN SMITH to THOMAS WILLIAMS, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$107. 80 acres being the NE ¼ of NE ¼ & SE ¼ of NW ¼ of sec. 12, Tp. 17, R. 6W. Wit: Preston Waldrop and Nathaniel (x) Tate. Dated June 21, 1836. Signature of John Smith to the foregoing deed proved by Preston Waldrop before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. July 30, 1836. Filed July 30, recorded Aug. 19, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 506&507

M.H. GILLESPIE to JAMES S. COSBY, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 80.35 acres being the E ½ of the SW ¼ of se. 4, Tp. 15, R. 1W. Wit: Carlton T.F. Tannehill and Thomas M. Gillespie. Dated Jan. 23, 1834. Signature of M.H. Gillespie to the foregoing deed proved by Carlton T.F. Tannehill before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 22, 1836. Filed Aug. 22, recorded Oct. 6, 1836, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 508

MICHAEL BEAM of North Carolina to BENJAMIN (X) CRUM, of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$450. 160 acres being the W ½ of NW ¼ of sec. 6, Tp. 18, R. 3W. also the E ½ of SW ¼ of sec. 31, Tp. 17, R. 3W. Deed signed, "Michael Beam by his attorney Jacob Beam." Dated Aug. 1, 1836. Ack. Jacob Beam, attorney for Michael Beam before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 1, 1836. Filed Aug. 1, recorded Oct. 7, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED

Page 509

GEORGE WORTHINGTON to THOMAS W. ROCKETT, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$700. House & lot in Elyton, Ala. Lying on the W. side of Public Square & bounded on the N. by a lot formerly owned by John Sloan & on the S. by a lot belonging to George Morrow, the same being 30 ft. in front and extending back 210 ft. Whereon John Cantley formerly lived. Wit: H. Morrow Jr. Dated Aug. 24, 1836. Ack. before H. Morrow Jr. Clk. Circuit Court Aug. 24, 1836. Filed Aug. 24, recorded Oct. 11, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 510&511

JOHN WALLACE to SOLOMAN SHOOK, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 140 acres being a part of the W ½ of the NE ¼ of sec. 30, Tp. 17, R. 1 & also a part of the W ½ of sec. 30. Tp. 17, R. 1E. the line to run so as to leave 50 acres on the creek immediately below the improvement made by Sade Nabours & run out so as to include a part on both sides of the creek, to take in the improvement where said Shook now lives so as to make 70 acres being in Shelby Co. Wit: E. Stamps. Dated July 11, 1835. Ack. Caruthy (x) Wallace, wife of John, before Richard Stewart, Justice of the Peace. Sept. 24, 1836. Filed Oct. 17, recorded Oct. 18, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 511&512

PHILMON PARKER & wife ELIZA (X) to WILLIAM CUMMING, all of Jeff. Co. AL \$175. 80 acres being the E ½ of the SW ¼ of sec. 27, Tp. 17, R. 2W Dated June 29, 1836. Joint acknowledgement of Philmon Parker & wife Eliza (x) before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 4, 1836. Filed Oct. 4, recorded Oct. 20, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

COMMISSIONERS SALE

Page 513

CHARLES C. CLAYTON SR. RICHARDSON FRAZIER & JOHN TRUSS,
Commissioners to THOMAS HARRISON, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$391. 160 acres being the E. ½ of the SW ¼ of sec. 5, Tp. 16, R. 1E. Commencing at the N. corner of said tract running S. till it will range with the straight part of a certain branch running across the said half ¼ between Richardson Fraziers plantation and the W ½ of NW ¼ of sec. 8, Tp. 16, R. 1E. Whereas Charles C. Clayton Sr., Richardson Frazier and John Truss were appointed commissioners by the Orphans Court of Jeff. Co. to sell the estate of Lewis Lawley, deceased. Wit: Charles C. Clayton, Jr. & A. S. Clayton. Dated Dec. 25, 1835. Signature of above mentioned commissioners to the foregoing deed proved by Abner S. Clayton before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 15, 1836. Filed Oct 15, recorded Oct. 22, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 514&515

ROBERT CUNNINGHAM to JOHN ERWIN, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150. 80.11 acres being the W ½ of the NE ¼ of sec. 2, Tp. 16, R. 2W. Wit: James Cunningham & George Cunningham. Dated Aug. 14, 1836. Ack. Before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 17, 1836. Filed Oct. 17, recorded Nov. 1, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 515&516

THOMAS ANDERSON to ROBERT CUNNINGHAM, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$117.50. 80.11 acres being the W ½ of the NE ¼ of sec. 2, Tp. 16, R. 2W. Wit: John Erwin & James Cunningham. Dated Jan. 10, 1831. Signature of Thomas Anderson to the foregoing deed proved by John Erwin before B. E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 17, 1836. Filed Oct. 17, recorded Nov. 1, 1836. B. E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 517&518

OWIN C. WILLIAMS & wife MARY, to DICEY DEJARNETT, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1000. 160.05 ½ acres being the W ½ of the SE ¼ sec. 14, Tp. 17, R. 3W. also the E ½ of the SW ¼ sec. 4, Tp. 17, R. 3W. Dated Sept. 4, 1836. Sig. of Owen C. Williams and wife Mary to foregoing deed ack. before H. Morrow, Jr. Clk. of Circuit Court, Sept. 24, 1836. Filed Sept. 24, recorded Nov. 1, 1836. B. E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 519&520

THOMAS M. TURNER, ANTHONY LATHAM, HENRY E. YOUNG, THOS. MCADAMS, MATILDA TURNER & DRURY ELLINGTON to JESSE TURNER, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1200. A tract of land to wit: Beginning at a maple on the bank of village creek & running south 66 degrees & 30 minutes to east 14 chains to a post oak, thence south 64 degrees, east 30 chains & 16 links to a black oak, thence south 5 degrees east 18 chains, 74 links to a stake thence south 85 degrees west to the place where Thomas M. Turner lives intersect the old line, thence with his line to a black oak near the road, thence a N.W. course to a sycamore bush, thence in a straight direction to Mrs. Yourks line, thence N. 33 degrees east to an ash, thence N. 5 degrees, west 14 chains, 80 links to a stake, thence north east 84 degrees, east 20 chains to a stake, thence to the place of beginning. Dated Oct. 15, 1836. Joint ack. all parties to the foregoing deed before B. E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dated Oct. 15, 1836. Filed Oct. 15, recorded Nov. 9, 1836. B. E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 521&522

JESSE TURNER, ANTHONY LATHAM, HENRY E. YOUNG, THOMAS MCADAMS, MATILDA X TURNER, DRURY ELLINGTON & MEEKNESS TURNER to THOMAS M. TURNER. \$1200. A tract of land lying in sec. 11, Tp. 17, R. 2W. beginning on a black oak near the big road & running a west course to a sycamore bush, thence in a straight direction to the line between the estate of William Turner & Mrs. York, thence on a straight line to a corner on the creek, thence straight to a tan trough on the spring branch, thence with said branch to the head of the same, thence a marked line up the head of the same, thence a marked line up the hollow a SE course to the old line, thence a N course near the foot of the hill, thence on a strait line to the beginning. Dated Oct. 15, 1836. Ack. sig. of all parties to the foregoing deed before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 15, 1836. Filed Oct. 15, recorded Nov. 9, 1835. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 523&524

THOMAS M. TURNER, ANTHONY LATHAM, HENRY E. YOUNG, THOS. McADAMS, MATILDA TURNER, DRURY ELLINGTON and JESSE TURNER to ALEXANDER TURNER. \$1200. A tract of land being E ½ of the SE ¼ sec. 10, Tp. 17, R. 2W. Also a tract beginning at a stake in the creek near the still house and running through to a tan trough on the spring branch, thence up said branch to the spring, thence a marked line up the hollow to the old line, thence S to the half mile stake, thence W to the sec. corner, thence N to the beginning corner lying in sec. 11, Tp. & R. aforesaid. Ack. by said parties before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dated Oct. 15, 1836. Filed Oct. 15, recorded Nov. 9, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

QUIT CLAIM

Page 525&256

SEABORN J. MATTHEWS & wife SARA (X) to ISAAC SADLER. \$900. Acreage not given. Being the SE ¼ sec. 1, Tp. 20, R. 5W. and E ½ SW ¼ sec. 1, and a part of the SW ¼ sec. 12, Tp. 20, R. 5W. Wit: Thomas Tummier & Jacob Coons, Justices of the Peace. Dated Jan. 6, 1835. Sig. Sarah (x) Matthews relinquishes her dower right to above mentioned property. Ack. before Thomas Tummier & Jacob Coons Justices of Peace. Filed Nov. 9, recorded Nov. 10, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 527&528

E. WOLSEY PECK to THOMAS A. WALKER, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$350. Lot in Elyton on which law offices of E. Wolsey Peck is now located and lying between a medicine shop formerly occupied by Dr. Wm. B. Duncan and the store now occupied by Earnest & Montgomery & formerly occupied by G.W. Starnes and Co. Dated Oct. 21, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 21, 1836. Filed Oct. 21, recorded Nov. 10, 1836, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 529&530

EDMOND (X) FRANKLIN to WILLIAM PERKINS, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$50. 40 acres lying & being the NW ¼ of NE ¼ sec. 14, Tp. 16, R. 1W. Dated Mar. 4, 1836. Wit: John Truss & Isaac Goolsby. Ack. by Edmond (x) Franklin, before John Truss, Justice of the Peace. Mar. 11, 1836. Filed Nov. 24, recorded Nov. 29, 1836, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 530&531

PETER ANDERSON, Sheriff of Jeff. Co. Ala. to JOHN L. BYARS of Jeff. Co. \$71. 79.58 acres being W ½ of NE ¼ sec. 3, Tp. 17, R. 2W. Whereas by a writ of fieri facias issued out of Cr. Co. of Jeff. Co. Wherein I was commanded to make of the goods, lands & chattels of Vardry & Robert Tidwell in the sum of \$105.33 damages & \$12.62 ½ cost which Thomas A. Walker assignee of M.H. Gillespie had recovered against them. Dated Nov. 19, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 19, 1836. Filed Nov. 19, recorded Nov. 30, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 532&533

WADDY EDMUNDSON & wife, NANCY to JOHN MILES, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$400. 79.93 ½ acres being the W ½ of the SW ¼ of sec. 36, Tp. 16, R. 2W. Wit: John Edmundson before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 30, 1836. Filed & recorded Nov. 30, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 534&535

JOHN G. (X) BUTLER to THOMAS MITCHELL, both of Jeff. Co. \$108. 80 acres being the SE ¼ of the SW ¼ of sec. 3, Tp. 17, R. SW. Also the NE ¼ of the NW ¼ of sec. 10, Tp. 17, R. 3W. with: Geo. L. Green & B. Tarrant Dated Oct. 21, 1836. Ack. by Benjamin Tarrant before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 1, 1836. Filed Dec. 1, recorded Dec. 2, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 536

JAMES HOPPER to AARON DUTTON, both of Jeff. Co. ALA. \$55. 40.27 acres being the NW ¼ of the SW ¼ sec. 10, Tp. 14, R. 3W. Dated Nov. 24, 1836. Ack. by James Hopper before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 24, 1836. Filed Nov. 24, recorded Dec. 3, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 537

WILLIAM WOOD to GEO. GOFFE, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$400. 159.72 acres being the E ½ of the SE ¼ sec. 23, also the NW ¼ & the SE ¼ of the same ¼ of the same sec. Tp. 14, R. 3W. Dated Nov. 15, 1836. Wit: C.A. Brown & Joshua Wood. Ack. by William Wood before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 3, 1836. Filed Dec. 3, recorded Dec. 3, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 538

JOHN (X) BURFORD, WASHINGTON BURFORD & wife ELEANOR, to NATHAN G. BROWN all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$900. 2 lots all that certain tract of land lying on the west side of the Public Square (lot 30) being 52 ½ ft. in front & extending back 210 fet. Also (lot 29) lying on the So. Side of the above described lot being 52 ½ ft. in front & extending back 210 ft. also west of the Public Square & opposite the court house, which two lots are now occupied by Thaddeus A. Reid as a tavern. Dated Oct. 8, 1836. Ack. John (x) Burford before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 8, 1836. Filed Oct. 8, recorded Dec. 8, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal: I hereby agree to cancel this deed and acknowledge full satisfaction for the same. Jan. 16, 1837. N.G. Brown.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 539&540

JESSE TURNER, agent for THOMAS NATIONS to JACKSON BROWN, all of Jeff.

Co. Ala. \$30. 80.03 ½ acres. Being the N ½ of the NW ¼, sec. 3. Tp. 18, R. 2W. Dated Dec. 6, 1836. Ack. Jesse Turner before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 6, 1836. Filed Dec. 6, recorded Dec. 8, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 541&542

JAMES MUDD & wife SARAH, to MALINDA TOWNLEY. \$350. 80 acres being the E ½ of the SW ¼ of sec. 17, Tp. 17, R. 2W. Dated Nov. 16, 1836. Joint acknowledgement of James Mudd & wife Sarah before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 22, 1836. Filed Dec. 22, recorded Dec. 23, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 543&544

WILLIAM MCADAMS to JAMES STOVALL. \$100. 40 acres being the SE ¼ of the SW ¼ of sec. 17, Tp. 17, R. 1W. Dated Dec. 10, 1836. Ack. William McAdams before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 10, 1836. Filed Dec. 10, recorded Dec. 23, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 545&546

WILLIAM HARRISON GILL to JAMES MUDD, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 80 acres being the E ½ of the SW ¼ of sec. 35, Tp. 14, R. 3W. Dated Dec. 22, 1836. Ack. W.H. Gill before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 22, 1836. Filed Dec. 22, recorded Dec. 27, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 547&548

JOHN H. ELLIOTT & wife ESTHER, to WILLIAM H. BARKSDALE. \$650. 141.17 acres being the E ½ of the NE ¼ of sec. 2, Tp. 15, R. 1W. Also a tract of land beginning at the S.E. corner above mentioned tract, thence running So. 15 chains, 23 links to a rock on the division fence between said Elliott & Thomas Alred, thence west along the said fence 20 chains for compliment it being a part of the E ½ of the SE ¼ of the above sec. also another tract beginning at said rock, thence E. 20 chains along said Elliott's fence on the south side for compliment it being a part of the W ½ of the SW ¼ sec. 1. Tp. & Range above mentioned. Dated Oct. 21, 1836. Joint ack. John H. Elliott & wife Esther, before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 22, 1836. Filed Dec. 22, recorded Dec. 29, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

Page 549

Trusties of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Elyton, Ala. Wm. Camp, John Vanzandt & Wm. F. McDuff.

Trusties of the Pleasant Hill Meeting House. Wm. B. Moore, A.T. Sadler, James McAdory, Thomas M. Owen, Isaac W. Sadler.

THE STATE OF ALA. JEFF. CO. Be it known that on the application of Wm. S. Earnest the foregoing registry was made on the 11th day of July 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

Trusties of the M.E. Church called Smiths Chapel. R.H. Green, Wm. Carson, John Erwin, John Hewitt, Robt. Martin. Recorded by order of Trusties July 13, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

STATE OF ALABAMA
Jefferson County

DEEDS – WILLS – ADMINISTRATIONS
1836-Vol. 6-1839

DEED OF TRUST

Page 1-2

GEORGE STARNES & MARGARET MARTIN to B. TARRANT, Trustee, both of Jefferson County, Alabama. Premises and \$1.00. The tract of land containing 300 acres, being the tract on which I now live, also the following named negro slaves, to wit: Austin, Ben, Sam, Isaac, Little Ben, Hannah, Aggy, and Little Hannah & a negro woman slave named Jude. Whereas a marriage is intended to be solemnized between Starnes and Martin & Starnes is sized & possessed of real & personal estate, of which the above lands & eight negroes are apart & divers other articles of personal property consisting of horses, cattle, hogs, sheep, household furniture & farming utensils & Margaret Martin is possessed of the above last named negro woman Jude, & it is desirable to regulate the descent of said real estate & the distribution of the personal estate to prevent law suits & disputes. In consideration of the premises, that is to say in trust for Starnes during his life to suffer and permit him to have the use & control of the real estate & personal property, & to permit him to dispose of any part of same by deed or other wise & at his death such of said property as may remain unsold to be divided & distributed in as follows, vis: If there be any issue of the intended marriage then said estate to be distributed amongst such issue so as to make a portion as nearly equal as may be with what Starnes has heretofor given to each of the following children of his, the said Starnes, to wit: Jonathan B., George W., & Minerva Starnes & Mahala Mattison which division & distribution shall not take place during the life of MAragert Martin, who is to have a life estate in the property provided she survives Starnes. If there be no issue of said marriage then after the death of Margaret Martin, B. Tarrant shall divide & distribute the property, after the payments of all just debts of Starnes equally among his above named children, in such manner as they may direct-and Margaret Martin for & in consideration of the sum of \$1 etc., sells to B. Tarrant, in trust, the before mentioned negro woman, Jude, for the use of George Starnes during their joint lives & at her death to be sold or otherwise disposed of for the joint benefit of her four children, viz: Robert, Washington, Warren & Elizabeth Martin, share & share aloke-wit: William A. Walker & Geo. L. Green0Dated Jan. 11, 1836. Signatures of George Starnes, Margaret Martin, & B. Tarrant to the foregoing conveyance proved before Baylis E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Feb. 1, 1836. Filed Feb. 1, recorded Feb. 10, 1836, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Relinquishment of her life estate to & in all the estate both real & personal of the said George Starnes, deceased, secured to her by the within deed, on the conditions expressed in an instrument bearing date the 1st day of April, 1837, & signed by the within named heirs of the said George Starnes deceased. (Signed) Margaret (X) Starnes-Act before B. Tarrant, Justice of the Peace, April 1, 1837.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 3

JACOB WEAR & WIFE ELIZABETH (X) WEAR, to William Taylor all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$800 – 160 acres being east ½ of the SW ¼, sec. 24, Tp. 15, R-1W, also the E ½ of the NW ¼, sec. 24, TP 15, R-1W.

Wit: Chas. C. Clayton & Elijah Self, dated July 27, 1836, ack. separately – Jacob Wear & wife, Elizabeth before Chas. C. Clayton, Justice of the Peace, July 27, 1836. Filed Dec. 26, recorded Dec. 29, 1836, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 4

WILEY EASTES & wife JANE EASTES to David Honk all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$120.00. 40 acres being the NW ¼ of the NW ¼, sec 4, TP 17, R-3W. Dated July 23rd, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. July 23, 1836. Filed July 23, recorded Dec. 30, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 5-6

WILLIS RABUN & WIFE MARGARET RABUN to DAVID MASSEY all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$250. 80.09 acres being the W ½ of the NW ¼, sec 4, TP 18, R-2W. Wit: Hugh Morrow Jr. Clerk. Dated Oct. 24, 1836, ack. separately Willis Rabun & wife, Margaret Rabun, before H. Morrow Jr. Clk. Cir. C. Dec. 7, 1836. Filed Dec. 7, recorded Dec. 30, 1836. B.E. Grace, C.C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 6-7

JAMES YORK & WIFE NANCY (X) YORK to JAMES TURNER all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$100.00 80 acres being a part of W ½ of NW ¼, sec 23, tp 17, R-2W. Beginning on a red oak tree near the corner of said ½ quarter section & running a NE course to a white oak standing near a spring branch, thence nearly in the same direction clear across the said ½ quarter to a post oak stump, thence a direct course to the line of said ½ quarter. Dated Aug. 10, 1836. Separately ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Jan. 5, 1837. Filed Jan. 5, recorded Jan. 5, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

ADMINISTRATOR'S WARRANTY DEED

Page 7-8

JOHN A. TIDMORE, Adminsitrator of the Estate of Henry Tidmore, dec'd., late of Blount Co., Ala., to George Brown. Premises. W ½ of SE ¼, sec 35, TP 14, R-4W. Whereas, the orphans' Court of said administrator to make title to said land & in obedience to said decree, said administrator executes this deed to the right & title of, in & to said land such as is vested in him as said administrator for & in consideration of the amount paid the said Henry Tidmore in his lifetime. Dated Sept. 20, 1836. Ack. before John P. Thomas, Clk. C.C. of Blount Co., Ala. Sept. 20, 1836. Filed Dec. 20, 1836; recorded Jan. 10, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 8-9

JOHN B. (X) MILES to John Killough & William Killough all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$550. 80 acres being the W ½ of SW ¼, sec. 36, TP 16, R-2W. Wit: Thomas Barton & Samuel Killough. Dated Nov. 29, 1836. Filed Nov. 29, 1836; recorded Jan. 10, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 9-10

THOMAS CALLEY & THOMAS BAIRD to JOHN S. EDWARDS all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$700.00. 80 acres. Viz: All that plantation parcel or tract of land, it being a part of a tract of land ordinarily granted to Alexander Baird & designated in his last will & testament of the Dec'd., for the benefit of his son Wililam Baird & are known as William Baird's part of said Land, or as William Baird's ½ quarter of number 27 of R-IW & adjoining land of the widow Townley & Joshua Baird's part of said estate, & John S. Edwards of the same section. Range & Tp., situated in the Co. of Jeff., on the big Cahawba River. Dated Dec. 29, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Dec. 29, 1836. Filed Dec. 29, 1836; recorded Jan. 11, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 10-11

THOMAS BAIRD to John S. Edwards both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$700.00 80 acres, moreor less being the part of a tract of land granted to Alexander Baird and designated by said Alexander, his last will and testament to his son Thomas Baird and known as Thomas Baird's W ½ quarter, sec 27 and R-IW adjoining Joseph Glenn, Benjamin Worthington, John L. Edwards and William Baird's part of the same #27 and R. in Jeff. Co., Ala. On the waters of big Cahawba River. Dated Dec. 29, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, C.C.C. Dec. 29, 1836. Filed Dec. 29, 1836, recorded Jan. 11, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 11

JESSE TURNER to John Killough and Wm. Killough all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$50. 40 acres being the SW ¼ of the NW ¼, sec 36, TP 16, R-2W. Dated Nov. 29, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. nov. 29, 1836. Filed Nov. 20, 1836; recorded Jan. 16, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 12

MOSES (X) LANGLEY to Jackson Montgomery both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$100.00. 50 acres known as the north end of the NW ¼, sec 34, TP 17, R-2W, divided by a branch running through R.B. Montgomery's field running a SE course, thence till it intersects with a branch running a S course, thence running up said branch to a post oak tree, thence running a SE course till it intersects with the E line at a marked red oak tree. Dated Oct. 25, 1836. Wit" Wm. Montgomery, Justice of the Peace & Anthony Latham ack. sig. of Moses 9X) Langley to the foregoing deed proved by Wm. Montgomery before H. Morrow Jr., clk. Cir. C., Dec. 23, 1836. Filed Dec. 23, 1836, recorded Jan. 17, 1837, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 13

NEHEMIAH TAYLOR & WIFE NANCY TAYLOR to Jacob Tate all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$41.25. 8 ¼ acres being the SE corner of E ½ of SE ¼, sec 1, TP 17, R-6W, commencing at the corner & running west 30 rods, thence north 44 rods, thence East to the line. Wit: Amos Lee. Dated Nov. 12, 1836. Ack. separately wife, Nancy Taylor, before Amos Lee, Justice of the Peace. Nov. 12, 1836. Filed Jan. 7; recorded Jan. 17, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 14

HENRY TATE & WIFE SOPHIA (X) TATE to Jacob Tate all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$100.00 80 acres being the E ½ of SW ¼ Sec 6, TP17, R 5W. Wit: Amos Lee. Dated Nov. 4, 1836. Ack. separately wife Sophia (X) Tate before Amos Lee, Justice of the Peace, Nov. 4, 1836. Filed Jan. 7, recorded Jan. 17, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 15

JESSE TURNER & WIFE NANCY (X)TURNER to Edmond Wood all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$1800.00. Certain tract of land beginning at a maple on the bank of village creek & running South 66 degrees & 30 minutes, East 14 chains to a post oak, thence South 64 degrees, East 30 chains & 16 links to a black oak, thence South 5 degrees East 18 chains, 74 links to a stake, thence South 85 degrees West to where Thomas M. Turner's line intersects old line, thence with said line to a black oak near the road, thence a NW course to a sycamore bush, thence in a straight direction to William York's line, thence North 33 degrees East to an ash, thence North 5 degrees, West 14 chains, 80 links to a stake, thence NE 84 degrees, East 20 chains to a stake, thence to the place of beginning. Dated Dec. 6, 1836. Ack. separately Jesse Turner & wife, Nancy (X) Turner, relinquishing her dower rights to said land, before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Dec. 6, 1836. Filed Dec. 6, 1836, recorded Jan. 18, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 16

ABRAM (X) GOODWIN to John Goodwin both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$50.00 40 acres being the NE ¼ of NE ¼, Sec 3, TP 17, R 1W. Dated Jan. 4, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Jan. 4, 1837. Filed Jan. 4, recorded Jan. 18, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 17-18

ABSALOM LOONEY to Arthur Truss both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. Being 2 cows, 8 calves, 1 bay mare about 9 yrs. old, 1 small 4 wheeled wagon, 1 feather bed & stead, cord & furniture, 1 cherry bureau, 2 hats, 1 oven, 1 skillet, 1 frying pan, 1 boiler, 1 sow & pigs. All the stock of leather now in the vats & sundry leathers now out of the vats. Whereas, Looney is indebted to Truss in the sum \$315.78, to secure this debt, this mortgage is executed. Wit: John S. Edwards & James Harrald. Dated Jan. 23, 1837. Ack. before John Truss, J.P. Jan 23, 1837. Filed & rec. Jan. 38, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 18

ALLEN (X) ROGERS to James Neilson both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. 40 acres being the NW ¼ of SW ¼, sec 34, TP 17, R 4W. Whereas Rogers is indebted to Neilson by note in the sum of \$50, being willing to secure payment, executes this mortgage. Dated Dec. 7, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Dec. 7, 1836. Filed Dec. 7, 1836, recorded Jan. 31, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 19

ISAAC KILLOUGH & WIFE URSULA (X) KILLOUGH to John Camp all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1200. 159.87 acres being the SW ¼ of Sec 23, TP 17, R 3W. Wit: Geo. L. Green & B. Tarrant. Dated Nov. 3, 1836. Separately Ack. by

Ursula (X) Killough, who relinquishes her dower rights to said land, before B. Tarrant, Justice of the Peace & Geo. L. Green, a freeholder. Nov. 19, 1836. Filed Nov. 19, 1836, recorded Jan. 31, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 20

EDMUND (X) FRANKLIN to Enos Truss both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. 1 mare & saddle, also 2 cows. Whereas Franklin is indebted to Truss in the sum of \$46.50 & being willing to secure the debt executes this mortgage. Wit: Benjamin (X) Turner & John Self. Dated Jan. 10, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Jan. 28, 1837. Filed Jan. 28; recorded Feb. 1, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 21

AMOS LEE & WIFE TAMER (X) LEE to Joseph M. Brown both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150. 80 acres being the W ½ of NW ¼, sec 24, TP 18, R 6W. Wit: A.G. Waldrop, Justice of the Peace, Dated Nov. 22, 1836. Ack. separately Amos Lee & wife Tamer (X) Lee, before Albert G. Waldrop, Justice of the Peace, Nov. 22, 1836. Filed Jan. 28; recorded Feb. 1, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 22

ISAAC FIELDS to Joseph M. Brown both of Jeff. Co., ala. \$400. 40 acres being the NW ¼ of NE ¼, Sec 19, TP 18, R 5W. Wit: James H. Wood, Justice of the Peace. Dated Dec. 17, 1836. Separate ack. made by Elizabeth (x) Fields, wife of Isaac Fields before James H. Wood, Justice of the Peace, Dec. 17, 1836. Filed Jan. 28, recorded Feb. 1, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 23-24

GEORGE NASH to Robert H. Green both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$2000. 400 acres, a tract of land where Geo. Nash now resides lying on the head waters of Cunninghams Creek, Branch of the Black Warrior River, bounded on the South by the said R.H. Green, on the West by William Carson, on the North by Zachairah Hagood, on the East by vacant lands, being E ½ of NW ¼ Sec 14, TP 16, R 2W. Also E ½ of NE ¼ sec 11, TP 16, R 2W; Also E ½ of SW ¼, sec 11, TP 16, R 2W, Wit: Robert G. Martin & Wililam Carson . Dated July 14, 1836. Separately ack. by Elizabeth (X) Nash, wife of George Nash, who relinquishes her dower rights before B. Tarrant, Justice of the Peace, Jan. 28, 1837. Filed Feb. 1, recorded Feb. 2, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 24-25

WASHINGTON BURFORD & WIFE ELEANOR to Thomas Parker, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$400.00. Being a certain lot in the town of Elyton #29 in the plan of said town, being 52 ½ ft in front & extending 210 ft., back lying on the west side of the Public Square opposite the court house. Dated Dec. 20, 1836. Separately ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Feb. 2, 1837. Filed & Rec. Feb. 2, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 25-26

JAMES TURNER & WILLIAM CLARK to SINCLAIR LATHAM, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$150. 80 acres being the E ½ of NE ¼, sec 18, TP 16, R 1E, known as Keeler Keton's old place & Adjoining the lands of Sinclair Lathem & Noah Borough's old place. Wit: John S. Edwards & Sarah Edwards. Dated Dec. 28, 1836. Sig. of James Turner to the foregoing Deed. Proved by John S. Edwards, before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Dec. 29, 1836. Filed Dec. 29, 1836; recorded Feb. 2, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 26-27

WILLIAM (X) CANADA to Arthur Truss, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$300. 80 acres, being the W ½ of NE ¼, Sec 23, TP 16, R 1W. Wit: John Truss & Warren Truss, Dated July 27, 1836. Dower interests relinquished by Elizabeth A. Canada, before John Truss, Justice of the Peace, Jan. 11, 1837. Filed Jan. 28, recorded Feb. 3, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 27

CLINTON WATTS to Isaiah Bagley, Jr., both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. 39.75 acres being the NW ¼ of NW ¼, sec 7, TP 17, R 3W. Whereas Clinton Watts is indebted to Isaiah Bagley Jr., in the sum of \$100 by note, being desirous to secure payment executes this mortgage. Wit: B.E. Grace, Dated Jan. 23, 1837 ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Jan. 23, 1837. Filed Jan. 23, recorded Feb. 3, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 28-29

HENRY S. FREEZE and WIFE LENA (X) FREEZE of Jeff. Co., Ala., to John Oliver of St. Clair Co., Ala. \$1260.00. 185.16 acres. Also further consideration of 10 cents paid by wife, Lena to relinquish her dower rights to the following property, to wit: SW ¼ of Sec 2, TP 18, R 1W. Also 25 acres as follows: Part of SE ¼ & West end of Sec 2, TP 18, R 1W. Beginning at SE Corner of SW ¼, Sec 2, TP 18, R 1W, thence east to corner of R.S. Shepherd's land, thence west of north to the main road, thence down the dray branch to the line of said ¼ sec 2, thence to the beginning. Wit: Hezekiah B. Moore & Brevane Pearson. Dated Oct. 27, 1836. Ack. separately, Henry S. Freeze & wife, before W.M. Kirk, Justice of the Peace. Dec. 10, 1836. Filed Jan. 26, recorded Feb. 3, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 30

JAMES BATES to George Brown, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$200. 40 acres, being SW ¼ of SE ¼, Sec 36, TP 14, R 3W. Wit: Early A. Brown & C.A. Brown. Dated Jan. 4, 1837. Sig. of James Bates to the foregoing deed proved by Early A. Brown, before Hugh Morrow, Jr., Clk. C.C. Feb. 3, 1837. Filed Feb. 3, recorded Feb. 6, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 31

SIMEON (X) YOUNGBLOOD to Benjamin P. Worthington both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$62.00. 40 acres, being SE ¼ of NE ¼, Sec 28, TP 16, R 1W. Whereas, Simeon Youngblood is indebted to Benjamin P. Worthington in the sum of \$62, being desirous to secure payment he executes this mortgage. Wit: B.E. Grace. Dated Feb. 1, 1837. ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Feb. 1, 1837. Filed Feb. 1, recorded March 16, 1837, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Marg: I do hereby acknowledge full satisfaction of the mortgage

January 1st, 1839, B.P. Worthington.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 32

ANNY (X) MCADAMS to James Stovall, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$300. 80 acres being the W ½ of SE ¼ sec 7, TP 17, R 1W. Wit: W.M. Montgomery, J.P. & Willis Eastes, Dated Dec. 4, 1836, ack. before William Montgomery, Justice of the Peace, Mar. 4, 1837. Filed Mar. 4, recorded Mar. 16, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

BILL OF SALE

Page 33

ALEXANDER HUDSON to John Clayton both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$65. 500 bundles of fodder, 1 side board, all household & kitchen furniture, 1 heifer yearling, 7 sheep, 1 loom, & 3 chairs. Wit: N.A. Penland, Dated Dec. 29, 1836. No ack. given. Filed Feb. 28, recorded Feb. 16, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 34

WILLIAM LACEY to James P. Lacey, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Love & affection & \$1.00 grants a certain negro man, Flander, about 28 or 30 years old. Wit: B.E. Grace. Dated Feb. 16, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Feb. 16, 1837. Filed Feb. 16, recorded Mar. 20, 1837, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 35

WILLIAM LACEY to Philip Lacey, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Love & affection & \$1.00 grants a certain negro boy, Ben, about 18 years old. Wit: B.E. Grace, Dated Feb. 16, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Feb. 16, 1837. Filed Feb. 16, recorded Mar. 20, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 36

WARREN TRUSS, SR., to Josiah Truss, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$600.00. 158 acres. Being the NE ¼, sec 23, TP 16, R 1W. Except 2 acres in the North East corner of said quarter. Wit: John T. Randolph & John Truss. Dated Jan. 20, 1837. Ack. before John Truss, Justice of the Peace (no date). Filed 27, recorded Mar. 20, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 37

SQUIRE L. POTEET to James Poteet, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$50. 40 acres being the SE ¼ of NE ¼, sec 14, TP 15, R 3W. Dated Jan. 30, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. C.C., Jan. 30, 1837. Filed Jan. 30, recorded Mar. 21, 1837, B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 38

JACOB (X) TATE & WIFE SARAH (X) TATE to Nehemiah Taylor, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$100. 80 acres all on the North side of the warrior river, the E ½ of SW ¼, sec 6, TP 17, R 5W. Wit: Amos Lee. Dated Nov. 5, 1836. Filed Feb. 27, recorded Mar. 21, 1837. B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 39

ISAAC FIELDS to Samuel Huey both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$100. 60 acres being the north west part of E ½ of SW ¼, sec 24, TP 18, R 6W, lying W of Valley Creek. Wit: Samuel A. Tarrant & John Bell. Dated Dec. 17,

1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. C.C. Feb. 27, 1837. Filed Feb. 27, recorded Mar. 21, 1837. B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 40

JOHN M. DUPEY to Samuel Monday, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$100.00. 5 acres being the SW ¼ Sec 36, TP 17, R 3W, lying of S side of a fence running on S side of Ga. Road, containing 5 acres more or less. Wit: R.B. Montgomery & G.C. Burns. Dated Jan. 19, 1837. Sig. of John M. Dupey to the foregoing deed proved by R.B. Montgomery before B.E. Grace Clk. C.C. Mar. 22, 1837. Filed & recorded Mar. 22, 1837.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 41

JOHN M. DUPEY to Samuel Monday, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$750.00. 79.92 ½ acres being the W ½ of SW ¼, Sec 1, TP 18, R 3W. Wit: R.B. Montgomery & N.B. Kemp. Dated Sept. 17, 1836. Sig. of John M. Dupey to the foregoing deed proved by R.B. Montgomery, before B.E. Grace Clk. C.C. Mar. 22, 1837. Filed & recorded Mar. 22, 1837. B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 42

JOHN C. BROWN to Samuel Huey, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$200. 79.91 ½ acres being the W ½ of SE ¼, Sec 24, TP 18, R 6W. Wit: Jesse Huey & Thomas Huey. Dated Nov. 11, 1833. Sig: of John C. Brown to the foregoing deed, proved by Jesse Huey before B.E. Grace Clk. C.C. Feb. 27, 1837. Filed Feb. 27, recorded Mar. 23, 1837. B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 43

SAMUEL WHITE to Philmon Parker, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$70.00. 80 acres being the E ½ of SW ¼, Sec 27, TP 17, R 2W. Wit: James Montgomery Jr., & Allen Revis. Dated Dec. 3, 1832. Sig: of Samuel White to the foregoing deed proved by James Montgomery Jr., before B.E. Grace Clk. C.C. Filed Feb.7, recorded Mar. 23, 1837. B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 44

JOHN C. CLAYTON to Robert Gleen, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$400. 80 acres being the E ½ of NE ¼, Sec 17, TP 16, R 1W. Wit: John Truss & Warren Clayton. Dated Nov. 7, 1836. Dower interests relinquished by Aggatha G. (X) Clayton, before John Truss, Justice of the Peace, witnessed by Warren Clayton & Joseph Gleen, Nov. 7, 1836. Filed Mar. 15, recorded Mar. 24, 1837. B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 45

THOMAS CALLEY & WIFE SARAH CALLEY to William Montgomery, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$515. 240 acres being the SE ¼ of Sec 22, TP 17, R 2W, also the E ½ of NE ¼, sec 22, TP 17, R 2W, which lies west of a branch running nearby a north course through the south west part of said ½ quarter section, also that part of said ½ quarter which lies below the mouth of said branch, & south of a spring branch running nearby a north west course through the southern part of said ½ quarter section. Dated Feb. 18, 1837. Ack. separately & Sarah Calley relinquishes her dower rights, before J.M. McWilliams, Justice of the Peace & Eldred Smith, a freeholder. Feb. 28, 1837. Filed Mar. 4, recorded Mar. 24, 1837. B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 46

THOMAS A. WALKER to George C. Burns, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$250. House & lot in the town of Elyton, on the north of Main St., & on the east side of the public square, bounded on the north side by a lot owned by Messrs Grace & Killough, & on the south by a lot owned by I. Steel being the house & lot on which the yellow ended store now stands. Wit: James A. Johnson. Dated Dec. 24, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. C.C. Feb. 28, 1836. Filed Feb. 28, recorded March 23, 1837, B.E. Grace Clk. C.C.

COMMISSIONERS SALKE

Page 47-48

JOSEPH TURNBULL, Thomas Thompson and Thomas A. Heard, Commissioners, to Nancy McElroy, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$300. 80 acres being the E ½ of SE ¼ of fractional Sec. 17, TP 17, R 6W. Whereas Randolph L. McElroy, administrator of John McElroy, deceased, filed with the Orphan's Court petition setting forth that from the number of disbursements of the estate of his intestate and the peculiar situation of the real estate left by him that a division thereof could not be advantageously made and prayed therefore that the Court would according to the stature in such case order the same to be sold. The Court being advised in the premises did order and decree that the prayer be granted and the above named commissioners were appointed to carry into effect and execute said decree. Dated Dec. 11, 1830. Joint ack. of the written named Commissioners before P. Walker, Judge of Co. Court, Dec. 11, 1830. Filed Jan. 9, recorded March 30, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 48-49

JOHN WILLIAMS of Bibb Co., Ala., to Elijah Brown of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$500. 162.90 acres being the N end of the E ½ of NW ¼, Sec. 5, TP 17, R 2W. Lying on the N side of Five Mile Creek, also apart of the NE ¼ of Sec. 5, TP 17, R 2W, lying on the N side of Five Mile Creek, also E ½ of SW ¼ of sec. 32, TP 16, R (?)W, with exception of ten spare rods of land around the grave of Mrs. Wm. Robinson, (Mother) of Mrs. Mary A. Forrest of Jeff. Co. Wit: James A. Johnson and M. Kelly Jr. Dated Nov. 21, 1836. Sig. of John Williams proved by James A. Johnson before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Mar. 30, 1837. Filed and recorded Mar. 30, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

PATENT TRANSFER

Page 49

JOHN R. GOYNE to Nathan Bayers, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. For value recorded do hereby transfer E ½ of SE ¼ of Sec. 14, TP 18, R 3W. As per receivers receipt No 17123 in the district of lands offered for sale at Tuscaloosa and request that a patent be issued to said Nathan Byars. Wit: James W. Byars and William Wylie. Dated Sept. 24, 1836. Ack. before H. Morrow, Jr., Justice of the Peace, recorded Apr. 19, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 50

THOMAS MITCHELL to John Buford, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$200. 40.06 ½ acres being the SW ¼ of SW ¼, Sec. 12, TP 17, R 3W. Wit: Whit Hewitt and R.J. Lock. Dated Mar. 6, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Apr. 8, 1837. Filed Apr. 8, recorded Apr. 24, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 51

ROBERT MASTERS to Moses Kelly, trustee both of Jeff. Co., Ala. premises. 200 acres being the E ½ of NE ¼, Sec. 5, TP 17, R 3W. Also SE ¼ of SE ¼, Sec. 33, TP 16, R 3W. Whereas George Worthington & Hugh Morrow Jr., have become the securities of Robert Masters on a note to Bank of Alabama for sum of \$300.00. Said Masters being willing to secure payment debt executes this deed of trust. Dated Apr. 22, 1837. Filed Apr. 22, recorded Apr. 24, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 52-53

HARRISON W. GOYNE to Thomas M. Adkins, Trustee. Premises & \$5.00 The following personal property: 17 negro slaves, named Randol, man about 35 yrs. of age, Archer, man about 25 yrs. of age, Squire, a boy about 13 yrs. of age, Jim a boy about ten, Maria a woman about 24, Melvina, a girl about 9, Kitty, a child about 1 yr. old, Rachael, a woman about 25, Milsy, a girl about 4, Sam, a child about 18 months old, Nancy, a woman 21, Henry, a boy about 3, Burrell, a child about 1 yr. old, Lucinda, a woman about 20, Mary, a girl about 14, Angelina, a girl about 14, & Frederick, a boy about 3, also 1 bay stud horse, 1 brown mule, 1 sorrell horse, 1 bay horse, 1 bay mare, 1 sorrell stud colt, 1 roan filly, about 30 head of cattle & 40 head of hogs. Whereas, H.W. Goyne is indebted to William A. Scott in the sum of \$4200.00 and whereas said Wm. A. Scott is further liable on said Goyne's account as indorser on a bill of exchange for \$2000.00 said bill being drawn by said Goyne on Lee & Langdon of Mobile payable at branch of the Bank of Ala. at Mobile, dated Dec. 14, 1836. Whereas said Goyne is also indebted to Williamson Hawkins by note of \$1080.00 thereabouts & also to David Prude by note for \$500.00 or thereabouts & whereas said Goyne is desirous to protect his security, Wm. S. Scott & to secure him & his other creditors, he executes this deed of Trust. Dated Apr. 7, 1837. Wit: Thomas J. Wright. Sig: H.W. Goyne, Thomas M. Adkins & W. A. Scott, proved by Thomas J. Wright a subscribing witness, before B.E. Grace. Clk. Co. Court. Dated Apr. 25, 1837. Filed & recorded Apr. 25, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 54

WILEY SHAW to Isiah Bagley Jr., both of Jeff. CO., Ala. \$120.00 120 acres, three 40 acre tracts, lying in the SW 1.4, Sec. 14, TP 15, R 5W. Dated Apr. 17, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Apr. 17, 1837. Filed Apr. 17, rec. Apr. 25, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 55

THOMAS (X) CARLISLE to John Harper, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 80 acres being the E ½ of NE ¼ Sec. 19, TP 17, R 2W. Wit: B.E. Grace, Apr. 21, 1837. Dated Apr. 21, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Apr. 21, 1837. Filed Apr. 21, recorded Apr. 26, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 56

JOHN RICHY to Elijah Self, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$110. 80 acres being the NE ½ of NW ¼, Sec. 25, TP 15, R 1W. Wit: Charles C. Clayton, Jr., and Nathaniel Self. Dated Feb. 18, 1836. Signature of John Richy to the foregoing deed proved by Nathaniel self before B.E. Grace, Clk. Apr. 17, 1837. Filed Apr. 17, recorded Apr. 27, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 57

SAMUEL S. EARLE to Claiborne G. Scott, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$200. A certain lot in town of Elyton beginning on the W side of an alley running from High Street in the direction of Jonathan Steel's dwelling house and running along said street westwardly 67 feet and extending back 150 feet. Dated Apr. 11, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Apr. 11, 1837. Filed Apr. 11, recorded Apr. 27, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 58

ELIAS STEWART to Joseph Brown, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1000. 147 acres being the NW ¼ of Sec 34, TP 18, R 4W, with exception of about 13 acres in the South East corner of Sec 34. Dated Apr. 24, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Apr. 24, 1837. Filed Apr. 24, recorded Apr. 27, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

BILL OF SALE

Page 59

JAMES McCARTY to Michael McCarty, Sr., both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. One negro boy named Cuse, about 5 years old. Signature of James McCarty. Wit: Henry Tate & Joseph Vines. Dated Jan. 26, 1833. The within bill of sale proved by Joseph Vines, before Jas. H. Wood, Justice of the Peace. Dec. 27, 1836. Filed & recorded, May 5, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 60

JOHN BYARS & WIFE MARTHA (X) BYARS to BAYLISS E. Grace, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$1000. 320 acres being the E ½ of Sec 16, TP 18, R 3W. Wit: Hugh Morro, Jr. Dated Oct. 14, 1836. Ack. separately & Martha X Byars relinquishes her right of dower to above land before Hugh Morrow, Jr., Clk. C.C. Dec. 7, 1836. Filed Dec. 7, 1836, recorded May 9, 1837, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 61

W.F. ECKLES & WIFE ELIZA P. ECKLES of Blount Co., Ala., to Aaron Dutton of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$116. 40.26 acres being the SE ¼ of NE ¼, Sec 10, TP 14, R 3W. Ack. before James Jones, Justice of the Peace of Blount Co., Ala. Filed May 5, 1837, recorded May 10, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

TRUSTEE SALE

Page 62-63

BENJAMIN TARRANT, Trustee to Thomas Mitchell, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises, 400 acres being the E ½ of SW ¼ of Sec 7, TP 17, R 2W. Also W ½ of SE ¼ of Sec 7, TP 17, R 2W, also E ½ of SW ¼, sec 7, TP 17, R 2W, also E ½ of NE ¼ of Sec 7, TP 17, R 2W. And also the W ½ of NE ¼, Sec 7, TP 17, R 2W. Whereas a deed of marriage settlement was entered into between George Starnes & Margret Martin, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Jan. 11, 1836 by which deed, said Starnes conveyed to Benjamin Tarrant, trustee, above described land & said trustee after the death of said George Starnes & Margret Martin, his then intended wife, to dispose & appropriate the money arising from the sale thereof among said George Starnes children, viz: Jonathan B. Starnes, George W. Starnes, Martha, AMttison & Minerva Starnes, & whereas Margaret Martin now Margaret Starnes, did on Apr. 1, 1837 relinquish her dower rights before Benjamin Tarrant trustee, who sold at public auction above described land for sum of

\$3575 to Thomas Mitchell, highest bidder. Dated Apr. 18, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Apr. 18, 1837. Filed Apr. 18, recorded May 10, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

BILL OF SALE

Page 63

MILLY GILLEN to NEHEMIAH TAYLOR, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$60. 160 acres being the W ½ of SW ¼ sec 6, TP 17, R 5W also E ½ of SE ¼ Sec 1, TP 17, R 6W. Wit: Henry Tate & Thomas Williams. Dated Jan. 22, 1835., signature of Milly Gillen, to the foregoing deed, proved by Henry Tate, before B.E. Grace, Clk. Feb. 28, 1837. Filed Feb. 28, recorded May 10, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 64

G.W. STARNES to George L. Green, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$67. 39.91 ¼ acres being the SW ¼ of the SW ¼, Sec 8, TP 17, R 2W. Dated Apr. 19, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Apr. 19, 1837. Filed Apr. 19, recorded May 11, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 65

JOHN CLAYTON to Vinson G. Self, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. 1 stud horse, namely young president for the sum \$200. 1 wagon and 5 horses for \$300. 4 cows, 3 yearlings for \$50. 2 clocks for \$30. 1 carryall wagon for \$40. 1 trunk \$300. 2 beds, furniture and bed steads for \$25. 1 large pot \$2 and kitchen furniture for \$12. Whereas said Vinson Self is indebted to John Clayton in the sum of \$900, evidenced by note given Cantley & Co. & said Self, being willing to secure payment thereof executes this chattel mortgage. Wit: Nobel A. Penland. Dated Feb. 25, 837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Apr. 18, 1837. Filed Par. 18, recorded May 11, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 66

JOHN CLAYTON to Vinson G. Self, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$335. 120 acres being the W ½ of SW ¼ of Sec 9, TP 16, R 1Q, also SE ¼ of Sec 8, TP 16, R 1W, also the tract of land where Thomas Melton now lives. Wit: Charles C. Clayton, Jr. Dated Feb. 15, 1837. Ack. before Charles C. Clayton, Justice of the Peace. Feb. 15, 1837. Filed Apr. 18, recorded May 11, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 67

WILLIAM ROWAN, Jr., to Brazaleel Praytor, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$700. 160 acres being the E ½ of NE ¼ of Sec 24, TP 16, R 1W, also the SW ¼ of SW ¼ of Sec 18, also the NW ¼ of NW ¼ of Sec 19, both of TP 16, and R 1E. Wit: John Truss and Thomas Harrison, Dated Jan. 17, 1837. Ack. before John Truss, Justice of the Peace, Jan. 17, 1837. Nancy Rowan relinquished all her claim to her dower rights to the within described tract of land before John Truss, Justice of the Peace, Jan. 17, 1837. Filed Apr. 18, recorded May 11, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 68

WILLIAM L. (X) SMITH to Joseph M. Brown, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$50. 40 acres being the NE ¼ of NE ¼ of Sec 8, TP 18, R 6W. Wit: James Tarrant and James M. McAdory. Dated May 13, 1837. Ack. before James Tarrant, Jr., Justice of the Peace, May 15, 1837. Filed May 15, recorded May 16, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 69

JOHN HARTGROVES to Carlton T.F. Tannehill, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 80 acres being the E ½ of NE ¼ Sec 5, TP 15, R 1W. Wit: James S. Cosby and Nathaniel W. Gurley. Dated Apr. 10, 1837. Signature of John Hartgroves to the foregoing deed proved by James S. Crosby before B.E. Grace, Clk. Apr. 18, 1837. Filed Apr. 18, recorded May 16, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 70-71

MARY (X) LOVELESS (Widow) Elizabeth (X) Nabors, John Hooker, Richard Loveless, Vinson Loveless, John (X) Loveless, Joel Nichols, and Heziah (X) Loveless, to Isaac Sadler, all of Jeff. CO., Ala. \$600. Tract of land being the W ½ of NE ¼, Sec 12, TP 20, R 5W, also a fraction lying in the NE corner of NW ¼ of Sec 12, TP 20, R 5W, including all the pieces of land laid off to Mary Loveless for her dower in said section. Dated Nov. 5, 1836. Wit: B.E. Grace. Joint ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Nov. 5, 1836, signature to deed or name of Joel Nicols, does not appear in acknowledgement. Filed Nov. 5, 1836, recorded May 17, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

QUIT CLAIM DEED

Page 71

JOSEPH H. COLE to John Massey, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$300. 430 acres on which Mrs. Massey now lives. All the right title, interest and claim that I have to the Estate of Jonathan Massey dec'd, excepting any interest I may hereafter acquire by the death of any of the heirs, or the relinquishment of the widow of her dower or any part thereof in favor of the heirs. Dated May 13, 1837. Clk. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. May 13, 1837. Filed May 13, recorded May 17, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 72-73

EDWARD L. SANDIFER to B.E. Grace, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises, the following negro slaves, Alford, about 28 yrs. old, Sam, about 30 yrs., Susan, about 30, Louis, about 12, Tom, about 8, Harriet, about 4, Charity, about 3 and Oliver, about 2. Whereas, the said Edward L. Sandifer is indebted to Wm. Hawkins in the sum of \$1500 as evidenced by note, with H.W. Goyne indorser, and another note of \$70.00 payable to John Martin, held by H.W. Goyne. The said Edward L. Sandifer being further liable to the said HW. Goyne, as indorser on two notes on Lowry Sandifer, one for \$100.00, another \$1600, also security of said Sandifer to a note for \$90.00 Payable to Geo. M. Chambers, whereas Jason Addington & William G. Linthicum are securities of the said Sandifer in the sum of \$100.00, discounted by the bank of the State of Ala. Edward L. Sandifer being willing to secure payment of said notes, executes this deed of trust. Wit: L. G. McMillion, June 9, 1837. Joint ack. of B.E. Grace, H.W. Goyne, Wm. G. Linthicum and Jason Addington before Hugh Morrow, Clk. Cir. C. June 9, 1837. Filed June 9, recorded June 12, 1837, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 74

AARON HUGHES to George & Jesse Hughes, all of Jeff. Co. Ala \$400.00

80.19 ½ acres being the E ¼ of SE ¼ of Sec 2, TP 15, R 2W. Wit: William Reid & Jonathan Burlison, Dated Jan. 9, 1836. Separate ack. of Aaron Hughes & wife Sarah (x) Hughes, before Robert Baird & Horton B. Chamblee Justice of the Peace, Jan 13, 1836. Filed May 30, recorded June 12, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

RELINQUISHMENT OF LIFE STATE

Page 75

JONATHAN B. STARNES, S.W. Starnes, W.W. Mattison, Minerva Starnes, heirs of George W. Starnes (dec'd) to Margaret Starnes, wife of George W. Starnes, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises on fifth interest in the estate of said George Starnes (dec'd) whereas, during his life time George Starnes agreed to a marriage contract with Margaret Martin Jan. 11, 1836 by which she was to inherit a life interest in all his estate at his death. In consideration of the above premises Margaret relinquished her life estate for an equal share with his legatees in fee simple. At her death to descend to her own children, & we the undersigned heirs for the purpose of carrying this agreement into effect, do request & direct B. Tarrant is named in the deed or marriage contract, aforesaid as trustee that he proceed to sell all the estate both real & personal as soon as practicable & pay all the debts of said estate & all other incidental expenses & then divide the remaining balance of the proceeds of said estate, equally amongst Jonathan B. Starnes, G.W. Starnes Mahala Mattison, Minerva Starnes & Margaret Starnes. Sit: Geo. L. Green & Sam G. Earle. Dated April 1, 1837. Signature of the parties to the foregoing convey and proved by Samuel G. Earle before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. June 12

DEED OF TRUST

Page 76-77

DANIEL HARRIS to Hugh Coupland, trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. premises & \$1.00 40 acres. The SE ¼ of SW ¼, Sec 10, TP 18, R. 1W. Also the following personal property to wit: 2 mares & colts, 1 wagon, 6 oxen & 6 cows & calves. Whereas Harris is indebted to M.W. Cameron in the sum of \$341.44 evidenced by two promissory notes, \$200.00 & \$80.68 with interest. Also indebted to John M. Cameron, administrator of William Cameron Jr., (dec'd) for sum of \$260.76. Daniel Harris being desirous to secure payment he executes this deed. Wit: Jeremiah L. McDaniels & M. Pool also Mrs. McDaniel. Dated May 29, 1837. Sit: Daniel Harris & Hugh Coupland, trustee, to the foregoing deed proved by M. Pool, before Clayton Thompson, Justice of the Peace, June 15, 1837. Filed June 20, recorded June 20, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 78

WILLIAM MATHIS to John Belcher, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$65.00. 40 acres. Being the NW ¼ of Se ¼, Sec 18, TP 15, R 2W. Dated May 22, 1837. Wit: Elijah Cunningham, & G.W. Cooper. Sig: William Mathis proved by G.W. Cooper a subscribing witness before H. Morrow, Jr., Clerk C.C. June 19, 1837. Filed June 19, recorded June 21, 1837. B.E. Grace. Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 79

JOHN AIKEN to William Adkinson both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$500.00. 120 acres. Being E ½ of NW ¼, Sec 25, TP 16, R 4W. Also the NW ¼ of NW ¼, Sec 25. Dated June 17, 1837. Separate ack. of John Aiken & wife Ann Aiken, who relinquishes her dower rights June 17, 1837 before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

Filed June 17, recorded June 21, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 80

GEORGE BROWN to Thomas Barton, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$235.00. 40 acres. Being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Se $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 35, TP 14, R 3W. Dated May 6, 1837. Wit: E.H. Boyd & C.A. Brown subscribing witnesses May 26, 1837 before B.E. Grace Clk. Filed May 26, recorded June 21, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 81

ELBERT H. BAYLIS to Zachariah Potter, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$160.00. 60 acres being E $\frac{1}{2}$ and NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 13, TP 17, R 2W. Beginning at the NE corner of Sec 13, and Range W. 20 chains to a sassafras stake, thence S 15 chains – 30 links, thence S 22 degrees W 13 chains – 28 links to a lightwood knot stake, thence E to the Section line and middle of said line, thence with said line to beginning corner. Wit: Wm. Montgomery, J.P. and William Coker, a freeholder. Dated Nov. 15, 1836. Filed June 3, recorded June 21, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 81-82

WILLIAM LACEY to Son, James P. Lacey, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$1.00. Love & affection. 430 acres & personal property. Being on third part of the tract of land I now live on. The transfer of the land not to take place till my death. Dated Nov. 15, 1836. Also one negro boy slave, Jacob, about 5 yrs. old, 1 slave Mary, about 2 yrs., also 1 feather bed and furniture. Wit: John Martin & Philip Sandifer. Dated June 10, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. June 10, 1837. Filed June 10, recorded June 22, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 82-83

WILLIAM LACEY to Son, William Lacey, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$1.00. Love & affection. 430 acres. Being the one third part of the tract of land on which I now live. The transfer of the land not to take place till my death. Also 1 negro slave Peter, about 14 yrs., 1 slave Annie, about 14 mon. old & 1 slave Smith, about 12 yrs., also feather bed & furniture. Wit: John Martin & Philip Sandifer. Dated June 10, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. June 10, 1837. Filed June 10, recorded June 22, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

LAND PATENT

Page 84-85

STEPHEN "H" OWEN to John Camp, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$250.00. 159.87 acres. Being the SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 23, R 3W, TP 17, in the district of Tuscaloosa, as setforth in letters patent in certificate #810, issued to said Owen by James Monroe, as President of U.S. of America. Dated June 2, 1823.

By virtue of which letters patent said Owen conveys said lands to said Camp. Wit: John L. Byars & John Vanzant. May 20, 1837. Sit: Stephen "M" Owen proved by John Vanzant before B.E. Grace, Clk. June 22, 1837. Filed & recorded June 22, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Court.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 85

JOHN M. DUPY to Samuel Monday both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$100.00. 80 acres being the e ½ of SW ¼, Sec 1, TP 18, R 3W. Wit: N.F. Randolph & Julia A. Hamilton. Dated July 3, 1837. Sig: John M. Dupuy proved by N.F. Randolph & Julia A. Hamilton before B.E. Grace, Clk. July 3, 1837. Filed & recorded July 24, 1837.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 86

DANIEL M. PHERSON, Blount Co., Ala., to Early A. Brown, Jeff. Co., Ala. \$55.00 40.06 acres. Being the SW ¼ of SE ¼, Sec 20, TP 14, R 3W. Wit: James Bates & Wm. McCarty, subscribing witnesses before B.E. Grace, Clk. July 3, 1837. Filed July 3, recorded July 24, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 87

MARTIN (X) YOUNG to Minus Bagley, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. One dark chestnut sorrel mare & colt. Whereas said Young is indebted to said Bagley in the sum of \$68.00, and being willing to secure payment executes this mortgage: Wit: Robert Masters & Richard Walker. Sig: Martin Young, proved by Robert Masters & Richard Walker subscribing witnesses before B.E. Grace, Clerk, July 17, 1837. Filed July 17, 1837, recorded July 24, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 88

WILBORNE WHITTINGTON to James Barton, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$359.00 80 acres, being the E ½ of SE ¼, Sec 25, TP, R 3W. Wit: Phillip S. Goolsby. Dated Dec. 7, 1833. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. July 18, 1837. Filed July 18, recorded July 25, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Mary (X) Whittington not included in body of instrument signed the foregoing deed.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 89

WILLIAM HULM & WIFE MARTHA HULM to Isaac Brown, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$450.00. 80 acres, being E ½ of NW ¼, Sec 21, TP 18, R 4W. Dated Jan 4, 1837. Separately ack. of William Hulm & wife Martha Hulm before James Rutledge, J.P. Jan. 4, 1837. Filed July 17, recorded July 25, 1837, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 90

ELBERT H. BAYLIS to Burwell Bass, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$76.50. 40.51 acres being NE ¼ of SE ¼, Sec 7, TP 17, R 1W. Wit: Wm. Montgomery & David L. Poole. Dated Nov. 23, 1836. Separate ack. of Catherine Baylis wife of Elbert H. Baylis, who relinquishes her dower rights before Wm. Montgomery & David L. Poole, freeholder, Nov. 24, 1836. Filed July 12, recorded July 25, 1837, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 91

GEORGE (X) CROTWELL to Son, Samuel Crotwell, both of Gwinnett, Co., Ga.

Premises. Love and affection. One negro slave Nance, about 20 yrs. old. Wit: David P. Allen & Hamilton Garmany, Justice of the Peace. Dated Feb. 24, 1832, official capacity of Hamilton Garmany certified before J.P. Feb. 24, 1832, official capacity of John Mills certified before W., Maltbie, Clk. of C.C. June 15, 1837. Filed June 20, rec. Aug. 2, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 92

HOPSON OWEN to James McCoy, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$120.00. 80 acres being the W ½ of NW ¼, Sec 6, TP 17, R 2W. Wit: John Owen, William G. Parish & Thomas Mitchell. Dated Feb. 27, 1828. Sig. of Hopson Owen proved by William G. Parrish, John Owen & Thomas Mitchell subscribing witnesses. Aug. 7, 1837 before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Filed Aug. 7, Rec. Aug. 11, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 93

EVANDER (X) SHOEMAKER to Thomas Mitchell, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$225. 39.92 acres being the NE ¼ of SE ¼, Sec 18, TP 17, R 2W. Wit: Abraham Crow & Benjamin (X) Goying. Dated Feb. 20, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Aug. 7, 1837. Filed Aug. 7, rec. Aug. 11, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 94

BAYLISS E. GRACE AND WIFE JANE A. GRACE, to Richard S. Allen, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$500.0. 2 lots in town of Elyton, beginning at a stake 150 feet from High St., on the E side of an alley, running from said High Street between the lots on which S. Robinson & W.W. Wilcox now live towards the big spring, thence running northwardly with said alley 105 feet to a stake, thence E parallel with said High Street to an alley running on the E side of C.G. Scotts residence towards I. Steels dwelling house, thence southwardly with said alley 105 feet, thence westwardly to the beginning. Also another lot adjoining the same on the N bounded on the E & W by the alley, above described and on the N by Green St., which divides it from Mrs. Jones. Dated July 7, 1837. Ack. separately Baylis and Jane Grace, before Hugh Morrow Jr., Clk. Circuit Ct. Sept. 4, 1837. Filed Sept. 4, recorded Sept. 13, 1837, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 95

DANIEL WATKINS to Nathan Byars and James W. Byars, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. 40 acres. Being the NW ¼ of the SW ¼, Sec 7, TP 18, R 2W, also a bay horse colt, 3 years old and two cows and calves. Whereas, said Watkins is indebted to the President & Directors of the Bank of Ala. \$200 by note. Nathan and James W. Byars are securities by indorsees and to satisfy the securities, Watkins executer a mortgage. Dated Aug. 26, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Aug. 26, 1837. Filed Aug. 26, recorded Sept. 13, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 96

THOMAS JR. SCOTT AND WIFE MARY, to William L. Cox, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$250.00. 1 lot in town of Elyton known as Asa Adam's old work shop, bounded on S by Main St., on E by the corner lot formerly owned by M.H. Gillespie, on W by Jacob Walton's old residence, on the N by lots belonging to S.W. Hall, also another lot adjoining the above on,

the W lying on NW side of Main St. & bounded by the same on the S, it being 130 feet front, extending back 150 feet being the same lot on which Jacob Walton once lived, and John L. Gill lived afterwards. Wit: B.E. Grace Dated Aug. 3, 1837. Separate ack. of Thomas S. Scott & wife Mary before B.E. Grace, Aug. 18, 1837. Filed Aug. 18, rec. Sept. 18, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 97

JOSEPH M. GILL to Zadoc Shackelford, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$500.00. 140 acres, land being the SE ¼ of SE ¼ and NE ¼ of SE ¼, Sec5, TP 19, R 3W, also NE ¼ of NE ¼, Sec 8, TP 19, R 3W. Dated Aug. 15, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Filed Aug. 15, rec. Sept. 18, 1837, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 98

EDWARD L. SANDIFER to Joseph M. Gill, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. 40 acres. Being NE ¼ of NE ¼, Sec 8, TP 19, R 3W. Dated June 10, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. June 10, 1837. Filed June 10, rec. Sept. 19, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 99

WILLIAM HENRY COTTNOM to Early A. Brown, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$225.00. 40 3/100 acres, being the NW ¼ of NE ¼, Sec 29, TP 14, R 3W. Wit: C.A. Brown & Thomas Barton. Dated Feb. 18, 1837. Affidavit of Crawford A. Grown, a subscribing witness to the signature of William H. Cottnom, grantor, and Thomas Barton, another subscribing witness before B.E. Grace, Clk. Sept. 18, 1837, Filed Sept. 18, rec. Sept. 19, 1837, B.E.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 100-101

COOPER B. NASH AND WIFE, ELIZA G. NASH both of Jeff. Co., Ala. to Jeremiah Randolph of Madison Co., Ala. \$1150.00. A tract of land being the E ½ of the NW ¼ of Sec 31, TP 15, R 1W, containing 80.45 acres, with the exception of that part of said ½ quarter which being and lying on the S side of Main Huntsville Rd., and one acre of land for the use of "Enon Church" on which Enon Meeting House now stands. As also the W ½ of the SW ¼ of Sec 30, TP 15, R 1W, and the E ½ of the SW ½ of Sec 30, TP 15, R 1W, containing 80.65 acres. Dated Nov. 28, 1836. Ack. separately Cooper and Eliza G. Nash before Robert Baird, J.P. Nov. 28, 1836. Eliza G. Nash ack. before Robert Baird, J.P. She signed above own free will, July 10, 1837. Filed Sept. 4, recorded Sept. 19, 1837, B.E. Grace, Clerk. Co. Court.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 101

THOMAS McADAMS to Mary Forggdson, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$300.00. 80 acres, Being SE ¼ of SW ¼, Sec 5, TP 17, R 1W. Wit: James Stovall, J.P. Thomas McAdams & wife Lucinda McAdams, who relinquishes her dower rights, before James Stovall, Justice of the Peace & Andrew Bass freeholder. Date not given. Filed Aug. 15, recorded Sept. 19, 1837, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 102-103

ELIJAH BROWN to Thomas Mitchell, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$459.00. 94 acres. Viz: Land lying on the waters of 5 Mile Creek, it being the E ½

of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 6, TP 17, R 2W, containing 80 acres and also a part of the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 8, TP 17, R 2W: beginning at the NW corner of said Sec., thence S with the W boundary line of said Section so far as where said line crosses the branch at a small ash tree standing on the bank of said branch, thence down the current of said branch to where the N boundary line crosses said branch, thence with said boundary line to the beginning, containing 4 acres and also a part of the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 5, TP 17, R 2W, beginning at a stake standing on the W boundary line of said $\frac{1}{2}$ quarter section in the edge of the Prairie, about 12 feet S of a large pine tree near a branch, thence crossing said branch and running up the same and continuing a line and crossing said branch several times up to an old ford on said branch to a maple tree standing at the said ford of said branch, thence SE direction to a pine knot standing in the corner of Peter Crawford's fence in the S boundary line of said $\frac{1}{2}$ quarter, thence W to the SW corner of said half $\frac{1}{4}$, thence N to the beginning containing 10 acres. Witnesses: Benjamin Tarrant and John B. Ayers. Dated Oct. 14, 1833. Separately ack. of Elijah Brown and wife, who relinquishes her dower rights before Benjamin Tarrant and John B. Ayers, Jr., Justice of the Peace. Filed Sept. 5, recorded Sept. 20, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

COMMISSIONERS SALE

Page 103-104

JOHN PAULLING, William Lacey, James H. Wood & John Smith, appointed as Commissioners by the Orphan's Court of Jeff. Co., Ala., to James McAory of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$4000. 720 acres. E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 24, TP 19, R 5W, also E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 24, TP 19, R 5W, also the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 18, TP 19, R 4W, also W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 13, TP 19, R 5W, also SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 12, TP 19, R 5W, also NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 13, TP 19, R 5W and the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 7, TP 17, R 4W. Whereas the aforesaid Commissioners were authorized to sell the estate of William R. Sadler (Dec'd) of Jeff. Co., Ala., by an order of sale issued from the Orphan's Court. Dated Oct. 11, 1834. Joint ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Sept. 20, 1837. Filed and recorded Sept. 20, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 104-105

CLINTON (X) WATTS to Isiah Bagley, Jr., both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. Viz: One Dun Colt, my present crop of corn and cotton and 800 bundles of Fodder: Whereas Watts is indebted to Bagley in the sum of \$250 by note. Watts being desirous to secure payment at maturity he executes this deed. Dated Sept. 23, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. Sept. 23, 1837. Filed Sept. 23, recorded Sept. 25, 1837, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 105

JAMES DIXON to John Hill, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$250.00. 71.76 acres being a part of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 24, TP 18, R 4W. Beginning at NW corner of said quarter section and running thence SE 131.28 poles, thence NE 11 poles, thence SE 10 poles, thence NE 66 poles, thence N 60 poles to the original corner, thence on the original line to the beginning. Dated Apr. 13, 1836. Separate ack. of James Dixon & wife (x) Nancy before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Oct. 10, 1837. Filed Oct. 10, rec. Oct. 12, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 106

JACKSON BROWN to Moses Kelley, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$400.00. 80.13 acres, being W ½ of SE ¼, Sec 34, TP 17, R 2W. Dated Oct. 3, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Oct. 3, 1837. Filed Oct. 3, recorded Oct. 12, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 107

JOHN MARTIN AND WIFE SARAH, to John Barksdale, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$1050.00. 4 acres. Beginning at the N boundary of Sec 17, TP 18, R 3W, crosses Carrollsville Creek, thence down the meandering's of said creek to the mouth of Gin ditch on the S side, thence S 38 degrees, E 2 chains and 50 links to a rock, thence N 41 degrees, E 2 chains and 28 links to a stake, thence due N 1 chain and 88 links to said ditch, thence up said ditch to the junction of the old ditch, thence up said old ditch to a sycamore at the junction of the Tan Yard ditch, thence N 43.5 degrees to said Carrollsville Creek, thence down said creek to the beginning. Cond: with the right to keep up the dam & race appertaining to the mill forever, and reserving to said Martin the right of having all his meal ground at the mill for family. Dated Oct. 2, 1837. Separate ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Oct. 4, 1837. Filed Oct. 4, recorded Oct. 13, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 108

JOHN BARKSDALE to John Martin, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. 4 acres being where the N boundary line of Sec 17, TP 18, R 3W, crosses Carrollsville Creek, thence down the meandering to said creek to the mouth of Gin ditch on the S side, thence S 38 degrees E 2 chains 50 links to a rock, thence N 41 degrees, E 2 chains and 28 links to a stake, thence due N 1 chain 88 links to said ditch, thence up said ditch to the junction of the old ditch, thence up said old ditch to a sycamore at the junction of the Tan Yard ditch, thence up said ditch to the junction of the old ditch, thence up said old ditch to a sycamore at the junction of the Tan Yard ditch, thence N 43 ½ degrees, W to said creek, thence down said creek to beginning, whereas, the said John Barksdale is indebted to Jason Addington for sum \$2939.00. One note for \$439.00, one for \$100.00, one for \$500.00 and another for \$1000.00 and said Barksdale being desirous to secure payment, executes \$1000.00 and said Barksdale being desirous to secure payment, executes deed of trust. Dated Oct. 2, 1837. Joint ack. before B.E. Grace, Oct. 2. Filed Oct. 2, recorded Oct. 13, 1837, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

COMMISSIONERS SALE

Page 109

THOMAS M. ADKINS, Asa Adams & L.G. McMillion, Commissioners, all of Jeff. Co., Ala., to Thomas J. Scott. \$1.25. A certain lot of land, described as following: Being in town of Elyton on W side of the public square, commencing at a stake 190 ½ ft. Northward from the alley that runs westwardly at right angle with said square 20 ft., thence 20 ft. to the beginning, being a part of lot #32, or of both #32 & 33. Whereas at an orphan's Court held for said County on first Monday in Sept. 1835, said Adkins, Adams & McMillion were appointed Commissioners to sell the above described lot belonging to Estate of H.M. Carithers, (dec'd) and in pursuance of said appointment and authority vested in them by the same and having duly advertised was sold at public auction to the highest bidder, Thomas J. Scott. They execute this deed, dated Apr. 11, 1836. Joint ack. Oct. 13, 1837, before B.E. Grace, Clk. Filed & rec.

Oct. 13, 1837, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 110

ALLEN EARLEY & Matthias (x) Earley to Bayliss E. Grace, Trustee, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. 170 acres & Personal Property. The E ½ of SE ¼ Sec 23, and the NW ¼ of SE ¼ of same Sec. The NW ¼ of SW ¼, Sec 23, all the following tract beginning at the SE corner of W ½ of NE ¼, Sec 23, all in TP 17, R 4W, above named, running N to a black oak tree, thence running by a fence until it reaches a creek. Thence W to a corner containing 10 acres. Also 1 bay horse & 1 brown mare. Whereas, Jonathan Steel and Thomas W. Rockett having become Securities of said Earleys to Thomas Calley in five several notes \$250 each. Now the said Earleys in order to secure the said Steel and Rockett against all risk incurred as such securities have executed this deed of Trust. Dated Sept. 11, 1837. Ack. by Allen Earley, Matthias Earley, B.E. Grace, Jonathan Steel, T.W. Rockett before James Tarrant, J.P. on Oct. 18, 1837. Filed Oct. 18, recorded Oct. 25, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 111-112

THOMAS CALLEY & WIFE SARAH CALLEY to Allen Earley & Matthias Earley, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$1250.00. 170 acres. Land lying & being Viz: the E ½ of SE ¼ of Sec 23, the NW ¼ of the SE ¼, also the NW ¼ of the SW ¼ of section 24. Also the following track viz: beginning at the SE corner of the W ½ of the NE ¼ of section 23, all in TP 17, R 4W, running on a Line North to a black oak tree, thence running bounded by a fence until it reaches a creek, thence West to the corner, containing 10 acres. Dated Aug. 14, 1837. Ack. before Henry Sims, Justice of the Peace, on Aug. 14, 1837. Filed Aug. 19, & recorded Oct. 25, 1837, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 112-113

ARTHUR TRUSS to Warren Truss, Sr., both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$2000.00. 220 acres being the E ½ of the NE ¼ of Sec 23, also the W ½ of the NE ¼ of Sec 23, also the NE ¼ of SE ¼ of Sec 24, all North of a certain creek, running through the NW ¼ of the NW ¼ of Sec 25, all in TP 16, R 1@, excepting ½ of an acre including A. Looneys tan yard, containing 20 acres. Wit: John Truss & Wm. Castle, dated Jan. 9, 1837. Ack. before John Truss, J.P., Jan 11, 1837. Filed Oct. 17, recorded Oct. 25, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 113-114

IBZAN HERRING to William Hall, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$300.00 80 acres being the W ½ of NE ¼, Sec 19, TP 15, R 1E. Dated Jan. 17, 1837. Ack. of Ibzan Herring before Chas. C. Clayton, J.P., and sep. ack. of Evelina (X) Herring, wife of Ibzan Herring before Chas. C. Clayton, Justice of the Peace. Filed Oct. 17, rec. Oct. 26, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

CORONERS SALE

Page 114-115

JOAB BAGLEY, Corner of Jeff. Co., Ala., to Thomas W. Rockett, Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises & \$20.75. A tract of land, being the NE corner of a lot deeded by Stephen Hall to William Calley on the W side of the public square, and running North Westwardly with said public square 51ft to an alley, 20ft wide which runs Westwardly at right angle with said public square, thence Westwardly with said alley 210ft to an alley or street which runs parallel with said square, thence Southwestwardly along said

alley 71ft, thence Eastwardly at right angles with said alley 190ft, to the W corner, thence to the beginning. Whereas by virtue of writ of fieri focias issued out of the Circuit Court of said County, April 25, 1837. I was commanded to make of the goods and chattels of Elizabeth Carithers, the sum of \$833.60 damages and \$19.00 costs, which the administrator of Hugh M. Carithers, deceased, recovered as his damages and costs at the term of the Circuit Court, of said County held Oct. 1836, and said corner sold said property at public auction in front of the Court house door in Elyton, Ala., to said Rockett for \$20.75, his being the highest bid. Dated Oct. 2, 1837, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Oct. 2, 1837. Filed Oct. 2, and recorded Oct. 20, 1837, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 115-116

JAMES RICHEY to Jacob Ware, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$2000. 320 acres, being the W ½ of the SW ¼ of Sec 19, TP 15, R 1E, the E ½ of the NE ¼ of Sec 25, TP 15, R 1W, the W ½ of the NW ¼ of Section of TP 15, of R 1E, the SE ¼ SW ¼ of Sec 19, TP 15, R 1E, the NE 1.4 of SW ¼ of Sec 19, TP 15, R 1E. Wit: Charles C. Clayton, dated June 17, 1837. Ack. separately by James and Rachel (X) Richey before Chas. C. Clayton, J.P., June 17, 1837. Filed Oct. 16th, recorded Oct. 26, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 116-117

WILLIAM TAYLOR to George Taylor, both of Jeff. CO., Ala. \$300.00. 84 acres, the W ½ of the SE ¼ of Sec 25, TP 15, R 1W. Also the following: commencing at the NW corner of the E ½ of Sec 25, TP 15, R 1W, thence E to the Spring branch, thence with the meanderings of said branch up to the spring, thence W to the line dividing the E and W halves of said ¼ section thence with said line to the beginning, supposed to contain 4 acres. Dated Oct. 13, 1837. Joint & separate ack. William & Waitstell (X) Taylor before Chas. C. Clayton, no date. Filed Oct. 10, recorded Oct. 20, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED

Page 117

SIMMONS (X) PRESCOTT to John Vines, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$51.50. 40 acres. The NE ¼ of NE ¼, Sec 13, TP 15, T 6W. Wit: Amos Lee. Dated Oct. 10, 1836, ack. before Amos Lee, Justice of the Peace, Oct. 10, 1836. Filed Oct. 30, recorded Oct. 31 1837, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED

Page 119

SAMUEL MONDAY of Jeff. CO., to Blake Faulkner of Tuscaloosa Co., Ala. \$3000. 231.37 acres, being the NE ¼ of Sec 20 in TP 17, R 1E, containing 160.37 acres, also NS ¼ of W ½ with exception of 9 acres of the E side & SW ¼ of Sec 20, TP 17, R1E, containing 160 acres. Wit: W.N. Kirk, Justice of the Peace, Edward Strange, James Acker. Dated Aug. 29, 1836. Separate ack. of Sarah Monday before W. N. Kirk, J.P., Aug. 29, 1836. Filed Oct. 16, recorded Oct. 31, 1836, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 119

JOHN BROWN, SR., OF Jeff. Co., Ala., to Samuel Vance, of Perry Co., Ala. \$100. 40 acres being the NE ¼ of NE ¼, Sec 4, TP 18, R 2W. Wit: B.E. Grace. Dated Sept. 25, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Sept. 25,

1837. Filed Sept. 25, recorded Oct. 31, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 120

JACKSON BROWN of Jeff., Co., Ala., to Samuel Vance of Perry Co., Ala. \$4.00 80.3 ½ Acres being the N ½ of NW ¼ of Sec 3, TP 18, R 2W. Dated Sept. 27, 1837, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C., Oct. 27, 1837. Filed Sept. 27, recorded Oct. 31, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 121

JOHN (X) NATIONS to Samuel Vance, both of Jeff. CO., Ala. \$100. 80 acres being S ½ of NW ¼ of Sec 3, TP 18, R 2W. Wit: B.E. Grace. Dated Dec. 20, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Oct. 18, 1837. Filed Oct. 18, rec. Nov. 1, 1837. B.E. Grace. Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 122

RICHARD AUSTIN to Jonathan Steele, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$275. 79.935 acres being NE ¼ of Sec 21, also NE ¼ of SE ¼, Sec 20, all in TP 16, R 5W. Dated Oct. 17, rec. Nov. 2, 1837, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 123

ROBERT GOODE AND WIFE ELIZABETH GOODE to Joseph M. Alexander, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$400. 40 acres being the NE ¼ of NE ¼ of Sec 20, TP 19, R 3W. Dated Oct. 9, 1837. Joint & separate ack. of Robert Goode and Elizabeth Goode before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Oct. 16, 1837. Filed Oct. 16, recorded Nov. 2, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 124

CLAIBORNE G. SCOTT AND WIFE NANCY C. SCOTT to Thos. M. Adkins, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$200. House and lot in the town of Elyton beginning on the W side of an alley running from High St., in the direction of Jonathan Steels dwelling house and running along said St., westwardly 67 ft and extending back 150 ft. Dated Oct. 23, 1837. Joint & separate ack. by C.G. Scott and wife Nancy C. Scott before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Filed Oct. 23, recorded Nov. 2, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 125

WILLIAM H. BARKSDALE, WIFE NANCY to Christopher Deavors, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$400.00. 141.17 acres being the E ½ of the NE ¼ of Sec 2, containing 80.25 acres. Also another tract lying S of the above, beginning at the SE corner of the above mentioned tract, thence running S 15 chains 23 links to a rock on the division fence between said Barksdale and Thomas Alred, thence W along the said fence 20 chains for compliment, it being a part of the E ½ of the SE ¼ above section containing 30.46 acres. Also the tract, beginning at said rock, thence E 20 chains along said Barksdale's fence, on the S side for compliment, it being a part of the W ½ of SW ¼ of Sec 1, containing 30.46 acres all in TP 15, R 1W. Dated Feb. 1, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Feb. 1, 1837. Filed Nov. 2, recorded Nov. 4, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 126

WILLIAM BYARS to J.W. Byars, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$800. 80 acres, being the E ½ of NW ¼, Sec 34, TP 18, R 3W, on which is located Bradford & McMurray's saw mill. Dated Sept. 30, 1837. Joint & separate ack. of William & wife Jane Byars before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Nov. 2, 1837. Filed Nov. 2, recorded Nov. 6, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 127

JOHN HILL to James H. Wood & Matthew M. Click, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. 71.75 acres being all that certain tract of land that said John Hill now lives on, also one road wagon & 2 sorrel horses, one Roan horse, one gray mare, one sorrel horse, all of which property is now in possession of said John Hill. Whereas said Click is principal in a note payable in the Bank of the State of Ala., for \$1200, & said Wood as security to the same note, which said note is for the use and benefit of said Hill & is now discounted at said Bank, & also said Click now holds one note of \$95, on said Hill & said Hill being desirous to secure & save said Wood & Click against all responsibility as said security & principal said Hill executes this mortgage Deed on said property. Wit: Jacob H. Baker & J.B. Badger. Dated Oct. 20, 1837. Sig. John Hill proved by Jacob H. Baker, one of the subscribing witnesses before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Nov. 6, 1837. Filed Nov. 6, recorded Nov. 6, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 128

CHARLES C. CLAYTON, Jr., to Darby Turner, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$200. 72 acres, being E ½ of SW ¼, Sec 25, TP 15, R 1W with exception of 8 acres off north & heretofore sold to Elijah Self. Dated Jan. 23, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Jan. 23, 1837. Filed Oct. 16, recorded Nov. 7, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 129

JOSHUA LACEY to my Son, Robert Lacey, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Love & affection & \$1.00. Negro boy named Ham, age 6 yrs. Dated Oct. 17, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 17, 1837. Filed Oct. 17, recorded Nov. 8, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 130

JOHN (X) RICHEY to Minis Ynacey, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$500. 81.60 acres, being E ½ of NE ¼, Sec 19, TP 15, R 1E. Wit: Chas. C. Clayton. Dated Sept. 16, 1837. Joint & Separate ack. of John Richey & wife Martha before Chas. C. Clayton, J. of Peace. Filed Oct. 16, recorded Nov. 9, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 131

GEORGE TAYLOR to William Taylor, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$300. 50 acres or thereabouts. Following tract of land, viz: N end of W ½ of NE ¼, Sec 25, TP 15, R 1W to a marked conditional line consisting of 50 acres more or less. Dated Oct. 13, 1837. Joing & separate ack. of George Taylor & wife Nancy (X) before Charles C. Clayton, J. of Peace. Filed Oct. 16, recorded Nov. 9, 1837, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 132

THOMAS M. ADKINS & WIFE MARY ADKINS to Claiborne G. Scott, Both of

Jeff. Co., Ala. \$400. 7.75 acres. Being part of a certain $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. purchased by Thomas W. Farrar of Wm. Ely, agent of the American Asylum for deaf & dumb persons, bounded on the north by a ditch & the Tuscaloosa Road, on the East in part by the Montevallo Road, & on the South & West by land owned by Sam W. Hall. Dated Oct. 23, 1837. Joint & sep. ack. of Thos. M. Adkins & Mary M. Adkins before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co Ct, Oct. 23, 1837. Filed Oct. 23, recorded Nov. 9, 1837. B.E. Grace, C.C.C.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 133-134

CLAIBORNE G. SCOTT to Hugh Morrow, Jr., Trustee. Premises. 7.75 acres, being part of a certain $\frac{1}{4}$ section purchased by Thomas W. Farrar of Wm. Ely, Agent of the American Asylum Land, bounded on north by a ditch & the Tuscaloosa Road, on the east in part by the Montevallo Road & on the South & West by lands owned by Sam W. Hall containing $7\frac{3}{4}$ acres. Whereas said Scott is indebted to T.M. Adkins in the sum of \$250.00 evidenced by 2 notes of \$125.00 each & being desirous of paying the same. Said Scott, executes this deed of trust. Dated Oct. 23, 1837. Ack. by Claiborne G. Scott, Hugh Morrow, Jr., & Thomas M. Adkins before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co Ct Oct. 23, 1837. Filed Oct. 23, recorded Nov. 10, 1837, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co Ct

WARRANTY DEED

Page 134

HUGH G. HARPER to John Hewitt, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$450. 79.95 acres, being W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec 20, TP 17, R 2W. Dated Oct. 19, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co Ct Nov. 1, 1837. Filed Nov. 1, rec. Nov. 10, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 135

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY & WIFE MARTHA (X) MONTGOMERY to Samuel Turner, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$500. The following described land the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 22, also part of E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 22, TP 17, R 2W, which lies west of a branch, running nearly a north course through the SW part of half quarter sec. Also that part of said $\frac{1}{2}$ quarter which lies below the mouth of said branch & South of Spring branch running nearly a Northwest Course through the Southern part of said half quarter section. Dated Nov. 7, 1837. Joint & separately ack. by William Montgomery & wife Martha (X) Montgomery before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Nov. 7, 1837. Filed Nov. 7, recorded Nov. 18, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 136

E. WOLSEY PECK & WIFE LUCY L. PECK of Tuscaloosa Co., Ala. to Williamson Hawkins of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$1700. $100\frac{3}{13}$ acres, being one tract of land being part of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec 3, TP 18, R 3W, South of the big spring branch which runs Westwardly across said quarter sec. supposed to contain 92 acres, Excepting 8 acres heretofore sold to Jacob W. Brooks, & now owned by said Hawkins, also one piece of land being part of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 3 TP 18, R 3W. Bounded on Main St. which runs nearly East through the town of Elyton, & also South & East by the ditch which separates the same from said town, containing $8\frac{3}{13}$ acres, heretofore bought by Thomas W. Farrar of William C. Tarrant also about 8 acres bought by my of Gersham Kelly, lying on the right hand side of Main road running from town toward Tuscaloosa, first above described on which is the well where John Brown (Red) lately lived. Dated April 20, 1837. Joint &

Separate ack. of E. W. & L. L. Peck, before Moses McGuire, Clk. Co. Ct., on Sept. 14, 1837. Filed Nov. 16, recorded Nov. 20, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 137

JOHN REID to WILLIAMSON HAWKINS, both of Jeff. Co., Ala \$1125. 156 acres, being the NE ¼ of Sec 28, TP 17, R 3W, with the exception of 4 acres commence at the branch on the east & west line, making the branch the line until it reaches the North & South line. Dated Nov. 11, 1837, ack. before H. Morrow, Jr. Clk. Co. Ct. Nov 11, 1837. Filed Nov. 16, 1837, recorded Nov. 20, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 138

JAMES MUDD to Hiram M. Flanagan, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 40 acres being the NE ¼ of SE ¼, Sec 14, TP 15, R 5W. Dated Nov. 5, 1836. Ack. before Baylis E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct., Nov. 20, 1837. Filed & recorded Nov. 20, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 139

JONATHAN G. MILES to Moses Kelly, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. 40 acres being the NE ¼ of SE 1/4, Sec 14, TP 15, R 5W. Whereas said Jonathan G. Miles is indebted to George Worthington evidenced by a note in the sum of \$100, & said Miles being willing to secure payment executes this deed of Trust. Dated Nov. 18, 1837. Joint ack. before H. Morrow, Clk. of Cir. Ct. Nov. 18, 1837. Filed & recorded Nov. 18, 1837.

CORONER'S SALE

Page 140

Joab Bagley, Coroner, to James Paine, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. \$5.50. The following described land. (viz) The lot which according to the plan of town of Elyton, is bounded W by Farrar's Alley, N by Cotton Street, & E by the lot on which the stable now stands belonging to the Bell Tavern. Whereas by virtue of a writ of vend esp. issued from the Supreme Court of Ala., to me directed, I was commanded to sell the lands of William & Joseph West, the value of said land being \$75.24, which according to command of said Ct., to satisfy cost of suit which the admr. Of H.M. Caruthers, dec'd , as a defendant in writ of error recovered at the term of Supreme Ct., for 29.92 damages & \$18.6875 cost of suit. And the satisfy above judgement this sale was made. Dated Oct. 2, 1837. Ack. before Baylis E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 2, 1837. Filed oct. 2, recorded Oct. 26, 1837.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 141

JAMES PAYNE to George Worthington, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$5.50 & Three fourths of an acre of land being in Elyton. Bounded on North by a street called Cotton Street, on the West by Farrar's Alley, on South by land owned by Slaughter & Labuzan, & on the East by a lot formerly owned by John Brown (Red), the lot on which the stable now stands belonging to Bell Tavern. Wit: David Hawkins. Dated Nov. 22, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Nov. 22, 1837. Filed Nov. 27, recorded Nov. 27, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 142

OWEN SANDERS & Ammon Sanders to John McMillan, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. A tract of land in Mississippi. The Southwest $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 18, TP 15 of Range 16 East in the Columbus District. Whereas the said Owen & Ammon Sanders are indebted to said McMillan for him having become the principal on a note payable to the Bank of the State of Alabama for \$500.00, which said note has been discounted & was intended for the use & benefit of said Owen & Ammon Sanders & in order to secure said McMillan they execute this mortgage. Dated Nov. 21, 1837. Ack. of W.B. Sanders, who acted as agent of Owen & Ammon Sanders before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct., Nov. 21, 1837. Filed Nov. 21, & recorded Nov. 27, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 143

JONATHAN Y. MILES to John Akin, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$275. A tract of land being in Jeff. Co. Ala. The SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 15, TP 16, R 4West, containing 40.6 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres, also SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE 1/4., TP 16, R 4W, Wit: Samuel Akin. Dated Oct. 31, 1836, Sig: of J.Y. Miles to the foregoing conveyance proved by Samuel Akin, Dated Oct. 31, 1836, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Filed & recorded Nov. 27, 1837, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. (note) Teresa Miles, wife of J.Y. Miles relinquishes her dower rights to the above to John Akin, to the above described property. Before W.W. Bagley J.P., Nov. 4, 1837. Filed & recorded Nov. 27, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 144

JOHN BELCHER to NATHANIEL COOPER, James Poteet, Robert Cunningham, John Edwards, & John Belcher, Trustees & their successors, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1.00. One Acre being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 18 TP 15, R 2S, bounded by the creek on the south, extending to Mrs. Gillis line, on the East running from said line, so as to include the present Meeting house a West direction, thence South to the Creek. This property to be held in trust by the trustee of Methodist Episcopal Church subject to the rules & discipline that may be agree upon from time to time by the General Conference of the said Church, & they shall at all times permit the Ministers & preachers of said Church to preach & expound God's Holy word therein. Wit: Wm. A. Smith, Whitehouse Hewett, Dated Nov. 14, 1837. Sig; of John Belcher proved by Wm. Smith a subscribing witness & Whitehouse Hewett another subscribing witness before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Nov. 17, 1837. Filed Nov. 17, recorded Nov. 29, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 145

GEORGE W. COOPER to John Belcher, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150. 40.80 acres, being the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 26, TP 15, R 3 West, in dist. of Tuscaloosa. Dated Nov. 26, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 26, Filed Nov. 26, Recorded Nov. 29, 1837, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 146

CADER COOPER & WIFE SARAH (X) COOPER to Baylis E. Grace, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1400. 200 acres being the following tracts of land (viz) The E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 16, TP 18, R 3W, also the E $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 15, TP 18, R 3 West. Wit: H. Morrow, Jr., Clk. C.C. Separately & jointly acknowledged before Hugh morrow, Jr., Clk. Co. Ct. Dated Nov. 29,

1837. Filed Nov. 29, recorded Dec. 4, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 147-148

WILLIAM REED & WIFE CATHERINE (X) REED to Horton B. Chamblee, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1000. 80 acres, being a part of the W ½ of NE ¼ of Sec 1, TP 16, R 2W & also a part of the E ½ of NE ¼ of Sec 1, TP 16, R 2W. Wit: Robert Baird & Peter Anderson. Dated Aug. 4, 1837. Ack. by Catherine Reed before L.G. McMillion & Robert Baird, Justice of the Peace, Aug. 4, 1837, Ack. by William Reed before Robert Baird, Justice of the Peace, Aug. 4, 1837. Filed Dec. 4, recorded Dec. 5, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED Page 148-149

WILEY SHAW to ABNER KILLOUGH, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 120 acres being the NE ¼ of SW ¼ & the SE ¼ of SE ¼ & also the NW ¼ of SE ¼ all of Sec 14, TP 15, R 5W. Whereas Wiley Shaw is indebted to Abner Killough in the sum of \$234.35 ¾ as evidenced by 4 promissory notes, one of which is payable to Grace 7 Killough & is for the sum of \$21.89 ¾. Now Wiley Shaw being willing to secure the payment of the above notes executes this mortgage deed. Wit: B.E. Grace. Dated Nov. 13, 1837. ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 30, 1837. Filed Nov. 30, recorded Dec. 5, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Full satisfaction acknowledged by A. Killough, June 29, 1839.

DEED OF TRUST Page 149

WILEY SHAW to Thomas M. Adkins, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. Two cows & calves. Whereas Wiley Shaw is indebted to Jonathan Steel in the sum of \$20 as evidenced by note, now Shaw being willing to secure payment of the above sum executes this deed of trust. Dated Dec. 1, 1837. Ack. before H. Morrow, Jr., Clk. Cir. Ct. Dec. 1, 1837. Filed Dec. 1, Recorded Dec. 5, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE Page 150-151

WILEY SHAW to Thomas Lynch, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 4 cows & calves. Whereas Wiley Shaw is indebted to Steel & Adkins in the sum of \$33 by note, now Shaw being willing to secure payment of this note, executes this deed of trust. Dated Dec. 1, 1837, acknowledged before H. Morrow, Jr., Clk. Cir. Ct. Filed Dec. 1, recorded Dec. 6, 1837, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 151

JOHN PATTON to James Herring, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1426. 160 acres being the Southeast ¼ of Sec 30, TP 17, R 1E. Wit: W.N. Kird & James H. Neel. Dated July 19, 1837. Ack. separately & jointly by John Patton & wife Adaline before Clayton Thomas, Justice of the Peace, July 19, 1837. Filed Dec. 4, recorded Dec. 6, 1837.

WARRANTY DEED Page 151-152

JOHN PATTON & WIFE ADALINE to James Herring, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$1426. 160 acres being the SE 1/4 of Sec 30, TP 17, R 1E. Wit: W.N. Kirk & James H. Neel. Dated July 19, 1837. ack. separately & jointly before Clayton Thompson, Justice of the Peace, July 19, 1837. Filed Dec. 4, Recorded Dec. 6, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 152-153

JOHN PATTON AND WIFE, ADALINE to James Herring, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$75.40. 40 acres being the SE ¼ of NW ¼, Sec 30, TP 17, R 1E. Wit: W. N. Kirk and James H. Neel. Ack. separately and jointly before Clayton Thompson, Justice of the Peace, July 19, 1837. Filed Dec. 4, recorded Dec. 16, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURVEY

Page 153

I do hereby Certify that I have laid, Measured and Calculated a Certain tract of land for A.T. Waldrop, beginning at the center of the East & West line dividing Sec 20 & 17, In TP 17, Range 5W, Containing 9 acres 4/10 and hath such shape as this Platt-Doth represent to be to be Correct to the best of my knowledge. Dated Jan. 21, 1837. James Black, L.I.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 153-154

DAWSON VINES to A.J. Waldrop, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$30.00. A tract of land as surveyed & platted by James Black for A.J. Waldrop & recorded in Vol. 6, page 153, and also one acre & 22 rods in SE corner of E ½ of SW ¼ of Sec 17, TP 17, R 5W. Wit: Amos Lee. Dated Feb. 11, 1837. Ack. separately by Mary Vines, wife of Dawson Vines before Amos Lee, Justice of the Peace, Feb. 11, 1837. Filed Nov. 29, recorded Dec. 7, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 154-155

ELIJAH CUNNINGHAM to Samuel Staggs, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$230. 40 acres being the NE ¼ of NE ¼ of Sec 14, TP 15, R 4W. Dated Oct. 3, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 2, 1837. Filed Dec. 2, recorded Dec. 8, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 155-156

WILLIAMSON (X) HAWKINS to Alford H. Roebuck both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$1700. 108 3/13 acres being the following tracts of land: a part of the NW ¼ of Sec 3, TP 18 of R 3W, lying S of the big spring branch, which runs westwardly across said quarter section, supposed to contain 92 acres. After excepting 8 acres, heretofore sold to Jacob W. Brooks and now owned by said Hawkins, also 1 other piece of land, being a part of NE ¼ of Sec 3, TP 18, R 3W, bounded on Main St. which runs nearly E through the town of Elyton, and also SE by the ditch which separates the same from said town, containing 8 acres & 3/13 of an acre, more or less heretofore bought by Thomas W. Farrar of William C. Tarrant, also one other piece of land being about 8 acres, bought by Thomas W. Farrar of William C. Tarrant, also one other piece of land being about 8 acres, bought by E. W. Peck of Gershom Kelley, lying on the right hand side of the Main road, running from Elyton toward Tuscaloosa. Firsts above described on which is the well where John Brown (Red) lately lived. Wit: B.E. Grace. Dated Nov. 16, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 16, 1837. Filed Nov. 16, recorded Dec. 8, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 156-157

EDWARD GOODE to Thomas W. Rockett and Cader Cooper, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. Two cows and yearlings and one red and white "pided" heifer. Whereas Edward Goode is indebted to Thomas W. Rockett in the sum of \$30.95 /4 by judgment on Hugh Morrow's docket, and is indebted to Cader Cooper in the sum of \$20 by note now Goode, being willing to secure payment of these debts, executes this chattel mortgage. Dated Dec. 14

1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 14, Filed Dec. 14, recorded Dec. 25, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 157

DAVID ABERNATHY to Jacob Crotwell & Barbara Crotwell, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. & 450. 120.375 acres being the E ½ of SW ¼, Sec 30, TP 19, R 3W, containing 80 acres 25/100 and also NW ¼ of Se ¼, Sec 30, TP 19, T 3W. Wit: James H. Wood and Stephen H. Wood, Dated Nov. 17, 1837. Ack. separately by Ruth Abernathy, wife of D. Abernathy before Jas. H. Wood, Justice of the Peace. Dated Nov. 1, 1837. Filed Dec. 19, recorded Dec. 25, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 158

SAMUEL WORTHINGTON to Wiley Truss, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. 80 acres being the N ½ of NW ¼, Sec – TP 16, R 1W. Wit: Enos Truss & Warren Truss. Dated July 18, 1836. Signatures of Samuel Worthington, Grantor, and Warren Truss, a subscribing witness proved by Enos Truss, before John Truss, Justice of the Peace, Nov. 18, 1837. Filed Dec. 18, recorded Dec. 26, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 159

JOHN WORTHINGTON to Wiley Truss, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$1200. 234 acres being the W ½ of NE ¼, Sec 12, TP 16, R 1W, also W ½ of SE ¼ of Sec 1, TP 16, R 1W, also the E ½ of NE ¼ of Sec 12, Except 6 acres more or less, bounded as follows: Commencing at the half mile stake on the meridian line running 24 rods, thence W to the Cahawba River, thence down the meanderings of the river to the line on said line. Wit: Enos Truss & Warren Truss. Dated 18, 1836. Ack. before John Truss Justice of the peace, Oct. 25, 1837. Filed Dec. 18, recorded Dec. 26, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 160

GEORGE CUNNINGHAM to Thomas Barton, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$200.00. 40 47/100 acres being NE ¼ of NW ¼ of Sec 36, TP 14, R 3W. Wit: C.A. Brown & W.H. Gill. Dated Aug. 8, 1837. Affidavit of Crawford A. Brown, a subscribing witness to the signature of George Cunningham, Grantor, and other subscribing witness before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 25, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Filed Dec. 25, Recorded Dec. 28, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 161

JAMES STOVALL to John Stovall, Jr., both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$500. A described tract of land: W ½ of SW ¼ of Sec 7, TP 17, R 1W, also a part of NW ¼ of Sec 18, TP 17, R 1W. That is 20 acres of W ½ S end, also 40 acres of E ½ S end. Wit: Zaariah (X) Potter & John Stovall, Sr., Ack. before H. Morrow, Jr., Clk. Cir. Ct. Filed Dec. 23, recorded Dec. 28, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CERTIFICATE OF SURVEY Page 162

JAMES BLACK, Surveyor of Jeff. Co. Ala. Certifies that I have run a dividing line between P. Sanders and Geo. Morrow, by measuring the N & S line of Sec 3, TP 19, R 4W on the E side and found it to measure 80 CH. 30 L., the ¼ is 20 CH. 7 ½ L., took that from the Center of said line, which gave the center of the SE ¼, set a stake and run W, which

divided said quarter in equal parts, N ½ Sander's and G. Morrow's measured across the section and found it 81 CH. & 30 L., set on center of said at a large Post Oak marked three chops and runs N over the fence. The above statement is correct to best of my knowledge, James Black. S.J.C. Wit. Silvester Rice and Wm. Gunnells, chain bearers. Dated Feb. 6, 1836. Filed and recorded Dec. 30, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED

Page 162

It is hereby Certified that Celia Childress, wife of Obed Childress, personally appeared before us, and on a private examination, apart from her husband, acknowledged that she relinquished her right of dower to the NE ¼ of Sec 12, in TP 16 of R 5W to W.H. Goyne and Moses Kelley without any fear threats or Compulsion of t her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 7th day December 1835. Levi Childress and j. Bagley, Justice of the Peace. Filed and recorded Jan. 15, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 162-163

EDY (X) HARPER, wife of Hugh G. Harper, to John Hewitt, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$450.00. 40 acres being the W ½ of SE ¼ of Sec 20, TP 17, R 2W. Dated Jan. 2, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 2, 1838. Filed Jan. 2, recorded Jan. 15, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 163

SARAH (X) CARLISLE to John Harper, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 80 acres being the E ½ of NE ¼ of Sec 19, TP 17, R 2W. Dated Jan. 15, 1838. Ack. apart from her husband, Thomas Carlisle before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 15, 1838. Filed Jan. 15, recorded Jan. 16, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 164

ELIAS WILSON to Moses Fields, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1.00. 40 acres being the NE ¼ of the NE ¼ of Sec 20, TP 17, R 4W, and one cow & yearling and also 1 cow with calf and 1 – two yr. old steer, 1 sorrel filly with a blazed face about 18 months old. Whereas Wilson is indebted to Fields in the sum of \$100.00, evidenced by two notes, now Wilson being willing to secure payment of above indebtedness, executes this mortgage. Dated Jan. 4, 1838, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 4, 1838. Filed Jan. 4, recorded Jan. 17, 1838. B.E. Grace. Satisfaction acknowledged by Moses Fields, Mar. 20, 1843.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 165-166

JONATHAN Y. MILES to Thomas W. Rockett, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. premises. 40.1325 acres being the SW ¼ of NE ¼, Sec 14, TP 15, R 5W, and also two feather beds and furniture and 1 wood clock. Whereas Miles to Abner Killough in the Sum of \$66.46 evidenced by 2 notes and is further indebted in the sum of \$45.42 by judgment with cost and interest thereon, now Miles being willing to secure payment of the above indebtedness executes this deed of trust. Dated Nov. 20, 1837. Joint ack. of all 3 parties to this instrument before H. Morrow, Clk. of Cir. Ct. Nov. 20, 1837. Filed and recorded Jan. 17, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

BILL OF SALE

Page 166

NATHANIEL SELF to Elijah Self, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. For value received chattels. Viz: 1 sorrel ball faced horse, 1 cow and calf, 1 clock, 1 desk. Wit: Nathaniel Moreland dated Jan. 8, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct., Jan. 13, Filed Jan. 13, and recorded Jan. 19, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 167

JOSHUA BAIRD to John S. Edwards, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$700. 100 acres. A tract of land being the E ½ of NE ¼ of Sec 27, TP 16, R 1W, and 20 acres of No. 26 including the Cave Spring and adjoining lands of Warren Truss, widow Lawly & John S. Edwards and adjoining William Baird's part of said land, or No. 27 of the same range & section on the waters of Big Cahawba River, this being the land of Alexander Baird (deceased) and left to his son, Joshua Baird. Wit: John F. Randolph, Thomas K. Truss, Dated Oct. 14, 1837. Affidavit of Thomas K. Truss, on of the subscribing witnesses to the signature of Joshua Baird, grantor & other subscribing witness before John Truss, Justice of the Peace, Oct. 14, 1837. Filed Dec. 1837, recorded Jan. 22, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 168

JAMES W. BYARS to Nathan Byars, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1.00 & premises. 80 acres being E ½ of NW ¼ of Sec 34, TP 18, R 3W, on which stands saw mill owned by said J.W. Byars, also SW ¼ of SW ¼, Sec 27, TP 18, R 3W. Whereas Nathan Byars lately became the security of Jas. W. Byars, on a note in the sum of \$300 payable to the Ala. State Bank & signed by said James W. Byars as principal & Nathan Byars & James T. Brogden as securities. Now James W. Byars being willing to secure the payment of this indebtedness executes this mortgage. Dated Jan. 16, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 16, 1838. Filed Jan. 16, recorded Jan. 23, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Ack. by Nathan Byars full satisfaction of above mortgage and relinquishes all claims to said property, July 9, 1838.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 169

JOHN (X) COOK to Jacob H. Baker & James H. Wood, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$600. 1 negro slave named Spencer, of dark complexion and about 20 yrs. old, being in possession of said Baker & Wood. Wit: Richard Jones & H.W. Ellis, dated Jan. 18, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 170

JOHN BAGWELL to Thomas W. Rockett, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 40.95 acres being the NW ¼ of NE ¼, Sec 12, TP 18, R 2W. Whereas Bagwell is indebted to Rockett in the sum of \$128 by note, now Bagwell being willing to secure payment of this debt, executes this mortgage. Dated Jan. 11, 1838, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 11, 1838, Filed Jan. 11, Recorded Jan. 24, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 171

ARTHUR TRUSS of Talladega Co., Ala., to Hugh A. Cooper of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$25. A tract of land being NW ¼ of NW ¼, Sec 25, TP 16, R 1W (IE) all on S of a certain creek running through said quarter also ½ acres N of said creek, so as to include Tan yard on said land. Wit:

Thomas K. Truss & Warren Truss. Dated Sept. 30, 1837, ack. before John Truss, Justice of the Peace, Nov. 18, 1837. Relinquishment of dower by Mahala Truss, wife of Arthur Truss before John Truss, Justice of the Peace, Dec. 29, 1837. Filed Jan. 6, recorded Jan. 24, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 172

JOSEPH M. ALEXANDER AND WIFE CLARINDA, to John Bell, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$400. 80 acres being the E ½ of SW ¼, Sec 14, TP 19, R 4W. Wit: J.W. Adkins & Wm. Rutledge. Dated Oct. 13, 1837. Ack. separately and jointly before S.A. Tarrant, Justice of the Peace, Cot. 18, 1837. Filed Jan. 13, Recorded Jan. 24, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 173

WILLIAM G. LINTHICUM to Richard Tankersly, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 1 negro man slave named Balsam of black complexion about 35 or 40 years old. Whereas Linthicum is indebted to Tankersly in the sum of \$500 borrowed money for the use of said money he gives the services of the above slave until same will be repaid Dec. 25, 1838, now Linthicum being willing to secure the payment of the above debt, executes this mortgage. Dated Jan. 23, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 23, Filed Jan. 23, Recorded Jan. 25, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 174

JOHN BELL to William McCrow, Jr., both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$500.00. 120.50 acres being the W ½ of NW ¼, Sec 3, TP 20, R 4W. 80.50 acres also SW ¼ of SW ¼, Sec 34, TP 19, R 4W, 40 acres. Wit: J.H. Baker & Thomas Y. Alexander. Dated Aug. 6, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 13, 1838. Filed Jan. 13, Recorded Jan. 25, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 175

ZACHARIAH STAGGS & WIFE HULDA to Hugh G. Harper, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$400. 120 acres being the NW ¼ of NW ¼ of Sec 12, TP 17, R 3W and the SW ¼ of SW ¼, Sec 1, TP 17, R 3W, also NE ¼ of SW ¼ of Sec 1, TP 17, R 3W. Wit: Hugh H. Morrow, Jr., Clk. Cir. Ct. Jan. 1, 1838. Filed Jan. 1, Recorded Jan. 25, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 176

JAMES W. BYARS to James T. Brogden, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. 80 acres being the E ½ of NE ¼, Sec 8, TP 18, R 2W. Dated Jan. 20, 1838, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 20. Filed Jan. 20, recorded Jan. 26, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 177

JAMES T. BROGDEN to Matthew M. Click, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 80 acres being the E ½ of NE ¼, Sec 8, TP, R 2W. Whereas Brogden is indebted to Click in the sum of \$159.00, now in order to secure the payment of said sum, Brogden executes this mortgage deed. Dated Jan. 20, 1838, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 20, 1838. Filed Jan. 20, recorded Jan. 26, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 178

JOSEPH H. GOODE to Allen R. King, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$225.00.

40 acres, being the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 20, TP 19, R 3W. Dated Jan. 22, 1838, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 22, 1838. Filed Jan. 22, and recorded Jan. 26, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 179

ALLEN B. KING to Peter Anderson, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises 40 acres being SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 20, TP 19, R 3W. Whereas king is indebted to Abner Killough in the sum of \$105.00 evidenced by three notes. Now King being willing to secure payment of said indebtedness, executes this deed of trust. Dated Jan. 22, 1838. Jt. ack. of all three parties to this instrument before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct., Jan. 22, 1838. Filed Jan. 22, and recorded Jan. 27, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 180-181

DANIEL W. O'BAR to Jacob Tate, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & 1.00. 40 acres, being the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 4, TP 17, R 5W. Also 1 black mare. Whereas the said O'Bar is indebted to Jacob Tate in the sum of \$125.00. Now O'Bar being willing to secure payment of said indebtedness, executes this mortgage deed. Wit: A.J. Waldrop, Larkin Cole, Amos Lee. Dated Jan. 10, 1838. Ack. Jan. 29, 1838 before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Filed and rec. Jan. 29, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 182

FLEMMING (X) SHOEMAKER to Thomas Rockett both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres being the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 21, TP 17, R 4W. Ack. before Jan. 30, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 183

WILLIAM CUMMING to James H. and George C. Burns, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises 80 acres, being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 27, TP 17, R 2W. Whereas Cumming is indebted to James H. and George C. Burns late merchants and traders under the firm name of J.H. and G.C. Burns, in the sum of \$97.90 by note, now Cumming being willing to secure payment of said note executes this mortgage deed. Dated—ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 29, 1838. Filed Jan. 29, and recorded Jan. 31, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 184

MEREDITH CHILDRESS to Will H. Gill, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$400.00. 82.30 acres being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 13, TP 15, R 3W. Wit: George Powell & E.H. Boyd, Dated Feb. 3, 1837. Sig. Meredith Childress grantor and George Powell a subscribing witness, proved by E. H. Boyd a subscribing witness before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 29, 1838. Filed Jan. 29 and recorded Jan. 31, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 185-186

LARKIN COLE to Jacob Tate, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$100. 40.925 acres, being the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 8, TP, R 5W. Also all lying on the N side of the Warrior River known as described as NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 8, TP 17, R 5W. Whereas, L. Cole is indebted to Tate in the sum of \$80.00, now Cole being willing to secure payment of said debt executes this mortgage deed Wit: A. J. Waldrop, D.W. O'Bar, Amos Lee. Dated

Jan. 10, 1838. Affidavit of A.J. Waldrop, a subscribing witness to the signature of Larkin Cole, grantor and other subscribing witnesses before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 5, 1838. Filed Feb. 5 and recorded Feb. 8, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 187

J. HIRAM COX to John F. Forrest, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$25.00. 1 sorrel horse about 12 years old. Whereas Cox is indebted to Forrest in the sum of \$25.00 as evidenced by two notes, this being the purchase price of the above mention horse. Now Cox being willing to secure the payment of said notes executes this chattel mortgage. Wit: H.W. Goyne. Dated Feb. 3, 1838. Sig. Hiram Cox, grantor proved by H.W. Goyne, a subscribing witness before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 10, 1838. Filed Feb. 10, and recorded Feb. 12, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 188

JAMES B. MOORE to Andrew McLaughlin and James Tarrant, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1.00. 4 slaves namely, Adam, aged about 9 yrs., Nancy, aged 23, Nelson, aged 5, Milly, aged 9 yrs. Whereas Moore is indebted to the President and Directors of the Bank of the Sate of Ala. in the sum of \$950.00, with Andrew McLaughlin & James Tarrant as securities. Now Moore being willing to secure payment of said debt, executes this mortgage. Wit: J.F. Forrest. Dated Jan. 24, 1838, ack. before S.A. Tarrant, Justice of the peace, Jan. 27, 1838. Filed and recorded Feb. 12, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 189

EDWARD J. (X) CARLISLE to Enos Truss, both of Jeff. CO. Ala. \$48.37. 40.23 ½ acres being the NE ¼ of NW ¼, Sec 21, TP 16, R 1W. Whereas Carlisle is indebted to Truss in the sum of \$48.37. Now Carlisle being willing to secure payment of said debt executes this Mortgage Deed. Wit: King Vann and Thomas J. McBrayer. Dated Jan. 10, 1838, sig. Edward J. Carlisle grantor proved by King Vann a subscribing witness before John Truss, Justice of the Peace, Aug. 31, 1838. Filed Feb. 5, and recorded Feb. 14, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 190

THOMAS (X) VINES to my son, William (X) Vines, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1.00 Love & Affection. 145 acres being the tracts of land on which I now live, containing about 105 acres, the numbers not now recollected by me, and also a 40 acre tract which I bought of Jackson Vines lying on the Warrior River, also one mare and colt, all my stock of cattle and hogs, my household furniture. It is to be understood in this deed of Gift that Wm. Vines is to provide for me and his mother a plentiful support of provision and clothing during our natural lives, and the said William hereby covenants with me to do so. Wit: B.E. Grace. Dated Jan. 24, 1838. Jt. ack. Thomas and William Vines, before B.E. Grace Jan. 24, 1838. Filed Jan. 24, and recorded Feb. 14, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 191-192

JOHN COOK to J.H. McElroy, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1200. 80 acres being the E ½ of SE ¼, Sec 17, TP, R 6_, also two negro slaves, one woman name Cindy, age 20 years and Thomas, age 3 years. Whereas Cook

is indebted to McElroy in the sum \$1200, now Cook being willing to secure payment of said debt executes this Mortgage Deed. Wit: Samuel (X) Thomason. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 5, 1838. Filed Feb. 5 and recorded Feb. 15, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE Page 192

ALLEN EARLEY to Thomas W. Rockett, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. Two cows and yearlings and 3 heifers, one cow, also 5000 lbs of seed cotton. Whereas Earley is indebted to Rockett in the sum of \$114.43 by note, now Earley being willing to secure payment of said note executes this mortgage. Dated Jan. 27, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 27, 1838. Filed Jan. 27, and recorded Feb. 20, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE Page 193

WILLIAM G. LINTHICUM to Washington Burford and Thomas Johnson, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. premises. Three Negro slaves, namely a man November, a woman Judy, an other woman named Malinda. Whereas Linthicum is indebted to the President and Directors of the Bank of the State of Ala, by note in the sum of \$800, on which Burford and Johnson are securities. Now Linthicum being willing to protect his securities against any loss executes this mortgage. Dated Feb. 10, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 10, 1838. Filed Feb. 10, and recorded Feb. 22, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Full satisfaction acknowledged Apr. 21, 1841, W.C. Buford.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE Page 194

JAMES T. BROGDEN to James W. Byars, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. premises. One chestnut sorrel horse, 8 yrs. old marked by star in forehead. One 2 yr. old sorrel colt with white feet, also 3 heifer yearlings. Whereas Brogden is indebted to Byars in the sum \$100.00 by note. Now Brogden being willing to secure payment of said note executes this mortgage. Dated Jan. 20, 1838, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 17, Filed Feb. 17, and recorded Feb. 22, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 195

JAMES B. MOORE & WIFE CYNTHA MOORE, to William Thomas, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1500. 294.11 acres being the NW ¼ of Sec 1, TP 20, R 5W, containing 160 acres also that part of Sec 36, TP 19, R 5W, lying on branch running from where Loving Coker formerly lived, on southside of said branch, the branch to be the line. Containing 55 acres, also SW ¼ of NE ¼, Sec 1, TP 20, R 5W containing 40.11 acres, also NE ¼ of NE ¼, Sec 2, TP 20, R 5W containing 39 acres. Dated Feb. 19, 1838. Ack. Sep. & jointly of James B. Moore & wife Cynthia, before William B. Moore, Justice of the Peace, Feb. 19, 1838. Filed Feb. 20, recorded Feb. 22, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST Page 196

JOHN L. BYARS to Moses Kelly, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 70.50 acres, being the W ½ of NE ¼, Sec 3, TP 17, R 2W. Whereas John L. Byars is indebted to Peter Anderson in the sum of \$175.00 as evidenced by note, and J.W. Byars as security. Now John L. Byars being willing to secure payment of said debt executes this deed of trust. Dated Feb. 5, 1838. Joint ack. of John L. Byars, Moses Kelly and Peter Anderson

before Baylis E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 5, 1838. Filed Feb. 5, recorded Feb. 23, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Full satisfaction acknowledged Aug. 24, 1850, T. Anderson, Sheriff.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 197

WILLIAM G. LINTHICUM to Baylis E. Grace, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. premises 280 acres, being W ½ of NE ¼, also NE ¼ of NE ¼, all of Sec 4, TP 19, R 3W, also 160 acres where said Linthicum now lives being the NE ¼ of NE ¼ and W ½ of NE ¼, Sec 28, and SE ¼ of SE ¼, Sec 21, all TP 18, T 3W. Whereas said Linthicum is indebted to Jonathan Steel in the sum of \$750.72 as evidenced by two notes. Now Linthicum being willing to secure payment of said notes executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Feb. 19, 1838. Jt. ack. Wm. G. Linthicum, Baylis E. Grace, Jonathan Steel before H. Morrow, Jr., Clk. Cir. Ct. Feb. 19, 1838. Filed 19, and recorded Feb. 23, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Ack. that trustee did sell land and satisfied said deed, Jan. 29, 1839, signed Jonathan Steel.

CERTIFICATION OF SURVEY

Page 198

JAS. A. JOHNSON, Surveyor of Jeff. Co. Ala. to Allinder, of Jeff. Co. Ala. Certificates of survey of the following described land SW ¼ of NE ¼, Sec 35, TP 18=9 R 4W, bounded as follows to wit: beginning at stake at the center of said Sec., thence due E 20 ch. 21 lk. To a stake in field, thence due N 20 ch. & 35 lk. To a stake from which a post oak 15 in. diameter bears due N 25 lk. Also a black jack 5 in. diameter bears N 87 E – 38 lk. Thence due W 20 ch. 21 lk. To a stake, thence to the beginning. (Date not given) Filed & recorded Feb. 24, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

BILL OF SALE

Page 198

JAMES B. MOORE to John H. Turner, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$507.62 ½. A Negro woman named Mary about 18 yrs. Old. Wit: William Thomas & Hiram Cox. Dated Feb. 19, 1838, ack. before William B. Moore, Justice of the Peace, Feb. 21, 1838. Filed Feb. 26, recorded Mar. 8, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 199

WILLIAM G. LINTHICUM to David Hawkins, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. Being 1 road wagon, 1 yoke of work oxen and 17 heads of cattle. Whereas Linthicum is indebted to Hawkins on a note for \$300.36 with a credit of \$150.00 and further indebted in an open account in the sum of \$51.00. Now Linthicum being willing to secure payment of said indebtedness executes this mortgage. Wit: B.E. Grace, Dated Feb. 28, 1838, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct., Feb. 28, 1838. Filed Feb. 28, rec. March 8, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 200

MARY FERGUSON to John S. Edward, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$130.00. 40.23 acres being the SE ¼ of SW ¼, Sec 5, TP 17, R 1W, being the land which I now live upon and known by the name of Thomas M. Adam's land. Whereas Ferguson is indebted to Edward in the sum of \$130.00, now Ferguson being willing to secure said debt executes this Mortgage Deed. Wit: Benjamin P. Worthington and John M. Edward. Dated Feb. 15, 1838. Sig. Mary Ferguson, grantor, and other subscribing witness proved by Benjamin P. Worthington, a subscribing witness, before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

Mar. 3, 1838. Filed Mar. 3, and recorded Mar. 12, 1838, B.E. Grace. Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 201-2-3

PHILLIP (X) LEE and Samuel (X) Lee to Amos Lee, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 47.37 acres and 3 rods and 14 poles of land as follows: the NE ¼ of the SE ¼, Sec 12, TP 17, R 6W, also 7 acres, 3 rods and 14 poles of land lying in the SE corner of the W ½ of the NE ¼, Sec 12, TP 17, R 6W. Whereas Amos Lee has become the security for Phillip and Samuel Lee on 2 notes in the sum of \$200 payable to Nathaniel Tate. Now Philip and Samuel Lee in order to secure Amos Lee against loss execute this mortgage deed. Wit: Paul Castleberry, Preston Waldrop and Jackson (X) Phillip and Nathaniel (X) Tate. Dated Feb. 2, 1838. Joint ack. of P. (X) Lee and S. (X) Lee before A.G. Waldrop, Justice of the Peace, Feb. 9, 1838. Filed Feb. 9, recorded Mar. 12, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF GIRT

Page 203

GEO. I. CARMICHAEL to Louisa Early, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Love and affection. 1 writing desk, 1 side saddle, 4 bee gums, 1 bed, furniture and bed stead and 1 large pot. Dated Feb. 13, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 13, 1838. Filed Feb. 13, recorded Mar. 13, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 204

ISAAC GOOLSBY to Phillip J. Goolsby, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 40 acres being the NW ¼ of SE ¼, Sec 13, TP 16, R 1W. Wit: B.E. Grace, Dated Feb. 12, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 12, Filed Feb. 12, and recorded Mar. 13, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 205

GRANVILLE HAMMOCK to John Cooper, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$75. 40.21 acres, being the SE ¼ of NW ¼, Sec 13, TP 15, R 3W. Wit: George W. Cooper and Jesse B. Wheatley. Dated March 24, 1837. Signatures of Granville Hammock, grantor, and Jesse B. Wheatly, a subscribing witness, proved by G.W. Cooper, a subscribing witness before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mar. 12, 1838. Filed Mar. 12, recorded Mar. 13, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 206

JOHN R. GOYNE to James W. Byars, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 30.78 acres being the SE ¼ of NW ¼, Sec 27, TP 18, R 3W, it being the place on which Daniel I. Watkins now lives. Dated Feb. 16, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 16, 1838. Filed Feb. 16, recorded Mar. 13, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 207

FLEMING SHOEMAKER to Alfred Walker, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 4 cows and calves, two 3 year old steers, 2 heifers, 2 small steers, 1 cow with calf including all his stock of cattle, 20 head of hogs. Whereas Shoemaker is indebted to Abner Killough by 3 notes in the sum of \$120.62 ½ with a credit of \$5 on one note. Now Shoemaker being willing to secure the payment of these notes executes this deed of trust. Wit. B.E. Grace, Dated Feb. 20, 1838. Ack. jointly by all three parties to this instrument before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 20, 1838. Filed

Feb. 20, recorded Mar. 14, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 208

SMAUEL TURNER AND WIFE NANCEY (X) TURNER to Henry Turner, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$500. Tracts of land described as follows: SE ¼, of se 22, TP 17, R 2W, also that portion of the E ½ of NE ¼ of same Sec, TP, R, which lies W of a branch running a northerly course through the SW part of half ¼ Sec, also part of said half ¼ which lies below the mouth of said branch and S of a spring branch running a NW course through the southern part of said ½ quarter Sec. Dated Nov. 13, 1837. Ack. jointly and separately before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mar. 12, 1838. Filed Mar. 12, recorded Mar. 14, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 209

HENRY (X) TURNER AND WIFE ELIZABETH (X) TURNER to Samuel Turner all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$500. 50 acres being all that part of E ½ of NE ¼, sec 29 and the W ½ of NW ¼, Sec 28, TP 17, R 2W, that lies on the W side of the Georgia Road and on the left side of said road and going towards Truss's. Wit: B.E. Grace, Dated Nov. 13, 1837. Ack. jointly and separately before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mar. 12, 1838. Filed Mar. 12, recorded Mar. 15, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 210

RICHARD (X) McFERRIN to Bryson Vandiver, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150. 39.87 acres being the NE ¼ of NE ¼, Sec 28, TP 16, R 4W. Dated Feb. 6, 1838. Ack. jointly & separately by Richard McFerrin and wife Polly (x) McFerrin before H. Morrow, Jr., Clk. Cir. Ct. Feb. 6, 1838. Filed and recorded Mar. 15, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 211

BRYSON VANDIVER to William Adkisson, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 39 87/100 acres, being the NE ¼ of NE ¼, Sec 28, TP 16, R 4W. Whereas Adkisson has become security of Vandiver being willing to secure payment there of executes this mortgage. Dated Mar. 15, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mar. 15, 1838. Filed Mar. 15, recorded Mar. 16, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mar. 15, 1838. Filed Mar. 15, recorded Mar. 16, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Ack. full satisfaction of mortgage and release all claim on same, Jan. 22, 1839. William (X) Adkisson. Wit. B.E. Grace.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 212

GEORGE N (X) WILEY to Hugh Morrow, Jr., Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 80 acres being the N ½ of NE ¼, Sec 21, TP 16, R 5W. Whereas George N. Wiley is indebted to Jonathan Steel in the sum of \$20 by note given to Francis Wiley, and Francis Wiley is indebted to Steel by note in the Sum of \$54.37 ½ and in another note in the sum of \$25.87 ½, also is indebted by judgments on H. Morrow's docket to amt. of \$78.22, and is further indebted to the firm of Steel and Adkins in the sum of \$56/12 ½ due by account and Francis Wiley being further indebted to Jonathan Steel and Richard S. Allen, merchants trading under the firm and style of Steel and Allen in the sum of \$53.12 ½ due by account, not George N. Wiley being willing to secure the payment of the debts of his own and his father hath executed this deed of trust. Dated Feb. 19, 1838. Joint Ack. of George N. Wiley, Hugh Morrow, Jr., and Jonathan

Steel before Baylis E. Grace, Feb. 19, 1838. Filed Feb. 19, recorded March 16, 1838.
B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

LAND DEED Page 213-214

C.C. DIFFEY to Moses Kelly both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150. 40 acres being SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 23, TP 18, R 3W. Dated Feb. 3, 1838. Jointly and separately Ack. by C.C. Diffey and Emeline (X) Diffey and Emeline (X) Diffey, wife before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 8, 1838. Filed Feb. 8, recorded Mar. 16, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 214

SUSANNAH (X) BASS and William Brooks of Tippah Co. Miss. To Tilman Lee Miles of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$260. 73.50 acres, being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 3, TP 20, R 4W, except a lot of 7 acres on NE corner of said lot. Wit. Wm. McGraw and Wm. P. Calton, Justice of the Peace. Dated Feb. 3, 1838. Filed Feb. 26, recorded Mar. 16, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST Page 215

JAMES W. BYARS to Simpson Robinson, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. The following described tract of land & property. 39.78 acres, being the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 27, TP 18, R 3W. Also one road wagon & 5 work steers. Whereas James W. Byars is security for John L. Byars on a note in the sum of \$175 and payable to Peter Anderson. Now James W. Byars being willing to Further secure payment of the above mentioned note, executes this deed of trust. Dated Feb. 19, 1838. Ack. jointly by James W. Byars, Simpson Robinson and Peter Anderson before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 19, 1838. Filed Feb. 19, recorded Mar. 19, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. I hereby acknowledge full satisfaction of the within annexed deed so far as the land is concerned and do hereby release all claims to said land, still holding a lien on the personal property herein conveyed Aug. 25, 1838. Peter Anderson.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE Page 216

GEORGE J. CARMICHAEL to Joab Bagley & Thomas W. Rockett, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 2 road wagon, 1 yoke of steers, 3 cows & 3 yearlings, 4 heifers, 1 small steer, 17 head of hogs, 1 eight day clock, 1 press, 1 looking glass, 2 beds & furniture, 2 bedsteads, 40 bushels of corn, 500 lbs. bacon, 6 chairs, 1 table & 1 cart. Whereas, Carmichael is indebted to the Bank of the State of Alabama in the sum of \$250.00 with Joab Bagley and Thomas W. Rockett his securities on same. Now Carmichael being willing to secure payment of said note, executes this mortgage. Dated Mar. 1, 1838, Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mar. 14, 1838. Filed Mar. 14, recorded Mar. 19, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Act. full satisfaction of above mortgage, Oct. 5, 1839. G.W. Rockett.

WARRANTY DEED Page 217

JOHN HARPER & WIFE PASHENT to Samuel W. Hall, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$224. 80 acres, being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 19, TP 17, R 2W. Dated Jan. 15, 1838. Separate and joint ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 15, 1838. Filed Jan. 15, recorded Mar. 20, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 218

GEORGE J. CARMICHAEL to William Hawkins, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$250. 80 acres, being the E ½ of NE ¼, Sec 29, TP 17, R 3W. Dated Mar. 13, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mar. 13, Filed Mar. 13, recorded Mar. 20, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 219

ADELIA SANDIFER to Zadoc Shackelford, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$30.00. 7 acres, which corners on a maple in the ford of a creek, thence with the lane as it now runs about 200 yds to a post oak, thence on the Sec. line till it strikes William Lacey's land including all between the creek & the line above mentioned. Dated Aug. 13, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 13, filed Aug. 13, 1837. recorded Mar. 20, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE Page 220

JAMES F. (X) Carmichael to Thomas W. Rockett, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. The following described property, 1 bay mare & 2 colts, one 3 yrs. old, the other 1 yr. old. Whereas, Carmichael is indebted to Rockett in the sum of \$176 by note. Now Carmichael being willing to secure payment of this note executes this mortgage. Wit B.E. Grace, Dated Mar. 12, 1838, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mar. 12, 1838. Filed Mar. 12, recorded Mar. 20, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Full satisfaction ack. Nov. 21, 1840, G.W. Rockett.

WARRANTY DEED Page 221

JAMES B. MOORE to J.B. Badger, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$100.73. 80.58 acres, being the W ½ of NE ¼ of Sec 35, TP 19, R 5W. Wit. T.V. Collins & Wm. Rutledge. Dated Feb. 20, 1838, ack. before S.A. Tarrant, Justice of the Peace, Feb. 20, 1838. Filed Mar. 19, recorded Mar. 20, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 222

WILLIAM CUMMINGS & WIFE ELLEN (X) CUMMINGS to Josiah Goolsby, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$95.00 A tract of land being the S end of W ½ of NW ¼ of Sec 19, TP 17, R 3W, Black Creek being the dividing line. Dated Jan. 13, 1838. Ack. jointly & separately before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Mar. 24, filed & recorded Mar. 24, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE Page 223

CHARLES JUSTICE to John F. Forrest, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$1.00 & Premises. 1 bay horse age 6 or 7 yrs., 1 side board, 1 wooden clock & r plain chairs, 1 black cow with a white face, & 1 red & white pided cow. Whereas, Justice is indebted to Forrest in the sum of \$72, this being the purchase price of a horse, Now Justice being willing to secure payment of said debt, executes this mortgage. Wit. James Nail. Dated Feb. 22, 1838. Affidavit of James Nail, a subscribing witness to signature of Charles Justice, grantor, before S.A. Tarrant, Justice of the Peace, Mar. 14, 1838. Filed Mar. 24, recorded Mar. 26, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST Page 224-25

DUDLEY REAVES to James Barton, Trustee, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$1.00 & Premises. The following described property: 1 griss mill & site, all

land which is overflowed by the water of said mill pond, also saw mill & ½ acre of land. Both mills situated of 5 mile creek, also 1 yoke of work steers & log wheels. Whereas Samuel W. Hall has become the security of Dudley Reaves on a note in the sum of \$292. Now Reaves being desirous of securing hall against loss, executes this deed of trust. Dated Mar. 24, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Mar. 24, filed Mar. 24, recorded Mar. 26, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. I hereby release my claim on the oxen & carry log mentioned in this deed in favor of Grace & Killough, they having paid me \$89.67, Jan. 11, 1840, Samuel W. Hall.

SHERIFF SALE

Page 225-26

PETER ANDERSON, Sheriff to Samuel Thompson, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$26.00 160 acres, being the SE ¼, Sec 5, TP 18, R 6W. Whereas by virtue of a writ of fieri facias, issued out of Circuit Court of Jeff. Co., Directing Peter Anderson, Sheriff of Jeff. Co., to make of goods & chattels & land of William L. Smith & Allen Golden the sum of \$67.56 ½ damages & the further sum of \$13.43, cost, the damages having been recovered by John Brown, assignee, in the said court, the said Sheriff levied upon & exposed to public sale, the above described land. Samuel Thompson became purchaser of same. Dated Feb. 5, 1838, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 5, 1838. Filed Feb. 5, recorded Mar. 26, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 226-27

VALENTINE (X) BIVENS to William Adkisson, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$50. 13 acres, being all that part of NW ¼ of SE ¼, Sec 25, TP 16, R 4W. Also all of that part of the South end of said tract which lies S. of a line running across the same from E. to W. in the direction that a certain fence now runs. Wit. B.E. Grace. Dated Mch. 24, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mch. 24, 1838. Filed Mch. 24, recorded Mch. 26, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERRIFF SALE

Page 227-228

PETER ANDERSON, Sheriff to Jonathan Steel, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$101. 79.995 acres being NW ¼ of SW ¼, also the SW ¼ of NW ¼, Sec 4, TP 17, R 5W. Whereas by virtue of a writ of fieri facias issued out of County Court of Jeff. Co., wherein Peter Anderson, Sheriff was commanded to levy on goods, chattel & land of Hanry J. Phillip & Michael McCarty to make the sum of \$52.68 ¾ damages in favor of Benager McCarty & the further sum of \$12.62 ½ cost, the above lands were levied upon & exposed to sale at public auction. Jonathan Steel became the purchaser of same. Dated Feb. 5, 1838, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 5, filed Feb. 5, recorded Mar. 27, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 228

RICHARD CARLISLE to John Reed, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. 70.93 acres, being E ½ of SW ¼, Sec 36, TP 16, R 2W. Whereas Carlisle is indebted to Reed in the sum of \$250 for money loaned, & is further indebted to Reed in the sum of \$62.50 by note. Now Carlisle being willing to secure payment of said debt, executes this mortgage. Wit: B.E. Grace, Dated Mar. 23, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mar. 23, filed Mch. 23, recorded Mch. 27, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 229-230

JOHN CHRISTAIN to Moses Kelly, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. The following described property: one yoke of oxens, 1 ox cart, one sorrel horse, 1 cupboard, 1 bureau, 1 wood clock. Whereas, Christain is indebted to Kelly in the sum \$70.37 ½ due by two judgements on H. Morrow's docket. Now Christain being willing to secure payment of said debt, executes this mortgage. Wit: B.E. Grace. Dated Mch. 24, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct., Mar. 24. Filed Mch. 24, recorded Mch. 27, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clerk County Court.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 230

JOHN CHRISTAIN to Williamson Hawkins, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 117.85 acres, being the W ½ of SE ¼, Sec 18, TP 17, R 4W and the SE ¼ of NW ¼ of same Sec TP & R. Also 15 head of cattle. Whereas, Christian is indebted to Hawkins in the sum of \$170 by note. Christian being willing to secure payment of this note executes this mortgage. Wit: B.E. Grace. Dated Mar. 24, recorded Mar. 28, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 231-232

JOHN CHRISTIAN & Maraum Grace to Isaac Christian, all of Ebert Co. Ga. Premises & \$10.00. The following property: 2 feather beds, 12 counterpins, 12 sheets, 6 bed quilts, 2 bedsteads, 1 promissory note in the sum of \$100.00 due by Reuben Goolsby in Bank Notes, 1 dressing table. Whereas, Maraum Grace betrothed to John Christian and being possessed of property & notes. The said Maraum Grace being desirous of retaining possession of same for her sole benefit during her marriage with John Christian during her natural life, conveys all property in trust to said Isaac Christian so as not to be subject to debts on contract of her intended husband. Dated. Dated Nov. 20, 1826. Wit: Henry H. Stephens. Sit. Of John Christian and Maraum Grace, grantors, proved by Henry H. Stephens a subscribing witness before Daniel R. James, Justice of the Peace, Gwinnett Co. Ga. Oct. 1, 1827. Recorded Elbert Co Ga. Jan 31, 1828. R. Houston, Clk. Superior Court. Recorded Jeff. Co. Ala. Mar. 28, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 233

ZADOC SHACKLEFORD & WIFE NANCY SHACKLEFORD to Thomas W. Rockett, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1000.00 4 tracts of land being 145.13 acres E ½ of SW ¼ Sec 5, TP 18, R 3W. Also a tract beginning 3 chains & 19 links S of NE ¼ corner of the NW ¼ of Sec 8, TP 18, R 3W. Thence N 20 chains, thence S 13 chains & 50 links, thence to beginning containing 18 acres also SW ¼ of SW ¼, Sec 5, TP 18, R 3W, also 7 acres, being purchased by said Shackelford of Mrs. Adelia Sandifer, which corners on a maple in the ford of the creek, thence with the lane as it now runs about 200 yds to a post oak, thence on the Sec line till it strikes William Lancy's land, including all between the creek & line above mentioned. Dated Aug. 14, 1837, ack. Zadoc Shackelford before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Aug. 14, 1837. Filed Aug. 14, rec. Aug. 29, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 234

DAVID HANBY, Executor of the Estate of Edward Tatum, deceased, to William Lawley both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$975.00. 160 57/100 acres being NW ¼ of Sec 36, TP 19, R 5W. Dated Feb. 15, 1838, ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct. Filed Feb. 15, rec. Feb. 29, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 235

JAMES W. BYARS to Abner Killough, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200.00. The following described lots: 4 lots in the town of Elyton, forming the block on which R. F. Martin lately lived, 2 fronting on Main St. and the other 2 on Green St., each 26 ft in front and running back 105 ft making an aggregate of 52 ft in front and 210 in depth. Dated Feb. 19, 1838, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Filed Feb. 19, rec. Apr. 3, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

BILL OF SALE

Page 236

DUDLEY REAVES to John M. Dupuy, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300.00. One half interest of a certain say & grist mill, known by the name of Mitchell Mill. Wit: Richard L. Allen. Dated Mar. 19, 1838. Sig. Dudley Reaves, grantor proved by Richard S. Allen, a subscribing witness before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mar. 24, 1838. Filed Mar. 24, and recorded April 3, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF SALE

Page 237

PETER ANDERSON, Sheriff, to William Thomas, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. 295 acres, being NW ¼ of Sec 1, TP 20, R 5W, also that part of Sec 36, TP 19, R 5W lying on the branch running from where Loving Coker formerly lived, the S side of said branch to be the line containing 55 acres. Also the SW ¼ of SE ¼ of Sec 1, TP 20, R 5W, also NE ¼ of NE ¼, Sec 2, TP 20, R 5W. Whereas by virtue of 3 writs of fieri facias issued out of Circuit Court of Jeff. Co. Ala. directing Peter Anderson, Sheriff to make of goods & chattels & lands of James B. Moore in the sum of \$123.51 damages and the further sum of \$12.00 cost. Another writ of fieri facias for \$77.54 damages & \$12.00 cost. Another writ another writ of fieri facias for \$85.75 damages & 12.00 cost. All three judgments recorded by John B. Ayers, Peter Anderson, Sheriff levied upon & exposed to public sale, the above described land and William Thomas became purchaser of same. Dated April 2, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 2, 1838. Filed Apr. 2, rec. Apr. 5, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 238

NINEAN TANNEHILL & WIFE MARY, to William J. Denton, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1200.00. 235.96 acres. Being E ½ of NE ¼, Sec 20, TP 19, R 4W, containing 79.96 acres, also E ½ of NW ¼ of Sec 17, TP 19, R4W, also E ½ of NE ¼, Sec 20, same TP & R, containing 160 acres except 4 acres where the Cumberland Meeting House now stands. Wit. Richard Allen & William (X) Daniel. Dated Apr. 2, 1838, ack. before James H. Wood, Justice of the Peace, April 2, 1838. Filed Apr. 3, rec. Apr. 5, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

BILL OF SALE

Page 239

JAMES W. DENTON to William J. Denton, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300.00. Being the house & lot that John A. Burchfield formerly occupied as a store house. Wit. T.R. Simpson & John A. Burchfield. Dated Apr. 2, 1838.

Sig. James W. Denton, grantor and of the other subscribing witness proved by John A. Burchfield a subscribing witness before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. April 3, 1838. Filed April 3 and recorded April 5, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 240

JORDAN WILLIAMS of Talladega Co. Ala. to Adam E. Kenaday of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100.00. 39.96 acres, being SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 23, Sec 23, TP 16, R 1W. Wit. Philip J. Goosby & Thomas D. Franklin. Dated July 22, 1837. Ack. before F.G. McConnell, Clk. Co. Ct. Talladega Co. Ala., per H.J. Walker, D.C. July 22, 1837. Filed April 2, and recorded April 6, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 241-42

JOHN W. (X) MCFALL to Samuel A. Tarrant & Wilson Abernathy, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises \$1.00. 79.62 acres, being the NW $\frac{1}{4}$, SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 36, TP 19 R 4W. Also SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 36, TP 19, R 4W. Whereas, said McFall is indebted by note in the sum of \$500.00 to the Bank of the State of Ala., and said Tarrant & Abernathy being securities on this note. Now McFall being willing to secure payment of said note, executes this mortgage. Wit. Wm. Rutledge & J.B. Badger. Dated March 2, 1838 affidavit of Wm. Rutledge, a subscribing witness to signature of John W. (X) McFall, grantor & other subscribing witnesses before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. April 6, 1838. Filed April 6 and recorded April 9, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 242-243

JOSEPH VINES, SR., to Samuel A. Tarrant, Jas. McAdory, Thomas McAdory, A.T. Sadler, Merchant's trading under the firm name of Tarrant-McAdory & Co., all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 84.63 acres, being the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 19, TP 17, R 5W, and SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 18, TP 17, R 5W. Whereas Joseph Vines is indebted to Tarrant, McAdory & Co., in the sum of \$198.61 $\frac{1}{4}$ by seven notes, five notes made to Tarrant, McAdory & Co., in the sum of the following amounts, \$33.00, \$30.00, \$41.68, \$28.43, \$11.00 and one note on Allen Adkins for \$4.50 $\frac{1}{4}$ and one note executed to Nancy McCarty for \$50.00. Now Joseph Vines being willing to secure payment of said notes executes this mortgage deed. Wit. William Rutledge and J.B. Badger. Dated Feb. 10, 1836. Sig. Joseph Vines, grantor and the subscribing witnesses proved by William Rutledge a subscribing witness before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. April 6, 1838. Filed April 6, and recorded April 10, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 244

WILLIAM G. LINTHICUM to Washington Burford & Thomas Joseph, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$5/00. 4 Negro slaves, namely November a man, Judy a woman, Malinda a woman, and Caroline a girl. Whereas Washington Burford & Thomas Joseph have become securities for William G. Linthicum on a not in the sum of \$2000, payable to the President & Directors of the Branch of the Bank of the State of Ala. at Dacature Ala. Now Linthicum being willing to secure payment of said note executes this mortgage. Dated mar. 27, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mar. 27, 1838. Filed Mar. 27 and recorded April 10, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 245

GEORGE W. BAYLIS to Thomas Cannon, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$133.33 1/3. 41.75 acres being the NW ¼ of NW ¼, Sec 31, TP 15, TT 4W. Wit. W.W. Bagley. Dated Feb. 3, 1838. Sig. George W. Baylis, grantor proved by W.W. Bagley a subscribing witness before H. Morrow, Jr. Clk. Cir. Ct. Feb. 27, 1838. Filed Mar. 22, and recorded April 11, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 246

GEORGE A. COX to William J. Denton, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$340.73. A tract of land being all that part of the W ½ of SW ¼, Sec 21, TP 19, R 4W, which does not include the widow's dower heretofore layed off the her by the Orphans Court. Wit: S. Robinson, Justice of the Peace. Dated April 11, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. April 11, 1838. Filed and recorded April 11, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 247

VISON G. SELF AND WIFE LOUISA (X) to Jonathan Moreland, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1200. 320 acres being the NW ¼ and the E ½, of SW ¼, also W ½ of NE ¼, all of Sec 3, TP 16, R 1W. Dated April 12, 1838. Wit: C. Denson and William Cole. Ack. jointly and separately before Christopher Deavours, Justice of the Peace, Apr. 12, filed and recorded Apr. 13, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 248-49

MICHAEL (X) MCCARTY to Robert Waldrop, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises \$ \$1.00. 1 Negro slave, being a boy named Loose, age about 10 years. Whereas McCarty is indebted to Robert Waldrop in the sum of \$56. Now McCarty being willing to secure the payment of said debt executes this mortgage. Wit: Nehemiah Taylor, Amos Lee, and A.J. Waldrop. Dated Mar. 26, 1838. Sig. of Michael McCarty and the subscribing witnesses proved by Amos Lee, a subscribing witness before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 16, filed Apr 16, recorded Apr. 17, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 250-51

JAMES W. DENTON AND WIFE MARY (X) to James McAdory, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$500. 160 acres being the SW ¼ of Sec 24, TP 19, R 5W. Wit. James H. Wood and William Moore. Dated Nov. 24, 1834. Ack. separately before James H. Wood and William Moore, Justices of the Peace. Nov. 24, 1834. Filed April 19, recorded Apr. 21, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 251-252

WILLIAM G. LINTHICUM to Allen Cox, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 2 Negro slaves, namely, 1 Negro man named Balaam, of black complexion and 1 negro man named Wonder, of black complexion. Whereas Linthicum is indebted to Jonathan Steel & Thomas M. Adkins, late merchants trading under the firm name of Steel & Adkins, by note in the sum of \$336.66 with a credit of \$200 on same, now Linthicum being willing to secure payment of the above note, executes this mortgage. Wit. B.E. Grace, Dated Apr. 1, 1838. Ack. by William G. Linthicum, Allen Cox and Steel & Adkins before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 21, 1838. Filed Apr. 21, recorded Apr. 23, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SECOND MORTGAGE DEED

Page 253

WILLIAM G. LINTHICIM to David Hawkins, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 280 acres, being the W ½ of NE ¼ & the NE ¼ of the N# ¼, Sec 4, TP 19, R 3W & the NE ¼ of NE ¼, Sec 28 & the W ½ of NE ¼, Sec 28, & the SE ¼ of SE ¼ of Sec 21, TP 18, R 3W, the last 160 acres described being the place on which William G. Linthicum now lives. Whereas Linthicum is indebted to Hawkins by note in the sum of \$399.36 with a credit of \$150 on same & is further indebted to Hawkins in the sum of \$51 by open account, now Linthicum being desirous of securing payment of these debts, executes this mortgage, on the condition that a deed of trust held by Johnathan Steel on the same land must be satisfied & the balance of the proceeds of said land is intended to be hereby conveyed. Dated Apr. 12, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 12, filed Apr. 12, recorded Apr. 23, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 254

FLEMING (X) SHOEMAKER to John B. Rogers, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. A grey horse about 11 or 12 years old. Whereas Shoemaker is indebted to Rogers in the sum of \$15 for money loaned, now Shoemaker being willing to secure the payment of this loan, executes this mortgage. Wit: B.E. Grace, Dated Apr. 16, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 16, filed Apr. 16, recorded Apr. 23, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 255-56

DAVID (X) PIERCE to Benjamin T. Robinson, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. One negro woman slave named Milly, age about 28 years, & her 4 children, namely, Ester, Monney, Eliza & Primus, & also 81.11 acres land being the E ½ of SE ¼, Sec 19, TP 18, R 3W. Whereas Joseph Pierce is the security of David Pierce in 2 notes in the sum of \$1050 payable to the President & Directors of the Bank of the State of Alabama & David Pierce being also indebted to Thomas W. Rockett in the sum of \$850, & being willing to secure Joseph Pierce against loss & to also secure the payment of the debt to Thomas W. Rockett, David Pierce executes this deed of trust. Wit. B.E. Grace, Dated Apr. 17, 1838. Joint ack. by David Pierce, Benjamin T. Robinson, Joseph Pierce, & Thomas W. Rockett before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 17, filed Apr. 17, recorded Apr. 23, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

BILL OF SALE

Page 256

DAIVD (X) PIERCE to George Pierce, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1000. A negro woman named Milly age about 28 years & her 4 children. Ester Winney, Eliza & Primus. All warranted to be sound & healthy. Wit. B.E. Grace, Dated apr. 18, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 18, filed Apr. 18, recorded Apr. 24, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 257

ZACHARIAH STAGGS to John Belcher & Samuel Staggs, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1. 361. 6825 acres described as follows: E ½ of SW ¼ of Sec 12, TP 15, R 4W & the W ½ of NE ¼, Sec 22, TP 17, R 3W & the SE ¼ of NW ¼, Sec 14, TP 17, R 3W & the SW ¼ of SW ¼, Sec 14, TP 17, R 3W, & the NW ¼ of NE ¼, Sec 12, TP 15, R 4W, & the E ½ of NW ¼, Sec 1, TP 17, R 3W. Also the following personal property: 1 chestnut sorrel mare, 10 head of cattle, 25 head of hogs marked with a crop & split in the right ear & a crop of the left, 1 small wagon, 1 safe, 1 man & 1 woman

Page 257-58

Saddle. Whereas John Belcher & Samuel Staggs have endorsed for Zachariah Staggs a certain note in the sum of \$600, which note is now discounted at the Bank of the State of Alabama. Now Zachariah Staggs being desirous of protecting his endorsers against loss, executes this mortgage. Wit: E.H. Boyd & James H. Mathis. Dated Apr. 12, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 16, filed Apr. 16, recorded Apr. 24, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Ack. of release of the following lands: The E ½ of NW ¼, Sec 12, TP 15, R 4W, the W ½ of NE ¼, Sec 22, TP 17, R 3W also the SE ¼ of NW ¼, Sec 14, TP 17, R 3W & the SW ¼ of SW ¼, Sec 14, TP 17, R 3W. Nov. 18, 1839. John Belcher.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 259

DAVID ABERNATHY & WIFE RUTH to Jacob Crotwell, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$515. 120.40 acres being the SE ¼ of NW ¼ & the W ½ of SW ¼, Sec 30, TP 19, R 3W. Wit: James H. Wood & Stephen H. Wood, Dated Nov. 17, 1837. Ack. by Ruth Abernathy (only) before Jas. H. Wood, Justice of the Peace, Nov. 17, 1837. Filed Apr. 13, recorded Apr. 24, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 260

ZACHARIAH STAGGS to William Graham, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 8054 acres, being the W ½ of SW ¼ of sec 21, TP 15, R 3W. Dated Dec. 23, 1829. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 16, filed Apr. 16, recorded Apr. 24, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 261

JOSEPH BISHOP of Jeff. Co. Ala., to James. F. Boyd, of Lincoln Co., Tenn. \$250. 80.09 acres being the N ½ of W ¼, Sec 12, TP 15, R 3W. Wit: E.H. Boyd & B.B. Baggett. Dated Nov. 9, 1837. Signatures of Bishop, grantor & the subscribing witnesses, proved by E.H. Boyd, a subscribing witness before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 16, filed Apr. 16, recorded Apr. 25, 1838.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 262

MOSES (X) LANGLEY & ANNA LANGLEY to Martin Ferguson, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$70.30 acres, being the S. end of the E ½ of NW ¼, Sec 45, TP 17, R 2W bounded as follows: commencing at a branch running through a tract of land belonging to R.B. Montgomery, thence down said branch to a branch running a S. course, thence up said branch to a post oak tree, thence a SE course to a red oak tree standing on the E. line of said half quarter section. Wit: Wm. Montgomery & Jesse Turner. Dated Jan. 6, 1836. Signatures of Moses Langley, Grantor & the subscribing witnesses proved by Jesse Turner, a subscribing witness before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 16, 1838 Filed Apr. 16, recorded Apr. 25, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 263

GEORGE POWELL & WIFE ELIZABETH to Thomas J. Scott, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$1200. 75 acres, being that part of the NE ¼ of sec 13, TP 15, R 3W, that lies on the S. side of Turkey Creek & as far on the N side of said creek as will extend to the high water mark above the dam, it being the tract of land on which Powerll's Mill now stand & this conveyance is intended to include the mill & mill site as well as the land above described. Wit: B. Tarrant & Wayne Powell. Dated Oct. 20, 1837.

Ack. by Elizabeth Powell (only) before B. Tarrant, Justice of the Peace, Mar. 2, 1838. Filed Apr. 16, recorded Apr. 25, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 264-65

HIRAM GILLEY to John H. McElroy, both Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. 40 acres, being the SE ¼ of SW ¼, Sec 32, TP 16, R 6W. Whereas Hiram Gilley is indebted to John H. McElroy in the sum of \$300 to him in hand paid, Gilley in order to secure payment of the above sum of money, executes this mortgage. Wit. John (X) Cook. Dated Mar. 3, 1838. Signature of Hiram Gilley, Grantor, and his own signature proved by John Cook, a subscribing witness, proved before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 16, 1838. Filed Apr. 16, recorded Apr. 25, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Full satisfaction ack. Aug. 18, 1838. J.H. McElroy.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 265

WILLIAM P. GLOVER to Lewis Nabers, William Sandifer and Lowry Sandifer, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 1 speckle mare 3 yrs. old, 2 cows and 4 yearlings, 1 yoke of oxen and cart, 30 head of hogs. Whereas William P. Glover is indebted by notes in various sums as follows: \$50 payable to L. Nabers, \$50 payable to Wm. Sandifer, \$100 payable to Lowry Sandifer, now in order to secure payment of the above notes, Glover executes this mortgage. Wit: J.B. Nabers. Dated Mar. 31, 1838. Ack. before J.B. Nabers, Justice of the Peace, Mar. 31, 1838. Filed Apr. 16, recorded Apr. 26, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. I hereby release this mortgage as to the share therein mentioned. Dec. 22, 1838. Lewis Nabers.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 266

JESSE TAYLOR to James Taylor, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 80 acres being the W ½ of NE ¼, Sec 17, TP 15, R 1E. Wit: Charles C. Clayton, Jr. Dated Mar. 5, 1838. Ack. before Charles C. Clayton, Justice of the Peace (no date given). Filed Apr. 16, recorded Apr. 26, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 267

ELISHA (X) WOODALL AND WIFE NANCY (X) to Jesse Taylor, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150. 640 acres being Sec 6 in TP 15, R 1E. Wit: Charles C. Clayton, Jr. Dated Mar. 12, 1838. Separately ack. before Charles C. Clayton, Justice of the Peace, Mar. , 1838. Filed Apr. 16, recorded Apr. 26, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 268

WILLIAM HAMNER AND WIFE ELIZABETH H. of Tuscaloosa Co. Ala. to James Barton of Jeff. Co. Ala. ---? Dollars. 159.94 acres being the SW ¼ of SEC 25, TP 17, R 3W. Dated Feb. 12, 18--?. Ack. separately & jointly before Moses McGuire, Clk. Co. Ct. of Tuscaloosa Co. Ala. Feb. 12, 1838. Filed Apr. 16, recorded Apr. 27, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 269-70

EDWARD L. SANDIFER to John m. Cameron & Baylis E. Grace, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1.00, 5 Negro slaves, namely, Susan a woman about 33 years old, Louisa, a girl about 13 years old, Tom a boy about 10 years old, Harriet a girl about 5 years old, & Oliver a boy about 3 years old. Whereas Sandifer is indebted to Williamson Hawkins in the sum of

\$1600 by note, now Sandifer being desirous to secure payment of the note specified, executes this deed of trust. Wit. Thos. Sanford, Dan'l E. Watson & James Beasley. Dated Apr. 18, 1838. Ack. jointly by Edward L. Sandifer, John M. Cameron, B.E. Grace & Williamson Hawkins before Hugh Morrow, Jr., Clk. Cir. Ct. Apr. 27, 1838. Filed and recorded Apr. 27, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Marg: I do hereby acknowledge that the Trustees in this deed have discharged their duty correctly according to the provisions of the same by selling the property to the highest bidder before the Court House door & C and that I have received of said Trustees in the sum of \$360.62 the balance which the property was sold for after satisfying the \$1600 due to W. Hawkins, April 1, 1838. E.L. Sandifer.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 271

PETER ANDERSON, Sheriff to Cox & Adkins, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. #30. 80 acres being the E ½ of SE ¼, Sec 35, TP 15, R 1W. Whereas by virtue of a writ of fieri facias issued from the clerk of the Circuit Court directing Peter Anderson, Sheriff to make of the goods, chattels, lands, etc., of Nathaniel Self in the sum of 6 ½ cents fine recovered against him by the State of Ala. and the further sum of \$28.57 ½ cost, the above lands were levied upon, and exposed to sale at public auction, Cox & Adkins being the highest bidder, purchased same. Dated Apr. 2, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 2, 1838. Filed Apr. 2, recorded Apr. 27, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 272

THOMAS WEST to John Cox, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$50. ½ acre lying in the town of Salem, bounded N by the Main Road and fronting a lot belonging to Francis Adams. Wit: J.B. Badger & R. Booker. Dated Jan. 1, 1838. Ack. before S.A. Tarrant, Justice of the Peace, Jan. 4, 1838. Filed Apr. 20, recorded Apr. 27, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 273

DARBY TURNER to Isaac Taylor, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 71.69 acres, being the E ½ of SW ¼, Sec 25, TP 15, R 1W, with the exception of 8 acres off of the N end of said half quarter heretofore sold to Elijah Self. Wit: B.E. Grace. Dated Apr. 14, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 14, 1838. Filed Apr. 14, recorded May 1, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 274

JONATHAN STEEL to Williamson Hawkins, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$400. 144 acres described as follows: E ½ of SW ¼, Sec 29, and the W ½ of NE ¼, Sec 32, TP 17, R 3W, with the exception of 16 acres heretofore deeded off of the S end of the last mentioned half quarter. Wit. B.E. Grace. Dated Apr. 21, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Apr. 21, 1838. Filed Apr. 21, recorded May 1, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTLE MORTGAGE

Page 275

GEORGE A. COX to Wm. J. Denton, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 1 sorrel mare, age 10 years, 8 head of cattle, 20 head of hogs, 1 wooden clock & 1 rifle gun. Whereas Cox is indebted to Denton by note in the sum of \$150 borrowed money, Cox being desirous to secure payment of said note, executes this mortgage. Wit. John F. Forrest. Dated Apr. 12, 1838. Ack. before John F. Forrest, Justice of the Peace, Apr. 28, 1838.

Filed May 1, recorded May 2, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 276-77

WILLIAM (X) DANIEL of Jeff. Co. Ala. to Jesse P. Daniel of Tuscaloosa Co. Ala. \$800. 160 acres being the W ½ of NE ¼ and the W ½ of NW ¼, Sec 25, TP 19, R 5W. Wit: William Rutledge and Pleasant (X) Shaw, Dated Apr. 30, 1838. Ack. separately and jointly by William Daniel and wife Susannah before S.A. Tarrant, Justice of the Peace, May 1, 1838. Filed May 1, recorded May 2, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF GIFT Page 277

MONTGOMERY (X) PIERCE to Robert Logan, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1.00 and love and affection which I bear for my Nephew, Robert Logan. 1 mule mare colt of sorrel color, about 1 month old. Dated May 5, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. May 5, 1838. Filed May 5, recorded May 7, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF GIFT Page 278

MONTGOMERY (X) PIERCE to William Pierce, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1.00 and love and affection which I bear for my Nephew, William Pierce. 1 gray horse, 1 bay horse, 1 bay mare colt, 2 cows & calves, 1 heifer & 1 yoke of oxen. Dated May 5, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. May 5, 1838. Filed May 5, recorded May 7, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

TRANSFER OF LAND CERTIFICATE Page 278

“No. 609 Receivers Office Tuscaloosa, Nov. 6, 1834. Duplicate—Received from James Turner of Jefferson County the sum of ninety-nine 73/100 dollars, being in full for the S ½ SW ¼ Section No 32, Township No 16, Range No 1 W, containing 79 78/100 acres at the rate of one dollar & 25 cents per acre cash \$99.73. (Signed) Wm. G. Parish, Receiver.” I hereby transfer all my rights, title & interest to the land mentioned within to H.S. Thomason, agent for J.H. Thomason, Jan. 16, 1838. (Signed) William (X) Time”. “The above transfer was made & acknowledged before me this 16th day of Jan. 1838. (Signed) John Truss, Justice of the Peace.” Recorded May 7, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. of the County Court. J.C.”

TRANSFER OF LAND CERTIFICATE Page 279

“No. 611 Receivers Office Tuscaloosa, Nov. 6, 1834. Duplicate—Received from William Tune of Jefferson County the sum of Ninety-nine & 73/100 dollars being in full for the N ½ SW ¼, Section No. 32 Township No. 16 Range No. 1W, containing 79 78/100 acres at the rate of one dollar & 25 cents per acre. Cash \$99.73. (Signed) William G. Parish, “Receiver”. I hereby transfer all my rights, title & interest to the land mentioned within to H.S. Thomason, agent for J.H. Thomason, Jan. 16, 1838. (Signed) William (X) Tune. The above transfer was made & acknowledged before me this 16th Jan. 1838. John Truss, Justice of the peace. Recorded May 7, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clerk of the County Court, J.C.

MORTGAGE DEED Page 279-80-81

JOHN R. GOYNE to John Goyne, Baylis E. Grace, Dempsey Jordan & Cader Cooper, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises 7 \$1.00. 80 acres being a part of the SE ¼ of Sec. 9, TP 18, R 3W, which lies N. of a line running through the center of said quarter section from E to W. Also the following

Personal property: 1 negro girl named Maria, age about 14 years, three cows & calves, 1 sorrel mare & 1 sorrel horse & 2 colts one of them a mare 3 years old & one a horse 2 years old, 1 feather bed & furniture & my distribute my share of the personal estate of Stephen Byars, deceased. Whereas John R. Goyne has executed to the Bank of the State of Alabama, a Bill of Exchange in the sum of \$650, same being endorsed by John Goyne & Baylis E. Grace & John Goyne has made his note to the President & Directors of the Bank of the State of Ala., in the sum of \$650.00, endorsed by Dempsey Jordan & John R. Goyne, & John R. Goyne is also indebted to Thomas Carrol, John Martin & Lewis Nabers in the sum of \$1606, by 2 notes endorsed by John Goyne & Cader Cooper, now John R. Goyne being desirous of securing payment of the above debts executes this mortgage. Wit. John F. Forrest & T.A. Reed. Dated Apr. 16, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. May 8, 1838. Filed & recorded May 8, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

ADMINISTRATOR'S DEED

Page 281-82

JOHN MARTIN, Lewis Nabers, Thomas Carrol, Commissioners, to John R. Goyne, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$1606. 80 acres being that part of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 9, TP 18, R 3W, which lies N of a line running through the center of said quarter section from E to W. John Martin, Lewis Nabers & Thomas Carrol were appointed Commissioners by the Orphan's Court of Jeff. Co., to sell certain lands of Stephen Byars, deceased. By virtue of this appointment the above tract of land was sold to the highest bidder at public auction. Dated Apr. 7, 1838. Ack. jointly by the 3 Commissioners before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 16, 1838. Filed Apr. 16, recorded May 14, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

QUIT CLAIM DEED

Page 282-83

JOHN C. GILLESPIE, Thomas M. Gillespie & Ester W. Harrison, all of Blount Co., Ala. David P. Gillespie of Benton Co., & Thomas J. Scott, C.T.T. Tannehill, High B. Gillespie & Elizabeth A. Canthers of Jeff. Co., Ala. All heirs of Matthew H. Gillespie, deceased to James Mudd of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$100. 80 acres being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 33, TP 17, R 3W. It has been shown to the satisfaction of the above heirs that, during his life time in the year 1831, Matthew H. Gillespie did sell the here indcribed land to James Mudd, but the writings of the sale have been lost by James Mudd. Wit. B.E. Grace. Dated Apr. 24, 1837. Ack. jointly before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. May 5, 1838. Filed May 5, recorded May 14, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 283

H.W. GOYNE & Moses Kelly to Willis W. Bagley, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$924. 160 acres being the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec $\frac{1}{2}$, TP 16, R 5W. Dated Jan. 2, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 23, 1838. Filed Jan. 23, recorded May 29, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

page 284-85

ALLEN GOLDEN to J.H. McElroy, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$250. 39.96 acres being the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 4, TP 18, R 6W & also 2 head of horses & 5 head of cattle. Whereas Allen Golden is indebted to J.H. McElroy in the sum of \$250 evidenced by a certain bond or writing obligatory, Golden being desirous of securing payment of this debt executes this

mortgage deed. Wit. Jacob Smith & Edmund C. Smith. Dated Apr. 23, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. May 17, 1838. Filed May 17, recorded May 29, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 285-86

OZIAH DRAKE to Moses Fields, Sr. both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 160 acres being the W ½ of SW ¼, Sec 12, & the NW ¼ of SE ¼ & the SW ¼ of SE ¼, Sec 2, all in TP 18, R 4W, & also the following personal property: 1 sorrel horse (chestnut) & 1 bright sorrel horse, 9 head of cattle & 30 head of hogs. Moses Fields, Sr. is security for Oziah Drake on a note in the sum of \$300 payable to the President & Directors of the Bank of the State of Ala. Drake being desirous of protecting his security from loss executes this mortgage. Dated May 16, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. May 16, 1838. Filed May 16, recorded May 29, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 286-87

JOHN J. CURBON to Moses Kelly, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 1 Bureau, 5 chairs, 1 sugar chest, 2 beds & bedsteads, 2 tables, 1 desk, 1 candlestand, 2 trunks, 1 pot & 1 frying pan. John J. Curbon is indebted to Moses Kelly in the sum of \$60 by note, & being willing to secure payment of same executes this mortgage. Wit. B.E. Grace. Dated May 18, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. May 18, filed May 18, recorded May 29, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 287-88

HENRY COLEMAN of Shelby Co., Ala. to Joseph B. Glenn of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$50. 40 acres being the SW ¼ of NE ¼, Sec 9, TP 16, R 1W. Wit. Nathaniel H. Watson, Justice of the Peace of Shelby Co. (No acknowledgement) Dated Nov. 1, 1837. For the sum of \$1.00 Dorcas (X) Coleman, wife of Henry Coleman, relinquishes her right, title or claim to dower of the within described property. Dated Nov. 21, 1837. Ack. of Dorcas Coleman before Thomas Corbin, Justice of the Peace of Shelby Co., Nov. 21, 1837. Filed May 17, recorded May 30, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Pages 288-89

PETER ANDERSON, Sheriff Administrator of the estate of Wm. Early, deceased, to Draton Nabours, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150. 80 acres being the E ½ of NE ¼, Sec 1, TP 18, R 4W. Dated May 7, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. May 7, 1838. Filed May 7, recorded May 30, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 289

WILLIAM NICHOLS to Lucy Busbly, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 1 four wheeled carriage, 1 sorrel horse & 1 bay horse. Whereas William Nichols is indebted to Lucy Busby in the sum of \$94 by a note now sued on in the County Court & Nichols is further indebted to Busby by a judgment for \$25 & interest & cost on High Morrow's deckett, & being willing to secure payment of these debts Nichols executes this mortgage. Dated May 28, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. May 28, 1838. Filed May 28, recorded May 31, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 290

PETER ANDERSON, Sheriff to Abner Killough, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1. 40 acres being the SE ¼ of NE ¼, Sec 20, TP 19, R 3W. By virtue of a writ of fieri facias issued from the County Court directing the Sheriff to make of the goods, chattels or lands of John G. Nelms, George Pierce, Sr., B.C. Goyne & James Pierce the sum of \$126.40 damages recovered against them by Richard Jones & Co., & also the further sum of \$11.37 ½ cost, for want of goods & chattels the above land of John G. Nelms was levied upon & sold. Dated May 7, 1838. ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. May 7, 1838. Filed May 7, recorded May 31, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 291

THOMAS CARROL & WIFE ELVIRA to James McAdory, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$700. 81.07 acres being the W ½ of SE ¼, Sec 7, TP 19, R 4W. Dated May 12, 1838. Ack. jointly & separatley before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. May 14, 1838. Filed May 14, recorded May 31, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 292

GEORGE BENICH & WIFE ELIZABETH to JAMES MANN all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$500. Lots in the town of Elyton lying on the N side of Main St., which runs westwardly through said town numbered #1 & 2 in the plan of said town. Wit. Simpson Robinson & P.J. Shackelford. Dated Mar. 17, 1838. Ack. jointly & separately before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. May 17, 1838. Filed May 23, recorded May 31, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 293

WILLIAM (X) ADKINSON to Redden (X) Adkinson, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$175. 35 acres being in the E ½ of NW ¼, Sec 25, TP 16, R 4W, contained in the following boundary: Beginning at the SE corner of said half quarter section and running up a branch 310 yards to the big road and cornering on an elm, thence along said road about 300 yards to 3 Spanish oak saplings, thence an E course the E line of said half quarter, thence on said line to the place of beginning. Wit. B.E. Grace. Dated May 21, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. CO. Ct. May 21, 1838. Filed May 21, recorded June 2, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Margin: For value received I hereby relinquish all my right, title, interest and claim to the land described in this deed to William Adkinson. Wit. B.E. Grace, July 16, 1838. Redden (X) Adkinson.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 294-95

JOSEPH M. ALEXANDER to James H. Wood, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & 1.00. 40.26 ½ acres being the NE ¼ of NE ¼. Sec 20, TP 19, R 3W. Whereas Joseph M. Alexander is indebted to the Bank of the State of Ala. in the sum of \$400, as evidenced by note with S.A. Tarrant & J.H. Baker, being his securities. Whereas the said Alexander being desirous of securing payment, executes this deed of trust. Wit. S.H. Wood and L.C. Givin. Dated April 6, 1838. Signatures of Joseph M. Alexander, proved by S.H. Wood, before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. June 5, 1838. Filed and recorded June 5, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

QUIT CLAIM DEED

Page 295

SAMUEL (X) LEE to Thomas Williams, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 40.37 ½

acres being the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 12, TP 17, R 6W. Wit. Paul Castleberry & Calvin Waldrop. Dated Jan. 18, 1838. Signatures of Samuel Lee, proved by Calvin Waldrop before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 16, 1838. Filed Apr. 16, recorded June 6, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 296-97

E.H. BOYD to Jesse Meeks & Ezekiel Staggs, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1.00. 120.09 acres described as follows: the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 12, also the N $\frac{1}{2}$ of the W $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 12, TP 15, R 3W, and also 13 head of sheep, 10 head of hogs and 4 head of cattle, 1 carryall wagon, 1 sorrel horse, 1 bureau, 1 feather bed and bedstead, 1 small bureau, 1 dressing table, 1 dinning table, 1 crib, 1 set of china & 1 set of glassware, and the following saddle trimmings: 6 ladies saddle trees, 5 fall back trees, 5 Spanish trees, 3 boys trees, 2 bolts of straining webb, 4 bolts cotton webb, 6 unfinished saddles, 10 gross buckles, 1 doz bridle bits, 50 paper tracks, together with the following accounts: on Avery Barton \$65.56 $\frac{1}{4}$, on Levi Staggs \$70, on William S. Adams \$62.81 $\frac{1}{4}$, on William Hogelin \$30, on Kizzey Matthews \$28, on Levi Adams \$6.12 $\frac{1}{2}$. On James Fields \$22.18 $\frac{3}{4}$, on Eli Wood \$10, note on Hillary Adams \$32.93 $\frac{1}{2}$, on William H. Cottman \$40. Jesse Meeks & Ezekiel Staggs have endorsed a certain note for E.H. Boyd in the sum of \$1000, which note is now payable to the Bank of the State of Ala., and Boyd is desirous of protecting his securities against loss, the therefore executes this mortgage. Wit. Wm. Adams & Robt. Boyd. Dated May 21, 1838. Signatures of E.H. Boyd, proved by William Adams, before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. June 2, 1838. Filed June 2, recorded June 13, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 298-99

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, SR. to William Robertson, Jr., both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1400. 280 acres being the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ and the S $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 15 and the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 22, all of TP 18, R 4W. Wit. John F. Forrest & Robert B. Atwood. Dated June 4, 1838. Signatures of Wm. Robertson, Sr. proved by John F. Forrest, before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. June 5, 1838. Filed June 5, recorded June 13, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

BILL OF SALE

Page 299

WM. ROBERTSON, SR. to William Robertson, Jr., both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$700. The following personal property: 1 Negro man, age about 40 years named Dick, two head of horses, 9 head of cattle, 10 head of sheep, and 25 head of hogs. Wit. J.F. Forrest. Dated June 4, 1838. Signatures of Wm. Robertson, Sr., and the subscribing witness proved by John F. Forrest, a subscribing witness before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. June 5, 1838. Filed June 5, recorded June 13, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 300

SIMPSON ROBINSON to Thomas W. Rockett, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. The following personal property: 1 cherry bureau, 1 cherry folding table, 1 book case, 1 candlestand, 2 pine tables, 6 window chairs, 1 four wheel carriage and harness, 1 rifle gun, 2 mattress beds & furniture, 2 pine bedsteads, 1 bay pony, 1 man's saddle, 1 large iron pot, 1 small book case, 2 cows & 1 calf, 7 head of hogs & 1 shot gun. Whereas Simpson Robinson is indebted to Thomas W. Rockett in the sum of \$351.89 and being desirous of securing payment of said, Robinson executes this mortgage. Dated June 12, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

June 14, 1838. Filed June 14, recorded June 15, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 301-02

EZEKIEL (X) STAGGS to Baylis E. Grace, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 79.98 ½ acres, being the SW ¼ of NE ¼, Sec 26, TP 15, R 3W, and the SE ¼ of NE ¼, Sec 1, TP 16, R 3W. Also 1 negro woman named Sylvia of light complexion, age about 20 yrs. Ezekiel Staggs is indebted to Thomas W. Rockett in the sum of \$200 as evidenced by 2 notes and being willing to secure payment of same, Staggs executes this deed of trust. Dated June 15, 1838. Ack. before W.K Baylor, Judge of Co. Ct. June 15, 1838. Filed June 15, recorded June 16, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal: Rec'd of Baylis E. Grace, Trustee, the sum of \$46, the amount which the land described in this deed sold for. Nov. 4, 1839, Thomas W. Rockett.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 302-03

EZEKIEL (X) STAGGS to Baylis E. Grace, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 79.98 ½ acres being the SE ¼ of NE ¼, Sec 1, TP 16, R 3W and the SW ¼ of NE ¼, Sec 26, TP 15, R 3W. Also 1 Negro woman named Sylvia of light complexion, age about 20 years, also 1 dark bay filly, 1 chestnut sorrel filly, and 1 sorrel mare and her colt. Whereas Staggs is indebted to Jonathan Steel in the sum of \$89.11 for which said Steel executed his note to Steel & Adkins tin the sum of \$33.10 and his note to Steel & Allen in the sum of \$113.56, and being willing to secure payment of these debts, Staggs executes this deed of trust. Dated June 15, 1838. Ack. before H. Morrow, Jr., Clk. Cir. Ct. June 15, 1838. Filed June 15, recorded June 18, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 303-04

PETER ANDERSON, Sheriff, to Jonathan Steel, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$26. 40 acres being the SE ¼ of NW ¼, Sec 13, TP 15, R 3W. Whereas by virtue of 2 writs of fieri facias issued by H. Morrow, Jr. Esqr., a Justice of the Peace, the Sheriff did levy on the above lands as the property of Granville Hammock \$20.12 ½ besides cost in favor of Earnest & Montgomery, endorsee of John Scott, and the sum of \$9.56 ¼ besides cost in favor of Thomas W. Rockett, judgments for the above amounts having been obtained in the Circuit Court, 2 orders of sale were issued out of said Court. Dated June 4, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. June 15, 1838. Filed June 15, recorded June 18, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 305

RILEY PIERCE to Moses Kelly, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. Personal property as follows: 3 cows & 3 calves, 2 yearlings, 5 feather beds, bedsteads & furniture, 2 turning plows, 3 pair gear, 2 pr. Of andirons, 1 chest, 7 chairs, 3 axes, 1 scythe and cradle, 1 cutting knife, 2 ovens, 2 pots, 3 shovel plows, 3 gophers, 1 loom & 2 spinning wheels. Whereas Riley Pierce is indebted to Moses Kelly in the sum of \$130 as evidenced by note and Kelly is also liable as security for Pierce on a judgment in the Circuit Court in favor of Wiley Eastis for \$100 and being desirous of making Kelly secure, Pierce executes this mortgage. Dated June 16, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. June 16, 1838. Filed June 16, recorded June 18, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct

WARRANTY DEED

Page 306-07

JAMES HALL AND WIFE MARGARET of Talladega Co. Ala to Thomas Carrol of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$2500. Tracts of land as follows: a part of the N ½ of Sec 9, TP 18, R 3W, being all of the NW ¼ of said section and that part of the NE ¼ of said Sec not heretofore deeded by Hall to Peyton King designated as follows: beginning 20 poles to a stake in a pond thence S 45 degrees E 120 poles to a stake on the line between Byars & Hall thence W to the corner of said quarter section including all the remaining part thereof not conveyed to King as above mentioned. Also the maining part thereof not conveyed the King as above mentioned. Also the E ½ of SW ¼, TP 18, R 3W. Dated Apr. 1, 1838. Ack. jointly & separately before F.G. McConnell, Clk. Co. ct. of Talladega Co. Ala. May 17, 1838. Filed June 6, recorded June 18, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. of Jeff. Co. Ala.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 308

ARNOLD COX to S.A. Tarrant, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. Personal property as follows: 1 bay horse, 5 years old, 1 black cow & calf, 5 years old, & 1 red cow & calf about 10 years old. Whereas Arnold Cox is indebted to S.A. Tarrant in the sum of \$25 as evidenced by note executed to Tarrant & McAdory & Co, now being desirous of security payment of same, Cox executes this mortgage. Wit. S.H. Wood & William Rutledge. Dated June 5, 1838. Ack. before J.F. Forrest, Justice of the Peace, June 5, 1838. Filed June 23, recorded June 27. 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 309

IBZAN HERRING AND WIFE EVELINA (X) to Thomas Melton, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$400. 120 acres being the W ½ of SE ¼, Sec 17, and the NE ¼ of NW ¼, Sec 20, TP 15, R 1E. Wit. Charles C. Clayton & Rickets Blythe. Dated May 28, 1836. Ack. before Charles C. Clayton, Justice of the Peace, May 28, 1836. Filed June 20, recorded June 28, 1836. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. For value received I do hereby assign unto Elizabeth Turnbow all my right & claim in and to the within described land May 28, 1836, Thomas Melton, Anna (X) Melton.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 310

WILLIAM (X) DANIEL AND WIFE SUSANNAH to Soloman Draper, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$600. 121.01 acres being the NE ¼ of SE ¼, Sec 5, and the W ½ of SE ¼, Sec 4, TP 20, R 4W. Wit. William Moore, Justice of the Peace. Dated Mar. 6, 1837. Signatures of William Daniel & wife Susannah, proved by William Moore before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. June 20, 1838. Filed June 20, recorded June 28, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 311

JOHN GOODWIN & WIFE DICEY (X) to Samuel Parson, Jr., all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. 40.03 acres being the SE ¼ of NE ¼, Sec 23, TP 19, R 6W. Wit. A.J. Waldrop. Dated Jan. 1, 1838. Ack. jointly and separately before A.J. Waldrop, Justice of the Peace, Jan 3, 1838. Filed June 20, recorded June 28, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 312

WILLIAM S. TURNER to Warren Clayton, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$562.130

acres being the W ½ of SE ¼, Sec 5, TP 15, R 1E, and the tract whereon Lewis B. Turner now lives beginning on a black walnut near the lane between Abner S. Clayton & said Lewis B. Turner, Thence with said line to a stake near the old school house, thence E to a chestnut near Charles C. Clayton's Sr. peach orchard thence a direct line to the upper end of a cross fence dividing between the land whereon L.B. Turner now lives and Samuel Turner, Jr., thence with said fence to the beginning. Wit. Charles C. Clayton, Sr., and Elmira C. Hanna, Dated Sept. 20, 1836. Ack. jointly & separately by William S. Turner & wife Lotty, before Chas. C. Clayton, Justice of the Peace, Nov. 1, 1838. Filed June 20, recorded June 28, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 313

WEST GURLEY to Aaron Gurley, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 79.29 acres being the E ½ of SW ¼, Sec 30, TP 14, R 1W. Wit. Reuben Philip and Nathaniel W. Gurley. Dated Feb. 10, 1838. Signatures of West Gurley, proved by N.W. Gurley before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. June 20, 1838. Filed June 20, recorded June 28, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 314-15

JOHN (X) PERKINS to James McCarty, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$53. 40 acres being the NW ¼ of NW ¼, Sec 4, TP 17, R 6W. Whereas John Perkins is indebted to James McCarty in the sum of 453, this being money paid in hand and is evidenced by a certain bond or writing, in order to secure payment of same, Perkins executes this mortgage. Wit. James H.M. Alred & Nathaniel Williams. Dated June 18, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. June 20, 1838. Filed June 20, recorded June 20, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 315-16

SOLOMON PERKINS to James McCarty, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$120. 40 acres being the SW ¼ of NW ¼, Sec 4, TP 17, R 6W. Solomon Perkins is indebted to James McCarty in the sum of \$120, this being money paid in hand and is evidenced by a certain bond or writing and in order to secure payment of same Perkins executes this mortgage. Wit. Benager (X) McCarty and John (X) Perkins. Dated June 18, 1838. Signatures of Solomon Perkins, proved by Benager (X) McCarty before B.E. Grace, Clk. CO. Ct. June 20, 1838. Filed June 20, recorded June 30, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 316-17

GEORGE W. BAYLIS to Thomas Cannon, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$133.33 1/3. 41.75 acres being the NE ¼ of SW ¼, sec 31, TP 15, R 4W. Wit. Isaac G. Cannon. Dated Feb. 3, 1838. Signature of George W. Baylis, proved by Isaac B. Cannon before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. June 20, 1838. Filed June 20, recorded July 3, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

RELINQUISHMENT OF TITLE CLAIM Page 317

ELIZABETH (X) BRADLEY of Wilks Co. Georgia, to Peter, a Negro man, who has been her slave. Whereas Elizabeth (X) Bradley, certify that she has given and granted freedom to the said Peter and that he has a free and perfect right to dispose of his services for his own benefit, or choose a guardian, or do anything for his own interest, that may be legal for him to do. Dated Jan. 30, 1836. Wit. Wm. Hudspeth, Joel B. Sutton and

Wylie P. Wooten. No ack. or date. Filed and recorded July 26, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. of Jeff. Co. Ala.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 318

JOSEPH M. ALEXANDER, to Abner Killough, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 80 acres being the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 21, TP 19, R 3W, also NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 20 in the same TP & Range. Whereas Alexander is indebted to George Worthington in the sum of \$161.25 being willing to secure payment thereof executes this Deed of Trust. Dated June 25, 1838 ack. before H. Morrow, Jr., Clk. Cir. Ct. June 30, 1838. Filed July 2, recorded July 3, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE

Page 319

JOHN GOYNE to Alfred H. Roebuck both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 1 negro slave named Ben. Whereas said Goyne, is indebted to said Roebuck in the sum of \$260.00 as evidenced by note. Being willing to secure payment executes this mortgage. Demsey Jordan, having had possession of said Ben, for sometime, which might be implied that he onwed said Ben, at this time relinquishes all rights as far as he is concerned & sanctions the provisions herein contained. Dated July 2, 1838. Joint ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. July 2, 1838. Filed July 2, recorded July 3, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 320

WARREN S. WILBANKS of Noxubee Co., Miss., to Robert Hues, of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$700. 160.17 acres being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 26, TP 18, R 4W, also the $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 25, TP 18, R 4W, the last mentioned half quarter is laid off by a line commencing at the SE corner & running directly to the NW corner so as to include all of said quarter section lying South & West of said line. Dated Jan. 12, 1838. Wit. Wiley Dickinson & William Thomas, ack. before S.A. Tarrant, Justice of Peace, Jan. 12, 1838. Filed July 4, recorded July 7, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 321

WOODSON WADE & Thomas M. Adkins, to America Jones, formerly America Wade, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Whereas by the will of Reuben Wade, deceased a large portion of his real & personal estate was willed to the said Woodsonn Wade & Thomas M. Adkins, & they being willing for the sake of peace, to effect a more equal distribution of said estate convey their title & interest in negro slaves, Emily, Louisa & George with their increase to America Jones, during her life time & at her death to the heirs of her body. Inevent there are no heirs, said negros are to revert to said Wade & Adkins. July 7, 1838. Wit. W.K. Baylor & B.E. Grace, ack. before W.K. Baylor, Judge Co. Ct. July 7, 1838. Filed July 7, recorded July 7, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 322

WILLIAMSON X HAWKINS, to Nathaniel Hawkins, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1,800. 260 acres being the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 4, TP 18, R 3W. Also 16 acres being a part of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of same Sec, TP & Range; also 10 acres that was deeded to William A. Scott by Gersham Kelly; also the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the same section, TP & Range. Dated Nov. 16, 1837. wit. B.E. Grace ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 16, 1837. Filed July 7, recorded July 9, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 323

WILLIAM STATUM to Samuel S. Earle, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$27. 80 acres, being the W ½ of the SE ¼ of Sec 36, TP 17, R 4W. Dated July 2, 1838, Wit. H. Morrow, Jr., ack before H. Morrow, Jr. Clk. Cir. Ct. July 2, 1838. Filed July 2, recorded July 9, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 324-325

JAMES W. BYERS to William A. Walker, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 120 acres, being the E ½ of the NW ¼ of Sec 34, TP 18, R 3W. Also the SW ¼ of the SW ¼ of Sec 34, TP 18, R 3W. Whereas Abner Killough has agreed to pay for the said James W. Byers, a note payable to the Pres. & Directors of the Bank of the State of Ala., in the sum of \$300, which note has been discounted & is now due & protested fro non payment & Byers being willing to secure payment of said sum executes this deed of trust. No Wit. Dated July 9, 1838, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Filed July 9, recorded July 24, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 325-326

WILLIAM (X) DANIEL to Thomas H. Jones both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1. One grey filly one year old last spring, 2 cows & calves, a 3 yr. old heifer & a 2 yr. old steer, 1 wood clock, 3 head of sheep, 5 bee stands, 1 grindstone & 8 head of geese. Whereas Daniel is indebted to Jones in the sum of \$140.60 by acct. & being willing to secure payment of same executes this mortgage. No wit. Dated July 28, 1838. Ack. before John F. Forrest, Justice of the Peace, July 28, 1838. Filed July 28, recorded Aug. 1, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 326-327

PETER ANDERSON, Sheriff to George Mallorrey & Thomas H. Jones, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 290-96 acres, being the E ½ of the NE ¼, Sec 20, Tp 19, R 4W, containing 79.96 acres, also E ½ of the SE ¼ of Sec 17, TP 19, R 4W & the E ½ of the NE of Sec 20, TP 19, R 4W, containing 160 acres except 4 acres on which the Cumberland Meeting House now stands. & also all the W ½ of the Sw ¼, Sec 21, TP 19, R 4W, which was not included in the Widow Thompson's dower, heretofore laid off to her by the Commissioners, containing 55 acres more or less. By virtue of 2 writs of fieri facias issued by the clerk Co. Ct., against James W. Denton in the sum of \$377.20 together with \$11.37 ½ costs in favor of Bivins Patterson; another in favor of Branlitt & Badger, in the sum of \$185.84 together with \$11.37 ½ costs. In compliance with the law in such cases this sale was made. Dated July 2, 1838, ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct. July 18, 1838. Filed July 28, recorded Aug. 2, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 328-29-30-31

SAMUEL (X) THOMPSON to John Cameron, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$20. The following negro slaves, Joe a man about 32 yrs. of age & his wife Ann, about 22 yrs. of age & her children Adeline, Fanny & Jordan; & Emily Fanny, a negro woman about 25 yrs. of age & her 7 children, Rhoda, Fredrick, Mary Ann, Caesar, Stiff, Samuel 7 Marina, the oldest about eleven, the youngest about 1 year of age. Edmund a man about 24 yrs. & Patsy his wife about 20 years of age & their 4 children Nelson about 6, Julia about 4, Andrew about 2 &

Moses about 1 year of age, Anaky a woman about 27 yrs. of age & her 4 children Amanda about 9, Mitchell about 7, Monroe about 5 & Frances about 3 yrs. of age. Betsy & her children, Jim about 7 & Anderson about 4. Phillis a woman about 60 yrs. of age. Dilcy about 34, Sophia about 22, Harriet 14, Jenny about 16, Jim about 42 & Caesar about 35. Also the following tracts of land: SW part, E of BW, Sec 35, TP 17, R 7W containing 104 acres. SW part E of BW, Sec 3, TP 18, R7W containing 140.88 acres. W ½ of SE ¼, Sec 2, TP 18, R 7W containing 79.78 acres. E ½ of NW ¼, Sec 6, TP 17, R 6W containing 80 acres. E ½ of SW ¼, Sec 2, TP 18, R 72 containing 79.78 acres. W ½ of NW part, Sec 6, TP 17, R 6W containing 80 acres. NW part, Sec. 11, TP 16, R 6W containing 80 acres. E ½ of NE ¼ part Sec 1, TP 17, R 7W containing 85.30 acres. SW part Sec 7, TP 17, R 7W containing 137.50. Also the following tracts or fractions of land lying in Walker Co. W ½ NE ¼, Sec 25, TP 18, R 8W containing 80.26 acres. SE ½ of SW ¼, Sec 7, TP 16, R 8W containing 40.26 acres. NW part Sec 35, TP 17, R 7W containing 120 acres. SW ¼ of SE ¼ of Sec 7, TP 16, R 8W containing 40.26 acres. NE ¼ of NE ¼, Sec 7, TP 16, R 8W containing 40.26 acres. SE fraction north of the river Sec 34, TP 17, R 7W containing 118.80 acres. E ½ of SE ¼ Sec 7, TP 16, R 8W containing 80.53 acres. SE part Sec 3, TP 16, R 6W containing 15.90 acres. SW part S of river Sec 2 in TP 16, R 6W containing 20 acres. NW fraction East of BW river Sec 34, TP 17, R 7W containing 40.50. And also all my stock of horses & mules about 60 or 70 head of mares, studs & geldings & also all my stock of cattle, five hundred head consisting of cows, bulls, steers & yearlings. Whereas Thompson is indebted to Henry & Daniel Parish trading under the firm of H.&D. parish in New York in the sum of \$6,332.84 as evidenced by 2 notes one marked "A" signed & endorsed by Samuel Thompson, Fleming Thompson & Job Richardson: the other marked "B" signed & endorsed by Samuel Thompson, Thomas Thompson & H. McElroy. Whereas said Samuel Thompson is indebted to said H&D Parish by 2 judgements in U.S. Circuit Court, Mobile, Ala., & being willing to secure payments of said judgements executes this deed of trust. Wit: Thomas H. Jones, Peter Anderson & Thos. J. Wright, Dated Aug. 7, 1838. ack before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Filed Aug. 7, recorded Aug. 8, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal: I John M. Cameron the Trustee in this deed of trust do hereby certify that the debt specified in this deed of trust do hereby certify that the debt specified in this deed of trust is satisfied by selling twenty negroes 634 acres of land & I do hereby relinquish the right of the property unsold to S. Thompson's legal representatives. May 7, 1840. John M. Cameron, Trustee. Marginal: This deed of trust satisfied. Elyton, May 7, 1840 H.&D. Parish by D. Strodder.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 332

ZADOC SHACKLEFORD to W. McWilliams, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. One ox wagon, two yoke of oxen, two cows & calves & 8 head of young cattle. Whereas Zadoc Shackleford is indebted to the Bank of Ala., as evidenced by note in the sum of \$425 & being secured on said note by Zadoc & Paschal Shackleford, the said note was for the use of Zadoc Shackleford. He being willing to secure payment thereof & protect the said McWilliams against any liabilities incurred by said Bank debt, executes this mortgage. Dated Au. 10, 1838 ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 10, 1838. Filed Aug. 10, recorded Aug. 15, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 333

ZADOC SHACKLEFORD to William L. Cox, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 160 acres, being the SE ¼ of the SE ¼ & the NE ¼ of the SE ¼, Sec 5, TP 19, R 3W. Also the NE ¼ of the NE ¼, Sec 8, TP & Range the same as aforesaid. Whereas said Shackleford is indebted to Steel & Adkins, as evidenced by note in the sum of \$94.82 being willing to secure payment executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Aug. 11, 1838 ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 11, 1838. filed Aug. 11, recorded Aug. 15, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 334

ZADOC SHACKLEFORD to P.J. Shackleford, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 2 beds, 3 bedsteads, 1 cupboard, 1 clock, 1 chest, 1 trunk, 1 table, 1 large pot, 1 small pot, a brass kettle, 1 log chain, 2 pair of fire irons, 3 sheep, 1 pair of gears, 1 shot gun & 2 saddles. Whereas Zadoc Shackleford is indebted to P.J. Shackleford, as evidenced by note in sum of \$175, being willing to secure payment executes this mortgage. Dated Aug. 16, 1838, ack. before J.B. Nabors, Justice of Peace, Aug. 16, 1838. Filed & recorded Aug. 17, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 335-336

JAMES W. DENTON to John F. Forrest, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 2 yoke of oxen, 15 head of other cattle, 1 bureau, 1 wood clock, 1 cupboard, 1 cotton gin, & my present growing crop, except 1/6 part of all my personal property now in my possession. Whereas James W. Denton is liable to Tarrant McAdory & Co., as evidenced by judgment against him in Jeff. Co. Circuit Court, in the sum of \$114.19 together with \$11.93 ¾ costs, also Benjamin Thomas recovered on 2 judgments before Samuel A. Tarrant, Justice of Peace in the sum of \$49.68 ¾ together with another for \$48. Being willing to secure payment executes this Deed of Trust. Dated July 20, 1838. Wit: Wm. Rutledge & Wm. McMillian, ack. before J.H. Baker, Justice of Peace, July 20, 1838. Filed Aug. 17, recorded Aug. 28, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 336-337

ZADOC SHACKLEFORD to Thomas M. Adkins, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 120 acres being the SE ¼ of the SE ¼ and the NE ¼ of the SE ¼, Sec 5, TP 19, R 3W, also the NE ¼ of the NE ¼ of Sec 8, TP 19, R 3W. Where as said Shackleford is indebted to Jonathan Steel as evidenced by note in the sum of \$441.32, being willing to secure payment executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Aug. 11, 1838, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 11, 1838. Filed Aug. 11, recorded Aug. 25, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 337-338

EDWARD L. SANDIFER to Lewis Nabors, Trustee both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. Five Negro slaves viz: Susan, age 33, Louisa, age 14, Top age 10, Harriet, age 4, and Oliver, age 2. Whereas E.L. Sandifer is indebted to Lowry Sandifer as evidenced by note in the sum of \$2237, which is for rent on 100 acres, for 6 years and for corn sold to E.L. Sandifer also for an assumed debt of O.S. Burwell by Lowry Sandifer. Being willing to secure payment thereof executes this Deed of Trust. It is also understood that a Deed of Trust heretofore made to secure Williamson Hawkins in the sum of \$1600 is to be satisfied first. Dated Aug. 31,

1838 wit. B.E. Grace ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 31, 1838. Filed Aug. 31, recorded Sept. 8, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 338-339

EDWARD L. SANDIFER to Lewis Nabers, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 2 head of horses, 13 head of cattle, 30 head of hogs, 2 beds and furniture and bedsteads, all his household and kitchen furniture, and all of his present crop of corn and cotton now nearly matured. Whereas E.L. Sandifer is indebted to the Ala. State Bank, as evidenced by note in the sum of \$1000, being secured on said note by Lowry Sandifer and Jason Addington. Also indebted to Williamson Hawkins, as evidenced by note in the sum of \$90, being willing to secure both debts executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Aug. 31, 1838. Wit. B.E. Grace, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 31, 1838. Filed Aug. 31, recorded Sept. 10, 1838 B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal: Received of the Trustee from this sale of E.L. Sandifer's property \$113 in full of my claim in this deed of trust. Jan. 4, 1840 Williamson (X) Hawkins, wit. B.E. Grace.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 340

LOWRY SANDIFER to Grandchildren, William L. Sandifer, Sarah Ann Sandifer, and Francis Sandifer, children of Edward L. and Nancy Sandifer, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Love and affection and \$20. A Negro girl named Charity. Dated Sept. 4, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct., Sept. 4, 1838. Filed Sept. 4, recorded Sept. 10, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 341

JOSEPH (X) GARRET to T.W. Rockett, Trustee, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1. A certain sorrel mare. Whereas said Garret is indebted to Tarrant in the sum of \$21, evidenced by a note and to secure payment of said note executed this Deed of Trust. Dated Aug. 18, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 18, 1838. Filed Aug. 18, recorded Sept. 10, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal: I hereby ack. full satisfaction of this deed, Nov. 25, 1838, B. Tarrant.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 342-343

PETER ANDERSON, Sheriff, to George Worthington, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$401. 160 acres being the E ½ of SE ¼, Sec 19, TP 18, R 3W. Also W ½ of NE ¼, Sec 19, TP 18, R 3W. By virtue of 4 writs of fieri facias of which 3 were issued by the clerk of Circuit Court against David Pierce, George Pierce, Riley Pierce and m. Kelly in the sum of \$301 together with \$39.30 costs, in favor of Otis Dyer; another in favor of Thomas A. Walker in the sum of \$132.32 together with \$21.56 ¼ costs; another in favor of Wiley Estes in the sum of \$212.66 together with \$20.12, ½ costs and one other in the sum of \$79.33 together with \$12.62 ½ costs. In compliance with the law this sale was made. Dated Aug. 7, 1838, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 7, 1838. Filed Aug. 7, recorded Sept. 14, 1838 B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 343-344

PETER ANDERSON, Sheriff to Matthew M. Click, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$241. 71.75 acres being located in Sec 24, TP 18, R 4W. By virtue of two writs of fieri facias, issued by the clerk of Circuit Ct. against John Hill in the sum of \$1500, together with \$92.99 costs in favor of

James Logan; another in the sum of \$110.66 together with 413.06 ¼ costs in favor of Thomas W. Rockett. In compliance with the law in such cases this sale was made. Dated Aug. 7, 1838. ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 7, 1838. Filed Aug. 7, recorded Sept. 14, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 345

JOSEPH H. ATWOOD to James Kelly, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$125. 39.98 acres being the SE ¼ of the NE ¼, Sec 27, TP 18, R 4W. Wit: John Bolding and James Tarrant, Jr. Dated Mar. 3, 1837. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 27, 1838. Filed Aug. 27, recorded Sept. 15, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 346

JESSE CUNNINGHAM to Robert Cunningham both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 40.41 acres being the NE ¼ of SW ¼, Sec 12, TP 15, R 3W. Wit: Joseph Bishop, John Poteet and Wm. S. Earnest. Dated Apr. 25, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 27, 1838. Filed Aug. 27, recorded Sept. 17, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Page 347-348

PHILIP H. CROTWELL of Newberry District, S.C., son of George Crotwell, deceased of Jeff. Co. Ala., to Henry Summer of Newberry District, S.C. Power of attorney to collect my distributive share of estate in Jeff. Co. of said George Crotwell. Wit: John S. Canville and Wm. T. Moore. Dated July 10, 1838. Signature of Philip H. Crotwell to the within power of attorney proved by W.T. Moore before H.K. Boyd, Justice Quorum. Official capacity of H.K. Boyd certified by Y.I. Harrington, C.C. Pls. for Newberry Dist., July 10, 1838. official capacity of Y.I. Harrington certified by John Belton O'Neal, Judge of Newberry Dist., July 17, 1838. Filed Aug. 15, recorded Sept. 17, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 349

SAMUEL S. EARLE to Cox and Adkins, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$27. 80 acres being the W ½ of SE ¼, Sec 36, TP 17, R 4W. Wit: H. Morrow, Jr. Dated July 2, 1838. Ack. before H. Morrow, Jr., Clk. Circuit Ct. Filed Sept. 13, recorded Sept. 17, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 350

WM. COX and Thomas M. Adkins to Samuel S. Earle, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$25. 80 acres being the E ½ of SE ¼, Sec 35, TP 15, R 1W. Dated Sept. 13, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Sept. 13, 1838. Filed Sept. 13, 1838, recorded Sept. 17, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP

Page 351

RICHARD JONES of Tuscaloosa Co. Ala. to Thomas H. Jones of Jeff. Co. Ala. Have been joint partner in a store in Jonesborough, Jeff. Co. Ala., under the firm name of R. Jones & Co. Dissolution of partnership now being desired Richard relinquishes his claim to any assets in consideration that Thomas assume and pay all obligations and save him harmless from the payment of same or suffering him to be harnessed or troubled on that account. Wit: J. Moses. Dated Aug. 14, 1838. Signature of R. and T.H. Jones to the above agreement proved by J. Moses before John F. Forrest, Justice of Peace, Sept. 5, 1838. Filed and recorded Sept.

19, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 352

ALLEN R. KING to William S. Earnest, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. One gray horse 5 yrs. old. Bridle and saddle, 100 bushels of corn and 800 bundles of fodder. Whereas King being indebted to George Morrow in the sum of \$85, and being willing to secure payment executes this deed of trust. Dated Sept. 29, 1838. Ack. before Hugh Morrow, Jr., Clk. Cir. Ct. Sept. 29, 1838. Filed Sept. 29, recorded Oct. 10, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

EXECUTION COPARTNERSHIP DISSOLUTION

Pages 353-354-355-356-357-358-259-260-261-362-363

ROBERT B. MONTGOMERY & William S. Earnest to John Camp, Trustee, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$20. Whereas said Montgomery & Earnest have been Co-partners in the mercantile business in Elyton, Jeff. Co., Ala. under the firm name of Earnest & Montgomery. Copartnership having been dissolved & they being willing to pay & satisfy all just demands incurred by them in their copartnership & to save harmless such persons as are their securities or have become bound as principal for their benefit, convey to John Camp, trustee, all accounts & empower him to collect & give acquittances, the following notes, accounts & judgements as follows: accounts against; William Hawkins \$27.12 ½; David Hanby \$.75; Estate of Audley Hamilton \$24.25; Thomas J. Scott \$306, Andrew Barton \$3.25; Thomas A. Walker \$2.43 ¾; Josiah Cowden \$75.81 ½; James Stovall \$9.62 ½; Richard Carlisle \$3.87 ½; Isaac Taylor \$.37 ½; Lewis Nabours \$47.62 ½; William Statum \$.87 ½; Benjamin Crum \$6.00; Washington Ware \$7.50; Wily Dickinson \$68.87 ½; Jacob Beam \$2.56 ¼; George Pierce \$14; Emily Reavis \$5.25; Simpson Robinson \$13.43 ¾; Moses Carlisle \$1.18 4/4; Rev. William Taylor \$40.50; Adam E. Kennedy \$10.87 ½; Zachariah Potter \$8.00; William Burford \$21.00; A.H. Roebuck \$13.43 ¾; John Massey \$4.00; Mrs. Elizabeth Curbow \$20.75; Eldred Smith \$42.31 ¼; James Burton \$5.65; E.H. Boyd \$13.75; Lewis Hardyman \$6.62 ½; Edward L. Sandifer \$1.25; Willis Young \$2.75; James H. Gillespie \$2.50; Harrison G. Nelms \$111.75; Wm. G. Linthicum \$5.87 ½; Riley Pierce \$8.12 ½; James Dickinson \$42.68 ¾; James P. Lacey \$4.75; Philip Gee \$9.56 ¼; James Poole \$13.56 ¼; Rogert Fields \$88.06 ¼; Perer Anderson \$23.50; Richard Tankersley \$33; Nathan Byars \$65.56 ¼; Henry Wideman \$1.87 ½; Thomas M. Adkins \$45.93 ¾; John Hood \$9.00; Woodson Wade \$16.68 ¾; Nathaniel Hawkins \$116.68 ¾; Tyler Hardyman \$36.62 ½; David Massey \$15.31 ¼; George Ware \$11.37 ½; John Burford \$247.62 ½; David Hawkins \$16.31 ¼; Jason Addington \$66.68 ¾; Robert Brown \$6.00; Elizabeth Burgin \$8.00; Moses Carlisle \$1.12 ½; Jesse Cunningham \$11.37 ½; George Hayden \$4.37 ½; Samuel Killough \$2.37 ½; James Matthis \$13.87 ½; Abner Wood \$2.12 ½; L.G. McMillion \$98.56 ¼; James Massey \$3.87 1/2 ; Isaac Williams \$1.00; Samuel Aiken \$5.56 ¼; William Ellard \$6.75; David Pool \$3.18 ¾; Jesse Flaherty \$2.25; John Bagwell \$4.25; Parks B. Miner \$6.12 ½; Downs Green \$18.37 1/2 ; David Pierce \$100.56 ¼; Zadoc Shackelford \$4.00; Melissa Crum \$4.00; Zachariah Staggs \$34.75; William Carmichael \$.87 ½; Evan Byars \$4.37 ½; Ann Aiken \$24.62 1/2 ; John G.T. Ayers \$26.37 ½; Robert Goode \$20; John L. Poole \$4.12 ½; Isaac B. Nabers \$9.87 ½; John Stovall \$10.18 ¾; James W. McWililams \$20.43 ¾; William H. Meredith \$9.56 ¼; James Parks \$14.62 ½; William Lowe \$2.75; Thomas Carrol \$3.25; Nicholas Jacks \$1.50; John

Goyne, Sr. \$15.62 ½; C.W. Belcher \$2.00; Jesse Wharton \$1.75; Philip Lee \$20.87 ½; Crawford Brown \$21.87 ½; Edmund Parson \$4.37 ½; Paschal J. Shackelford \$3.62 ½; Stephen H. Dupuy \$940; Thomas J. Wright \$12.31 ¼; John Erwin \$46.37 ½; Robert H. Green \$50.62 ½; John Thompson \$5.12 ½; Hugh Morrow, Jr. \$28.18 ¾; Moses Kelly \$19.87 ½; Anthony Latham \$1.12 ½; William Cummings \$1.75; Mannening Brookshier \$21.12 ½; Ezekiel Staggs \$82.75; Robert Martin \$56.50; James Carlisle \$1.75; William C. Cox \$6.00; Mrs. Reece \$6.12 ½; C.C. Diffey \$21.75; John R. Goyne \$43; Sarah Diffey \$10.87 ½; Samuel Franks \$3.37 ½; James Pierce \$32.43 ¾; Morton M. Gill \$25.50; Robert Cunningham \$8.25; William S. Adams \$5.50; Madison Turner \$7.25; James Kelly \$3.00; Edward Garrett \$2.50; Levi Adams \$15.31 ¼; Drayton Nabours \$5.93 ¾; William Kennedy \$1/25; Joseph Hickman \$2.06 ¼; Joseph Dickinson \$11.68 ¾; John Ware \$.50; Drucy Ellington \$2.31 ¼; Melissa McCarte \$.93 ¾; Zadoc Ware \$1/12 ½; Andrew Wilson \$13/12 ½; James Ferguson \$.75; Mrs. Brittian \$6.50; Joseph Pierce \$37.12 ½; Mrs. Dejarnette \$41.81.1/4; Joseph Daniel \$4.12 ½; James Nelson \$1.12 ½; Edmund Wood \$2.00; Henry Turner \$3.75; Richard Loveless \$3.75; Caleb Gore \$11.50; Robert Erwin \$9.50; William Reed \$4.18 ¾; Widow McWilliams \$4.12 ½; Ruthy Ellard \$9.68 ¾; William Eubanks \$1.50; Allen Earley \$10.93 ¾; Thomas Flaherty \$1.12 ½; John L. Gill \$12.37 ½; David Williams \$1.75; William Earley \$25.06 ¼; John C. Gillespie \$6.50; W.C. Glascoh \$3.81 ¼; Thomas D. Armstrong \$2.12 1/2; Daniel Watkins \$4.25; E.H. Baylis \$1.12 ½; Byram C. Goyne; Joseph Gill \$3.37 ½; William Childress \$32.62 ½; John Reeder \$1.75; William coker \$38.25; N.F. Randolph's Estate \$12; Lannet Massey \$34.18 ¾; John Belcher \$49.68 ¾; Jonathan Reed \$3.50; James Barton \$4.50; Mortimer Jordan \$12; William Perkins \$1.25; Elizabeth York \$9.12 ½; Hillory Adams \$1.87 ½; William Sandifer \$26.43 ¾; Hugh G. Harper \$1.12 ½; William Lacey \$1.87 ½; James Wilcox \$8.43 ¾; Samuel Monday \$47.25; James Redding \$22.62 ½; David Carithers \$25.12 1/2 ; Willis Eastes \$7.12 ½; Robert Bivins \$7.00; John Barksdale \$10.00; Erwin Montgomery \$4.37 ½; Willis Raburn \$4.37 ½; James Turner \$11.25; Aliena Byars \$19.12 1/2; Carter T. Hamilton \$16.75; Abner Mitchell \$32.43 ¾; Banson Graham \$13.25; Jackson Blair \$.93 ¾; Joseph H. Cole \$3.75; Richmond Townley \$10.37 ½; Elias Glenn \$ 7.18 ¾; James Bates \$4.37 ½; Redmund Bagwell \$2.87 ½; John Barton \$1.12 ½; David Hefner \$8.00; John Harper \$52.18 ¾; Abram Woodall \$9.25; Martin Young \$13.37 ½; John Edmundson \$6.50; Claiborne G. Scott \$1.25; William F. Orr \$81.00; James H. Daniel \$2.31 ¼; John Christian \$4.50; Thomas Parker \$4.62 ½; James Logan \$4.00; Nathaniel Self \$19.37 ½; William S. Lee \$7.81 ¼; John Parker \$2.00; Dudley Reavis \$2.75; Montgomery Pierce \$3.00; Gaines Lee \$4.75; Earley A. Brown \$51.37 ½; John Cathy \$11/75; Jackson Park \$.68 ¾; James Payne \$8.00; Elizabeth Reece \$1.50; Isaac Goolsby \$5.25; John Early & Allen Earley \$50.00; Marion Wood \$2.81 ¼; Jackson Carmichael \$5.43 ¾; Allen Cox \$31.87 ½; Wiley Bagwell \$6.00; Thomas Gore \$5.75; Joshua Lacey \$2.50; Thomas \$.93 ¾; Widow Earley \$.25; Catharine Earley \$1.75; John Truss \$.75; Elam Ware \$7.25; Elijah Hudson \$1.37 ½; Micajah Jones \$5.12 ½; James Williams \$2.75; Loven Coker \$2.25; Letitia Wade \$31.43 ¾; John Pitts \$/62 ½; Philip Sanders \$3.00; E.B. Sanders \$12/56 ¼; William Carson \$82.87 ½; Alfred Barksdale \$.25; William Speer \$.75; Margaret Douthit \$15.31 ¼; Samuel Davenport \$16.87 ½; Nicholas Starnes \$13.87 ½; George Smith \$60.00; William Spencer \$2.50; Dabney Cooper \$.87 ½; Edwin Lee \$3.12 ½; John M. Pledger \$7.75; John Russell \$2.50; Robert Hughes \$1.62 ½; Joseph Ferguson \$1.00; Willis Young \$10.00; Daniel Gillion \$2.62 ½; Widow Edmundson \$9.43 ¾; John Cunningham \$6.31 ¼; Margaret Starnes \$47.62 ½; Samuel

W. Youngblood \$1.62; James Cosby \$10.50; William White \$1.50; Perry Brittain \$4.37 ½; Moses Fields, Sr. \$5.00; David Brown \$.75; Elizabeth Potter \$.62 ½; Valentine Bivins \$15.31 ¼; William Dunaho \$3.12 ½; James Mann \$.75; John Scott \$5.00; Edward Strange \$7.25; Benjamin R. Wilson \$4.50; J.I. Hayden \$9.00; Wesley C. Sealy \$49.62 ½; John M. Cameron \$9.87 ½; Thomas Lynch \$60.00; Swagger Lindsey & Co. \$11.00; William McWilliams \$2.37 ½; John Parsons \$5.00; James W. Wade \$17.00; George Brown \$19.00; James Tarrant \$19.00; Jonathan B. Badger \$2.75; William Adams, Sr. \$10.87 ½; Thomas Hudson \$3.37 ½; James Harris \$6.37 ½; B.E. Grace \$20.00; Melissa McCarty \$2.87 ½; James Mudd \$27.31 ¼; Thomas D. Johnson \$27.50; Richard Austin \$9.00; Henry J. Townley \$1.18 ¾; Samuel G. Sartin \$5.12 ½; William G. Drake \$1.00; Charles Stewart \$11.00; John B. Daniel \$5.00; James Nail \$33.50; B.E. Goynes \$6.12 ½; William Carmichael \$3.81 ¼; Jesse Meeks \$.50; Bennet Oldham \$27.18 ¾; J. Blackburn \$3.00; Thomas Gillespie \$7.25; Reid W. Roark \$19.25; Clayton Thompson \$226.87 ½; William Spradling \$11.87 ½; Levi Shackelford \$65.12 ½; John A. Merican \$29.68 ¾; Widow Gillespie \$9.00; James Poteet \$3.75; John Brown \$6.75; Benjamin Tarrant \$7.25; Willis W. Bagley \$18.31 ¼; Joseph Alexander \$8.00; Zachariah Hagood \$79.00; Joel Harris \$2.87 ½; William Robinson, Jr. \$16.50; Philip Lacey \$11.25; Jane Hamilton \$98.75; Waddy Edmundson \$2.75; Watson McWilliams \$13.25; William D. Satterwhite \$38.68 ¾; Matthias Ambrose \$2.87 ½; William Cowden \$2.50; Robert Atwood \$1.00; Milton Alexander \$1.50; Elijah Cunningham \$9.00; Eli Liverman \$1.50; James Diffey \$1.50; William Banks \$32.00; George Henderson \$22.18 ¾; William Lawrence \$18.93 ¾; Mattias Earley \$5.00; James W. Denton \$2.75; Jesse Campbell \$4.50; Granville Hammock \$3.37 ½; Lucy Busby \$18.00; Jephtha Shedd \$4.50; Craft p. Cooper \$2.50; James Black \$2.75; W. K. Gill \$10.00; John S. Edwards \$4.50; James H. Wood \$1.50; Elijah Brown \$7.00. Notes against: Wiley Bagwell \$6.00; Joseph Bishop \$10.37 ½; Hillary Adams \$3.43 ¾; Adkins & Wade receipt \$37.56 ¼; Joseph Daniel \$58.18 ¾; Stephen H. Dupuy \$80.00; Stephen H. Dupuy \$25.00; David L. Poole \$20.00; James Payne \$4.00; James Redding \$95.00; William Statum and Edmund parsons \$64.43 ¾; John Scott \$22.31 ¼; William S. Statum and Edmund Parsons \$64.43 ¾; John Scott \$22.31 ¼; William S. Smith \$36.00; Carlisle & Harper \$13.37 ½; Samuel Carrol \$12. 75; David Massey \$18.00; John Cooper \$5.00; Drayton Nabers \$530.00; John Eubanks \$11.18 ¾; Samuel S. Earle \$54.75; Thomas Ferguson \$8.68 ¾; Robert Fields \$66.31 ¼; Josiah Cowden \$12.37 ½; John Fields \$10.00; James Dickinson \$44.87 ½; James Cosby \$5.25; Watts & Fields \$22.00; James Henderson \$9.00; Leroy Hodges \$3.00; Stephen Wharton \$49.00; Flaherty & Kelly \$4.00; James w. Ivy \$6.68 ¾; Dudley Reavis \$43.00; Simpson Robinson \$295.00; C.G. Scott \$103.68 ¾; Zadoc Shackelford \$9.68 ¾; John Christian \$39.75; William H. Childress \$311.75; W.L. Flaherty \$49.50; Thomas Flaherty \$30.00; Miss B. Flaherty \$12.31 ¼; Andrew Barton \$12.56 ¼; E.H. Sanders \$1.50; S. Lee \$1.40; J.B. Wheatley \$20.25; Clinton Watts \$22.81 ¼; David pierce \$30.00; Obadiah Herndon \$3.87; Martin Young \$10.00; Hampton Fields \$7.00; S.W. Hall \$389.25; John Camp \$3654.50; Judgments against: Macon Gunter \$13.87 ½; Richard McFerrin \$19.68; Stewart Crocker \$23.87 ½; James T. Brodgen \$92.06 ¼; Moses Garrett \$34.56; Franklin Thompson \$5.00; John Russell \$2.50; John Mitchell \$6.50; N.A. Penland \$3.18 ¾; Allen Killough \$2.25; Calloway Bivins \$3.25; John G. Aikin \$46.00; Stephen Townley and S.S. Earle \$20.00; Stephen Townley \$36.00; Jesse Hawkins \$96.75; John Taylor \$5.00; Squire L. Poteet \$14.00;

Lemiel D. Sanders \$15.50; James Wharton \$13.68; William P. Glover \$19.00; James Carmichael \$22.75; Zachariah Staggs \$20.00; Nathaniel Hawkins \$10.50; Joseph H. Goode \$3.00; Drury S. Lacey \$10.00; Malinda Townley \$21.87 ½; elias M. Dejarnett \$47.00; John C. Pitts \$6.00; reuben Wade for an amt.; Issac Williams \$35.00; Ozias Drake \$1.12 ½; John B. Daniel \$5.00; John Pierce \$9.00; James Carson \$24.00; william Carithers \$3.50; Riley Pierce \$130.00; John R. Goyne \$110.00; Granville Hammock \$20.00; James p. Smith and Wm. Statum \$11.00; John L. Byars \$10.00; Elias Wilson \$38.00; Allen Whittington \$6.00; H.W. Goyne \$80.00; Edward I. Sandier \$120.00; Wiley Byars \$175.00; S.W. Davenport \$82.00. The said firm of Earnest and Montgomery being indebted to different persons and the Bank of Ala. is hereby desirous of liquidating their accounts in the following manner: All persons either principal or securities in the payment of several debts to the Bank of the Sate of Ala. and debts owing to the administrators of estate of Warren Truss, d. to be paid first. Debts to citizens of Jeff. Co., paid 2nd and to apply all the remaining effects towards extinction of the remaining debts in proportion to different amts. 3rd diligence in collection and disbursement of the means placed in said Trustee's hands in above manner as follows: Bill of Exchange \$1500.00, owned by Ala. State Bank, drawn by Nathan Cooper and endorsed by Earnest and Montgomery and G.W. Starnes in one note for \$500, payable Ala. State Bank signed by Stephen H. Dupuy, principal, and Abner Killough and Earnest & Montgomery, securities; another note \$500, signed Washington Montgomery, principal, and Paschal J. Shackelford and Earnest & Montgomery, securities; another note \$500, singed by Jackson Montgomery, principal and Earnest & Montgomery, securities; all of witch notes were executed under bond system for benefit of said Earnest which notes were executed under bond system for benefit of said Earnest & Montgomery, one installment on said notes has been paid; and said Earnest & Montgomery being further indebted to said Ala. State Bank in extension note in the sum of \$1800, singed by themselves as principal and Thomas J. Wright and Richard S. Allen, securities; ¼ of which has been paid; another note \$300. signed by Abner Mitchell, principal and John Camp and Earnest & Montgomery, securities; another note, \$300 in which Jackson Montgomery, principal, and G.W. Starnes and earnest & Montgomery, securities, both of which last notes are wholly due and said Earnest & Montgomery being further indebted to the following named persons as follows: John Truss and Enos Truss, administrators of estate of Warren Truss, d., in the sum of \$85; Elijah Brown \$430; to McDonald and Bates in about \$150 or \$200; to Robert J. Hagood and Zachariah Hagood in sum of \$1150; to Robert H. Green \$300; George Ware \$150; Richard Tankersley \$375; to the firm of Clute Meade & Co. \$1250; firm of Brewster Soloman & Co. \$612.10; Ogden Waddington & Co., endorsers of Little Shaw & Co., \$1185.15; firm of William M. Tileston & Co. \$774; firm of N & H. Weed & Co. two notes in sum of \$811.13 each; to Burwell Boykin \$500; Comstock and Andrews \$479; J & C Gascoigne \$550; firm of Halsey, Utter & Co. \$570; William Rankin \$260; firm of Day Napier & Co. \$ 220; firm of Holmes, Whittock & Underdonk \$212; J.K. Eyra \$134; firm of Stout Ingoldsby & Co. \$700. Most of said debts are now due and drawing interest; to Fellows, Wadsworth & Co. in sum of \$250; to Richard Kingsland & Co. \$100.

Wit: Peter Anderson & G.W. Starnes. Dated Oct. 13, 1838. Ack. before Walker K. Baylor, Judge Co. Ct. Oct. 13, 1838. Filed Oct. 13, recorded Oct. 18, 19, 20, and 22, 1838. B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct.

Pages 363-364-365-366

WILLIAM S. EARNEST to John Camp, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises and \$20. Lot #3 in Elyton, Ala. 1 Negro girl slave, Melissa and her child Henry; 1 Negro boy slave, Bill, 1 Negro girl slave Emeline, 1 Negro girl slave, Catherine, and chattels. Whereas said William S. Earnest has heretofore been engaged in mercantile business in Elyton, Ala. with Robert B. Montgomery and whereas partnership has been dissolved, and where as said Earnest has become jointly and severally liable with said Montgomery for the payment of several debts and said Earnest being willing further to secure said persons as are their securities, executes this mortgage in payment to the following: Ala. State Bank, on bill of exchange in the sum of \$1500, drawn by Nathan Cooper, endorsed by G.W. Starnes and Earnest & Montgomery; one not to Ala. State Bank \$500, signed by Henry E. young as principal and Baylis E. Grace and Earnest & Montgomery as securities; note to Ala. State Bank \$1000, signed by Stephen H. Dupuy as principal and Abner Killough & Earnest & Montgomery as securities; note to Ala. State Bank \$500, signed by Jackson Montgomery as principal and Earnest & Montgomery as securities; all above notes were made and executed under the State Bond System, all of which the 1st installments has been made. Other notes to Ala. State Bank \$1800. signed by Earnest & Montgomery as principal and Thomas J. Wright and Richard S. Allen as securities, under the extension law; one installment has been paid; Ala. State Bank \$300, signed by Abner Mitchell as principal and John Camp and Earnest & Montgomery as principal and Thomas J. Wright and Richard S. Allen as securities, under the extension law; one installment has been paid; Ala. State Bank \$300, signed by Jackson Montgomery as principal and G.W. Starnes and Earnest & Montgomery as securities, last two notes due and wholly unpaid. To individuals as follows: John Truss and Enos Truss, administrators of the estate of Warren Truss, d., \$413.77 ½, for which Baylis E. Grace and Abner Killough are bound as securities; Robert J. Hagood and Zachariah Hagood \$1150, besides interest; Robert H. Green \$300 and interest; George Ware \$150 besides interest; Richard Tankersly \$375, besides int.; to the firm of Clute & Meade \$1250, besides interest; to the firm of Ogden Waddington & Co. indorsees of Little Shaw & Co. \$1185.15 besides int.; to the firm of William M. Tileston & Co. \$774, besides interest; to the firm of N & H Weed & Co. in two notes in sum of \$811.13 each to Burwell Boykin \$500 with interest.; to the firm of Comstock and Andrews \$479, with interest; to the firm of J & C Gascoigne \$550, with int.; to the firm of Day Napier & Co. \$220 with interest; to the firm of Holmes Whittock & Underdonk \$212; J.K. Eyre \$134, condition; if effects of said firm prove insufficient to pay all indebtedness due from the firm of Earnest & Montgomery said Earnest wants his friends as securities, satisfied. Ala. State Bank fir; Administrators of estate of Warren Truss, 2nd, and sum to be applied towards extinctions of remaining debts of said firm, preference to citizens of Jeff. Co. Balance after all debts are settled to be paid over to William S. Earnest. Wit: Peter Anderson and G.W. Starnes Dated

Oct. 13, 1838. A ck. Before W.K. Baylor, J.C.C., Oct. 13, 1838. Filed Oct. 13, recorded., Oct. 23, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 367

JAMES TARRANT, JR., Corner of Jeff. Co. Ala., to Francis D. Nabours of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$26. 80 acres being the E ½ of SE ¼, Sec 36, TP 17, R 4W. By writs of venditioni exponases issued from cir. Cir. Ct. of Jeff. Co Ala. against William Statum and Allen Earley in the sum of \$46.75, amt. of judgment of J.P., \$11.25 cost, other in the sum of \$9.31 ¼, amt. of judgment of J.P., \$11.25 cost in favor of Peter Anderson, sheriff and administrator. Dated Oct. 1, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk Co. Ct., Oct. 1, 1838. Filed Oct. 1, recorded Oct. 24, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 368-369

MOSES KELLY AND WIFE DIZA to Joel Dickinson both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1100. Five lots in Elyton, Ala. Nos. 1,2,3,4, & 5. Lying on the S side of Main St. that runs westwardly through said town, bounded on the E by the Street running S from the S end of the Public Square the first being 55ft. in front & 210ft. deep and No. 1 in the old plan of said town, the second lying immediately W of the above described lot & being the same on which the house stands know by the name of Slaughters store house & being one half of lot No. 2, the third being the other half of the last described lot on which stands the house known by the name of Murphy's old stand each of the two lots last mentioned contains 27 ½ ft. in front of the fourth lying immediately W of the last described fronting Main St., 55ft. & numbered 3 according to the original plan of said town being the same on which stands the dwelling house of the sd. Kelly the fifth lying immediately W of the last mentioned lot & numbered four, know by the name of Farrars lot, each of the above described lots runs back 210ft. Dated Oct. 13, 1838. Ack. separately Moses and Diza Kelly before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 24, 1838. Filed Oct. 24, recorded Oct. 25, 1838.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 369-370

JAMES POTTS to Benjamin Tarrant, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises One negro girl name Caroline. Whereas James Potts has executed bond of \$1000, on being elected Constable & George L. Green was Security thereof. This deed of trust was executed for the purpose of securing this bond. Dated Oct. 17, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 17, Filed Oct. 17, recorded Oct. 25, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 371

W.M.P. ROOKER to Thomas K. Truss both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & one stack of fodder & a part of a stack of oats, one large chest, half dozen chairs, two pots, one cow & calf. Whereas Rooker is indebted to Truss in the sum of \$19 & being willing to secure payment of same executes this mortgage. Wit. John Truss. Dated Oct. 1, 1838. ack. before John Truss, Justice of Peace, Oct. 1, 1838. Filed Oct. 26, recorded Oct. 29, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 372

P.I. GOOLSBY to Wilbourne Whittington both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. A cerain sorrel mare, bridle & saddle. Whereas Goolsby is indebted to

Whittington in the sum of \$100.11 & being willing to secure payment of same executes this mortgage. Wit: John Truss. Dated Oct. 1, 1838 ack. before John Truss, Justice of the Peace, Filed Oct. 16, recorded Oct. 30, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 373

HANNAH (X) PIERCE to Grandchildren Elizabeth, John, William, George Pierce & Matilda Shela all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$5 & love & affection. Chattels, ten head of cattle consistngo of cows, calves, steers & yearlings, also twelve head of hogs, to be equally divided. Wit; B.E. Grace, Sept.29, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Sept. 19, 1838. Filed Sept. 29, recorded Oct. 30, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 374-375

THOMAS J. SCOTT & WIFE MARY & John J. Curbow & wife Elizabeth A. to Thomas W. Rockett, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100, a part of lots 32 & 33 in Elyton described as follows: Beginning at a stake on the west side of the Public Square in said town 190 ½ ft. northward from the alley that runs westwardly from near the Court House thence northwardly along said Public Square 20 ft. thence westwardly at right angles with said Public Square 20 ft. thence southwardly parallel with said Public Square 20 ft. thence 20 ft. to beginning it being a part of lot 32 & 33 on which stands a small white house lately occupied by Mrs. A.E. Carithers. Dated Oct. 2, 1837 ack. jointly & separately before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 30, 1838. Filed Oct. 30, recorded Oct. 31, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 375

WILLIAM HARPER to Wilborne Whittington both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$600. 160 acres being the W ½ of the NE ¼ of Sec 13, TP 16, R IW. Also the E ½ of the NW ¼ of Sec 13, TP 16, R IW. Wit: John Truss & P.J. Goolsby. Dated Jan 31, 1838. Ack. before John Truss, Justice of the Peace, Jan. 31, 1838. Filed Oct. 16, recorded Oct 31, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 376

NEHEMIAH TAYLOR & WIFE NANCY to Timothy Williams all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$250. 80 acres being teh E ½ of SW ¼, Sec 6, TP 17, R 5W. All on the north side of warrior river. Wit: Amos Lee. Dated Nov. 27, 1837. Separate ack. before Amos Lee, Justice of the Peace, Nov. 27, 1837. Filed Oct. 16, recorded Nov. 1, 1837, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

QUIT CLAIM DEED

Page 377

SOPHIA (X) JOHNSON to Morrow Johnson, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1. Quit Claim to following negroes, two negro women named Luck & Oma & a negro boy named Stepha. Wit: Samuel Gee & H.B. Chamblee. Dated May 2, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 15, 1838. Filed Oct. 15 recorded Nov. 1, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 378

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, SR., to Leroy Q. Robertson both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 80 acres being the E ½ of NE ¼, Sec 14, TP 18, R 4W. Wit: B.E. Grace. Dated Sept. 6, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Sept. 26, 1838. Filed Sept. 26, recorded Oct. 1, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 379-380

RICHARD S. ALLEN & WIFE ANN ELIZA to John Camp all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$500. 2 lots in the town of Elyton, Ala., described as follows: Beginning at a stake 150 ft. from High St. on the east side of an alley running from said High St. between the lots on which S. Robinson now lives & the one hereby conveyed toward the Big Spring thence running northwardly with said alley 105 ft. to a stake, thence east parallel with said High St. to an alley running on the E. side of G.W. Starne's residence toward J. Steel's dwelling house thence southwardly with said alley 105 ft. thence westwardly to the beginning. Also another lot adjoining the same on the north bounded on the East & West by the alleys above described & on the north by Green St., which divides it from Mrs. Jones' late residence. Dated Sept. 29, 1838. ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 380

JOHN STOVALL, JR., to John Spool both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150. 80 acres, being the W ½ of SW ¼, Sec 7, TP 17, RIW. Dated Oct. 16, 1838. Ack. before H. Morrow, Jr., Clk. Cir. Ct. Oct. 16, 1838. Ack. before H. Morrow, Jr., Clk. Cir. Ct. Oct. 16, 1838. Filed Oct. 16, recorded Nov. 3, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 381

VINSON J. SELF & WIFE LEMESY (X) to Joseph B. Glenn all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$325. 120 acres, being the W ½ of SW ¼, Sec 9, TP 16, R IW. Also the SE ¼ of SE ¼, Sec 8, TP 16, R IW. Wit: Christopher Deavours & Elias Glenn, dated Sept. 24, 1838. Ack. separately before Christopher Deavours, Justice of the Peace. Sept. 24, 1838. Filed Oct. 16, recorded Nov. 3, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 382

JOHN P. HERRING & WIFE HETTA (X) to Edmund Wood all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1100. 120 acres being the E ½ of SE ¼, Sec 36, TP 16, R 2W, also the S ½ of the E ½ of the NE ¼ same Sec. TP. & Range. Dated Sept. 20, 1838 ack. separately before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Sept. 20, 1838. Filed Sept. 20, recorded Nov. 3, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 383-384

PETER ANDERSON, Sheriff of Jeff. Co. Ala., to Samuel S. Earle of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$61. 160 acres being the W ½ of SW 1/2, Sec 9, TP 16, R IW & the SE ¼ of the SE ¼, Sec 8, TP 16, R IW. Also the NE ¼ of the NE ¼ of the same Sec. TP. & R. last above mentioned. By virtue of a writ of fieri facias issued from clk. cir. T. against John Clayton in the sum of \$79.62 ½ damages & \$12 cost in favor of G.W. Starnes & Co. Peter Anderson as Sheriff did levy on & sell the above described real estate to Samuel S. Earle he being the highest & best bidder. Also auctioned on later day to Joberry Glenn to further satisfy above obligations of John Clayton, Samuel S. Earle being not desirous of obtaining the above mentioned property ordered this resale. Dated Oct. 27, 1838. Ack. before Baylis E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Filed Nov. 5, recorded Nov. 8, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 384-385

JOHN COX to Joshua Moses, Trustee both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$93.58, one lot in former town of Salem, Jeff. Co. Ala., known as dentons lot,

Bounded on the north by Tuscaloosa Road & fronting a lot owned by Frances Adams. Whereas Cox executed two notes to Pleasant Sharp one of which has been transferred to Thomas H. Jones. Cox being willing to secure payment of said notes executes this deed of trust. Wit; David Smith & Gibson Hill.

SHERIFF'S SALE Page 385-386

PETER ANDERSON, Sheriff Jeff. Co. Ala. to Robert H. Green \$26. 40 acres being the NE ¼ of NW ¼, Sec 9, TP 15, R 2W. By virtue of 2 writs of fieri facias issued by Hugh Morrow, Jr., Justice of the Peace of said Co., against William E. Shedd, \$14.87 ½ & cast in favor of Thomas W. Rockett & the other \$25.06 besides cost in favor of Grace & Killough. Peter Anderson as Sheriff did levy on & sell the above described property to Robert H. Green, he being the highest best bidder. No wit. Dated Mar. 13, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Filed June 4, recorded Nov. 8, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE Page 387

M. KELLY, Sheriff of Jeff. Co. Ala., to Thomas Barton of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$45.50. 80 acres being the E ½ of SE ¼, Sec 10, TP 17, R 2W. By virtue of a writ of fieri facias issued by the Clk. of the Cir. Ct., against Elizabeth York administratrix of estate of Emanuel York, deceased, \$117.34 cost of suit in favor of Nancy Reece, whereas M. Kelly as Sheriff did levy on & sell the above described property to Thomas Barton he being the highest & best bidder. No wit. Dated Oct. 1, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Filed Oct. 15, recorded Nov. 10, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 388-389

MALINDA TARRANT of Perry Co. Ala., to Edmund Wood of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1500. 160 acres being the W ½ of SE ¼, Sec 21, TP 17, R 2W, also the W ½ of NE ¼ same Sec, TP & Range. Dated July 22, 1838. Ack. before William Chesney, Justice of the Peace of Perry Co. Ala. Ack. official capacity of William Chesney of Perry Co. Ala. J.B. Nave, Clk. Co. Ct. Perry Co. Ala., July 24, 1838. Filed Oct. 15, recorded Nov. 10, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE Page 389

G.C. BRANCH to James Tarrant, Jr., both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$75. The building in which said Branch now lives, in Jones borough, Ala., & a strawberry roan horse. Whereas said Tarrant is security in a bond for the removal of a case from Justice of the Peace Court of Jeff. Co. Ala. to Circuit Court of said Co., by a writ of certiorari in which case Abner Killough was plaintiff & William McCrakin, John C. Nelms, & G.C. Branch are defendants & said Branch being desirous to secure said Tarrant executes this mortgage. Wit: J.F. Forrest. Dated Nov. 1, 1838. Ack. before John F. Forrest, Justice of the Peace Nov. 1, 1838. Filed Nov. 5, recorded Nov. 10, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 390

MILTON ALEXANDER to Michael Bean both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$200. 40 acres, the SW ¼ of WE ¼, Sec 22, TP 16, R 5W. Dated Nov. 5, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 5, 1838. Filed Nov. 5, recorded Nov. 10,

1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 391

SAMUEL W. HALL to Samuel S. Earle both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150. A certain lot in the town of Elyton, bounded as follows: on the east by Johnathan Steel's Gin lot, & a small alley on the north & northwest by Spring Creek which divides it from the land now owned by said Earle, on the south & southwest by land owned by Alfred Roebuck & a lot owned by Walter K. Baylor, containing 5 acres. Dated Nov. 8, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 8, 1838. Filed Nov. 8, recorded Nov 12, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 392-393

ANNA (X) McADAMS, Jesse Hunt, James Stovall, Elbert H. Bayliss, Thomas McAdams, John W. Woodall, William W. McAdams, Merriett McAdams, James Stovall, & Ruthy (X) Ellard Administratrix of Estate of Johnathan Ellard, deceased, & Jesse Turner to George L. Green all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150. 80 acres being the W ½ of SW ¼, Sec. 10, TP 17, R 2W. Wit. H. Morrow, Jr., & Henry (X) Turner. Dated Dec. 23, 1837. Sig. of Anna McAdams & Ruth Ellard proved by Henry Turner before SEaborn Hamrick Justice of Peace, Date not given. Signature of Jesse Hunt proved by E.C. Wallace, Justice of Peace Oct. 1, 1838. Signature of James Stovall, Elbert H. Baylis, John W. Woodall, Merriett McAdams, Jesse Turner, by their attorney, in fact, Thomas McAdams, to the foregoing deed proved by High Morrow, Jr., before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 10, 1839. Filed Jan. 10, recorded Jan. 11, 1839, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 394

ELIZABETH KILLOUGH, Administratrix of the Estate of Isaac Killough, dec'd, of Talladega Co. Ala. to William A. Scott, Mobile Co. Ala. \$1600. 176 acres being the SE ¼, Sec 4, TP 18, R 3W, also 16 acres being a part of the NE ¼, Sec 4, TP 18, R 3W. Wit. G.T. McAfee & Thomas Baird. Dated Oct. 4, 1837. Ack. before G.T. McAfee, Judge Co. Ct. Talladega co. Filed & recorded oct. 4, 1837 Talladega Co. Ala. F.G. McConnel Clerk. Filed & recorded Nov. 13, 1838 Jefferson Co. Ala. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 395

GERSHAM KELLY to William A. Scott both of Pickens Co., Ala. \$100. 10 acres being all that part of the SW ¼, Sec 3, TP 18, R 3W that is north west of the main leading from Elyton to Tuscaloosa & southwest of the branch running across said road in Jeff. Co. Ala. Dated Dec. 23, 1838. Ack. before Francis W. Bostic, Clk. Co. Ct. of Pickens Co., Ala. Oct 23, 1838. Filed Nov. 3, recorded Nov. 14, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 396-397

WILLIAM A. SCOTT AND WIFE FLORA to William Hawkins all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1500. 186 acres being all that part of the SW ¼, Sec 3, TP 18, R 3W that lies on the NW of the main road leading from Elyton to Tuscaloosa & southwest of the branch running across said road containing 10 acres more or less, also the SE ¼ of Sec 4, tP 18, R 4W, also 16 acres more or less in the NE ¼ of same Sec, TP, &R. Wit. William Camero & J.W. Drewry. Dated Nov. 3, 1838. Sig. of William & Flora Scott proved by

John W. Drewry before Hugh Copeland, Justice of Peace, Nov. 13, 1838. Filed Nov. 13, recorded Nov. 15, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

COMMISSIONERS SALE

Page 398

WILLIAM MARTIN & Benjamin Worthington to John S. Edwards all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$355. 80 acres being all that plantation as the estate of John Townly, dec'd that is to say the W ½ of the NW ¼, Sec 26, TP 16, R 1W, which said land was sold by us as Commissioners of the Estate of John Townly, dec'd, by order of the Orphan's Court to Hugh G. Harper for which we as Commissioners gave Harper to John S. Edwards, then one of the Commissioners, of John Townly, Dec'd, do make the rights of said lands to John S. Edwards. Wit. John Worthington & James Harrold. Dated Nov. 19, 1838. Joint ack. before John Truss, Justice of the Peace Nov. 19, 1839. Filed Nov. 21, recorded Nov. 25, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 399

WOODSON WADE, executor to John, Lucy Ann & Virginia Wade all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. The following described negro slaves namely Caroline a black girl about 16 yrs. of age. Grace a girl of black complexion about 14 yrs. of age & Mary a girl about 2 yrs. old. Whereas by the will of Reuben Wade, dec'd, a large portion of his real & personal estate is willed to me & I being willing for the sake of peace to effect a more equal distribution of said estate now to that end I one of the legatee's & one of the executors of the last will & testament of Reuben Wade, do hereby make this conveyance. No wit. Dated Nov 26, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 26, 1838. Filed Nov. 26, recorded Dec. 5, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 400

WILBORNE WHITTINGTON to William Harper both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$600. 160 acres being the W ½ of NW ¼, Sec 9, TP 16, R 1E. Also the E ½ of SE ¼ Sec 8, TP 16, R 1E. Wit. John Truss & P.J. Goolsby. Dated Jan. 13, 1838. Ack. before John Truss, Justice of Peace, Jan. 31, 1838. Filed Dec. 3, recorded Dec. 6, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 401

WILLIAM HARPER to Abner Killough, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 160 acres being the W ½ of NW ¼, Sec 9, TP 16, R 1E, also the E ½ of SE ¼, Sec 8, TP 6, R 1E. Whereas the said Harper being indebted to Moses Kelly in the sum of \$123.93 ¾ & being willing to secure payment of said note Executes this mortgage. Dated Nov. 27, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Dec. 3, 1838. Filed Dec. 3, recorded Dec. 6, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. "Marginal Note": Full satisfaction by Moses Kelly Nov. 15, 1839.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 402-403

JOSEPH VINES, SR., & WIFE SUSANNA (X) to Tarrant McAdory, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$440. 84.71 ½ acres being NW ¼ of SE ¼, Sec 19, TP 17, R 5W, containing 42.48 acres. Also the SW ¼ of SE ¼, Sec 18, TP 17, R 5W, containing 42.23 ½ acres. Wit. Wm. Rutledge, J.W. Sadler & J.A. Waldrop. Dated Sept. 26, 1838. Ack. Susannah (X) Vines before A.J. Waldrop, Justice of Peace. Oct. 17, 1838. Sig. of Joseph Vines proved by William

Rutledge before Hugh Morrow, Jr., Clk. Cir. Ct. Nov. 28, 1838. Filed Nov. 28, recorded Dec. 7, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 403-404

BENJAMIN MILLER to Hugh Morrow, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 80 acres being the E ½ of NW ¼, Sec 22, TP 16, R 5W. Whereas the said Miller is indebted to Johnathan Steel in the sum \$254.91 ¾ by a note & being willing to secure payment of said amount executes this Deed. Wit. Abraham Crow. Dated Dec. 23, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 7, 1839. Filed Jan. 7, recorded Jan. 10, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. "Marginal Note": Ack. full satisfaction July 6, 1840. J. Steel for Sylvester Steel, agent.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 405

EDMUND PARSONS to Hugh Morrow, Jr., both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 200 acres being the SW ½ of SE ¼, Sec 33, TP 16, R 5W. Also the NE ¼ of same Sec TP & Range. Whereas the said Parsons is indebted to Johnathan Steel in the sum of \$500, one installment having been paid & further indebted to Owen Williams \$284, & being willing to secure payment. Executes this mortgage. Dated Nov. 27, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 27, 1838. Filed Nov. 27, recorded Dec. 7, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 405-407

GEORGE S. STARNES to Hugh Morrow, Jr., Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & one negro girl named Vera, & \$250.00 of amount due him from the Estate of George Starnes, deceased, now in the hands of B. Tarrant, Trustee, also 1 wagon, 2 horses & 2 cows. Whereas said Starnes & Samuel B. Hall having heretofore been engaged in the mercantile business in Elyton, Ala., under the firm name of Hall & Starnes & said firm being indebted to sundry persons as follows: James Paul, \$26 to some person in Philadelphia, \$600. John Martin \$700, to Ala. State Bank in two notes one about \$700, the other \$200 & said Starnes being willing to secure said Hall against the payment of more than his just proportion of said debt. Executes this mortgage. Dated Dec. 4, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 4, 1838. Filed Dec. 4, recorded Dec. 8, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 408-409

LEMUEL G. McMILLION to Samuel S. Earle, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1. A negro slave girl named Fanny. Whereas the said McMillion is indebted to the following persons by notes, Ala. State Bank \$600, on said note Thomas W. Rockett is security, said note has been reduced by payment of one curtailment before the passing of Extension law & by one installment since: To Thomas M. Adkins in promissary note of \$190 to Thomas Rockett by note \$102.50 & being willing to secure the payment of said notes as far as possible executes this mortgage. Dated Nov. 29, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 29, 1838. Filed Nov. 29, recorded Dec. 8, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 409-410

M. KELLY, Sheriff of Jeff. Co. Ala. to John Worthington of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$25. 40 acres being the NE ¼ of NW ¼, TP 16, R 1E. By virtue of a

Writ of fieri facias issued from Clk. Cir. Ct. against Joel Carlisle & William Harper \$85, damages & \$12.75 cost in favor of John Worthington whereas M. Kelly, as Sheriff did levy on & sell the above described property to John Worthington he being the highest & best bidder. Dated Dec. 3, 1838 ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 8, 1838. Filed Dec. 8, recorded Dec. 14, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 411

JOHN M. SLAUGHTER of Jeff. Co. Ala. to G.H. Harrison of Tuscaloosa Co. Ala. \$900. Two lots in the Town of Elyton, Ala. One lot where Elyton Inn stands. One lot bounded as follows: on the north by Main Street on the west by Square St. on the south by Cotton St, & on east by a lot on which C. Woods shop now stands, containing ½ acre more or less & one lot bounded on the north by Cotton St., on the west by I. West's lot, on the east by Square St., on the south by land owned by S.W. Hall containing ½ acre more or less. These 2 lots have a frontage of 67 ft. & 210 ft back. Dated Dec. 4, 1835, ack. before Moses McGuire, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 9, 1835. Filed & recorded Dec. 14, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 412-413

THOMAS J. SCOTT, Trustee of G.H. Harrison to John S. Edwards all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$500. 2 lots in the town of Elyton, Ala., containing ½ acre each & 67 ft front & 210 ft back, one bounded as follows: on the north by Main Street, on the west by Square St., on the south by Cotton St., on the east by the lot on which C. Woods old shop now stands, also the lot on which the stables attached to Elyton Inn stands, bounded on the north by Cotton St., on the west by the lot on which I.I. Carbon now lives, on the east by Square St., & on the south by lands owned by Samuel W. Hall. Dated 14, 1838, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 14, 1838. Filed Dec. 14, recorded Dec. 15, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 413-414

JAMES W. BYARS AND WIFE MARTHA to Nathan Byars all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 39.78 acres being the NE ¼ of NW ¼ of Sec 27, TP 18, R 3W. Dated Aug. 25, 1838, ack. of James W. Byars before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 15, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 414

JOHN (X) HARDIN, SR., to Elizabeth Jane Hardin both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 80 acres being the S ½ of SW ¼, of Sec 24, TP 16, R 4W. Wit. Robert Masters, dated Mar. 2, 1838 ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 415

JOHN G. NELEMS to John R. Goynes both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. All my household & kitchen furniture consisting of 2 beds & furniture, 1 looking glass, 1 small desk, chairs, table, tableware, cooking utensils, water vessels & C. Whereas Nelems is indebted to Goynes in the sum of \$85 and being willing to secure payment of same executes this mortgage. Wit. Jas. Diffey and Riley Pierce. Dated Nov. 21, 1838, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Filed Nov. 21, recorded Dec. 17, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Filed Nov. 21, recorded Dec. 17, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 416

M. KELLY, Sheriff of Jeff. Co. Ala., to Thomas M. Adkins, also of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1.50. 40 acres being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 14, TP 17, R 3W. By virtue of two writs of venditioni exponas, issued by Clk. Co. Ct. of Jeff. Co. Ala. against Zachariah Staggs \$29.96 $\frac{1}{4}$, besides cost in favor of Wilroy & Stewart and \$47.76 $\frac{3}{4}$ debt besides cost in favor of Lemuel G. McMillion, M. Kelly as Sheriff did sell the above described property to Thomas M. Adkins. No wit. Dated Dec. 3, 1838, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 17, 1838. Filed & recorded Dec. 17, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 417-418

THOMAS M. ADKINS AND WIFE MARY to George Gaffe all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$7.30. 1 lot in the town of Elyton, Ala., lying on the E side of Public Square and N of Franklin St., and bounded as follows: beginning at the e side of said Public Square at a point in a right line with the N side of the Court House running thence at right angle with the side of Public Square along the N side of said Franklin St., 61ft-6in., thence at a right angle with the last named street and parallel with the said Public Square 39ft-4in., thence parallel with said Franklin St., 61ft-6in to Public Square, thence with Public Square 39ft-4in to the beginning. Dated Nov. 29, 1838, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 29, 1838. Filed Nov. 29, recorded Dec. 20, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 418-419

REUBEN GOOLSY AND WIFE ELIZABETH (X) to Johnathan Steele, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$500. 160 acres being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 21, TP 16, R 5W. Also the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of same section. Dated Jan. 9, 1836, ack. before Simpson Robinson, Justice of peace Dec. 20, 1838. Filed and recorded Dec. 20, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 419-420

M. KELLY, Sheriff of Jeff. Co. Ala., to Abner Killough also of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$108.00. 280 acres being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 4, TP 19, R 3W. Also the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 28, TP 18, R 3W. Also the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 28, TP 18, R 3W. Also the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 21, TP 18, R 3W. Whereas by virtue of fieri facias issued by Clk. Co. Ct., of Tuscaloosa Co., against William G. Linthicum for \$800 debt & \$14.13 damages & \$11.18 $\frac{3}{4}$ cost in favor of described property to Abner Killough, he being the highest & best bidder. No wit. Dated Dec. 3, 1838, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Filed Dec. 5, recorded Dec. 21, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERRIF'S SALE

Page 421

M. KELLY, Sheriff of Jeff. Co. Ala., to Joseph M. Gill also of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$5.00. 40 acres being the NW $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 12, TP 15, R 4W. Whereas by two writs of venditioni exponas issued by Clk. Cir. Ct. of Jeff. Co., against Zachariah Staggs \$47.76 $\frac{3}{4}$ debt besides cost in favor of Lemuel B. McMillion and \$29.96 $\frac{1}{4}$ debt besides cost in favor of Wilroy &

Stewart, M. Kelly, as Sheriff, did levy on & sell the above described property to Joseph M. Gill, he being the highest & best bidder. No wit. Dated Dec. 10, 1838, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 422

M. KELLY, Sheriff of Jeff. Co. Ala., to Wilson P. Poole, Also of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$28.50. 40 acres being the SE ¼ of SW ¼ of Sec 33, TP 16, R 6W. Whereas by writ of venditioni exponas issued by Clk. Cir. Ct. of Jeff. Co. Ala., against Hiram Gilley \$25.87 ½ debt, \$11.37 ½ cost in favor of John A. Burchfield, M. Kelly, as Sheriff did levy on and sell the above described property to Wilson P. Poole. Now wit. Dated Dec. 3, 1838, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 3, 1838. Filed Dec. 3, recorded Dec. 21, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 423

SAMUEL W. HALL. And G.W. Starnes to John Camp, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$600. 1 lot in Elyton, Ala., occupied by said Camp as a store house, bounded on the W by Public Square on the S by Johnathan Steele's store house lot, on the N by E.W. Pecks old law office, now occupied by P. Robertson as a grocery store and in the rear by ground owned by Jonathan Steele, 24ft in front. Wit. Wm. S. Earnest and Richard S. Allen. Dated Oct. 13, 1838, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 22, 1838. Filed and recorded Dec. 22, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 424

JOSEPH H. GOODE AND WIFE DIEDA to Joseph Alexander all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$400. 40 acres being the NW ¼ of NW ¼, Sec 21, TP 19, R 3W. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 24, 1838. Filed Dec. 24, recorded Dec. 25, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 425-426

JOAB BAGLEY to Peter Anderson both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 240 acres being the E ½ of the NE ¼, Sec 3, TP 16, R 5W; E ½ of the SW ¼ of the same Sec, TP, & R, above mentioned & the NW ¼ of the NE ¼, Sec 4, TP 16, R 5W & the NE ¼ of the NW ¼, Sec 10, TP 16, R 5W. Whereas Willis W. Bagley did make his promissory note payable to the President & Directors of the Bank of the State of Ala., for \$500 and said note was discounted & the same was for my own use & benefit & Peter Anderson was, and is yet, an endorser to said not as security & Peter Anderson does hold my promissory note for \$93. Now if Bagley shall pay the above indebtedness as soon as said notes become due & shall not let Anderson be protested upon said note in that event the within deed is to be null & void, otherwise the within deed is to be bonified & the right & title of the within described lands is to be vested in Peter Anderson. No wit. Dated Dec. 20, 1838 ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 27, 1838. Filed Dec. 27, recorded Dec. 31, 1838, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. "Marginal": I do hereby ack. full satisfaction of this deed. Feb. 15, 1840, P. Anderson.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 427-428

ARTHUR TRUSS to Warren Truss, Jr., both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$808. 190 acres being a part of the W ½ of NW ¼, Sec 26, except 20 acres including

Alexander Baird's spring, also the E ½ of SW ¼ of Sec 23, also a part of the E ½ of NW ¼ of Sec 26, commencing the line at the new corner and running E 8 poles from thence 63 degrees E of S 181 poles from, thence W 90 poles from thence N 160 poles to the first part all in TP 16, & R 1W, containing 190 acres more or less. Wit John F. Hanby and Bird (x) Bell. Dated Sept. 4, 1833. Ack. before John Truss, Justice of Peace. Nov. 18, 1837. Ack. Mahala Truss before John Truss, Justice of Peace, Dec. 29, 1837. Name Mahala Truss does not appear in deed". Filed Dec. 31, 1838, recorded Jan. 1, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 428-429

JAMES BLACK & WIFE ANN to Johnathan Steele, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. 159.96 ½ acres being the W ½ of NE ¼, Sec 27, TP 16, R 5W, containing 79.98 acres. Also the E ½ of the NE ¼ of same Sec, TP & Range containing 79.98 ½ acres. Wit. Edmund Parsons, dated Nov. 24, 1838. Ack. separately before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 1, 1839. Filed Jan. 1, recorded Jan. 2, 1839, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED Page 429-430

JOHN K. HAGOOD to Wiley Truss, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & 80 acres being the SW ¼ of NE ¼ & the NW ¼ of NE ¼, Sec 24, TP 16, R 1W. Whereas John K. Hagood is indebted to Wiley Truss in the sum of \$75 with interest, & being willing to secure payment, Executes this deed, with. John Truss, dated Dec. 24, 1838, ack. before John Truss, Justice of Peace, Dec. 24, 1838. Filed Jan. 1, recorded Jan. 3, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal Note: Ack. full satisfaction, Wiley Truss, Nov. 1, 1839.

WARRANTY DEED Page 430-431

WASHINGTON BURFORD AND WIFE ELLEN ELEANOR to Baylis E. Grace, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$80. 40.06 acres being SE ¼ of NW ¼, Sec 15, TP 18, r 3W, lying on the Montevallo Road 2 ½ miles S of Elyton, Ala., ack. separately Washington and Ellen Eleanor Burford before Simpson Robinson, Justice of peace, Dec. 5, 1838. Filed Dec. 5, 1838, recorded Jan. 3, 1839, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 432

DAVID MASSEY, Thomas Rutherford and William Rutherford, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. 80.09 acres being the W ½ of NW ¼, Sec 4, TP 18, R 2W, containing 80.09 acres. Dated Dec. 3, 1838, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 3, 1838. Filed Dec. 3, recorded Dec. 5, 1839, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 433

SAMUEL S. EARLE to Jonathan Steele both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 80.17 acres more or less being the NE ¼ of SW ¼, Sec 23, TP 14, R 3W, containing 39.93 acres, also the NW ¼ of SW ¼ of Sec 11, TP 14, R 3W containing 40.24 acres. Wit. Thomas M. Adkins and John H. Hastings. Dated Dec. 24, 1838, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 24, 1838. Filed Nov. 4, 1838, recorded Jan. 4, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 434

THOMAS J. WRIGHT to Jonathan Steele, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 136 acres more or less being the NW fraction Sec 10, TP 15, R 6W, containing 136 acres in the County of Walker, State of Ala. Wit. Thomas M. Adkins and John H. Hastings. Dated Nov. 24, 1838, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 24, 1838. Filed Nov. 24, 1838, recorded Jan. 5, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 435

JOHN KILLOUGHT to William Killough, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. 119.90 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 36, TP 16, R 2W, containing 79.93 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres, also the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 36, TP 16, R 2W containing 39.96 $\frac{3}{4}$ acres, dated Dec. 14, 1838, recorded Jan. 5, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 436-437

THOMAS H. CAMP AND WIFE SARAH of Blount Co. Ala. to Reuben Goolsby, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$400. 160 acres being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 21, TP 16, R 5W, also E $\frac{1}{2}$ of said $\frac{1}{4}$. Dated Dec. 22, 1834, ack. separately, Thomas and Sarah Camp before John Anderson and Lewis White, Justice of Peace of Blount Co., Ala. Dec. 22, 1834. Ack. official capacity of said Justice of Peace of Blount Co., by John P. Thomas, Clk. Co. Ct. Blount Co., Ala. Jan. 11, 1836. Filed and recorded Jan. 9, 1839, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 438

JOSEPH BIRDWELL of Franklin Co. Ala. to John Smith of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$400. 80 acres, being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 34, TP 18, R 4W. Wit. Stephen Hodges and John Riley. Dated Jan. 19, 1829. Sig. of Joseph Birdwell proved by Stephen Hodges, Jan. 7, 1839. Filed Jan. 7, recorded Jan. 12, 1839, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 439

JOHN CAMP AND WIFE ELIZA to Waddy Edmundson, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$400. 80 acres, being all that part of the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 32, TP 16, R 2W, that "lyeth" and lies E of t he branch, that heads at Childress' gap and runs through said $\frac{1}{2}$ quarter. Dated Aug. 23, 1838, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 7, 1839. Filed Jan. 7, recorded Jan. 12, 1839, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 440-441

ELIJAH BROWN AND WIFE NANCY to Waddy Edmundson, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$400. Being all that tract or parcel of land situated lying & being in the Co. of Jeff., and on the waters of Five Mile Creek know as the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{2}$, Sec 32, TP 16, R 2W, with the exception of all that part of said half quarter Sec. that "lyeth" on the SE side of Five Mile Creek and also all that part of said Sec. that "lieth" on the E side of a branch that heads at Childress Gap now owned by John Crawford & runs through said half quarter Sec. and also al that part of the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 5, TP 17, R 2W that "lyeth" on the NW side of Five Mile Creek with the exception of a small piece deeded off by B. Tarrant to William Childress, Jr., supposed to be four acres more or less. Dated Aug. 23, 1838, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 7, 1839. Filed Jan. 7 recorded

Jan. 14, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. "The name Nancy Brown is in the body of deed, but no signature or ack. given."

WARRANTY DEED

Page 442

GEORGE WORTHINGTON to Philip Lacey both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$520.00. 120 acres, being the E ½ of the E ½ of the SE ¼, Sec 19, TP 18, R 3W. Also the W ½ of the NE ¼ of the same Sec, TP, & R. Dated Dec. 31, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Filed Dec. 31, 1838 recorded Jan. 14, 1839, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 443-444

JOSEPH (X) STRINGFELLOW to John Oliver, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$600. All that tract or parcel of land lying on the E fork of Cahawba River situated in the Co. of Jeff. State aforesaid as follows: The E ½ of NE ¼, Sec 35, TP 17, R 1W. Also a part of the E ½ of the NE ¼, Sec 2, TP 18, R 1W, granted to William White, also all the W ½ of the NW ¼, Sec 1, TP 18, R 1W, line to commence about 15 rods N of where the W line of the W half quarter crosses the creek from thence NE to a certain fence on the bank of said creek from thence up to the bend of said creek where the fence crosses the same from thence following the meandering of the creek so as to leave room for a fence on the NW side of said creek up the mouth of a certain spring branch thence up said branch so as to divide the spring, from thence run a NE direction to a stake at a certain cross fence, thence NW to the SE corner of E ½ of the NE ¼ of Sec 35. Wit. William White and Hezekiah B. Moore. Dated May 25, 1837. Nancy (X) Stringfellow, wife of Joseph Stringfellow, relinquishes her dower rights to tract of land to John Oliver, Dec. 31, 1837. Ack. Nancy (X) Stringfellow before Hugh Coupland, Justice of Peace Jan. 2, 1838. Filed Jan. 16, recorded Jan. 17, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. (N.B. ack. of Joseph Stringfellow does not appear on record).

QUIT CLAIM DEED

Page 445

JESSE TILLISON AND WIFE NICY (X) to Thomas Williams, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$75.00. 40.93 ¾ acres being the SE ¼ of NW ¼, Sec 33, TP 16, R 5W. Wit. A.J. Waldrop, Justice of the Peace. Dated Dec. 15, 1838, ack. Niccy (X) Tillison, wife of Jesse Tillison before A.J. Waldrop, Justice of the Peace, Dec. 15, 1838. Filed Jan. 16, recorded Jan. 17, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. (N.B. signature of Jesse Tillison appears as signer to deed but his ack. does not appear on record.)

DEED OF TRUST

Page 446

DANIEL VINSON to Hugh Morrow, Jr., Trustee, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 160.51 acres, being the SW ¼ of the NE ¼, of Sec 31, TP 15, R 2W containing 40.25 ¼ acres and the NE ¼ of the SW ¼ of the same Sec. TP. & R, containing 40.25 ¾ acres. Also the W ½ of the SE ¼ of Sec 31, TP 15, R 2W, except that part of the same which has this day been deeded to Hiram Williams. Also the following described personal property, 2 cows & calves, 2 yearlings, 1 gray mare & 1 bay horse and 60 head of stock hogs. Whereas Vinson is indebted to Anderson in the sum of \$170 as evidenced by note and being willing to secure payment of same executes this deed of trust. Dated Jan. 7, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 7, 1839. Filed Jan. 7, recorded Jan. 18, 1839, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 447

DANIEL VINSON to Hiram Williams both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$65. 30 acres all of the S end of the W ½ of the SE ¼, Sec 31, TP 15, R 2W, all of said half quarter lying S of a certain large hollow running nearly E & W through said half quarter, said line to run directly with said hollow through said half quarter. Dated Jan. 7, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Filed Jan. 7, recorded Jan. 18, 1839, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 448

SIMPSON ROBINSON to T.W. Rockett, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. One sorrel horse about eight years old. Whereas Robinson is indebted to said Rockett (amount not stated) as evidenced by two notes & being willing to secure payment of same executes this mortgage. Dated Jan. 14, 1839, ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 14, 1839. Filed Jan. 14, recorded Jan. 18, 1839, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 449

ISAAC ROBERTS to Samuel Dodds, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 160 acres, being the NW ¼ of Sec 2, TP 20, R 4W. Wit: B.E. Grace. Dated Aug. 20, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C., Sept. 12, 1838. Filed Sept. 12, 1838, recorded Jan. 19, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 450-51

WILLIAM (X) CARSON to Robert Green, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$165.00. 27 ½ acres designated as a part of the w ½ of the SW ¼, Sec 11, TP 16, R 2W being on the S end of said half quarter being bounded as follows: Beginning at the SE corner of said half quarter thence running N 77 rods along George Nash's line thence along the old road that leads from George Nash's to Joshua Graham's to where the road bends near a sink or wet place then leaving the road & running pretty much W to where the line would cross the w line of said half quarter by measuring from the SW corner of said half quarter 21 ½ rods thence S to the said SW corner being as aforesaid 21 ½ rods being bounded by Joshua Graham on the W thence from said SW corner to the beginning point. Wit. Thomas Mitchell and John Massey. Dated Jan. 21, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 7, 1839. Filed Jan. 7, recorded Jan. 19, 1839, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 451-52

GEORGE MORROW to Abner Killough, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala., Premises. 120 acres being the W ½ of the NE ¼, Sec 23, TP 17, R 4W, except about 10 acres heretofore deeded to Benjamin Crum. Also the NE ¼ of the NW ¼ of the same Sec. also 1 Negro woman slave named Edy about 35 or 40 years of age & her child Bill about 18 mo. Old. Whereas said Hugh Jr., and Mathew Morrow are securities to said George Morrow on a note payable to Ala. State Bank, installment has been paid original amount being \$550 and said George Morrow being willing to secure said securities executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Jan. 15, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 15, 1839. Filed Jan. 15, recorded Jan. 22, 1839, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 453-54

DEMPSEY JORDAN to Abner Killough, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. 1 Negro woman, Fanny, no age. Whereas said Jordan is indebted to said Bagley as evidenced by a note in the sum of \$143.70 and being willing to secure payment of same, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Jan. 15, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. CO. Ct. Jan. 15, 1839. Filed Jan. 15, recorded Jan. 23, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Marginal: ack. full satisfaction Nov. 9, 1840, Joab Bagley.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 454-455

MARY (X) FERGUSON to David McCombs both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 40.23 acres being all that plantation or tract of land containing 40 acres that is to say the SE eight, SE ¼ of SW ¼, Sec 5, TP 17, R 1W, containing 40.23 acres which I now live upon & known by the name of Thomas McAdams land. Whereas Mary Ferguson is indebted to David McCombs in the sum of \$125.00 and being willing to secure payment of same executes this mortgage. Wit. Andrew Bass and Burwell Bass. Dated Dec. 31, 1838. Signature of Mary (X) Ferguson proved by Andrew Bass before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 19, 1839. Filed Jan. 19, recorded Jan. 24, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. "Marginal": Rec'd of Mary Ferguson satisfaction in full of this mortgage July 9, 1840. David McCombs.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 456

WILLIAM LOWE to Son, William J. Lowe, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1.00 and love and affection. One bay filly two years old, one sorrel mare & colt, one yolk of oxen & one ox cart. Dated Jan. 25, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 25, 1839. Filed and recorded Jan. 25, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 457-458

JOHN COOPER to Levi Adams, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises and & \$1.00. 200.42 ½ acres, being the E ½ of the SE ¼ of Sec 11, TP 15, R 3W, containing 80.19 acres, also the W ½ of the SW ¼ of Sec 12, TP 15, R 3W containing 80.19 acres, also the SE ¼ of the SW ¼, Sec 12, TP 15, R 3W containing 40.04 ½ acres. Whereas John Cooper is indebted to Eli Cornwell in the sum of \$500.00 as evidenced by note, which note, said Thomas Barton and Aaron Dutton are securities. Cooper willing to secure said securities executes this deed of trust. Wit. S.W. Youngblood, Justice of the Peace. W. L. Adams and Robert Cunningham, Justice of the Peace. Dated Jan. 19, 1839. Signatures of John Cooper, Levi Adams, Thomas Barton and Aaron (X) Dutton. Proved by W.L. Adams before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 21, 1839. Filed Jan. 21, recorded Jan. 26, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. "Marginal": We do hereby ack. full satisfaction of this deed of trust. Peter Anderson. Signed Thomas Barton and Aaron (X) Dutton.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 459-460

SAMUEL (X) SPARKS to David Smith, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises and \$1. One bay mare, about 9 years old, one sorrel horse, about 12 years old, one man's saddle, one side saddle and my present crop of growing cotton and corn. Whereas said Sparks, is indebted as evidenced by 2 notes in favor of Samuel A. Tarrant, James McAdory, A.T. Sadler and Thomas McAdory & Co., total amount notes & \$87.75, one being for \$40, and the other for \$47.75, being willing to secure payment executes this deed of trust. Dated

Jan. 16, 1839. Wit. James H. Wood ack. before J.F. Forrest, Justice of Peace. Jan. 16, 1839. Filed Jan. 19, recorded Jan. 28, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 460-461

CHARLES JUSTICE to John F. Forrest, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. One gray mare & horse colt, two cows & calves, one plain side-board, bushels of oats, 1 fire shovel, 1 wash pot, 2 ovens & lids, 2 coffee pots, 1 jug, 1 looking glass & 1 set of glass tumblers. Whereas the sum of \$50 for gray mare purchased from Forrest and Justice being willing to secure payment of the above sums of money executes this mortgage. Wit. John B. Rockett and Solomon Nabers. Dated Jan. 14, 1839. Signature of Charles Justice proved by John B. Rockett before S.A. Tarrant, Justice of the Peace. Jan. 9, 1839. Filed Jan. 18, recorded Jan. 31, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 462

JOSIAH COWDEN to James Montgomery, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100.00. 80.47 acres being the E ½ of the SE ¼, Sec 23, TP 17, R 2W. Dated Jan. 5, 1839 ack. before Hugh Morrow, Jr., Clk. Cir. Ct. Jan. 15, 1839. Filed Jan. 16, recorded Jan. 29, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 463-464

PETER ANDERSON, Sheriff of Jeff. Co. Ala., to James Black by Reuben Goolsby, Agt., all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$30.00. A tract of land in Jeff. Co. Ala., being the S end of the w ½ of the NW ¼, Sec 19, TP 17, R 3W, in Tuscaloosa land district, Black Creek being the dividing line. By virtue of a writ of Feiri Facias issued by Hugh Morrow, Jr., a Justice of the Peace for said Co., in favor of Baylis E. Grace for the sum of \$43.62 ½ besides costs on the same and whereas at a term of Circuit Court the said Baylis E. Grace Recovered a judgment in said Court against Josiah Goolsby and others for the sum of \$44.43 ¾ debt & interest and the further sum of \$11.75 costs on the same, and whereas an order of sale did issue to the Sheriff of said Co., in pursuance of said order Peter Anderson, as Sheriff did sell the above described property to James Black for \$30, it being the highest and best bid. No. wit. Dated Jan. 7, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Jan. 7, 1839. Filed Jan. 7, recorded Jan. 31, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 464-465

JOHN PARSONS AND WIFE CATHERINE (X) PARSONS to William C. Eubanks, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$180. The E ½ of the NW ¼ of Sec 25, TP 17, R 4W, in the district of Tuscaloosa. No Wit. Dated Jan. 9, 1839. Joint ack. before W.W. Bagley, Justice of the Peace. Jan. 9, 1839. Filed Jan. 18, recorded Jan. 31, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 466

DEMPSEY JORDAN to Simpson Robinson, Trustee, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. One negro by named Dave aged about 11 yrs., & one colt a year old. Whereas Jordan is indebted to Kelly in the sum of \$205 as evidenced by note and being willing to secure

payment executes this deed of trust. Dated Jan. 23, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 23, 1839. Filed Jan. 23, recorded Feb. 1, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 467

THOMAS (X) GLOVER to Richard W. Glover, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. A certain sorrel horse about 7 yrs. old. Whereas Thomas Glover is indebted to Richard W. Glover in the sum of \$70 as evidenced by note and being willing to secure payment of same executes this mortgage. Dated Jan. 29, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 468-469- 470

JONATHAN STEEL of Jeff. Co., and William H. Robertson of Mobile Co., Ala., To Lyman Gibbons, Trustee of the City & Co. of Mobile, Ala. \$20,000. The one undivided half part of all & singular the following described parcel or tracts of land to wit: The W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 27, TP 16, R 5W, in the District of Tuscaloosa & State of Ala., containing 79 acres & 98 $\frac{1}{2}$ hundredths of an acre. Also the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 22, TP 16, R 5W, in the District of Tuscaloosa & State of Ala., containing 80 acres & 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ hundredths of an acre. Also the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 28, TP 16, R 5W, in the District of Tuscaloosa & State of Ala., containing 79 acres & 91 $\frac{1}{2}$ hundredths of an acre. Also the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 27, TP 16 R 5W, containing 39 acres & 99 $\frac{1}{4}$ hundredths of an acre in the District of Tuscaloosa & State of Ala. Also the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 21, TP 16, R 5W, also the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the same quarter Sec., in the District of lands subject to sale in the District land office in the State of Ala., at Tuscaloosa. Also the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 20, TP 16, R 5W, also the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 21, TP 16, R 5W. The two last mentioned tracts containing 79 acres & 93 $\frac{1}{2}$ hundredths of an acre in the District of Tuscaloosa & in the State of Ala. Also the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 20, TP 15, R 4W, containing 80 acres in the Tuscaloosa District & in the State of Ala. Also the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 15, TP 16, R 5W, containing 80 acres in the Tuscaloosa District & in the State of Ala. Also the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 11, TP 15, R 4W, containing 80 acres in the District of Tuscaloosa & in the State of Ala. Also the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 5, TP 15, R 3W, containing 80 acres in the District of land of Tuscaloosa & in the State of Ala. Also the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 7, TP 15, R 3W, containing 80 acres in the District of Tuscaloosa & in the State of Ala. Also the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 10, TP 17, R 6W, in the Tuscaloosa District containing 80 acres, also the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 10, TP 17, R 6W, in the aforesaid District containing 40 acres, also the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 10, TP 17, R 6W in the District aforesaid containing 160 acres. Also the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 2, TP 17, R 6W in the District aforesaid containing 80 acres. Whereas the above described lands are divided into forty parts or shares of which twenty shares are intended to be conveyed by these presents as follows, to wit: B. Ayman five shares, A. and I. Hill two shares, J.J. Palmer one share, J.G. Stacey one share, W.W. Podd one share, J.Q. Ayman and J. Dickson one share, J.D. Wolf one share, W. Small one share, A. Lonbat one share, and J.W. Carter one share. Lyman Gibbons shall stand siezed of the shares herein conveyed for the use of the parties herein named respectively to the extent of their respective interest and upon request of said parties or either of them shall convey to them or their assigns the legal title to the shares they are respectively entitled. And also to

convey to the purchaser the legal title to the remainder of the said twenty shares whenever they shall be purchased and that purchaser there of shall request said conveyance. Wit. J. A. Stewart and S. Griffiths

Fisher. Dated Dec. 5, 1838. Joint ack. of Jonathan Steel, William H. Robertson and Lyman Gibbons before J.A. Stewart, Notary Public of Mobile Co. Ala. Dec. 6, 1838. "Filed for registration on the 5th day of Feb. A.D. 1839 and on the same day & year recorded in book P page 82-83-84. Test Moses McGuire, Clk." Filed & recorded Feb. 11, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. of Jeff. Co., Ala.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 471-472

JONATHAN STEEL of Jeff. Co. Ala. to William H. Robertson of Mobile Co. Ala. \$10,000. All and singular the one undivided half part or interest in the following pieces, parcels or tracts of land described as follows, to wit: The W ½ of the NW ¼ of Sec 27, TP 16, R 5W in the District of Tuscaloosa and State of Ala., containing 79 acres & 98 ½ hundredths of an acre. Also the W ½ of the NW ¼ of Sec 22, TP 16, R 5W in the District of Tuscaloosa & State of Ala., containing 80 acres & 8 ½ hundredths of an acre. Also the E ½ of the NE ¼ of Sec 28, TP 16, R 5W in the District of Tuscaloosa & State of Ala., containing 79 acres & 91 ½ hundredths of an acre. Also the NE ¼ of the NW ¼ of Sec 27, TP 16, R 5W, containing 39 acres & 99 ¼ hundredths of an acre in the District of Tuscaloosa in the State of Ala. Also the W ½ of the SE ¼ of Sec 21, TP 16, of R 5W. Also the E ½ of the same quarter Sec., in the District of lands subject to sale at Tuscaloosa in the State of Ala. Also the NE ¼ of the SE ¼, Sec 20, TP 16, R 5W. Also the NE ¼ of the SW ¼, Sec 21, TP 16, R 5W, containing in all (the two last described tracts) 79 acres & 93 ½ hundredths of an acre, in the District of Tuscaloosa in the State of Ala. Also the E ½ of the NE ¼, Sec 20, TP, R 5W, containing 80 acres in the Tuscaloosa District. Also the E ½ of the SW ¼ of Sec 10, TP 17, R 6W, containing 40 acres in the Tuscaloosa District. Also the NE ¼, Sec 10, TP 17, R 6W, containing 160 acres in the Tuscaloosa District. Also the W ½ of the NW ¼, Sec 2, TP 17, R 6W, containing 80 acres in the Tuscaloosa District. Wit J.A. Stewart. Dated Dec. 5, 1838. Ack. before John A. Stewart, Notary Public. Dec. 6, 1838. Filed for registration on Feb. 5 1839, and on the same day & year recorded in book P. page 84-85-86. Test. Moses McGuire, Clerk. Filed and recorded Feb. 11, 1839, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jeff. Co. Ala.

MORTGAGE

Page 473

ADAM E. CANADY to Wiley Truss, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 40 acres being the NW ¼ of the NW ¼ of Sec 23, TP 16, R 1W. Also a certain black horse mule. Whereas Canady is indebted to Truss in the sum of \$80 and being willing to secure payment of same executes this mortgage. Wit. John Truss. Dated Jan. 10, 1839. Ack. before John Truss, Justice of the Peace. Jan. 10, 1839. Filed Feb. 2, recorded Feb. 12, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 474

DANIEL GLAZE to Richard Jones, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises and \$1. One sorrel stud horse about seven years old. Whereas Glaze is indebted to Jones in the sum of \$77.88 and being willing to secure payment of same executes this mortgage. Wit. W.D.T.

Culbertson and William Wood, Jus. P. Dated Jan. 7, 1839. Signature of Daniel Glaze proved by William Wood before J.F. Forrest, Justice of the Peace. Feb. 8, 1839. Filed Feb. 9, recorded Feb. 12, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 475

JOHN GOYNE to Sally Jordan, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Love and Affection. One Negro woman named Lythe, aged about twenty-two years, and her child Frank about three years old, together with her increase. Wit. B.C. Goyne. Dated Jan. 28, 1839. Ack. before J.R. Goyne, Justice of the Peace. Jan. 28, 1839. Filed Feb. 2, recorded Feb. 13, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C.

CHATTLE MORTGAGE

Page 476

PETERSON SPARKS to James Brown, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. A certain sorrel mare about ten years old. Whereas Sparks is indebted to Brown in the sum of \$75 and being willing to secure payment of same executes this mortgage. Dated Jan. 18, 1839. Ack. before Isaac Brown, Justice of the Peace. Jan. 18, 1839. Filed Feb. 2, recorded Feb. 13, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C.

MORTGAGE

Page 477

JAMES H. WOOD to John Smith, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises and \$1. 240 acres being the W ½ of the SW ¼, Sec 6, TP 19, R 4W in the District of Tuscaloosa. Also the SE ¼, Sec 6, TP 19, R 4W, in the same District. Whereas John Smith is the holder of the following promissory notes, that is, one note executed by Baker & Wood to David Smith, or bearer, dated Jan. 5, 1838 for \$226.15 ½ due 1 day after date on which there is a credit for \$18.06 ¼ dated Jan. 27, 1839; and one promissory note for \$739.28 dated Jan. 23, 1839 & due 1 day after the date thereof and the said James H. Wood being a partner of the late firm of Baker & Wood and being willing to secure payment of the said sums of money in said notes executes this mortgage. Wit. S.A. Tarrant and Thomas H. Owen. Dated Jan. 28, 1839. Ack. before John F. Forrest, Justice of the Peace. Jan. 28, 1839. Filed Feb. 4, recorded Feb. 13, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C. Marginal: "I do hereby ack. that I have received full satisfaction of this deed of trust by notes on William Rutledge and William Wood, Jr. Oct. 17, 1839. John Smith.

BOND

Page 478

STATE OF ALABAMA, JEFFERSON CO. Know all men by these presents that I, Harrison W. Goyne of the County & State aforesaid, am held & firmly bound unto John Smith of the same State & Co., in the penal sum of \$1500 for the due payment of which I bind myself my heirs & C. firmly by these presents, sealed with my seal & dated this 11th Dec. 1832. The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above named Harrison W. Goyne has this day sold unto the said John Smith, the SE ¼ of Sec 33, TP 18, R 4W, the right of which the said Goyne has not yet received from the General Government. Now if the said Goyne shall within a reasonable time, make to the said Smith a good and sufficient title to the said land, then the above obligation to be void else to remain in full force & virtue. Signed, sealed and acknowledged in the presence of Jno. B. Ayers. H.W. Goyne. Filed Feb. 4, recorded Feb. 13, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 479-480

HARRISON W. GOYNE to John Smith, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$630. 160 acres being the SE ¼ of Sec 33, TP 18, R 4W, in the Tuscaloosa land District containing 160 acres more or less. Wit. Wm. Rutledge and James Riley. Dated Feb. 19, 1838. Ack. of Elizabeth (X) Goyne, wife of H.W. Goyne before S.A. Tarrant, Justice of the Peace Mar. 13, 1838. Signature of H.W. Goyne proved by James Riley before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. April 1, 1839. Filed April 1, recorded April 2, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C.

STATE OF ALABAMA
Jefferson County

DEEDS – WILLS – ADMINISTRATIONS
1839 – Vol. 7 – 1840

WARRANTY DEED

Page 1-2

JOSEPH BROWN to John Smith, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$160. 15 acres being “a small part off of the W end of NW ¼ of Sec 34, TP 18, R 4W, commencing at the NW corner of said quarter sec. running due E about five rods to the Western Valley Road. (Alias) Bethlehem Road, thence rather E of S along said road till it intersects a cross road from where R. Munson now lives into the main Huntsville and Tuscaloosa Road, thence rather S of E along meanderings of a certain Hollow, till it intersects the said Huntsville and Tuscaloosa Road, thence along said road to the western boundary line of said quarter sec., thence N on said sec. line to the beginning.” Wit. John Crooks and John C. Cox. Dated Jan. 29, 1839 – Separately acknowledgement of Joseph Brown and wife, Mary Ann Brown, before L.A. Tarrant, Justice of the Peace, July 29, 1839. Filed Feb. 4, (), recorded Feb. 13, 1839. () B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 2-3

THOMAS ALEXANDER to John M. Cameron Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1.00. 80 acres being the E ½ of the NE ¼, of Sec 14, TP 19, R 4W. Whereas, Alexander is indebted to James H. Wood in the sum of \$286.19, as evidenced by promissory note and Alexander being willing to secure the payment of same executes this deed of trust. Wit. Thomas M. Adkins and J.W. Burford. Dated Feb. 11, 1839. Signatures of Thomas Alexander, John M. Cameron and James H. Wood to the foregoing Conveyance proved by John W. Burford before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Feb.11, 1839. Filed Feb. 11, recorded Feb. 14, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.
(Marginal Note) Recd of Wm. S. Mudd trustee appointed by the Circuit Court of Jeff. Co, to execute this deed. \$50 the amount for which the land was sold. I being the assignee & holder of the note mentioned therein Jan – 22 1850 – Stephen H. Wood.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 4

REUBEN GOOLSBY to Hugh Morrow Jr. trustee both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises 40 acres, being the SE ¼ of SW ¼ of Sec 21, TP 17, R 4W. Whereas Goolsby is indebted to Jonathan Steel in the sum of \$79.62 ½ as evidenced by three promissory notes and Reuben Goolsby being desirous to secure the payment of same executes this deed of Trust. Dated Feb. 4, 1839 Ack. Reuben Goolsby, H. Morrow Jr. and Sylvester Steel, agent for Jonathan Steel before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Feb. 4, 1839. Filed Feb. 4, recorded Feb. 16, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

BILL OF SALE

Page 5

ROBERT BAIRD to peter Anderson both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$600.00. One Negro man slave named "Phillip" about 23 yrs. old. Conditioned; if Baird shall pay or cause to be paid unto Anderson or his heirs the sum of \$600.00 on or before Dec. 25, 1840, then Anderson is to relinquish all his right and title of slave to Baird or his heirs and if in case slave should die

on or before Dec. 25, 1840, Baird is to sustain the loss of slave and refund Anderson the same sum of money without any interest and Anderson is to furnish slave with provision, clothing, and etc. while in his possession. Wit. Samuel Gee and George Powell. Dated Jan. 17, 1839 Ack. before H.B. Chamblee Justice of the Peace, Feb. 13, 1839. Filed Feb. 15, Recorded Feb. 17, 1839, B.E. Grace Clk. of C.C. Marginal Ack. Full satisfaction April 25, 1840, Peter Anderson.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 6-7-8

JOCOB H. BAKER of Jonesboro, Jeff. Co. Ala. to Benjamin S. Wilson, Trustee, of Tuscaloosa Co. Ala. Premises and \$1.00, 280.93 acres being the E ½ of NW ¼ Sec 10, TP 19, R 4W, also SW ¼ of SW ¼ Sec 3, TP 19, R 4W, also W ½ of NW ¼ of Sec 10, TP 19, R 4W and the undivided half of NW ¼ of Sec 26, TP 19, R 4W, and the undivided half of house & lot being in Jonesboro now the residence of J.H. Baker formerly of J.B. Ayres and the undivided half of the store house of Baker and Wood and lately occupied by R.M. Booker as a residence formerly occupied by T.H. Jones and J.W. Bramblett. Whereas, Jacob W. Baker is indebted to Thomas P. Norris of New York & Calvin Norris & David Stodder & Co. of Mobile, Ala. Partners trading under the name of style of C. Norris Strodder & Co. of Mobile, Ala. in the following sums to Wit. \$1,756.63 by two bills of exchange, drawn by Richard Rockett in favor of Andrew McLaughlin & endorsed by McLaughlin & George Baker on Jacob H. Baker & by him accepted. Dated at Mobile on Feb. 2, 1839 Jacob H. Baker being desirous of further securing said bank, executes above deed of trust. Wit. James McCowen to sig. of J.H. Baker & Benj. S. Wilson & W.C. Patrick to sig. of C. Norris Strodder & Co. Dated Feb. 19, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. C.C. Feb. 26, 1839. Filed Feb. 26, recorded Feb. 27, 1839, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 9

HILLORY ADAMS to Isaiah Bagley Jr. both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises & two cows & three yearlings & one feather bed. Whereas, Adams is indebted to Isaiah Bagley Jr. in the sum of \$36.10 due by a judgement & Adams being desirous of securing said judgement executes this Mortgage. Dated Feb. 2, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 2, 1839. Filed Feb. 2, recorded Feb. 28, 1839, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 10

JOHN (X) RIVES to Joseph Rives both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises: One Sorrel Colt, one year old next spring, Six head of cattle, 2 cows & 4 yearlings, Fifty bushels of corn, 700 Bundles of fodder, one wooden clock, one man's saddle, 4 plows & 2 pairs of Gears, whereas John Rives is indebted to Joseph Rives in the sum of \$120. & Joseph Rives is security on a note given by John Rives to John B. Ayers in the sum of \$40.00 & being willing to secure, Joseph Rives executes this mortgage. Dated Feb. 6, 1839, Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Filed Feb. 6, recorded Feb. 28, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 11

GEORGE MORROW to John Bolding both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. 80 acres being the S. ½ of S.E. ¼ of Sec. 3, Tp. 19 of R.4.W. the said half quarter Sec. being laid off by a conditional unmarked line so as to include the half quarter Sec. Wit. James H. Wood & Darius J. Holcombe.

Dated Jan. 12, 1839. Affidavit of Darius J. Holcombe a subscribing wit. to the signature of George Morrow. Grantor & to other subscribing wit. on Jan. 12, 1839, before John F. Forrest Justice of the Peace. Filed Jan. 12, recorded March 1, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 12

DEMPSEY JORDAN to Simpson Robinson Trustee all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises-Negro boy named Dave, aged about 11 years. Whereas said Jordan is indebted to the said M. Kelly in the sum of \$350. evidenced by note. Said Jordan being willing to secure the payment of the same executes this deed Dated Feb. 11, 1839. Ack of Dempsey Jordan, Simpson Robinson & Moses Kelly before H. Morrow Jr. Clk. of Cir. Ct. – Feb. 16, 1839, Filed Feb. 18, recorded March 1, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 13-14

JAMES POTTS to B. Tarrant trustee both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises 40.15 acres, being S.W. ¼ of N.W. ¼ of Sec. 10, T.P. 16 R.2.W. Whereas Potts is indebted to Elijah Brown in the sum of \$80. said Potts being willing to secure payment executes this deed. Wit. Matthias Ambrose & Thomas Barton. Dated Feb. 8, 1839. Affidavit of Thomas Barton a subscribing Wit. to signature of Elijah Brown, James Potts & B. Tarrant & other subscribing Wit. Feb. 15, 1839. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Filed Feb. 15, recorded March 9, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 14

EZEKIEL (X) STAGGS to Pearson Rowe both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$125. 40.08 acres being the S.W. ¼ of N.W. ¼ of Sec. 26 T.P. 15 R.3.W. Wit. S.W. Youngblood & J. Belcher. Dated Feb. 16, 1839, Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Feb. 18, 1839. Filed Feb. 18, recorded March 9, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 15-16

HIRAM RUSSELL to Benjamin T. Robinson, trustee both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$514.50 ½. 160 acres being the E ½ of S.E. ¼ of Sec. 19 TP. 18 R.3.W. Also the W ½ of S.W. ¼ Sec. 20 TP 18 R.3.W. & one set of Smiths tools, Four Hundred bushels of Corn, four Stacks of Fodder, Fourteen head of hogs, cows & calves, 400 pounds of iron, One Wood Clock, one new Road Wagon & all the accounts on said Russell's Blacksmith books, for work due up to this date (with the exception of John Martin's). Whereas said Martin & Sandifer are the securities for said Russell on a note made payable to John Smith or \$283.37 ½. Hiram Russell also being indebted to Thomas W. Rockett & Abner Killough, the former in the sum of \$115.13, the latter in the sum of \$78. Evidenced by notes, said Russell being willing to secure said Martin and Sandifer against payment of said notes and said Rockett & Killough payment of said debts due them, executes this deed. Dated

Feb. 27, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clerk of Co. Ct. Mar. 1, 1839. Filed Mar. 1, recorded Mar. 11, 1839 B.E. Grace Clk. of Co. Ct.

Marginal note-I do hereby transfer all my right title and interest in the annexed deed in trust, to Peter Downey for value received. Elyton 2nd July 1842. Thomas W. Rockett, John Martin, Abner Killough.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 16

JOHN GOYNE to Erasmus C. Goyne both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Love & affection. One Negro boy named Samuel, about eleven years of age, one sorrel horse near three yrs. of age and 3 yearlings, 2 cows and one feather bed. Dated Feb. 27, 1839. Ack. before J.R. Goyne Justice of the Peace. Feb. 27 1839. Filed Feb. 27, recorded March 11, 1839. B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 17

JOEL (X) CHILDRESS to Jonathan Liverman both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$75. 39.97 acres, being the NW ¼ of NE ¼ of Sec 17, TP 15, R 2W. Wit. James G. Rogers, E.H.B. Liverman. Dated Nov. 24, 1838. Affidavit of James Rogers a subscribing witness to signature of Joel Childress grantor and other subscribing witness Feb. 7, 1839. before S.W. Youngblood, Justice of the Peace. Filed Feb. 18, recorded Mar. 11, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 18

ADAM E. CANADA to John Truss both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$137.70. 40 acres being the SE ¼ of NW ¼ of Sec 23, TP 16, R 1W. Wit. Wiley Truss Dated Jan. 9, 1839. Ack. before H. Morrow, Jr. Clk. of Cir. Ct. Feb. 26, 1839. Filed Feb. 26, recorded Mar. 11, 1839. B.E. Grace Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 19

SAMUEL (X) LEE to John Smith both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$60. 40.09 ¼ acres being NE ¼ of SE ¼ of Sec. 8 TP 17 of R 5W. Witness – Phillip (X) Lee and Thomas Williams. Dated Jan. 24, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Feb. 12, 1839. Filed Feb. 12, recorded Feb. 11, 1839, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 20-21

THOMAS J. SCOTT to Benjamin T. Robinson, trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1000. 75 acres being NE ¼ of Sec 13 TP 15 of R 3W. that lies on the S side of Turkey Creek and as far on the N side of said creek as will extend to the highwater mark above the dam, it being the track of land on which Powell's mill now stands, and this conveyance is intended to include the mill and mill seat. Whereas the said Moses Kelly is the security for said Thomas J. Scott in a note made payable to the Bank of the State of Alabama for \$600. Which has been discounted and running to maturity, said Thomas J. Scott also being indebted to the said Thomas W. Rockett in the sum of about \$400. said Scott being willing to secure the said Kelly against said Bank debt and the said Thomas W. Rockett the payment of said debts, due him executes this deed. Dated Feb. 25, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. on Feb. 25, 1839. Filed Feb. 25, recorded March 12, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 21-22

NICHOLAS ALLINDER to David Smith, trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. premises and \$1.00. 80 acres being the E ½ of SE ¼ Sec 34, TP 19, R 4W. Whereas Nicholas Allinder is indebted to Tarrant McAdory & Co. in the sum of \$275. evidenced by note and being willing to secure payment thereof executes this deed. Wit. George Mallory and John Lawley Dated Feb. 19, 1839. Ack. before John F. Forrest, Justice of the Peace, Feb. 19, 1839. Filed Mar. 9, recorded Mar. 13, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 23

PASCHAL J. SHACKLEFORD, to Hugh Morrow, Jr. Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises 1 Road Wagon, (1 Yoke of Steers, 1 Black & 1 White), also 1 black steer and the woodwork for 1 wagons now on hand, 10 head of cattle, 1 bureau, 1 slab, and all tools belonging to said Shackelford's Workshop, also 1 Jersey wagon and harness. Whereas Shackelford is indebted to Thomas W. Rockett in the sum of \$244.59 by note, said Shackelford being willing to secure said debt executes this deed Dated Mar. 9, 1839. Joint Ack. of Paschal J. Shackelford, Hugh Morrow, Jr. and Thomas W. Rockett, before Simpson Robinson, Justice of the Peace, Mar. 9, 1839. Filed Mar. 11, recorded Mar. 13, 1839, before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

TRUSTEE'S SALE

Page 24-25

B.E. GRACE, Trustee, to Thomas W. Rockett and Jonathan Steel, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$235. 80 acres, being E ½ of SE ¼ Sec. 23, TP 17, R 4W, NW ¼ of SE ¼ Sec 23, TP 17, R 4W. NW ¼ of SW ¼ Sec 24, TP 17, R 4W. Also the SE corner of the W ½ of NE ¼ of Sec 23, TP 17 R 4W bounded as follows – Running N to a black oak tree, thence running bounded by a fence till it reaches the creek, thence W to the corner containing 10 acres. Whereas, Allen Early and Matthias Early executed Deed of Trust to B.E. Grace, Trustee, for the purpose of securing Thomas W. Rockett and Jonathan Steel for becoming their security to Thomas Calley for the sum of \$1250. as evidenced by 5 notes of \$250 each. Allen Early and Matthias Early defaulted in payment of the sum of \$1250. B.E. Grace, Trustee exposed said tract of land to sale before the Court House in the Town of Elyton at public auction, and Thomas W. Rockett and Jonathan Steel, being the highest bidder, became the purchasers of the same in the sum of \$235. on Dec. 25, 1838. Dated Sept. 11, 1837. Ack. before Hugh Morrow, Jr. Clk. Cir. Ct. Jan. 28, 1839. Filed Jan. 28, recorded Mar. 13, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

BILL OF SALE

Page 25

P.I. SHACKLEFORD to Joseph Hickman, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$800. One Negro woman, named Can, of black complexion, about 18 or 20 yrs. old, and her child, Willis, her boy, about 4 yrs. old. Dated Feb. 14, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb 14, 1839. Filed Feb. 14 and recorded Mar. 13, 1839, before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

TRUSTEE'S SALE

Page 26

B.E. GRACE, Trustee, to Robert H. Green, booth of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150. 160 acres, being the E ½ of SE ¼ Sec 25, TP 15, R 2W. W ½ of SW ¼ Sec 36, TP 15, R 2W. Also 1 sorrel mare. Whereas a Deed of Trust was executed to B.E. Grace, Trustee, by William E. Sledd, to secure payment of debt by note of \$200. Payable to Robert H. Green Having defaulted in payment thereof Green instructed B.E. Grace, Trustee, to sell above property to satisfy debt. Same being bought at auction by Robert H. Green, Dec. 25, 1839. Dated

Feb. 3, 1836. Ack. before Hugh Morrow Jr. Clk. Cir. Ct. Mar. 13, 1839. Filed and recorded Mar. 13, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE

Page 27-28

JOHN SHAW to William Rutledge, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises and \$5.00. 80.78 acres being the E ½ of SW ¼ Sec 9, TP 16, R 4W. Also 6 head of cattle, 1 walnut chest, 2 bedsteads, 1 large pot, 1 shovel and tongs, 1 pine table, 6 chairs, 1 hand saw, 1 drawing knife, and all the crop of cotton I may raise during the present year, except ¼ part. Whereas John Shaw is indebted to the following John B. Ayers in the sum of \$70.39 evidenced by note and to Isaac w. Sadler by note \$81.21; Tarrant McAdory & Co. \$94.26 also Baker & Wood \$112 by notes, said Shaw being willing to secure payment thereof executes this mortgage. Wit; David Smith and Obadiah Eckles. Dated Mar. 2, 1839. Ack. before J.H. Baker, Justice of the Peace, Mar. 2, 1839, Filed Mar. 9, recorded Mar. 14, 1839, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 28

MARY HAWKINS to James W. McWilliams, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$350. 80 acres being the W ½ of SW ¼ Sec 29, TP 17, R 3W. Dated Mar. 11, 1839. Ack. separately by Mary Hawkins & husband David before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Mar. 13, 1839. Filed and recorded Mar. 14, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 29

WILLIAM ROBERTSON SR. to David Brown both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1400. 240 acres being the SE ¼ of Sec 15, and S ½ of the SW ¼ Sec 15, SE ¼ of NE ¼ Sec 22, TP 18, R 4W. Dated Dec. 11, 1838, Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Dec. 11, 1838. Filed on Dec. 11, 1838, recorded Mar. 14, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 30

FRANCIS WILEY and wife Elizabeth to Jonathan Steel, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$62.50. 40 acres being the SE ¼ of NE ¼, Sec 21, TP 16, R 5W. Wit: W. W. Bagley. Dated Feb. 11, 1839. Ack. separately by Francis and Elizabeth Wiley before W.W. Bagley, Justice of the Peace. Feb. 13, 1839. Filed Mar. 4, recorded Mar. 14, 1839, B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 31-32

JOHN BARKSDALE and wife (X) Sarah to Francis D. Nabours both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1600. 4 acres beginning where the Northern boundary of Sec 17, TP 18, R 3W crosses Carrolsville Creek, thence down the meanderings of said creek to the mouth of the Gin ditch, on the S side, thence S 38 degrees E. 2 chains 50 lengths to a rock, thence N 41 degrees E 2 chains 28 lengths to a stake, thence due N 1 chain 88 lengths to said ditch, thence up said ditch to junction of old ditch, thence up said old ditch to a sycamore at the junction of the Tanyard ditch, thence N 43 ½ degrees W to said Carrolsville Creek, thence down said Creed to the beginning. With the right to keep up the dam and race appertaining to the mill forever. Reserving the right to John Martin of all meal to be

ground for his family. Wit. John Martin and Jason Addington. Dated mar. 8, 1839. Ack. separately before Moses G. Fields Justice of the Peace, Mar. 8, 1839. Filed and recorded Mar. 16, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 32

JOHN GOYNE to Daughter Sally Jordon wife of Dampsey Jordon and her daughters Viz: Eliza, Marretta, Porthenia and Julia, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. \$1.00 Love & affection, 1 Negro boy named Ben age 19 or 20 yrs. for the duration of her life and at her death, to be sold and the proceeds to be equally divided among her four daughters above mentioned. Dated Feb. 18, 1839. Ack. before J.R. Goyne, Justice of the Peace. Feb. 18, 1839. Filed March 4, recorded March 18, 1839, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 33

ISAAC BARGER to John Bolding both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. 80.29 acres being E ½ of SW ¼ Sec 3, TP 19, R 4W. Wit: Allion T. Sadler & Isaac W. Sadler and Allions T. Sadler, subscribing witness, before John F. Forrest, Justice of the Peace, Jan. 12, 1839. Filed Jan. 12th, recorded Mar. 18, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 34-35

RICHARD (X) ADAMS to B. Tarrant, Trustee both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 80 acres being the NW ¼ of the NW ¼ of Sec 1, TP 16, R 5W. And also SE ¼ of the SE ¼ of Sec 2, TP 16, R 5W. Also 20 head of stock cattle, 1 yoke of work steers, 1 brown filley, 3 yrs. old, and 9 head of sheep. Whereas, said Adams is indebted to Williamson Hawkins in the sum of \$200. Said Adams being willing to secure payment executes this deed. Dated Mar. 4, 1839. Ack by Richard Adams, Benjamin Tarrant and Williamson Hawkins before B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct. Mar. 4, 1839 – Filed Mar. 4th recorded Mar. 18, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

Marginal Note:

I hereby relinquish from the operation of this deed all that part of the SE ¼ of SE ¼ Sec 2, TP 16, R 5W. That has been conveyed by Richard Adams to Lenn Bagley by deed bearing date Feb. 15th last – Mar. 17, 1851. Test – J. Babley – William (X) Hawkins -

WARRANTY DEED

Page 35-36

JOHN SCOTT and wife Marab to William F. McDuff all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1000. 176 acres being the E ½ of SW ¼ Sec 32, TP 17, R 3W. W ½ of NW ¼ Sec 5, TP 18, R 3W. And a part of the SW corner of the W ½ of NE ¼ Sec 32, TP 17, R 3W. Commencing at a persimmon tree near the bank of Village Creek, thence S to corner of said ½ quarter thence E a sufficient distance to make 16 acres of land, thence a N direction to the 1st slue, thence down said slue to its mouth at Village Creek, thence to the beginning. Wit: Simpson Robinson, Justice of the Peace. Dated Mar. 2, 1838. Ack. separately by John & wife Marab before Simpson Robinson, Justice of the Peace, Jan. 10, 1839. Filed Jan. 21, recorded Mar. 23, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 36-37

EDMUND PARSONS & wife Mary (X) Parsons to William F. McDuff, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. 81.27 acres being the NW ¼ of SE ¼ and SW ¼ of SW ¼ of Sec 32, TP 17, R 3W. Dated Nov. 4, 1837 Ack. separately by Edmund Parsons & wife Mary before James W. McWilliams, Justice of the Peace Nov. 6, 1837. Filed Jan. 21, recorded March 23, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE Page 38

WILLIAM LOWE to Jonathan Steel both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 1 Certain blind mare, about 8 yrs. old, and a sorrel horse colt, about five months old. Whereas William Lowe is indebted to Jonathan Steel in the sum of \$50 by note for which I have given Samuel W. Hall for security. Said Lowe being willing to secure the payment thereof executes this mortgage. Dated Mar. 5, 1839. Ack. before Hugh Morrow Jr. Clerk of Cir. Ct. Mar. 5, 1839. Filed Mar. 5, recorded Mar. 23, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 39

ROBERT MASTERS & wife Sally to Isaiah Bagley Jr. both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$845. The E ½ of the NE ¼ Sec 5, TP 17, R 3W. The SE ¼ of the SE ¼ Sec 32, TP 16 R 3W. Dated Dec. 27, 1838. Joint and separate Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Feb. 18, 1839. Filed Feb. 18, and recorded Mar. 25, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

QUIT CLAIM DEED Page 40

ARTHUR (X) McFALL to William McFall \$200. 80 acres being the SW ¼ of SW ¼ Sec 19, TP 19, R 3W. And the SE ¼ of SE ¼ Sec 25, TP 19, R 4W. Dated Sept. 24, 1838. Ack before John B. Ayers, Justice of Peace Tippah Co. Miss. Sept. 24, 1838. Filed Mar. 13, recorded Mar. 25, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 41

JOHN COOPER to Mathias Ward, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 40 acres being the SE ¼ of NW ¼ Sec 13, TP 15, R 3W. Witness, George Goffe & Dabney Cooper. Dated May 18, 1838. Affidavit of George Goffe a subscribing witness to signatures of John Cooper and other subscribing witness. Mar. 18, 1839 before H. Morrow Jr. Clk. of Cir. Ct. Filed Mar. 18 recorded March 25, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST Page 42

ELDRED SMITH to Hugh Morrow Jr. Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 120 acres being the E ½ of NW ¼ of Sec 19, TP 17, R 3W. Also the NW ¼ of the NW ¼ of the same section TP and r. Whereas, the said Eldred Smith being willing to secure the said Joshua Lacey and R.B. Montgomery in the amount of \$175 by note payable to the Bank of State of Ala. Dated Mar. 7, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Mar. 7, 1839. Filed Mar. 7, recorded Mar. 25, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE Page 43

ELDRED SMITH to Joab Bagley both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises – One feather bed, 1 mans saddle, 7 head of cattle, 20 head of hogs and 1 cupoard. Whereas said Smith is indebted to said Bagley in the sum of \$85.61 evidenced by note. Smith being willing to

secure payment of said note executes this mortgage. Dated mar. 12, 1839. Ack before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 44

WILLIAM ABERNATHY to Starling Abernathy, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$250. 40.25 acres being the SW ½ of NE ¼ Sec 23, TP 19, R 4W. Dated Feb. 22, 1839. Ack. before JH. Baker, Justice of peace, Feb. 22, 1839. Filed Mar. 26, recorded Mar. 27, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 45

THOMAS CARROL and wife Elviree Carrol to Benjamin G. Nabors, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. Tract of land containing between ¼ and ½ acres bounded on w by James Snow lot. On E by a lot claimed by Charles C. Humber, adjoining small alley on N and Street on S, it being the lot on which Thomas Brown formerly lived. Dated Oct. 17, 1838. Joint and separate Ack. before Bayless E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Mar. 10, 1839. Filed Mar. 10th recorded Mar. 27, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 46-47

M. KELLY, Sheriff of Jeff. Co. Ala. to Alfred H. Roebuck \$5. House & lot South side of Main Street, bounded on the east by the lot on which stands the school house & Masonic Hall on the South by Cotton St. & on the West by a lot on which L.G. McMillion resides. Being the same lot in which stands the Brick dwelling lately erected & occupied by Asa Adams. Whereas by virtue of a writ of fieri facias issued by the clerk of the Circuit Court, against I.H. & G.C. Burns in favor of N.H. Weed & Co. for the sum of \$659.75 damages, with 15.62 ½ costs. Whereas for want of goods & chattel, M. Kelly Sheriff did levy on & sell real estate to satisfy above judgment. Dated Oct. 22, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 10, 1838. Filed Dec. 10, recorded March 27, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 47-48

JOHN (X) PERKINS to W.P. Pool \$97. 1 horse roane stallion 3 yrs. old past & also 19 head of hogs, marked with a smooth crop of the right ear, & swallow fork in the left ear. Whereas John Perkins is indebted to W.P. Pool in the sum of \$97. said Perkins being willing to secure the payment thereof executes this mortgage. Witness J.H. McElroy & John (X) Cook. Dated Feb. 28, 1839. Ack. before J.H. McElroy Justice of Peace Feb. 28, 1839. Filed Mar. 9, recorded Mar. 29, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 48-49

WILLIAM ROBERTSON JR. to William Robertson, Sr. both of Jeff. Co. \$1400. 280 acres being the SE ¼ of Sec. 15, S ½ of the SW ¼ Sec. 15 & the S.E ¼ of the NE ¼, Sec. 22, Tp 18 R. 4W. Dated Oct. 20, 1838. Ack. Oct. 20, 1838. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Filed Oct. 20, 1838. Recorded Mar. 29, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

TRUSTEE'S SALE

Page 50-51

H. MORROW, JR. Trustee, to Jonathan Steel both of Jeff. Co. \$100. 80 acres being the W ½ of the NE ¼ of Sec. 21, Tp. 16 R. 5W. Whereas George N. Wiley executed to Hugh Morrow Jr. Trustee on Feb. 19, 1838 a Deed of Trust to secure the following-to Jonathan Steel the sum of \$20, by a note given to Francis Wiley & a note on Francis Wiley for the sum of \$54.37 ½ given to Francis Wiley & a note on Francis Wiley for the sum of \$54.37 ½ another note for the sum of \$25.87 ½ & also judgement before Justice of the Peace for the sum of \$78.22 & to Steel & Adkins the sum of \$56.12 ½ by account also to Steel & Allen the sum of \$53.12 ½. Whereas said Wiley failed to pay sums above mentioned H. Morrow Jr. trustee did according to law sell above described land at public auction. Dated Feb. 19, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Trustee. Feb. 12, 1839. Filed Feb. 12, recorded Mar. 29, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 51-52

DAVID HOUK & wife Polly to George L. Greene all of Jeff. Co. \$600. 120.45 acres being the W ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 25, TP. 16 R.3W. Also the NE ¼ of the NE ¼ Sec. 25 Tp. 16 R. 3W. Wit: John Hall, William S. Rees. Dated April 18, 1836. Affidavit of John Hall a subscribing witness proves signatures of David Houk grantor, & other subscribing witness March 8, 1839, before B. Tarrant, Justice of the Peace. Filed Mar. 9, recorded Mar. 29, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 53

ROBERT MASTERS to Samuel Hawkins both of Jeff. Co. \$150. 40 acres being the NE ¼ of the SE ¼ of Sec. 5 Tp. 17 R. 3W. Dated Feb. 16, 1839. Ack. separately by Robert Masters & wife (x) Sally, before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Feb. 16, 1839. Filed Feb. 16, recorded Mar. 30, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 54

JONATHAN STEEL to Samuel S. Earle, both of Jeff. County Ala. \$400.. Lot #25 on which stands the house transferred by G.W. Starnes to said Steel, & being formerly owned by Henry M. Tarrant. Being a 2 story house painted white & red. Wit: T.M. Adkins, & John H. Hastings, Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Nov. 24, 1838. Filed Nov. 24, 1838. Recorded Apr. 2, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 55-56

Samuel Carrol & William Lacy to Thomas Carrol. All of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1. Premises; Whereas the said William Lacy, gave & intended to secure to his daughter Catherine, wife of said Samuel Carrol, & said Samuel & William agreed that a negro girl slave Margaret about 15 years of age, also negro boy Reuben about 11 yrs. of age, shall innure to the proper benefit & use of said Catherine & her issue, bound in Wedlock with said Samuel, for the Maintainance & comfortable support of said Catherine, during her natural life. Now to that end & in consideration of the above recited Premises, the said William Lacy have granted, bargained, sold released & confirmed unto the said Thomas Carrol, for & during natural life of said Catherine Carrol, or until the happening of the events, herein after named, That is to say that the said Thomas Carrol shall suffer said Negro to remain in the possession of said Catherine & shall cause the proceeds of their labor to be applied to said Maintainence & support of Catherine 7 said Children, until they or some

portion of them may become of age in which event said Thomas Carrol, may with consent of said Catherine from time to time, make such equitable distribution of said negroes, or their increase, as will secure to said issue of said Catherine, an equal portion of the value of said negroes, in event of death of said Catherine, said negroes, together with their increase shall go in remainder to be vested in Joseph Carrol infant son of said Catherine, & Samuel & such other children of said

Catherine and Samuel, to be equally divided between them, share and share alike. Wit. James P. Lacey and Phillis Sandifer. Dated April 2, 1839. Affidavit of James P. Lacey, a subscribing witness proves signatures of Samuel Carrol & wm. Lacey, Thomas Carrol. Before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. April 3, 1839. Filed and recorded April 3, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 57

SAMUEL CARROL to Benjamin Crum, Trustee both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises 2 Negro slaves named Jack age 17 yrs. & Linda age 16 yrs. Whereas Carrol is indebted to Williamson (X) Hawkins in the sum of \$1200. As evidenced by note and being willing to secure the payment of same executes this deed. Dated April 2, 1839. Joint ack. of all parties, here to mentioned before Hugh Morrow, Jr. Clk. Cir. Ct. Apr. 2, 1839. Filed Apr. 2, recorded April 4, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

Marginal Note. Rec'd from the sale of the Negroes mentioned in this deed \$1104. March 2, 1840. Wit. B.E. Grace, Signed William (X) Hawkins.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 58

WILLIAM (X) CARSON, to Baylis E. Grace, trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises, Tract of land being W ½ of SW ¼ of Sec 11, TP 16, R 2W. Except that part of the S end of said ½ of ¼, heretofore deeded to R.H. Green. Also the W ½ of NW 1/4 of Sec 14, TP and R aforesaid. Whereas said Carson is indebted to said H. Green in the sum of \$294.03. Being willing to secure payment of said note executes this deed. Dated March 16, 1839. Ack. before H. Morrow Jr. Clk. of Cir. Ct. Apr. 5, 1839. Filed and recorded Apr. 5 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE

Page 59

REUBEN GOOLSBY to Benjamin Crum, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises and 80.30 acres being the E ½ of SW ¼ of Sec 28, TP 17, R 4W. Also Personal property to wit (Viz) 4 cows & calves, 8head of young cattle, 2 sows & 17 schoates, 10 pork hogs, also 1 two horse wagon. Whereas said Goolsby is indebted to said Crum in the sum of \$170. Evidenced by four notes. Three notes payable to Thomas Calley, 2 for \$45 and 1 for \$46. The fourth payment of said notes executes this mortgage. Dated April 1, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. April 1, 1839. Filed April 1, recorded April 6th 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

Marginal Note: Received from the sale of Reuben Goolsby's property \$99. April 1841. B. Crum.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 60

JAMES STOVALL to David L. Poole Trustee. Premises: being the N end of E ½ of NW ¼ of Sec 18, TP 17, R 1W. And the SW ¼ of NW ¼ of same Sec TP & R. The NW ¼ of t he NE ¼ of same Sec TP & R. Also W ½ of SE ¼ of Sec 7 in the same TP & R. Also

the SE ¼ of the SW ¼ of Sec 7 in TP & R aforesaid. Whereas the said Stovall is indebted to the Anna McAdams in the sum of 4370. Payable in four notes. Whereas, the said William Ellard being bound to the Bank of the State of Ala. for said Stovall in a note for \$300. Said Stovall being desirous to secure Anna McAdams and William Ellard for the debt and liabilities executes this deed. Dated Mar. 23, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Mar. 23, 1839. Filed Mar. 23, recorded Apr. 6, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

Marginal Note: Received of James Stovall full satisfaction of a deed of trust, which I hold on his land, and which is recorded in the Clerks office in the County Court Oct. 25, 1839. I hereby acknowledge full satisfaction of this deed of trust Dec. 14, 1839. William Ellard.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 61

THOMAS BARTON SR. to George L. Green both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$135. 80 acres being the e ½ of SW ¼ of Sec 10, TP 17, R 2W. Dated Feb. 27, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Feb. 28, 1839. Filed Feb. 28, recorded Feb. 8, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 62-63

JAMES NEILSON – Neilson to Jonathan Steel both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$800. 239.98 ½ acres being the E ½ of NE ¼ of Sec 28, TP 16, R 5W. The W ½ of NW ¼ of Sec 27, TP 16, R 5W. Dated Feb. 16, 1835. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Apr. 8, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 63-64

THOMAS CANNON & ELIZABETH (X) CANNON to Jonathan Steel, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$250. 120.10 acres being the E ½ of NE ¼ Sec 20, TP 15, R 4W & the SW ¼ of SW ¼ of Sec 30 in the same TP & R which forms the bed of the Warrior River, running through said land which privilege of using the W bank of said river in raising and removing coal of said land. Wit. H.M. Flanagan. Dated Nov. 24, 1839. Ack. separately by Thomas Cannon & Elizabeth his wife, before W.W. Bagley, Justice of Peace. Feb. 9, 1839. Filed Feb. 12, recorded Apr. 8, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 64-65

NATHANIEL (X) WILLIAMS & wife Pamphilia E. Williams to Jonathan Steel both of Jeff. Co. \$400. 80 acres being the E /12 of the SW ¼ of Sec 10 & the SE ¼ of the SW ¼ of Sec 10 in TP 17, R 6W. Witness – Preston Waldrop. Dated Nov. 23, 1838. Separate Ack. by Nathaniel Williams & Pamphilia E. Williams his wife before W.W. Bagley, Justice of Peace. Feb. 11, 1839. Filed Feb. 12, recorded Apr. 8, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 66

WILSON (X) P. POOLE and wife Ann to Jonathan Steel, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$500. 160 acres being the NE ¼ of Sec 10, TP 17, R 6W. Wit: Preston Waldrop. Dated Nov. 23, 1838. Joint Ack. of William (X) P. Poole & wife Ann (X) before W.W. Bagley, Justice of Peace Feb. 11, 1839. Filed Feb. 12, recorded April 8, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 67

JAMES McCARTY & wife (X) Unity to Jonathan Steel all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. 80 acres being the W ½ of NW ¼ of Sec 2, TP 17, R 6W. Wit: Preston Waldrop. Dated Nov.

23, 1839. Joint Ack. by James McCarty & wife unity before W.W. Bagley Justice of peace Feb. 11, 1839. Filed Feb. 12, recorded April 9, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 68-69

COOPER B. NASH & wife Elizabeth G. Nash to David Handy, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$125. 40.10 acres being the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 27, TP 15, R 2W. Wit: Jesse G. Nash & Benjamin Goodwin. Dated Dec. 20, 1837. Separate Ack. by Cooper B. Nash & wife Eliza before John B. Ayers acting Justice of the Peace. Dec 21, 1837. Filed Mar. 9, recorded April 9, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 69-70

WILLIAM J. GEE and wife Aggy (X) to David Hanby, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$5.00. 290 acres being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 29, TP 15, R 1W. Also SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec 20, TP 15, R 1W. Also undivided $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 30, TP 15, R 1W. Wit: John B. Ayers. Dated Oct. 18, 1838. Separate Ack. of William J. Gee and wife Aggy Gee before John B. Ayres Acting Justice of Peace Oct. 18, 1838. Filed mar. 9, recorded April 9, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 71

BRYSON VANDIVER to James Mudd, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$50. 39.87 acres being the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec 28, TP 16, R 4W. Dated Jan. 22, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Jan. 22, 1839. Filed Jan. 22 recorded April 9, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 72

DANIEL W. ANDERSON to Mark M. Anderson, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$133. 79.75 acres being all of the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec 29, TP 15, R 1W. Dated Mar. 14, 1839. Joint Ack. by Daniel W. Anderson & wife Rhody before H.B. Chamblee acting Justice of Peace, Mar. 14, 1839. Filed Mar. 23, recorded April 10, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 73

SAMUEL MONDAY to David Hanby, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1000. being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 1, TP 18, R 3W. Also the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 36, TP 17, R 3W containing 5 acres lying on the S side of a fence running on the S side of the Georgia rd. Wit: Edward Strange & Joseph Ayres. Dated Feb. 16, 1839. Joint Ack. by Samuel Monday and wife Sarah before Simpson Robinson acting Justice of Peace. Feb. 16, 1839. Filed Feb. 27, recorded April 10, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 74

WILLIAM EASTES to Isiah Bagley Jr. both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$30. 40 acres being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec 33, TP 16, R 3W. Dated Feb. 18, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Feb. 18, 1839. Filed Feb. 18, recorded April 10, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Feb. 18, 1839. Filed Feb. 18, recorded April 10, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED

Page 75

THOMAS M. GILLESPIE to Willis Hunter both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150. 40.15 acres being the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 3, Tp. 15, R. 1W. Wit: C. Deavours & Thomas Alred. Dated Jan. 16, 1839. Joint Ack. of Thomas M. Gillespie & wife Margaret A. before Christopher

Deavours acting Justice of Peace, Jan. 16, 1839. Filed April 6, recorded April 10, 1839.
B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 76

GEORGE WORTHINGTON to Geo. Pierce, both of Jeff. Co. Premises & \$1. All the right, title & interest, which he the said Worthington has by virtue of a deed lately executed to him by the Sheriff of Jeff. Co. in & to that part of the E ½ of SE ¼ of Sec. 19, in Tp. 18, of R. 3W.

Not heretofore deeded to Phillip Lacey it being the W ½ of said half quarter containing 40 acres. Dated Jan. 19, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Apr. 10, 1839. Filed & recorded April 10, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 77

WASHINGTON MONTGOMERY & wife Rebecca (X) to John S. Montgomery all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150. 40.21 acres being the SE ¼ of NW ¼ of Sec. 26 Tp. 17 R. 2W. Wit: R.B. Montgomery, Jackson Montgomery. Dated April 1, 1839. Affidavit of R.B.

Montgomery subscribing witness proves signatures of Washington Montgomery & wife Rebecca (X), grantors, & the other subscribing witness April 1st 1839, before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Filed April 1, recorded April 11, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 78

MARTIN (X) SHETTLESWORTH & wife Eliza to John S. Montgomery, All of Jeff. Co. \$65. 40.6 ½ acres being the SW ¼ of NW ¼ Sec. 34, TP. 17 R. 2W. Wit: Peter M. Cobb, G.W. Montgomery. Mar. 21, 1839. Affidavit of Geo. Montgomery a subscribing witness proves signatures of Martin Shettlesworth & wife Eliza grantors, & other subscribing witness April 6, 1839. Filed April 6, recorded April 11, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 79

M. KELLY Sheriff to Hugh G. Harper, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$160. 80 acres being the E ½ of the SW ¼ Sec. 17, R. 2W. Whereas by a writ of fieri facias issued out of the Co. Ct. of Jeff. Co. wherein I was commanded to make of the goods lands & chattels of Malinda Townley & Hugh G. Harper the sum of \$147.24 damages & 12.75 cost which James Mudd had recorded against said Malinda Townley & Hugh G. Harper. Dated Dec. 3, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Dec. 3, 1838. Filed Dec. 3, recorded April 11, 1838. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 80

JOHN GOYNE to Horatio G.P. Brittian & Henson G. Brittian off of Jeff. Co. \$800. 160 acres being the W ½ of SE ¼ of Sec. 2 Tp. 18, & R. 3W. Also the W ½ of SW ¼ & the E ½ of SW ¼ of the same sec. Dated Mar. 16, 1839. Ack. before J.R. Goyne, Justice of Peace. Mar. 16, 1839. Filed & Recorded April 13, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 81-82

DANIEL VINSON to Peter Anderson trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1. 160.51 acres being the SW ¼ of NE ¼ Sec. 31, Tp. 15, R 2W. & NE ¼ of SW ¼ of same section Tp. & R. Also W ½ of SE ¼ of Sec. 31 Tp. 15 R. 2W. except that part of the same which was deeded to Hiram Williams Whereas, the said Daniel Vincent is indebted by

promissory notes & open account to the following to wit: Peter Anderson, trustee \$100. Steel & Allen \$20.25 William Reid \$19.00 Jonathan Steel \$8.75. John Camp \$15.00 Abner Killough \$35.00 by note \$2. on open account. Thomas W. Rockett \$19.00 note \$3. open account. G. & J.M. Goffe \$1. Horton B. Chamblee \$7.50 David Hanby \$3. Ezekiel Staggs \$2.25. Whereas said Vincent being willing to secure payment of said notes executes this deed. Dated April 15, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. April 15, 1839. Filed April 15, recorded April 19, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Marginal Note: Rec'd of P. Anderson Trustee full satisfaction for this Deed of Trust this 9th day of Jan. 1844. Signed A. Killough.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 83

WILLIAM D. (X) SATTERWHITE & wife Jane (X) to Thomas W. Rockett, all of Jeff. Co. \$300. 160 acres being the E ½ of the SW ¼ of Sec. 4 in Tp. 18 R. 3W. lying NW of Valley Creek. Also the W ½ of the SW ¼ of same Sec. Tp. & R. Wit: H. Morrow Jr. Dated Oct. 6, 1838. Ack. by William D. (X) Satterwhite before H. Morrow Jr. Oct. 6, 1838. Ack. by Jane (X) Satterwhite before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. April 20, 1839. Filed & recorded April 20, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 84

LEROY HODGES to John N. Hodges, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. One bay pony. Whereas Leroy Hodges as principal & Stephen Whorton as security executed to Joseph Harp a promissory note in the sum of \$75. which fell due Dec. 25, 1837 & after its execution fell into the hands of James Dickinson. Above sum to be paid in equal parts by Leroy Hodges, John N. Hodges & Sherrod Hodges & whereas to prevent a suit on said note John N. Hodges executed to said Dickinson his notes with Washington C. Benford as security for \$75. and said Leroy Hodges being willing to secure to him said John N. Hodges the refunding of the 2/3 of said sum of money, namely \$50. executes this Mortgage. Dated Apr. 10, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Apr. 10, 1839. Filed Apr. 10, recorded Apr. 22, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 85

EARLY A. BROWN to William Brown both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$450. 80.09 acres being the NW ¼ of the NE ¼ of Sec. 29, Tp. 14, R. 3W. Also the SW ¼ of the SE ¼ of Sec. 20, Tp 14 of R. 3W. Wit: B. Brown, Ira E. McMillion, Dated April 10, 1839. Affidavit of E. Brown, subscribing witness proves signatures of Early A. Brown grantor & other subscribing witness April 17, 1839, before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Filed April 17, recorded April 23, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 86

JAMES POTEET to William Reid both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$450. 120.05 acres being the SE ¼ of NE ¼ of Sec. 14, in Tp. 15, of R. 3W. also the W ½ of the NW ¼ of Sec. 13, in Tp. 15 of R. 3W. Wit: Geo. Powell, Wayne Powell, Dec. 13, 1838. Separate Ack. by James Poteet & wife Delila (X) before Robert Cunningham, Justice of Peace, Dec. 14, 1838. Filed April 18, recorded April 23, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 87

ROBERT MASTERS to John Reid, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$130. 39.09 acres NW ¼ of NW ¼ of Sec. 3 TP 17 R 3W. Dated Jan. 29, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. April 18, 1839. Filed April 18, recorded April 23, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 88

ADAM (X) CROTWELL to Joel Dickinson Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises-1 negro girl of black complexion about 10 yrs. of age named Milly. Whereas said Adam Crotwell is indebted to said Ware for the sum of \$300. evidenced by note, being desirous of securing said Ware executes

This Deed. Dated April 12, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. April 12, 1839. Filed April 12, recorded April 24, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 89

SAMUEL S. EARLE to William S. Earnest both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. Lots #2 in the Town of Elyton, bounded on the E. by James Mann's dwelling house lot, on the W. by lot No. 3, James Diffey's present dwelling House, in the front by Main Street, & in the rear by ground owned by --- 26 ¼ ft. in front, --- feet back, No. 3, bounded on the E. by the above described lot. No. 2 on the W by Doct. Randolph's lot, in front by Main St. & in the rear by ground owned by --- 26 ¼ feet front, --- feet back & known as James Diffey's present dwelling House. Dated Oct. 13, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Oct. 13, 1838. Filed Oct 13, 1838 recorded April 24, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 90

WARREN CLAYTON to Oliver W. Spradling trustee both of Jeff. Co. Premises 130 acres being the W. ½ of the SE ¼ of Sec. 5 Tp. 15 R.1.E. Also another tract, beginning on a black walnut, near the lane between Abner S. Clayton & Lewis B. Turner thence with said lane to a stake near the old school House, thence E. to a chestnut, near Charles C. Clayton Senior Peach Orchard, thence a direct line to the upper end of a crop fence dividing between the land whereon the said Warren Clayton now lives & Samuel Turners Jr. thence with said fence to the beginning. Whereas said William S. Turner is security for Warren Clayton on a note for \$100. payable to E. Wiley Peck & said Warren Clayton being willing to secure said William S. Turner executes this Deed. Dated April 16, 1839. Filed April 16 recorded April 24, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 91

JOHN BELCHER to Pierson Rowe both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$450. 120 acres being the W ½ of SE ¼, Sec 35, Tp. 15, R.3.W. Also the S.E. ¼ of S.E. ¼ Sec. 26, Tp. 15, R.3.W. to wit \$74 paid to me in hand the balance to be embraced in 4 annual installments. Wit. S.W. Youngblood & James Burton Dated April 13, 1839. Signature of John Belcher & Pierson Rowe proved by Samuel W. Youngblood before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. April 15, 1839. Filed April 15, Recorded April 24, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

CHATTEL BILL OF SALE

Page 92

WILLIAM ROBERTSON to David Brown both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$700 One negro man named Dick, 40 yrs. old, 1 roan mare, one mule & one "Wagon", all my stock of cows, sheep & hogs, all my farming utensils & all my Household & kitchen furniture except 2

feather beds & furniture. Dated Dec. 15, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Filed April 18 recorded April 24, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 93

JOHN BELCHER to Charles W. Belcher both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1600. to be paid in 8 annual installments of \$200. each. 280.94 acres being the W. ½ of NW ¼ of Sec. 19 Tp. 15 R.2.W. Also the W ½ of the SW ¼ of Sec. 18 Tp. 15 R.2.W. the E ½ of NE ¼ of Sec. 24 Tp. 15 R.3.W. Also the NW ¼ of SW ¼ of Sec. 19 Tp 15 R.2.W. containing 280.94 acres.

Wit: S.W. Youngblood, W.J. Thomas. Dated April 12, 1839. Affidavit of Samuel W. Youngblood a subscribing witness proves signatures of John Belcher grantor and other subscribing witness April 15, 1839, before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 94-95-96

DAVID HANBY to Moses Kelly trustee both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises and \$5.00. 160 acres --- being the E ½ of the NE ¼ of Sec 25, TP 15, R 2W. Also the W ½ of the NE ¼ of Sec 25 of TP 15 R 2E. Together with the Grist Mills, Saw Mills, dwelling house, out houses, Negro slaves to Wit: Barney – a man aged about 32 yrs, valued at \$1000. Sam, a man aged about 27 yrs, a black Smith and Miller valued at \$1500. Rachel (wife of Sam) a woman aged about 27 yrs valued at \$800. Amy a girl aged about 7 yrs, valued at \$450. And Sam a boy aged about 4 yrs, valued at \$250 together with the increase of the female thereof. Whereas David Hanby is indebted the Ala. State Bank in the sum of \$4160. Evidenced by note endorsed by John F. Hanby & Jerimiah Randolph securities on said note and said David Hanby being willing to secure payment thereof executes this deed. Dated March 11th 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. of Co. Ct. April 24, 1839. Filed April 24 recorded April 25, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 96-97-98

JOHN B. AYERS JR. to Moses Kelly trustee both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$5.00. 160 acres being the E ½ of SE ¼ of Sec 21 of TP 16 and R 2W. Also the W ½ of SE ¼ of Sec 21 of TP 16 R 2W, with the exception of that part of said half quarter that lies N of a Spring Branch thence running a due W course to the western boundary line of said half quarter of land containing 130 acres more or less. Also a Negro slave, a woman named Sarah of dark complexion, 15 yrs. old valued at \$700. Whereas John B. Ayers, Jr. is indebted to the Ala. State Bank in the sum of \$600. Evidenced by note endorsed by William Ayres and David Hanby securities on said note and John Ayres jr. being willing to secure payment thereof executes this deed. Dated April 15, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. April 16, 1839. Filed April 16 recorded April 26, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

TRUSTEES SALE

Page 99

THOMAS M. ADKINS Trustee to Jonathan Steel, both of Jeff. Co. \$320.00. 120 acres being the SE ¼ of SE ¼ and the NE ¼ of SE ¼ of Sec 5 TP 19 R 3W. Also the NE ¼ of NE ¼ of Sec 8 in TP & Range aforesaid. Whereas the said Zadock Shackelford being indebted to Jonathan Steel in the sum of \$441.32 executed this deed of Trust but upon default of payment said Thomas M. Adkins trustee did sell at public auction of 1st

Monday in March. Dated April 12, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. of Co. Ct. April 26, 1839. Filed and recorded April 26, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 100

ELIJAH C. CANDLE of Blount County to William Cowden of Jeff. Co. \$800. 199.98 acres being the E ½ of the NE ¼ of Sec 16 TP 15 of R 1W. Also the E ½ of SE ¼ of same Sec TP & R. Also the SW ¼ of the SW ¼ Sec 10 TP 15 R 1Q. Wit. Christopher Deavors and Mark (X) William. Dated Dec. 28, 1838. Joint Ack. by E.C. Candle and wife Harriet (X) before Christopher Deavors acting Justice of Peace. Dec. 29, 1838. Filed April 15 recorded April 26, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 101

PHILLIP T. GOOLSBY to Wilborne Whittington both of Jeff. Co. \$100. 40 acres being the NW ¼ of SE ¼ of Sec 13 TP 16 and R 1W. Dated April 22, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. of Co. Ct. April 22, 1839. Filed April 22 recorded April 26, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 102-103-104

PHILIP SANDERS to David Smith, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises and \$1.00. 240.29 acres being the W ½ of NE ¼ Sec 3, TP 19, R 4W. E ½ of NE ¼ Sec 5, TP 19, R 4W. Also the N ½ of SE ¼ Sec 5, TP 19, R 4W. "Part of said land having been allotted to use by a conventional line between George Morrow and myself, we having jointly entered the said quarter section." Whereas Sanders is indebted to S.A. Tarrant, James McAdory, A.T. Sadler and Thomas McAdory (merchants trading under the firm and style of Tarrant, McAdory and Co.) in the said sum of \$400.91 (all credits having been deducted) as evidenced by several notes, and to S.A. Tarrant and James Dickerson as his endorsers on a note in favor of the Bank of Ala. on which there remains an unpaid balance of \$544, and Sanders being willing to indemnify his benefactors from loss executes this deed of trust. Wit. Wm. Tatum and A.L. McLaughlin. Dated April 27, 1839. Signature of Philip Sanders to the foregoing deed proved by Wm. Tatum and A.L. McLaughlin before John F. Forrest Justice of Peace. May 4, 1839. Filed Mar 6, recorded May 7, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 104-105-106

PHILIP SANDERS to David Smith Trustee both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises and \$1.00. 2 Negro slaves named Jude and her child named Frederick, 1 road wagon, 3 mules, and 1 roane mare. Whereas Sanders is indebted to Samuel A. Tarrant, James Dickerson, S.A. Tarrant, James McAdory, A.T. Sadler & Thomas McAdory (Merchants trading under the firm & style of Tarrant McAdory & Co.) in the sum of \$400.91 (all credits having been deducted) or evidenced by several notes and to S.A. Tarrant and James Dickerson as his indorses on a note in favor of the Bank of Ala. on which there remains an unpaid balance of \$544. Said Sanders being willing to indemnify his benefactors from loss executes this deed of trust. Wit. James J. Russell and John (X) C. White Dated May 6, 1839. Sig. Philip Sanders and David Smith trustee to the foregoing deed proved by James J. Russell & John C. White before J.F. Forrest Justice of the Peace May 6, 1839. Filed & Recorded May 7, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 107-108

GEORGE C. BRANCH to James Riley trustee both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1.00. Houses & improvements on the lot in Jonesborough on which I now live. 3 feather beds & furniture, 2 chests, 2 presses, 1 walnut falling leaf table, 5 head of cattle and 2 pine tables. Whereas B.G. Nabers did secure George C. Branch and sign a note to B. & J.M. Goffe for \$350. And said Branch being desirous of securing said Nabers executes this Deed of Trust. Wit. John A. Birchfield, Charles Justice Dated May 4, 1839. Ack. before John F. Forrest Justice of Peace May 4, 1839. Filed May 6, recorded May 8, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 108-109-

110-111-112-

113-114

JACOB H. BAKER Merchant to Joshua Moses, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises \$10.

Schedule "A"

1400 lbs. of sugar	½ doz Riding whips
2200 lbs. of coffee	2 doz sircingles
80 gals. Whiskey	1 doz girths
36 gals. Of brandy	2 doz stirrups asstd.
60 gals. Wine	2 doz blankets
6 saxs Salt	1 lot fancy goods, gloves
300 lbs. Nails	footing laces, veils, etc.
30 gal. Wine	20 yds buckram
3 kegs Powder	20 yds crim, linen
50 lbs. Loaf sugar	12 yds. Bobinet
3 doz. fir hats	1 lot Madison asst
1 ½ doz. Asst boots	1 lot buttons asst
7 prs. Shoes	1 lot thread asst
20 Saddles	8 lbs. Turkey cotton
1 doz. Leather collars	100 lbs. Lead
4 doz. Asst Bridles	200 lbs. shot
2 doz. bridle fillings	30 lbs. Pepper
2 pr. Martingales	20 lbs. Spice
¾ doz. wagon whips	8 lbs. Magnesia
7 prs. Saddle Bags	
20 lbs. Glue	20 yds. Eminent
20 lbs. Indigo	20 yds. Lindsey
20 lbs. Brinestone	98 yds. Flannel asst
2 reams writing paper	40 yds padding
4 reams wrapping paper	50 yds mixed blue drill
4 corded skirts	60 yds Washington Jones
2 Morsailles quilts	25 yds linen drill
1950 yds brown domestic asst.	20 yds cotton drill
270 yds bleached " "	180 Muslin asst
240 yds checks " "	90 yds cambric asst
30 yds striped shirting	20 yds dimity
30 yds pant cord	40 yds black silk

60 yds brown linen	20 yds towell diaper	240 yds suffold drill	12 doz hosery asst
150 yds Furniture Calico	3 doz vest patterns	130 yds casinet	1 ½ doz snuff asst
84 yds Circassian cloth	3 doz silk hdkfs		2 doz blacking asst
28 yds Menno	2 doz fancy hdkfs	9/12 doz show boxes	1 doz candlesticks
90 yds gingham	2 doz house canders	½ doz razor straps	1 doz bonnets asst
460 yds calico	4 doz cotton hdkfs	4 doz matches boxes	1 doz augurs asst
90 yds bed ticking	8 ½ doz Fhilet shawls	2 doz wafers boxes	12 gun screws
60 yds plaid lincy	4 doz suspenders asst	2 doz tooth brushes	2 doz inch screws

Pages 108-109-110-111-112-113-114-

2 boxes bar soap	4 doz But hinges
3 boxes shaving soap	100 doz lead
3 doz shoe thread	8 bags shot
½ doz Books asst	1 keg ginger
3 doz. pocket knives asst	1 keg spice
1 dozen coats, asst	1 keg pepper
1 doz cloaks, asst	50# sad irons
1 doz Pants, asst	1 Box madder
2/12 doz vests asst	500 Gim flints
3 boxes woodeard Gears	10# ceyenine pepper
4 doz knives & forks asst	10# glue
3 doz pine bets, asst	5# asafoetida
3 doz locks, asst	4# Rivets
3 doz files, asst	1 doz saddle housing
1 doz sweet oil	4 lbs. cloves
2 doz lime syrup	3/2 doz Gunlocks
4/12 doz sheep shears	2 doz brushes asst
1 Set Tinware	½ doz bottles Ink
½ lb. nut megs	1 doz gum camphor
2 doz brass bitts	5 gals. Alcohol
3 kegs tobacco	2 prs. Foot adzes
4/12 doz hand tobacco	1 doz bed cords
1 doz sulp stone	1 bale grass rope
1 doz umbrellas	1 doz slates
¼ doz coffee mills	9/12 doz traces
10/12 doz bottles varnish	6/12 coz log chains
7/12 doz glasses	6 1/12 doz Maut hinges
1 reams sandpaper	5/12 doz weeding hoes
1 doz hair caps	1 lot ribbon asst
2 doz men's buck gloves	2 pcs colored cambric
1 pkg. pins	7 shew box
1 doz soda powders	1 doz chili fur caps
1 doz card spls	1 yd cloth
1 bunch boul	4 ½ doz aprons
2 pr Scales and Weights	
2 pr Steel yards	Schedule B – Furniture
1 demijon	1 Secretary Book Case
	1 doz chairs

1 pce Shalley	1 sofa	1 crib
6 bundles paper	1 set dinner tables	3 beds, steads
1 desk	1 side board	& furniture
1 table 2 watches 3 tea kittles	1 bureau	
18 head of hogs	2 trunks	
4 cows & calves	1 toilet	
1 horse	1 Ladies work tables	
1 yoke of oxen & yoke	3 wash stands	

Schedule C – Lands

Whereas, said Baker is indebted to the following persons and companies as evidenced by 9 notes, as follows: William Genthe and Co. of Jonesboro Ala \$579.21, Frances R. Baker \$400, G.H. Baker \$800, J. Hall & Co. by draft on Alexander McCown \$333.54. G.G. Johnson and wife by a draft on A. McCown \$259.34. Leger Hatter & Co. draft on A. McCown, \$412.20. Percy Walker \$336.18. C. Norris Stoddard & Co. \$872.65. Also \$883.98 State Bank \$700. Said Baker being desirous of securing persons on note above executes this deed of trust. Wit. D.L. Stewart and A.J. Holcomb, Dated Apr. 29, 1839 Joint ack. of J.H. Baker and Joseph H. Moses before B.E. Grace, Clk. of C.C. May 6, 1839. Filed Mar 6, Recorded May 8, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of C.C.

APPRENTICES

Page 115

LUCY BUSBY of Jeff. Co. Ala. to Jess Warton of Shelby Co. Ala. Mutual Promises
Whereas said Lucy Busby has placed her son Stephen Busby a child 4 yrs. old in the family of Jess Warton to be raised by him as one of his own children until he is 21 yrs. of age. She agrees that the said Stephen shall work for and render to the said Warton all such services as are rightfully due from a child to a parent. And the said Warton agrees to provide said Stephen with comfortable clothing & food to educate him as far as his opportunities & ability will justify, to instruct him in such occupation or trade as said Wharton may follow himself and at the age of 21 to give 2 suits of clothing and such other property as he may consistently give in justice to himself & family. Wit. Moses G. Fields William Lowe. Dated Sept. 26, 1838. Joint ack by Lucy Busby & Jess Warton before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. May 7, Lucy Busby & Jess Wharton before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. May 7, 1839. Filed May 7 recorded May 9, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 116-117

GEORGE MORROW to William S. Earnest trustee both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 4 head of Horses, one yolk of oxen and 1 Road Waggon. Whereas Thomas M. Adkins & John Byars are securities of said George Morrow for the sum of \$240 or \$250. The said Adkins in a bond for the delivery of property on a judgment in the Jeff. Co. Circuit Court. Wherein John B. Ayer is Plaintiff and the said George Morrow defendant which said bond has been forfeited and the said Byars in an injunction bond executed in the Chancery Ct. of Talledega County, Ala. Wherein said Morrow is complainant and said John B. Ayers is respondent which are all for one and the same debt and the said Morrow being willing to secure said Ayers executes this Deed of Trust. Dated May 3, 1839. Joint Ack. by George Morrow & William S. Earnest before H. Morrow Jr. Clk. of Cir. Ct. May 6, 1839. Filed May 7, recorded May 9, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 117-118

WASHINGTON C. BURFORD to Bayliss E. Grace Trustee both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises \$5.00. 1 Negro woman slave named Ann of black complexion about 11 yrs. of age. Also 1 Negro woman slave named Jane commonly called (Gince) of black complexion, about 29 or 30 yrs. of age. Whereas said Burford is indebted to Benjamin Crum in the sum of \$661.45 evidenced by promissory note wherein said Burford being desirous of securing said Crum executes this Deed of Trust. Dated May 6, 1839. Joint Ack. by W.C. Burford, B.E. Grace and B. Crum before Hugh Morrow Jr. Clk. of Cir. Ct. My 6, 1839. Filed May 6, recorded May 9, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Marg. K. hereby release all claim under this Deed of Trust to the property therein described. March 2, 1840. Signed Benj. Crum.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 118-119

FRANCIS BUGBEE and wife Lavinia of Montgomery, Ala. to Hugh Morrow, Jr. of Elyton, Ala. \$250. ½ acre being the parcel of land on which said Hugh Morrow, Jr. now lives, on the southside of green St. bounded on the E by a lot formerly owned by Samuel S. Earle, on the S by lots formerly owned by Peter W. Littlepage, on the W by an alley, being 105 feet on Green St., and 92 feet on and adjoining lot formerly owned by Peter Littlepage, and 210 feet deep, with house and out-houses thereby Francis Bugbee and Lavinia H. Bugbee, his wife, before Malcom Blue. Justice of the Peace Aug. 17, 1839. Filed May 3 recorded May 9, 1839. B.E. Grace Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 120

GEORGE (X) PIERCE to Rily J. Pierce, (child of Riley Pierce) both of Jeff. Co. Ala. love & affection & \$1. 1 blood bay mare, & 1 sorrel colt. Dated May 2, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. of Co. Ct. May 2, 1839. Filed May 2 recorded May 9, 1839. B.E. Grace Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 121

BENJAMIN THOMAS to Francis M. Wood, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1500. 80.54 acres being the W ½ of the S.E. ¼ ¼ Sec 5 Tp 19 R.4.W. Wit. William Rutledge & Obadiah Echols. Dated Apr 29, 1839. Ack. before John F. Forrest, Justice of Peace April 29, 1839. Filed May 9, recorded May 10, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 122

BENJAMIN THOMAS to William Wood, Jr. both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$500 – 161.18 acres, being the N.E. ¼ of Sec 4 Tp 19 R.4.W. Wit. William Rutledge & Obadiah Echols. Dated Apr. 28, 1839. Ack. before John F. Forrest, Justice of the Peace Apr. 29, 1839. Filed May 9 recorded May 10, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 123

JAMES H. WOOD to Stephen W. Wood \$1000. 160 acres being the S.W. ¼ of Sec. 5 Tp. 19 R.4.W. Wit. Daniel C. Russell, James (X) Russell Sr. Dated Apr. 20, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. May 9, 1838. Filed May 9, recorded May 10, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 124

JAMES H. WOOD, to William Wood, Jr. both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$750. 160 acres being the E ½ of the S.E. ¼ Sec. 5 Tp 19 R.4.W. Also E ½ of the S.E. ¼ Sec. 4 Tp 19 R.4.W. Dated May 9, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. May 9, 1839. Filed May 9, recorded May 10, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 125-126

JAMES H. WOOD to John F. Forrest, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$5. Tracts of land being the East ½ of the SW ¼ Sec. 10, Tp. 19 R. 6W. containing 80.52 acres. SE ¼ of Sec. 9, Tp. 19, R. 4W. The E ½ of the NE ¼ Sec. 18, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. containing 81.54 acres. The NW ¼ of sec. 17, Tp. 19, R. 4W. containing 160.10 acres. The NW ¼ of the NE ¼ Sec. 18, Tp 19, R 4W. containing 40.77 acres. One undivided half of 130 acres of the NE ¼ Sec. 6 Tp. 19, R 4W. & the W ½ of the SE ¼ Sec. 5, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. containing 80.54 acres. Also the following described personal property. One Negro man, Ned, 27 years old, one Negro boy Jin, 20 years old, one Negro boy, Anthony 18 years old. One Negro boy Wilkinson, 14 years old. One Negro boy, Westley, aged 10, one Negro boy, George, aged 4, one Negro women Jennie, aged 30, one Negro woman, Priscilla aged 38, one negro woman Jemima, aged 32, one negro girl, Fanny, aged 22, one Negro girl Adeline, aged 14, one Negro girl, Frances, aged 6, one Negro girl Martha, 9 years old, one Negro girl Eliza, aged 2, also one pleasure carriage and harness, one road wagon, one bay mare aged 5 years, and her mule colt aged 7 months, one sorrel mare aged 9 years, one sorrel horse, aged 18. 2 brown horse mules, aged 12 yrs. 24 head of cattle, 75 head of stock hogs, 42 head of sheep, one cotton gin, one threshing machine, one cotton wipper, one wheat fan, one bureau, one folding leaf table, 1 half round tables, 3 feather beds, bedsteads and furnishings, 2 gilt framed looking glasses, one large map of the united States and 12 chairs. Whereas the said James H. Wood to Silas Holloway of Greenville, S.C. in the sum of \$11,300 by note, also to William Wood Sr. of Jeff. Co. Ala. in t he sum of \$750 and to Benjamin Crum in the sum of \$115. payable to Moses Key, or bearer, and said James H. Wood, being desirous to secure said Holloway, Wood and Crum payment of said debts, executes this deed of Trust. Wit. M. Kelly, H. Morrow Jr. Dated May 20, 1839. Joint Act. by James H. Wood and John F. Forrest before B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct. May 20, 1839. Filed May 20, recorded May 21, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 127-128

GEORGE AND ELIZABETH POWELL to Thomas Barton, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$450. 85 acres, being the NE ½ Sec 13, TP 15, R 3W that lies on the Northside of Turkey Creek, with the exception of that part which may be covered by high water by Thomas J. Scotts Mill dam. Wit. Thomas J. Scott and Robert Cunningham. Dated Jan. 9, 1839. Ack. by Elizabeth Powell, wife of George Powell before Robert Cunningham, Justice of the Peace Jan. 10, 1839. Filed April 15, recorded May 21, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 128-129

JOHN PAULING AND ELIZABETH PAULING to Moses Fields Sr. all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1600. 240 acres being the e ½ of the SE ¼ sec 10, TP 18, R 4W and t he SW ¼ of Sec 11, TP 19, R 4W: Dated March 23, 1833. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. March 23, 1833. Filed May 11, recorded may 21, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct.

ASSIGNMEENT OF ACCOUNTS Page 130

RICHARD JONES of Jones borough, Jefferson Co. Ala. to Elisha McMath and Daniel Davis of Tuscaloosa Co. Ala. Premises. "All the books, accounts and claims due the firm of R. Jones and Co." Whereas, Richard Jones, Senior, partner and Thomas H. Jones, Junior partner of the late firm of R. Jones and Co., and at the request of Thomas h. Jones, Elisha McMath did endorse a note payable to the Bank of the State of Alabama, and sometime in the year 1837 endorsed a Bill of Exchange drawn by Richard Jones for \$1500, or thereabouts of which a balance of \$500 remains due and unpaid, and Daniel Davis did become security for Richard Jones in a note for \$1600 to the Bank of the State of Alabama on which note \$1000 was discounted and one installment has been paid two remaining unpaid and whereas Richard Jones desires to indemnify his benefactors conveys the accounts and claims due the late firm of R. Jones and Co. together with the privilege of appointing an agent for the express purpose of collecting said debt. Dated May 13, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 131

M. KELLY, Sheriff to Daniel Davis both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$91. ½ acres being the house lot in Jonesboro, lately occupied by R. Jones & Co. as a storehouse, and one other lot adjoining same on the W. Whereas, by virtue of a writ of fieri facias issued out of Jefferson County Court and to me delivered commanded to levy and make of the goods, chattels and lands of Richard Jones and Thomas H. Jones to sum of \$1530.74 damages, and 49.50 cost which Doremus Suydam and Nickson recovered against them in compliance with said order this sale is made. Dated June 5, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. June 5, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 132

BENJAMIN THOMAS to Benjamin S. Simpson, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$25. ½ acre a certain lot in Jonesboro, Ala. Where Charles Humbras g in stood, beginning on the main cross Alley at the S corner of John Bayers lot and running 172 feet up said Alley thence back to the Mill race, thence along the race to the corner of John W. Bramlett's lot and then to the beginning. Wit. S. A. T arrant and David Smith. Dated May 14, 1839. Ack. before John F. Forrest, Judge of Co. Ct. May 15, 1839. Filed June 3, recorded June 7, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 133

M. KELLY, Sheriff, to William Rutledge both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$405. 80 acres being the w ½ of the NW ¼ Sec 26, TP 19, R 4W. Whereas by virtue of a writ of fieri facias, issued out of Circuit Court of Jeff. Co. I was commanded to make of the goods chattels and lands of Jacob H. Baker and James H. Wood \$325.55 damages and \$13.31 ¼ cost which in the Circuit Court of Jeff. Co. Dated June 3, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clerk of Co. Ct. June 5, 1839. Filed June 5, recorded June 7, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 134-135

M. KELLY, Sheriff, to James Riley both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$60. 1 acre House and lot in town of Jonesboro, Ala, being t he house and lot situated near the residence of S.A. Tarrant in said town, lately occupied by Thomas H. Jones as a dwelling – and occupied at the time by Dr. James A. Holcomb as a dwelling – Whereas by virtue of a writ of fieri facias, issued out of the County Court and to me directed I was commanded to make of the goods, chattels and lands of Richard Jones and Thomas H. Jones the sum of \$1530.74 damages, and the sum of 49.50 costs. Which Doolmas Suydam and Nickson recovered against them in compliance with said order, this sale is made. Dated June 7, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clerk of Co. Ct. June 7, 1839. Filed and recorded June 7, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 135

THOMAS DEATON and Elizabeth Deaton to Austin Hood, all of Jeff. Co. \$200. – 40 acres being the NE ¼ of SE ¼ Sec 29, TP 16, R 5W. Wit. J.H. McElroy – Wilson P. Pool. Dated Jan. 23, 1839. Joint ack. of Thomas Deaton, and wife Elizabeth (X) Deaton before J.H. McElroy, Justice of the Peace May 20, 1839. Filed June 3 recorded June 7, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 136-137

THOMAS DEATON and Elizabeth (X) Deaton to Austin Hood, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. 80 acres being the E ½ of the NE ¼ Sec 29, TP 16, R 5W. Wit. J.H. McElroy, Wilson P. Pool. Dated Jan. 23, 1839. Joint Ack. by Thomas Deaton and wife Elizabeth before J. H. McElroy, Justice of the Peace May 20, 1839. Filed June 3, recorded June 7, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 138

M. KELLY, Sheriff, to John T. Parsons, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$41.50 – 40 acres being the SE ¼ of SW ¼ sec 34, TP 18 R 6W. Whereas, by virtue of 3 writs of Vendition

exponas issued out of the Circuit Court of Jeff. Co. and to me directed, I was commanded to make of the land, of William crooks to satisfy demands of Tarrant – McAdory Co. \$9.75 debt and \$21.50 cost, and satisfy J.H. Atwood, endorsee of R. Roberson \$28.75 and the sum of \$10.75 cost. Dated June 3, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clerk of Co. Ct. June 3, 1839. Filed June 3 recorded June 10, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 139-140

M. KELLY, Sheriff, to George Worthington and Benjamin Crum all of Jeff. Co. \$401. 200 acres being the W ½ of the NW ¼ Sec 19, TP 15, R 2W and the W ½ of SW 14 Sec 18 TP 15, R 3 2W, and the E ½ of NE ¼ Sec 24 , TP 15, R 3 W. Also the NW ¼ of the SW ¼ of Sec 19, TP 15, R 2W. Whereas, by virtue of 3 writs of fieri facias issued out of the Circuit Court of Jeff. Co. to me directed I was commanded to make of the goods, chattels and lands of John Belcher and John Cooper the sum of \$205.30 ¼ damages and \$21.43 ¾ cost which amounts John Worthington, endorsee of Steel and Adkins recorvered against the said John Belcher, the said John Cooper, becoming afterwards liable on forth coming land forfeited, also to levy and make of the goods, chattels and land of said Jon Belcher and John Cooper (The said Dabney Cooper becoming afterward liable on forth coming lands forfeited) Also make of the goods, chattels and lands of John Belcher the sum of \$401.86 damages and \$21.18 ¾ cost, which amounts Wm. H. McCullough & Co. recovered against the said John Belcher in the Circuit Court. Dated June 5, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clerk of Co. Ct. June 5, 1839. Filed June 5, recorded June 19, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 140-141

M. KELLY, Sheriff, to Benjamin Crum both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$22.50 – 80 acres being the W ½ of the SW ¼ Sec 31, TP 17, R 3W. Whereas, by virtue of a writ of fieri facias issued out of the Jeff. Co. Court, to me directed, I was commanded to make of the goods, chattels and lands of Elizabeth Earley the sum of \$250. debt and \$23.33 damages and \$11.12 /12 costs which Thomas W. Rockett and Jonathan steel recovered against her in County Court. Dated June 4, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct. June 5, 1839. Filed June 5, recorded June 10, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 142

M. KELLY, Sheriff, to Abner Killough both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$25. 120 acres being the NE ¼ of the SW ¼, Sec 14, TP 15, R 5W. Also the SE ¼ of the SE ¼ Sec 14, TP 15, R 5W. and the NW ¼ of the SE ¼ Sec 14, TP 15, R 5W. Whereas by two writs of vendition exponas, against Wiley Shaw in favor of Thomas W. Rockett, issued out of Circuit Court of Jeff. Co. and to me directed, I was commanded to expose for sale the above described property Dated June 4, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct. June 4, 1839. Filed June 4 recorded June 11, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 143

M. KELLY, Sheriff, to Abner Killough both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1. 80 acres being the E ½ of the NW ¼ of Sec 19, TP 17, R 3W. Whereas, by virtue of 3 writs of venditioni exponas, issued out of Circuit Court of Jeff. Co. and to me directed, I was commanded to make of the above described property of Eldred Smith the sum of \$78.19 ¼ debt and

\$33.00 costs. In compliance with said order this sale was made. Dated June 4, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. June 4, 1839. Filed June 4, recorded June 11, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

TRUSTEE SALE

Page 144

HUGH MORROW JR. Trustee to Jonathan Steel, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 200 acres being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ and the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec 29 and the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec 28 also the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec 33, TP 16, R 5W. Whereas Edmond Parsons is indebted to Owen Williams in the sum or \$284. and to Jonathan Steel the sum of \$500. for which Hugh Morrow Jr. being appointed trustee, and said Parsons defaulting in payment, the creditors instructed said Morrow to sell the above described property. Dated June 7, 1839. Ack. before B.E. grace, Clk. Co. Ct. June 3, 1839. Filed June 3, recorded June 11, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

TRUSTEE SALE

Page 145

THOMAS W. ROCKETT, Trustee, to Abner Killough, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$27. 40 acres being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec 14, TP 15, R 5W. whereas, Jonathan Y. Miles is indebted to Abner Killough in certain debts, having defaulted payment said Rockett as trustee sold the above described property, Dated June 3, 1839, Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. June 3, 1839. Filed June 3, recorded June 11, 1839, B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 146-147

ELDRED SMITH, to Abner Killough, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 40 acres Being part of the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 19, TP 17, R 3W. Which lies on the N side of Black Creek, dated June 8, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. June 3, 1839. Filed June 3, recorded June 11, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 147-148

JOHN KEYS HEARD, to John Heard, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150. 80 acres being the NE fraction e of the Black Warrior River, Sec 7, TP 17, T 6W. Wit. T.A. Heard, Clk. of Cir. Ct. Dated Jan. 14, 1839. ack. before T.A. Heard, Clk. of Cir. Ct. walker Co. Jan. 14, 1839. Filed June 24, recorded June 28, 1839. Moses Camack, Clk. of C.C. of Walker Co. Filed and recorded July 6, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Jeff. Co.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 148-149

CRAWFORD A. BROWN to Moses Kelly (trustee), both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises, Negro slaves, Mary a woman of black complexion, about 20 years of age, & her 2 children Henry, a boy 3 years old, & Frank a boy 6 mos. Old, also, one negro girl, Caroline, of black complexion, 14 years of age, & Arra, a girl of black complexion, about 6 years old. Whereas, the said Brown is indebted to Elijah Brown in the sum of \$2000. evidenced by a promissory note & being desirous to secure payment of said debt executes this deed of trust. Dated June 17, 1839. Ack. by Moses Kelly & Crawford A. Brown before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. June 17, 1839. Filed June 17, recorded July 6, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Marginal Note 0 B.E. Grace, Dear Sir, the Deed of Trust that

C.A. Brown gives to me on some negroes is satisfied otherwise & your credit the Deed of Trust & you will oblige yours Oct. 18, 1839. Signed Elijah Brown

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 150-151

JAMES (X) VINES, to J.H. McElroy, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. One Eighth of the following described land Viz: 122.30 acres, being the W ½ of the SW ¼ of Sec. 19, TP 17 R. 5W. Also, the SE ¼ of the SE ¼ Sec. 18 Tp. 17 R. 5W. Also 1 wooden clock, & 1 yoke of steers & 1 dark sorrel Mare, whereas, said Vines is indebted to said McElroy in the sum of \$125. as evidenced by certain bond or writing obligatory, said Vines be-

ing desirous of securing payment of said debt executes this mortgage. Wit. Aaron (X) Prescott Joseph Vines Jr. Dated June 15, 1839. Affidavit of Aaron Prescott, a subscribing witnesses proved signatures of James Vines & other subscribing witness July 6, 1839, before H. Morrow, Jr. Clk. of Cir. Ct. Filed & recorded July 8, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 151-152

JOSEPH VINES JR. to David Smith, both of Jeff Co. Ala. Premises & \$1. one wooden clock, one coal boat & coal, ½ coal boat & coal – said boats are at or near the Warrior River, whereas, said Vines is indebted to Tarrant McAdory & Co. in the sum of \$134.43, evidenced by 4 promissory notes wherein said Vines being desirous of securing said McAdory & Co. payment executes this Deed. Wit. James Riley & John Parsons. Dated June 19, 1839. Ack. before J.F. Forrest, Judge of Co. Ct. June 19, 1839. Filed June 22, recorded July 9, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 153

WILEY SHAW to Thomas W. Rockett, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises, one bay mare 4 years old past. Whereas, said Shaw being indebted to said Rockett, in the sum of \$24. evidenced by 2 judgements on the docket of H. Morrow, Jr. Esq. & said Shaw being willing to secure the payment of same executes this Mortgage dated June 29, 1839. Joint Ack by Wiley Shaw & T.W. Rockett before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. June 29, 1839. Filed June 29, recorded July 9, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 154

M. KELLY, Sheriff to Cader Cooper, both of Jeff. Co. \$100. 160 acres being the NW ¼ Sec. 25, Tp. 18, R. 4W. Whereas, by virtue of 4 writs of fieri facias issued out of Tuscaloosa County Court & to me delivered I was commanded to make of the goods chattels & lands of John Goyne & Dempsey Jordan the sum of \$838. debt, & \$50.46 damages besides cost, & the sum of \$700. debt & \$42.16 damages with costs against John R. Goyne & Dempsey Jordan, & the sum of \$200. debt, with \$10.50 damages with cost against John R. Goyne & John Goyne, & the sum of \$689. debt & \$39.14 damages & costs, & John R. Goyne, John Goyne, & Matthew Click which the amount the Bank of the State of Alabama recovered against them. Wherein said Kelly did sell above described property. Dated July 1, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. July 1, 1839. Filed July 1, recorded July 11, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 155

MOSES KELLY, Sheriff, to George Worthington, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$80. 40 acres being the NE ¼ of the NE ¼ Sec. 14 Tp 15, R. 4W. Whereas, by virtue of 3 writs of Venditioni Exponas issued out of the Circuit Court of Jeff. Co. to me delivered. I was commanded to make of the property of Samuel Staggs to satisfy George Worthington & others the sum of \$90.64 ½ debt & \$35.37 costs, in compliance with said order this sale was made. Dated Dec. 3, 1838 Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Mar. 21, 1839. Filed Mar. 21, recorded July 11, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 156-157

MOSES KELLY, Sheriff, to Crawford A. Brown, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$51. 160 acres being the SE ¼ of Sec. 35 Tp 15 R. 1 W. Whereas, by virtue of a writ of Fieri Facias, issued out of the Tuscaloosa County Court, & to me delivered I was commanded to make of the goods, lands & chattles of Elijah Self & Darby Turner the sum of \$500. debt & \$26.35 damages with costs, where the Bank of the State of Alabama recovers against them. In compliance with said order I did sell the above described property. Dated July 2, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. July 2, 1839. Filed July 2, recorded July 11, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 158-159

PHILIP SANDERS, to James Tarrant, Jr., both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1. Two featherbeds & furniture two bedsteads 2 cows & calves, 20 head of 2 year old hogs, one rifle gun. Whereas, the said Sanders is indebted to Hungerford Kellogg & Wilson in the sum of \$101.43 ¼, & the said Hungerford Kellogg & Wilson obtained judgements for that amount before Hugh Morrow, Jr. & being desirous to secure said Kellogg & Wilson the payment of said debt executes this Deed. Wit. J. Riley & David Smith Dated June 28, 1839. Filed July 13, recorded July 15, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 159-160

M. KELLY Sheriff, to Peter Anderson, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$401. 80 acres being that part of the SE ¼ of Sec. 9, Tp 18, R. 3W. which lies North of the line running through the center of said quarter section from East to West. It having been so divided between the purchasers themselves. Whereas by 8 writs of Fieri Facias issued out of Jeff. Co. Court & to me issued one of them against Byram C. Goyne, H.W. Goyne, John R. Goyne, & Riley Pierce for the sum of \$48.08 damages & \$23.11 costs which William Robertson Jr. recovered against them, one other against John R. Goyne for the sum of \$15.75 costs which the State of Alabama recovered against him, 2 others each for the sum of \$15.28 costs which Matthew M. Click recovered against John G. Nelms, George R. Goyne, H.W. Goyne & James B. Moore 1 other against John R. Goyne & John Goyne for the sum of \$210.50 debt & damages & \$11.93 ¾ costs which the Bank of the State of Alabama recovered against them. One other against John R. Goyne, John Goyne, & Dempsey Jordan for the sum of \$742.16 debt & damages, which the Bank of the State of Alabama recovered against them. One other against John Goyne & Dempsey Jordan for the sum of \$888.46 debt & damages & \$11.93 ¾ which the Bank of the State of Alabama recovered against them, one other against John R. Goyne, John Goyne & Matthew M. Click for the sum of \$689.14 debt & damages & \$11.68 ¾ costs which the Bank of the State of Alabama recovered against them in compliance with said order I did sell above dexcribed

property. Dated July 8, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. July 15, 1839. Filed July 15, recorded July 16, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 161-162

M. KELLY, Sheriff, to George Worthington & James Mudd, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$306. Tract of land, houses & lots lying on the East side of the Public Square & North of a certain street called Franklin Street, & bounded as follows: beginning at the east side of said Public Square at a point in right line with the Northside of the Court House running thence

At right angle with said Public Square along the Northside of Franklin St. 61 feet & 6 inches, thence at right angles with the last named street & parallel with the Public Square 39 feet 4 ½ inches, thence parallel with Franklin Street, 61 feet 4 ½ inches to the beginning, being the same lots on which a storehouse & warehouse stands, lately occupied by said George Goff & Joseph M. Goff. Whereas, by a writ of Fieri Facias issued out of the Tuscaloosa County Court to me delivered, I was commanded to make of the goods, chattels & lands of George Goff & Joseph M. Goff the sum of \$2301.82 damages & \$12.06 ¼ costs, which Frederick A. Clark, Augustus Boorcan Jacob B. Rathbone & James C. Davidson recovered against said Goff & Goff, in compliance with said order. I did sell the above described property, Dated July 1, 1839 Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. July 16, 1839. Filed July 16, recorded July 17, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 162-163

M. KELLY, Sheriff, to Peter Anderson, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$147. 80 acres being the SE ¼ of the NW ¼ sec. 25, Tp 15, R. 1 W. Also the NE ¼ of the Nw ¼ Sec. 25 Tp 15 R. 1 W. Whereas, by virtue of a writ of Fieri Facias issued out of the Tuscaloosa County Court & to me delivered, I was commanded to make of the goods, chattels & lands of Elijah Self & Darby Turner the sum of \$526.34 debt & damages & \$11.93 ¾ costs which the Bank of the State of Alabama recovered against them. In Compliance with said order this sale was made of the above described property. Dated July 1, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. July 1, 1839. Filed July 1, recorded July 19, B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 164-165

JESSE ELLIS & wife Hannah (X) Ellis, to Milton Gnash, all of Jeff. Co. Ala, \$400. 79.97 acres being the E ½ of the NE ¼ of sec. 20 Tp 15, R. 1 W. Dated Jan. 12, 1839. Joint Ack. Of Jess Ellis & Hannah (X) Ellis his wife before W.B. Deaver, acting Justice of Peace, Blount County, Jan. 12, 1839. Filed June 20, recorded July 19, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 165

SOLOMON PERKINS, to James McCarty, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$215. 79.90 acres, being the W ½ of NW ¼ Sec. 4, Tp 17, R. 6W. Wit. Reuben Jones. Dated Jan. 30, 1839. Ack. before J.H. McElroy acting Justice of Peace. April 20, 1839. Filed July 8, recorded July 19, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 166

J.H. MCELROY, to Moses Prescoat, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. 40 acres being the Sw ¼ of the SE ¼ Sec. 8, Tp 17 R. 6W. Wit. Calvin Waldrop. Thomas (X) Glaze, Dated March 15, 1839. Ack. before H. Morrow, Jr. Clerk of the Circuit Ct. July 8, 1839. Filed July 8, recorded July 23, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 167

WASHINGTON C. BURFORD & Eleanor Burford his wife, to Crawford A. Brown, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1500. 479 acres being the NE ¼ of sec. 10 & the E ½ of the SE ¼ of sec. 10, Tp 18, R. 3W. the W ½ of the Nw ¼ sec. 11, Tp 18, R. 3W. the NE ¼ of the NE ¼ of sec. 15, Tp 18, R. 3W. the W ½ of the SE ¼ sec. 10, Tp 18 R. 3W. Also the NW ¼ of the SE ¼ of Sec. 11, Tp 18 R. 3 W. Dated June 29, 1839. Joint ack. by Washington Burford & Eleanor his wife, before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. July 23, 1839. Filed June 29, recorded July 23, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 168

JOHN G. T. AYERS, of Marion Co. Tenn., to Joab Bagley, of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$72. 40 acres being the NE ¼ of the NW ¼ Sec 19 TP 15 R 4W. Wit. J.E. Whitten, George W. Rice. Dated June 15, 1839. Affidavit of J.E. Whitten, a subscribing witness proved signatures of John C.T. Ayers, Grantor and other subscribing witness June 15, 1839 before Moses Jones, Clk. of Jackson Co. Ala. by his Deputy J.W. Higgins. Filed July 15, recorded July 25, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 169-170

ZACHARIAH JONES, of Marion Co. Tenn., to William Staggs of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$130. 40 acres being the SW ¼ of the SE ¼ of Sec 18, TP 15, R 4W. Wit. George W. Rice and J.E. Whitten Dated June 15, 1839. Affidavit by J.E. Whitten a subscribing witness proved signatures of John G.T. Ayers (agent for Zachariah Jones, grantor) and other subscribing witness June 15, 1839 before Moses Jones Clk. of Co. Ct. by J.W. Higgins, Dept. Filed July 24, recorded July 25, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 170-171

WILLIAM STAGGS, of Walker Co. Ala., to William Bagley of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$60. 40 acres being the SW ¼ of the SE ¼ Sec 18 TP 15 R 4W. Dated July 24, 18__ Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. July 24, 1839. Filed July 24, recorded July 25, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 171-172

ALEXANDER (X) CALDWELL, and Abbsalom (X) Caldwell, to William Brock, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$400. 80 acres – being the N ½ of the NE ¼ of Sec 34 TP 19, R 4W. 3 acres reserved in the NE corner. Wit. Thomas Alexander and Nicholas Allender. Dated Feb. 8, 1839. Joint ack. of Absalom (X) Caldwell and Allender (X) Caldwell, before E.B. Rockett, Justice of the Peace. Separate ack. by Elizabeth (X) Caldwell, wife of Alexander before E. G. Rockett, Justice of the Peace Feb. 8, 1839. Filed and recorded July 25, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 172-173

ELIZABETH (X) NMCWILLIAMS to Benjamin Crum, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 80 acres being the SE ¼ of the NW ¼ Sec 31, TP 17, R 3 W. Also, NW ¼ of the SE of the

Sec 31 TP 17, R 3W. Wit. C.M. Belcher, Dated July 24, 1839. Affidavit of Chas. W. Belcher, a subscribing witness proved signatures, or Elizabeth (X) McWilliams, grantor July 24, 1839, before H. Morrow, Jr. Clerk of Cir. Ct. Filed July 24, recorded July 29, 1839, B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 173-174

JOHN S. EDWARDS to Mary Caroline Edwards daughter, both of Pickens district. South Carolina love and affection. One Negro girl, 9 years or age named Harriet, a mulatto, one sorrel filley named Blaze, on feather bed and furniture, bedstead and cord, one cow and calf, one sow pig, one pine table, 6 split bottom chairs, one small trunk.

I also acknowledge a free gift & delivery of above mentioned mulatto negro girl, Oct. 25, 1824, which was soon after the birth of said negro who was born in the presence of Elizabeth Taylor and Elizabeth Burton which were present at the gift and delivery. Wit. G.W. Hawkins, Gabriel McCool. Dated Sept. 2, 1839. Affidavit of George-Gabrel McCool W. Hawkins subscribing witness to the signature of John S. Edwards and daughter Mary C. before Samuel Looper J.P. April 20, 1833. Recorded in Clerk's office in Pickens dist. S.C. in Book B, 371. Oct. 7, 1833 William L. Keith C.C. & R.M.C. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. July 24, 1839. Filed and recorded July 24, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 175-176

JOHN S. EDWARDS of Pickens District, S.C., to John Meridith Edwards and R. Dunlap, Esq. of Newberry District, S.C., and Joseph N. Whitner of Pendleton District S.C. as agent and Trustee for John M. Edwards, his heirs etc. – Love good will and affection 20 acres bounded by lands of James Finley, Sr. Solomon Looper and Esli Hunts and known as William Rackley Senr. Shoal on Dadys Creek, waters of Saluda River and released from James Finley Senr. To Wm. Rackley Senr. And from Wm. Rackley Senr. To Jesse Rackley on the 7 day of Nov. 1825 and from Jesse to John S. Edwards on the 12 day of April 1827, together with one was and grist Mill and all appurtenances etc. Wit. Gab'l McCool and G.W. Hawkins, of Pickens district, S.C. This conveyance also acknowledges the free gift and delivery of a Negro boy slave named William as having been made in the presence of Thomas Hill, now deceased, Elizabeth Taylor, deceased and Elizabeth Branton, all of Newberry District, to John M. Edwards – wit. Gab'l McCool and G.W. Hawkins – Dated July 8, 1828. Sig. of John S. Edwards to the foregoing conveyance proved by Gabriel McCool before Samuel Looper, Justice of the Peace for Pickens District, S.C., Aug. 27, 1832. Ack. before Baylis E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct. of Jeff. Co. Ala. July 24, 1839. Filed July 24, recorded July 29, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Recorded in the Clerk's office Pickens district Mesue Conveyance Book B Page 237, certified for the 25th day of Oct. 1832. William L. Keith C.C. & R.M.C.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 177-178

JOHN S. EDWARDS to Roda F. Latham, daughter, both of Pickens District South Carolina, love and affection, one Negro girl about 8 years old named Mary. One sorrel horse named Anthony. One feather bed and furniture bedstead and cord. One cow and calf, one sow and pigs, one pine table, 6 split bottom chairs and 1 small trunk. Wit. G.W. Hawkins David (X) Darnold. Dated Sept. 2 1829, before William L. Keith, C.C. Ex.

Officio Q.U. Recorded in Pickens District So. C. Sept. 7, 1829. wm. L. Keith, C.C. & R.M.C. Ack. by John S. Edwards before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. July 24, 1839. Jeff. Co. Ala. Filed July 24, recorded July 29, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED

Page 178-179

JAMES (X) DEATON and wife Mary (X) of Pickens co. Ala., to Austin Hood, of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. Being the W ½ of the NW ¼ of Sec 28, TP 16, R 45W. Dated May 26, 1839. Separate Ack. by James (X) Deaton and Mary (X) Deaton

Before James Peterson Justice of the Peace, official capacity of James Peterson proven by Frances W. Bostick, Clk. of Co. Ct. Pickens Co. Ala. May 26, 1839. Filed July 20, recorded July 30, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Jeff. Co. Ala.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 179-180

SAMUEL W. HALL to Samuel S. Earle, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$30. One lot in Elyton where Earle's shop now stands commencing at the S.E. corner of George Goffe's store and running E with a line of the street 17 feet. From thence Northwestward with the wall of the shop 24 feet, thence with the wall of the shop W course to the line of said Goffe's line. Dated – Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. of Co. Ct. July 30, 1839. Filed and recorded July 30, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

CORONER SALE

Page 180-181

JAMES TARRANT, JR., Corner, to Moses Kelly, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$5. 71.76 acres being a part of the SE ¼ of Sec 24 TP 18 R 4W. Beginning at the NW corner of said section and running thence Southeast 10 poles, thence Northeast 66 poles, thence N 60 poles to the original corner, thence on the original line to the beginning. Whereas, by virtue of a writ of Fieri Facias issued from the Circuit Courts of Jeff. Co. and delivered to me, I was commanded to make of the goods, chattels and lands of John Hill the sum of \$211.76 damages, and \$15.68 ¾ cost, which amounts Moses Kelly recovered against said Hill in Circuit Court in compliance with said order this sale was made. Dated June 4, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. July 20, 1839. Filed July 20, recorded July 31, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

APPOINTMENT OF ELDER BY METHODIST E. CHURCH Page 181

Know all men by these present, that I, Elijah Hedding, one of the Bishops of the Methodist Episcopal Church in America under protection of Almighty God, and with single eye to his glory, by the imposition of my hands in prayer (Being assisted by the Elders present) have this day set apart John Boulding for the office of an Elder in the said Episcopal Church, a man whom I judge well qualified for that work, I do hereby recommend him to all to whom it may concern as a proper person to administer sacraments and ordinances and feed the flock of Christ so long as his spirit and practice are such as become the Gospel of Christ. Dated Nov. 13, 1831 at Athens, East Tennessee. Filed and recorded July 31, 1839. B.E. Grace Clk. of Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 182

M. KELLY, Sheriff, to David Hamby both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$50. 80 acres being the e ½ of the Se ¼ of Sec 35, TP 15, R 2W. Whereas by virtue of a writ of Fieri Facias issued out the Circuit Court of Jeff. Co. Ala. to me delivered I was commanded to make of the goods, chattels and lands of William E. Shedd the sum of \$95.52 damages, and \$12. cost which D. and J.F. Hamby recovered against him, in compliance with above order this sale was made. Dated June 4, 1839, Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. July 25, 1839. Filed July 25 recorded July 31, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

TRUSTEE'S SALE

Page 183-184

WILLIAM A. WALKER, Trustee, to Abner Killingh and Baylis E. Grace, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$126. 120 acres being the E ½ of the NW ¼ of Sec 34, TP 18 R 3W. And the SW ¼ of the SW ¼ of Sec 27, TP 18 R 3W. Whereas a Deed of Trust was executed to William A. Walker by James W. Byars for the purpose of securing to the Abner Killingh the sum of \$300 by him assumed for said Byars to the Bank of the State of Alabama, wherein said Byars defaulting in payment this sale was made. Wit. Joab Bagley, Dated May 25, 1839. Ack. before Hugh Morrow Jr. Clk. of Cir. Ct. May 25, Dated May 25, 1839. Filed May 25 recorded July 31, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

ADMINISTRATORS SALE

Page 184

ADAM (X) CROTWELL to Jacob Crotwell Adm. Of the estate of George Crotwell (deceased) Premises and \$1. One grey horse, 7 or 8 years old, 1 bay colt 1 year old past, 1 black cow and yearling, 1 black heifer and 20 head of hogs. Whereas, Adam Crotwell being indebted to Jacob Crotwell, Adm. Of the estate of George Crotwell (deceased) in the sum of \$136.26 evidenced by a promissory note, and being willing to secure the said Jacob Crotwell executes this mortgage. Wit. B.E. Grace Dated July 29, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. July 29, 1839. Filed July 29, recorded Aug. 2, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 185

JOHN COOPER to Daniel w. Anderson both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises \$5. 165.32 acres being the NE ¼ of the NW ¼ of Sec 13, Tp 15, R 3W. Also the SW ¼ of the SE ¼ of Sec 12 TP 15, R 3W. Also the NW ¼ of the SE ¼ Sec 18 TP 15 R 2W. Also the NE ¼ of the NE ¼ Sec 14, TP 15, R 3W. Whereas, the said Cooper being indebted to Peter Anderson in the sum of \$115, and note and being willing to secure payment executes this Deed of Trust Dated June 24, 1839, Joint Ack. by John Cooper and Peter Anderson before Robert Cunningham Justice of Peace Aug. 20. 1830. Separate Ack. by Daniel w. Anderson trustee, before H.B. Chamblee Justice of the Peace by Daniel W. Anderson trust, before H.B. Chamblee Justice of the Peace Aug. 22, 1839. Filed and recorded Aug. 22, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 186-187

GEORGE WORTHINGTON and Benjamin Crum to Chas. W. Belcher and William E. Belcher all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1044.25. 280 acres being the W ½ of the NW ¼ Sec 19, TP R 2W. The W ½ of the SW ¼ Sec 18, TP 15, R 2W. The E ½ of the NE ¼ Sec 24, TP 15 R 3W. Also the NW ¼ of the SW ¼ Sec 19, Tp 15 R 2W. Dated July 24, 1839. Joint Ack. by Worthington and Crum before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. July 24, 1839. Filed July 24, recorded Sept. 9, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 188-189

GEORGE WORTHINGTON and Benjamin Crum to Hugh Morrow Jr., Trustee, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises and \$5. 280 acres being the w ½ of the NW ¼ Sec 19, TP 15 R 2W. The W ½ of SW ¼ Sec 18 Tp 15 R 2W. The E ½ of NE ¼ Sec 24, TP 15 R 3w. Also the NW ¼ of SW ¼ Sec 19, TP 15, R 2W. Whereas the lands herein conveyed were sold by the Sheriff of Jefferson County by virtue of execution against John Belcher and was bought by Worthington and Crum and they having agreed to sell said lands to Charles W. Belcher and William E. Belcher for the sum of \$1044.25, for which sum Charles W. and William E. Belcher have executed their notes in the sum of 4400 and \$544.25 as part payment. In order to secure the payment of said Notes this deed in trust is executed. Dated July 24, 1839. Joint Ack. of C.W. & Wm. E. Belcher & Hugh Morrow Jr. to the foregoing conveyance before Baylis E. Grace, Clk. co. Ct. Sept. 9, 1839. Filed & recorded Sept. 9, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 189

GEORGE (X) PIERCE to my grand-son William Pierce, son of John Pierce, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. love & affection, \$1. sorrel colt (young Wililam 1 year old last spring) Dated Aug. 6, 1839. Ack. beore B.E. Grace, Aug. 6, 1839. Filed Aug. 6 recorded Sept. 9, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 190-191

MACUM GUNTER to Baylis E. Grace, trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1. 39.90 acres, being the S.W ¼ of the N.E. ¼ sec 32 Tp 17 R. 1 W. Whereas said Gunter is indebted to Jesse R. Welborne in the sum of \$50 & in the sum of \$164.52 evidenced by two promissory notes, & being willing to secure payment executes this deed of trust. Wit. Simpson Robinson Dated Aug. 5, 1839. Joint Ack. by Macum Gunter & Baylis E. Grace, before Hugh Morrow, Jr. Clk. of Cir. Ct. Aug. 5, 1839. Filed Aug. 5, recorded Sept. 10, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 191-192

JOHN SCOTT SR. to Hugh Coupland, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1. 70 acres, being a part of the N.E. ¼ of Sec. 30 Tp 17 R.1.E. the line to run so as to leave 50 acres in the N.E. corner that was deeded to H.V. Nabours & so begin on the creek immediately below the improvement made by said Nabours & run out so as to include a part on both sides of the creek, so as to take all the improvements where the said John Scott now resides including a part of the W ½ of said ¼ section so as to make the above mentioned 70 acres & also the following personal property. 1 bureau, 1 clock, 1 bed & furniture, a 3 bedsteads 20 head of hogs, 4 head of cattle, 10 chairs & 1 table. Whereas, said Scott is indebted to John M. Cameron in the sum of \$499.40, \$147.40 & \$352. evidenced by promissory notes, being willing to secure payment executes this Deed of Trust. Wit. S. Robinson, A.J. Hamilton, & William W. Cox. Dated Aug. 24, 1839. Affidavit of S. Robinson, a subscribing witness proved signatures of John Scotts grantor & Hugh Coupland, & John W. Cameron, & other subscribing witnesses Sept. 3, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clerk Co. Ct.

Marginal Note: This deeded property sold according to provisions for \$227. which amount is a credit on this deed Nov. 12, 1841. Signed Hugh Coupland, Trustee.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 193

JONATHAN STEEL to Adam Boyd both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$50. 40 acres being the N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec 11, Tp 14 R.3 W. Dated Aug. 5, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct. Filed Aug. 5, recorded Sept. 11, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 194

JOAB BAGLEY to Isaiah Bagley, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$75. A tract of land being all that part of the NE corner of the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 31 Tp 16 R. 3W. which lies on the East side of Five MileCreek, so far as to a wagon road, leading from Isaiah Bagley to W.W. Bagley which the section line of the above is to be the line on the East side corner of Five Mile Creek, the other Each line to intersect with the above written road, & the road to be the other line. Wit. William Bagley, Milley Isaacs. Dated Feb. 19, 1830 Ack before Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct. July 19, 1839. Filed July 19, recorded Sept. 11, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 195

ZACHARIAH STAGGS, & wife Huldah (X) both of Jeff. Co. Ala. to Abram Stout of Shelby Co. Ala., \$400. 40 acres being the N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec 13 Tp 16 R. 3W. Wit. Levi Staggs & Benjamin Cowen. Dated July 1, 1839. Joint & separate ack. of Zachariah Staggs & wife Huldah (X) before Robert Cunningham, Justice of Peace July 4, 1839. Filed July 15, recorded Sept. 11, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Pages 196-197

JOHN TYLER, to Daniel W. Anderson Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises \$5. 80.56 acres being E.1/2 of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 15 Tp15 R.1 W. Whereas John Tyler is indebted to Peter Anderson as evidenced by 2 judgements to wit. One in the sum of \$43.80 the other \$43.08 both besides costs entered by Christopher Deavours Justice of Peace against said Tyler & Anderson Tyler: Peter Anderson has agreed to give indulgence in making him secure, John Tyler being willing to secure payment executes this deed of trust. Dated Sept. 2, 1839 Joint ack of the parties hereto before Christopher Deavours. Justice of peace Sept 2, 1839. Filed Sept. 10 recorded Sept. 12, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 197

ISAAC (X) SELF, JR. to Isaac Self, Sr. both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$250. 80.69 acres being the W.1/2 of the N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 34 Tp 14 R.2 W. Wit. C. Deavours & Jonathan (X) Moreland. Affidavit of Jonathan X Moreland, a subscribing witness proved signatures of Isaac (X) Self Jr. & other subscribing witness Aug. 19, 1839 before B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct. Filed Aug. 19, recorded Sept. 12, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 198-199

SAMUEL CARROL to Hugh Morrow Jr. Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises, 1 bay horse, 1 year old filly, 1 road wagon. Whereas, said Carrol is indebted to Jonathan Steel in the sum of \$109.50 as evidenced by note, & being willing to secure payment executes

this Deed of Trust, Dated Aug. 21, 1839. Joint ack of Samuel Carrol & Hugh Morrow Jr. before B.E. Grace, Clerk Co. Ct. Aug. 21, 1839. Filed Aug. 21, recorded Sept. 12, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct.

Marginal Note: Received from the sale of S. Carrol's property \$116.31 in full of this deed of Trust. Feb. 4, 1840. Signed Jonathan Steel per Sylvester Steel.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 199-200

PETERSON SPARKS to David Smith, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1. 1 sorrel colt about 4 months old, 1000 bundles of fodder, 1 loom & my growing crop of corn & cotton except that there of due for rent.

Whereas, said Sparks is indebted to Tarrant McAdory & Co as follows Judgment rendered by John F. Forrest \$10.26 & cost of suit one note \$30.68 $\frac{3}{4}$ with interest, & a book account now due for the sum of \$30. Said Sparks being willing to secure payment executes this Deed. Wit. William Rutledge & Benjamin Thomas Dated Aug. 19, 1839. Ack. before J.H. Baker, Justice of the Peace Aug. 19, 1839. Filed Aug. 24, recorded Sept. 12, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 201-202

STEPHEN WHARTON to William Cochran, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1. 320 acres being all the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 17 & the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec 20 Tp 18, R.3W. both in Jeff. Co. Ala. Also all the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec 7 Tp 19 R.2 W, also W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec 11, also E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 2 all in Tp 20 R.3 W. in County of Shelby. Whereas, said Wharton is indebted to Benjamin T. Tierce in the sum of \$3499.98 as evidenced by 3 promissory notes each for the sum of \$1166.66, and said Wharton being desirous of securing said Tierce payment executes this Deed of Trust. Wit. Benjamin Williams Dated Aug. 31, 1839. Joint Ack. of Stephen Wharton, William Cochran & Benjamin Tierce before C. Louis Williams, Justice of the peace, Aug. 31, 1839. Ack. Cert. of C. Louis Williams a Justice of the peace of Tuscaloosa Co. by Moses McGuire Clk. of Co. Ct. of Tuscaloosa Co. Ala. Sept. 10, 1839. Filed Sept. 14, recorded Sept. 16, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. of Jeff. Co. Ala.

SHERRIFF'S SALE

Page 203-204

M. KELLY, Sheriff, to John Reide both of Jeff. Co. Ala. 50 cents. 70.93 acres being the e $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec 36 TP 16 R 2W. Whereas by virtue of a writ of Fieri Facias issued out of Jeff. Co. Court to me directed, I was commanded to make of the goods, land and chattels of Richard Carlisle in the sum of \$61.07 which William Harper recovered against him with the sum of \$11.75 cost of suit. In compliance with above order this sale was made. Dated Aug. 21, 1839. Ack. before h. Morrow Jr. Clk. of Cir. Ct. Sept. 17, 1839. Filed Sept. 17 recorded Sept. 18, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 204

ABNER KILLOUGH to Elijah B. Hollis, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$350. 120 acres being the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ and the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec 14, TP 15 R 5w. The NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec 14, TP 15 R 5W. Wit. B.E. Grace Dated June 13, 1839. Joint Ack. of Abner Killough and wife Angeline before B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct. Sept. 18, 1839. Filed and recorded Sept. 18, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 205

HOSEA HOLCOMBE to Baker and Wood all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1800. 80.41 acres being the W ½ of the NW ¼ Sec 26, TP 19 R 4W. Wit. S.W. Wood and William Rutledge. Dated Jan. 26, 1838. Separate ack. of Hosea Holcombe and wife Cassandra before S.A. Tarrant Justice of the Peace, Aug. 14, 1839. Filed Aug. 28, recorded Sept. 19, 1839, before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 206-207

MARK M. ANDERSON to Christopher Deavours both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1000. 237.75 acres being the W ½ of the SW ¼ Sec 29, TP 15, R 1W. All except one small piece lying E of the Main road and on the N side of Turkey Creek, not exceeding 2 acres. Also the E ½ of the SE ¼ of Sec 30, TP 15, R 1W. Also the E ½ of the SW ¼ of Sec 29 TP 15 R 1W. Dated March 14, 1839. Ack. before H.B. Chamblee, Justice of the Peace, March 14, 1839. Filed Aug. 28, recorded Sept. 19, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clerk of the Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 207

ABNER KILLOUGH to Melvin Brown both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$325. 160 acres being the NE ¼ of NE ¼ Sec 28. Also W ½ of NE ¼ Sec 28, also SE ¼ of SE ¼ Sec 21, All in TP 18 R 3W. Reserving timber rights for the saw mill on Shades Mountain. Dated Sept. 20, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Sept. 20, 1839. Filed and recorded Sept. 20, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 208-209

MELVIN BROWN to Baylis E. Grace Trustee both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises 160 acres being the NE ¼ of NE ¼ Sec 28. Also W ½ of NE ¼ Sec. 28, and the SE ¼ of SE ¼ Sec. 21 all in TP 18 R 3W. Whereas Melvin Brown is indebted to Abner Killough as evidenced by two notes one of \$175. and the other \$150. being willing to secure payment executes this deed of trust. Dated Sept. 20, 1839 ack. before H. Morrow Jr. Clk. Cir. Ct. Sept. 24, 1839. Filed Sept. 26, recorded Sept. 27, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

Marginal: I hereby acknowledge full satisfaction on the annexed deed of trust and release all claims to the land therein described. April 20, 1840. Abner Killough.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 209-210-211

SAMUEL (X) THOMPSON St. to Samuel (X) Thompson Jr. Josiah Thompson and Woddy Thompson all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Love and Affection and \$1. 518.80 acres being the NW fraction of SE 35 TP 17 R 7W. The SE fraction of the N of the river Sec 34 TP 17 R 7W. Also the SW fraction Sec 27 TP 17 R 7W. And the NW fraction Sec. 34 TP 17 R 7W. Dated Aug. 21, 1839. Wit. J.H. McElroy Justice of Peace and John Ramsey, Ack. before J.H. McElroy Justice of Peace, Aug. 21, 1839. Filed Sept. 7, recorded Sept. 20, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 211-212

GEORGE MORROW to Hugh Morrow Jr. Trustee both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises 120 acres being the W ½ of NE ¼ of Sec 23, TP 17 of R 4W, except about 10 acres heretofore

deeded to Benjamin Crum also the NE ¼ of the NW ¼ of the same Sec. also 1 negro woman slave named Edy about 35 or 40 yrs. of age and her child, a boy named Bill about 2 yrs. old. Whereas Jason Addington and Matthew Morrow are the securities of the said George Morrow Guardian of Sanders M. Nickson, infant child of Henry Nickson, deceased, in the sum of \$351. and the said George Morrow being desirous to secure said securities executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Sept. 5, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Sept. 30, 1839. Filed and recorded Sept. 30, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 213

M. KELLY, Sheriff, to Abner Killough both of Jeff. Co. \$31. 80 acres being the W ½ of the SE ¼ of Sec 2, TP 18 of R 3W. Whereas by 4 writs of fieri facias issued out of the Co. Court of Tuscaloosa Co. wherein I was commanded to make of the goods, lands and chattels of John Goyne and Dempsey Jordan of fi-fa #109 the sum of \$838. debt \$50.46. Damages and cost on fi-fa #88 the sum of \$650 debt \$39.14 damages & costs against John R. Goyne and John Goyne and Matthew M. Click and on fi-fa #89 the sum of \$700 debt \$42.16 damages & cost against John R. Goyne, John Goyne and Dempsey Johdan, and in fi-fa #94 the sum of \$200. debt and \$10.50 damages with costs against John R. Goyne and John Goyne which the State of Ala. recovered against the said Defendants in the County Court of said County on the 5th day of Feb. 1839. Dated July 2, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct July 2, 1839. Filed July 2 recorded Sept. 21, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

SHERIFF SALE

Page 214-215

M. KELLY Sheriff to Abner Killough both of Jeff. Co. \$3. 200 acres being the E ½ of the SW ¼ of Sec 12 TP 15 R 4W. Also the W ½ of the NE ¼ of Sec 22, TP 17 R 3W. Also the SE ¼ of the NW ¼ Sec 14 TP 1y R 3W. Whereas by virtue of 2 writs of venditioni exponas issued out of the Cir. Ct. of Jeff. Co. wherein I was commanded to sell the above described tracts of land to satisfy Lemuel G. McMillian and Wilroy and Stewart to wit. L. G. McMillian the sum of \$47.76 ¾ debt and the sum of \$13.37 ½ costs, Wilroy & Stewart the sum of \$29.96 ¼ debt and \$12.31 ¼ costs which lands had been levied upon by a constable as the property of Samuel Staggs and Zachariah Staggs. Dated Dec. 3, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. June 21, 1839. Filed June 21, recorded Sept. 23, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 216

JAMES DICKINSON and wife Nancy (X) to Joseph Ayres Jr. all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$2000. 200 acres being the W ½ of the NW ¼ of Sec 25 TP 18, R4W. Also the NW ¼ of NE ¼ of same Sec TP & Range. Also all that part of the SE ¼ of Sec 24 in the same TP & R not heretofore deeded to John Hill. Dated Sept. 9, 1839. Joint Ack. by James & wife Nancy (X) Dickinson before B.E. Grace Clk. of Co. Ct. Sept. 9, 1839. Filed Sept. 9, recorded Sept. 23, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 217

GEORGE WARE to Joseph Ayers Jr. both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$40. 4 acres being in the NW corner of the NE ¼ of Sec 25 of TP 18 of R 4W. Dated Sept. 9, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. of Co. Ct. Sept. 9, 1839. Filed Sept. 9 recorded Sept 23, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 218

GEORGE BROWN to George Goffe both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1500. 160 acres being the W ½ of the SW ¼ and the E ½ of the same ¼ of Sec 35 in TP 14 of R 3W. Witness C.A. Brown, Wm. C. Nichols and William McCarty. Dated Dec. 30, 1837. Affidavit of Crawford A. Brown a subscribing witness proves signatures of George Brown, grantor, and other subscribing witness before H. Morrow Jr. Clk. Cir. Ct. Aug. 16, 1839. Filed Aug. 16, recorded Sept. 27, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 219

ELIAS S. BISHOP to Samuel Turner both of Jeff. Co. \$375. 160 acres being the NW ¼ of SE ¼ Sec 19 TP 15 R 1E. Also the W ½ of the SW ¼ of Sec 17 TP 15 R 1E. Also the SE ¼ of the SE ¼ Sec 18 TP 15 R 1E. Wit. Charles C. Clayton acting Justice of Peace. Dated Sept. 16, 1839. Joint Ack. of Elias S. Bishop and wife Mary (X) A. before Charles C. Clayton acting Justice of the Peace. Sept. 16, 1839. Filed Sept. 16, recorded Sept. 27, 1839. B.E. Grace Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 220

JOHN SCOTT and wife Mary (X) to John Harris of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 40 acres being the SW ¼ of NW ¼ of Sec 17 TP 16 R 2W. Wit. Simpson Robinson. Dated April 15, 1839. Joint Ack. of John Scott and wife Mary (X) before Simpson Robinson, Justice of Peace April 30, 1839. Filed Oct. 1, recorded Oct. 2, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 221

JOSEPH H. GOODE to William A. Walker Trustee both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 1400 bundles of Fodder and 400 bushels of corn now on the premises of said goods. Whereas said Goode is indebted to Abner Killough in the sum of \$32.50 by judgement on docket of H. Morrow Jr. Esq. also an account of \$40. being desirous to secure said Killough executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Sept. 7, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Oct. 7, 1839. Filed and recorded Oct. 7, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 222

HUGH G. HARPER and wife Edy (X) to George L. Green all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 80 acres being the E ½ of SW ¼ of Sec 17 TP 17 R 2W. Wit. B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 9, 1839. Joint Ack. of Hugh G. Harper and wife Edy (X) before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. No date. Filed Oct. 9, recorded Oct. 12, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clerk Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 223

M. KELLY Sheriff to Stephen H. Wood both of Jeff. Co. \$53. 1 acre and house in which Jacob H. Baker now resides lately occupied by John B. Ayres Esq. as a dwelling. Whereas, by virtue of a writ of fieri facias issued from the Clk. of the Cir. Ct. of Jeff. Co. commanded said Sheriff to levy and make of the goods & chattel lands of Jacob H. Baker & James H. Wood the sum of \$174.43 damages and the sum of \$12. costs which Griggs & Elliott recovered against them. Dated Oct. 12, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Oct. 12, 1839. Filed Oct. 12, recorded Oct. 15, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 224

M. KELLY, Sheriff, to John Worthington both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$175. 160 acres being the W ½ of the NW ¼ Sec 9 TP 16 R 1E and the E ½ of the SE ¼ Sec 8 TP 16 R 1E.

Whereas, by virtue of a writ of fieri facias issued from the Clk. of Cir. Ct. of Jeff. Co. commanded the said Sheriff to levy & make of the goods, chattels & lands of William Harper, William G. Townley and Thomas Carlisle the sum of \$100. debt \$12.48 damages and \$16.81 ¼ costs which E. Wolsey Peck recovered against the said William Harper, William G. Townley & Thomas Carlisle. Dated Oct. 7, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Oct. 12, 1839. Filed Oct. 12, recorded Oct. 15, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 225

COOPER B. NASH to Christopher Deavours, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1750. 160 acres being the E ½ of NE ¼ Sec 29 TP 15 and W ½ of NE ¼ Sec 29 TP 15 R 1W. Lying on Turkey Creek, Waters of the Black Warrior River. Dated Nov. 27, 1837 Wit. Milton Nash and John B. Ayers. Separate Ack. of Cooper B. Nash and wife Eliza, G. before J.B. Ayers acting Justice of Peace. Nov. 27, 1837. Filed Aug. 28, recorded Oct. 15, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE

Page 227

WARREN CLAYTON to Charles C. Clayton Sr. both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises 130 acres being the W ½ of the SE ¼ of Sec 5 TP 15 of R 1E. Also another tract beginning on a black walnut near the lane between Abner S. Clayton & Lewis B. Turner, thence with said lane to a stake near the old school house, thence E to a chestnut near the peach orchard of Charles C. Clayton Sr. thence a direct line to the upper end of a crop fence dividing between the land whereon the said Warren Clayton now lives and Samuel Turner Jr. thence with said fence to the beginning. Whereas said Warren Clayton is indebted to said Charles C. Clayton in the sum of \$500. as evidenced by 2 notes and being willing to secure payment thereof executes this mortgage. Dated Oct. 22, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Oct. 22, 1839. Filed and recorded Oct. 22, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 228

JOHN MCDANAL to Jeremiah McDanal, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Love and Affection for my son Jeremiah and \$80. 2 negro men, one named Tom, 28 years of age, the other named Calep 19 years of age. Wit. Fielding Waldrop & Phebe McDanal Dated Nov. 2, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 5, 1839. Filed Nov. 5, recorded Nov. 6, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. and other subscribing witness. Nov. 5, 1839, before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Filed Nov. 5, Recorded Nov. 6, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 229

JOHN MCDANAL to Phebe McDanal both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Love and affection for my daughter Phebe and \$5. 4 negroes, one man named Peter, 58 years of age, one woman named Sarah, 58 yrs of age, one boy named Adam, 16 years of age, one girl named Ere, 8 years of age. Wit. Jeremiah McDanal and Fielding Waldrop Dated Nov. 2, 1839. Sig.

John McDanal, proved by Jeremiah McDanal, before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 5, 1839, recorded Nov. 6, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 230

JOHN MCDANAL to Lucretia Waldrop, both of Jeff. Co. Ala., Love and affection for my daughter Lucretia Waldrop and \$48. 3 Negro slaves Milly, age 24 years old and Manerva, age 10 years, and Lenora, 6 years of age. Dated Nov. 2, 1839 Wit Jeremiah McDanal and Phebe McDanal. Sig. John McDanal, proved by Jeremiah McDanal, before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 5, 1839. Filed Nov. 5, recorded Nov. 6, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 231

ELDRED SMITH, to William A. Walker, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises, My entire crop of cotton, of this year. Whereas the said Smith

is indebted to Abner Killough as evidenced by 4 notes as follows: \$33.81 $\frac{1}{4}$ besides interest and \$25 costs of suit. Being willing to secure payment executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Oct. 7, 1839. Ack. Before B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct. No date. Filed Oct. 7, recorded Nov. 7, 1839. B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 232

GEORGE J. CARMICHAEL to B.E. Grace, Trustee both of Jeff. Co. Premises 1 wood clock, 1 side saddle and 1 press also entire crop of cotton raised during the year. Whereas said Carmichael is indebted to T. & W. Rockett in the sum of \$93.62 $\frac{1}{2}$ due by note also rent of sixty or seventy acres at \$2 per acre. Whereas T. & W. Rockett is the security on a note payable to the bank of Ala. for \$250 which note was discounted and is running to maturity in said bank. Said Carmichael being willing to secure said notes executes this Deed of Trust Dated Oct. 5, 1839. Joint Ack. by George Carmichael, Baylis E. Grace & T. & W. Rockett, before Hugh Morrow, Jr. Clk. of Cir. Ct. Oct. 5, 1839. Filed Oct. 5, Recorded Nov. 7, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 233

WILLIAM P. GLOVER to William A. Walker, Trustee both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 300 bushels of corn and 1400 bundles of Fodder. Whereas said William P. Glover is indebted to Abner Killough in the sum of \$28.56 $\frac{1}{4}$ cents also \$25.88 as evidenced by two notes. Glover being desirous of securing said notes executes this Deed of Trust Dated Oct. 5, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 5, 1839. Filed Oct. 5, recorded Nov. 7, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 234

BENJAMIN (X) CALDWELL to Alexander Caldwell of Shelby Co. Ala. Premises cotton crop, a part of which is picked out, and a part yet to be picked, 5000 lbs. more or less. Whereas Benjamin Caldwell is indebted to Alexander Caldwell in the sum of \$90 with interest for 2 years of \$80 of which is a note and \$10 in. on account. Said Benjamin Caldwell being desirous of securing said note and account debt executes this Deed of Trust. Wit. B.E. Grace. Dated Oct. 21, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Oct. 21, 1839. Filed Oct. 21, recorded Nov. 8, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 235

JAMES H. WOOD of Jeff. Co. Ala. to Silas Holloway of the district of Greenville in South Carolina. \$2300. 305 acres being the W ½ of SW ¼, Sec 6, TP 19, R 4W. Also SE ¼ of Sec 6 TP 19, R 4W, also the undivided half of 130 acres in the NE ¼ of Sec 6, TP 19 R 4W. Dated Oct. 19, 1839. Wit. W.K. Baylor and S.A. Tarrant. Sig. James H. Wood, proved by W.K. Baylor, before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 21, 1839. Filed Oct. 21, recorded Nov. 8, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct

TRUSTEE'S SALE

Page 236-237

JOHN F. FORREST, Trustee of Jeff. Co. Ala. to Silas Holloway of Greenville Dist. S.C. \$3431.50. Real & Personal property negro slaves viz: Ned, 27 yrs. old \$400. Jim, 20 yrs. old \$400. Anthony 18 yrs. old \$400. Wilkerson, 14 yrs. old \$250. Wesley, 10 yrs. old \$250. George, 4 yrs. old \$200. Fanny 22 yrs. old \$300. Frances, 6 yrs. old \$150. Martha 9 yrs old. \$150. Eliza 2 yrs. old \$150. 1 pleasure carriage & harness \$150. 1 Road wagon \$50. 1 bay mare, 5 yrs. old & her mule colt 1 yr. old \$75. 1 sorrel mare, 9 yrs. old. \$40. 1 sorrell horse 18 yrs. old. \$10. 2 brown horse mulse 1 yr. old, \$150. 24 head of cattle \$80. 75 head of hogs \$50. 42 head of sheep @ \$1.25 each. Total of \$52.50, 1 cotton gin \$40. 1 threshing machine \$10. 1 cotton whipper \$5. 1 wheat fan \$10. 1 bureau \$5. 1 folding leaf table \$5. 2 half round tables \$5. 2 feather beds & bed steads & furniture \$30. 2 gilt frame looking glasses \$4. 1 large map of the U.S. \$5. 12 chairs \$5. Whereas James H. Wood having defaulted payment of certain sums of money and John F. Forrest being trustee sold the above property to said Silas Holloway of Greenville Co. S.C. Wit. W. K. Baylor, S.A. Tarrant Dated Oct. 19, 1839. Affidavit of W.K. Baylor a subscribing witness Oct. 21, 1839, before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Filed Oct. 21, recorded Nov. 14, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

TRUSTEE'S SALE

Page 237-238-239

JOHN F. FORREST (residence not given) to Silas Holloway of the District of Greenville Sate of S.C. \$1900. The following described lands. E ½ of SW ¼ Sec 10 TP 19 R 6W containing 80.52 acres. The NW ¼ of SW ¼ and SW ¼ of NW ¼ Sec 10 TP 19 R 6W containing 80.52 acres. The SE ¼ of Sec 9 TP 19 R 4W containing 160 acres and E ½ of NE ¼ Sec 18 TP 19 R 4W (except a one acre lot know as the Sanders in the town of Salem and ½ acre known as t he McShaw lot in said town containing 79.50 acres). The NW ¼ Sec 17 TP 19 R 4W containing 160.10 acres. The NW ¼ of NE ¼ Sec 18 TP 19 R 4W containing 40.77 acres. The W ½ of SE ¼ Sec 5 TP 19 R 4W. Whereas by virtue of a deed of trust executed by James H. Wood to me as Trustee for the benefit of Silas Holloway of Greenville dis. S.C. and William Wood Sr. and Benjamin Crum of Jeff. Co. Ala. to secure Holloway, Wood & Crum certain debts therein specified and whereas, by certain powers in me vested in the aforesaid deed I did proceed to sell the above mentioned lands. Wit: W.K. Baylor, S.A. Tarrant. Dated Oct. 19, 1839. Sig. of Silas Holloway and John F. Forrest. Proved by W.K. Baylor before B.E. Grace Clk. of Co. Ct. Oct. 21, 1839. Filed Oct. 21, recorded Nov. 14, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 239

SAM G. EARLE to James Kelly both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 80 acres being the W ½ of SE ¼ of Sec 33, TP 17 R 3W. Dated Oct. 26, 1839. Joint Ack. by Samuel S. Earle and

wife Harriett H. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 28, 1839. Filed Oct. 28, recorded Nov. 14, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 240

SAMUEL S. EARLE to James Kelly both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$4037. 259 acres being as follows: on E by Valley Creek, and land owned by James Mudd and Saml. W. Hall. On the N by land owned by James K. Jacks and lands owned by the General Government, on the W by lands owned by Alfred Roebuck which he purchased from P.J. Shackelford on the S by Valley Creek and lands owned by Saml. W. Hall, containing the tract purchased by said Earle from George Starr, and the small tract purchased

by the same from Sam. W. Hall, and the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 34, TP 17, R 3W. Dated Oct. 26, 1839. Joint Ack. of Samuel S. Earle and Harriett H. his wife before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. on Oct. 28, 1839. Filed Oct. 28, and recorded Nov. 14, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 241

JAMES KELLY to Samuel S. Earle, both of Jeff Co. Ala. Premises and \$1. 339 acres bounded on the E by Valley Creek and lands owned by James Mudd and Samuel H. Hall, on the N by land owned by James K. Jacks and lands belonging to the General Government, on the w by lands owned by Alfred H. Roebuck which he purchased of P.J. Shackelford, on the S by Valley Creek and Lands owned by Samuel W. Hall containing the tract purchased by Samuel S. Earle from George Starr, and the small tract purchased from the same Samuel W. Hall, also the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 34, TP 17 and r 3W. And Also W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 22, TP 17, R 3W. Whereas, James Kelly is indebted to Samuel S. Earle in the sum of \$6078 as evidenced by 3 notes and being willing to secure payment executes this mortgage. Dated Oct. 26, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Oct. 28, 1839. Filed Oct. 28, and recorded Nov. 18, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct. (Marginal: I acknowledge full satisfaction for the within mortgage April 22, 1842. Samuel S. Earle).

WARRANTY DEED

Page 243

JOHN S. EDWARD to John Meredith Edwards both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$500. One lot on which the Elyton Inn now stands containing sixty seven feet in front and extending two hundred feet back. Bounded on the N by Main Street, and the W by Court Street, on the S by Cotton Street and on the E by the lot on which C. Words old Shop stood, also the lot on which the stables attached to the Elyton Inn stands, bounded on the N by Cotton Street, on the W by the 1 which J.J. Curbow loves on. The E by Square Street and on the S by lands owned by Samuel W. Hall containing $\frac{1}{2}$ acre more or less. Dated July 24, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of C.C. Oct.12, 1839. Filed Oct. 21, recorded Nov. 19, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 244

JOHN STOVALL JR. to Thomas Gore both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$500. 140 acres being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ also E $\frac{1}{4}$ also NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$. Also SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ and 20 acres on the N end of

SW ¼ of NW ¼ all in Sec 18, TP 17, R 1W. Dated Oct. 11, 1838. Wit. James Stovall, Justice of Peace Oct. 11, 1838. Affidavit of James Stovall a subscribing witness proves signature of John Stovall Jr. grantor and other subscribing witness Nov. 18, 1839 before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Filed Nov. 18, recorded Nov. 20, 1839 B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 245

M. KELLY, Sheriff, to Samuel A. Tarrant both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$106. ¼ acre in Jonesboro, being the house and lot that was lately occupied by Baker and Wood as a storehouse. Whereas by virtue of a writ of fieri facias issued out of the circuit court of Jeff. Co. Ala. Wherein I was commanded to make of the goods, lands and chattels of Jacob H. Baker and James H. wood in the sum of \$174.43 damages and the sum of \$12.

Costs which Griggs and Elliott recovered against them. Dated Oct. 7, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Oct. 7, 1839. Filed Oct. 7, recorded Nov. 22, 839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

TRUSTEE'S SALE

Page 246

B.E. GRACE, Trustee, to Thomas w. Rockett both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$46. 79.98 ½ acres being the SW ¼ of the NE ¼ of Sec 26, TP 15, R 3W. Also the SE ¼ of the NE ¼ of Sec. 1, TP 16, R 3W. Also one Negro woman named Sylvia of light complexion and aged about 20 years. Whereas Ezekiel Staggs is indebted to Thomas W. Rockett in the sum of \$200 and whereas according to the provisions of the law I did sell the above property. Dated June 15, 1838. Ack. before H. Morrow Jr. Clerk of Cir. Ct. Nov. 6, 1839. Filed Nov. 6, recorded Nov. 22, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 247

BENJAMIN GURLEY to GEORGE HUGHES both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 10.90 acres being the S. end of the E ½ of the SE ¼ of Sec. 2, Tp. 15, R. 2 W. Dated Nov. 14, 1837 Ack. before Robert Baird, Justice of Peace July 13, 1839. Filed Nov. 1 recorded Nov. 23, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct

WARRANTY DEED

Page 248

JOHN K. HAGOOD & wife EPHPHA (X) to REDDEN SMITH both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$150. 80 acres being the W. ½ of the N.E. ¼ of Sec. 25, Tp. 16, R. 1W. Wit: Wiley Truss & Benjamin P. Worthington. Dated July 13, 1839. Ack. before John Truss, Justice of Peace, July 13, 1839. Filed Nov. 1, recorded Nov. 23, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 249

M. KELLY, Sheriff, to WILLIAM HARPER both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$.50. 160 acres being the NW ¼ Sec 13 TP 16, R 1W. Whereas, by virtue of an order of sale issued out of the circuit court of Jeff. Co. Ala. Wherein I was commanded to make of the lands of Isaac Goolsby in the sum of \$18. debt and \$11. cost. Dated June 4, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 250

WILEY DICKINSON to WILLIS L. HUGHES both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. 80 acres being the N ½ of the NE ¼ of Sec 35. in TP 18 of R 4W. Wit. H.W. Goyne, M. Kelly Jr. Dated Jan. 13, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Nov. 27, 1839. Filed and recorded Nov. 27, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 251

JAMES E. (X) GOWEN to THOMAS GRAHAM both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$140. 40.68 ½ acres being the NW ¼ of the NW ¼ of Sec 33, TP 15, R 3W. Wit. Levi Adams. Dated May 13, 1839. Affidavit of Levi Adams a subscribing witness proves the signatures of James E. (X) Gowen grantor, before Robert Cunningham, Justice of Peace, Sept. 24, 1839. Filed Oct. 7, recorded Nov. 27, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 252

DABNEY COOPER to WILLIAM E. BELCHER both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 40 acres being the NW ¼ of SW ¼ Sec 1, TP 15, R 4W. Dated Oct. 23, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Oct. 23, 1839. Filed Oct. 23, recorded Nov. 27, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 253

JOHN GOODWIN to WILLIAM KILLOUGH both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$250. 40 acres being the SE ¼ of NE ¼ Sec 35, TP 16, R 2W. Dated Nov. 18, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. CO. Ct. Nov. 18, 1839. Filed Nov. 18, recorded Nov. 28, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 254

M. KELLY, Sheriff of Jeff. Co. Ala. to THOMAS BARTON and JOHN CAMP both of Morgan Co. Ala. \$1.00. 200 acres being the E ½ of the SE ¼ Sec. 11, TP 15, R 3W and the W ½ of the SW ¼ Sec 12, TP 15, R 3W. Also the SE ¼ of the SW ¼ Sec 12, TP 15, R 3W. Whereas by virtue of a writ of fieri facias issued out of the Morgan County Court wherein I was commanded to make of the goods, chattels & lands of John Belcher and John Cooper in the sum of \$518.75 debt and damages and \$13.31 ¼ costs which the Branch Bank at Decatur, Ala., recovered against and said parties in the County Court of Morgan Co. Ala. Dated Oct. 7, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 7, 1839. Filed Oct. 7, recorded Nov. 28, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 255

M. KELLY, Sheriff, to MOSES FIELDS both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$3.00. 160 acres being the W ½ of the SW ¼ Sec 12, TP 18, R 4W. The NW ¼ of the SE ¼ also the SW /14 of the SE ¼ of Sec 2, TP 18, R 4W. Whereas, by virtue of an order of sale issued from the Circuit Court of Jeff. CO. I was commanded to make of the land of Ozias Drake in the sum of \$49.91 debt and \$11.37 1/3 costs vs. the said O. Drake and in favor of Thomas Hollingsworth endorsee of S.W. Davenport. Dated Oct. 7, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 7, 1839. Filed Oct. 7, recorded Nov. 28, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 256-257

M. KELLY, Sheriff, to PETER ANDERSON both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$.25. 160 acres being the NE ¼ of the NW ¼ Sec 13, TP 15, R 3W the SW ¼ of the SE ¼ Sec 12, TP 15, R 3W. The NW ¼ of the SE ¼ Sec 18, TP 15, R 2W and the NE ¼ of the NE ¼ Sec 14, TP 15, R 3W. Whereas by a writ of fieri facias issued out of the County Court of Morgan Co. Ala. Wherein I was commanded to make of the goods, chattels & lands of John Belcher and John Cooper in the sum of \$500 debt \$18.75 damages and \$15.31 ¼ costs which the Branch Bank of the State of Ala. at Decatur recovered against said Belcher and Cooper in Morgan Co. Ala. Dated Oct. 8, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 8, 1839. Filed Oct. 8, recorded Nov. 29, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 257

DUDLEY REAVES to THOMAS MITCHELL both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$50.00. The ½ part of the mill seat on which the grist mill stands formerly called Mitchell's Mill, with the privilege of erecting and keeping up a mill dam eleven ft. high measuring from the bottom of Five Mile Creek and also an interest of one half in the Saw Mill situated near the aforesaid Grist Mill. Dated Oct. 7, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clerk Co. Ct. Oct. 7, 1839. Filed Oct. 7, recorded Dec. 7, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clerk Co. Ct.

DEED

Page 258

E.W. HARRISON to ISAAC ALRED both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$600.00. 157.97 acres being the E ½ of the SW ¼ Sec 9, TP 14, R 1W containing 79.9 acres. Also the W ½ of the SW ¼ of Sec 9, TP 15, R 1W with exception of 24 acres previously deeded William Cosby. Wit. A.P. Gillespie and C. Deavours. Dated Feb. 2, 1839. Sig. E. W. Harrison proved by Christopher Deavours, before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 3, 1839. Filed Dec. 3, recorded Dec. 7, 1839. B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 259-260

CRAWFORD A. BROWN AND WIFE MARGARET to ELIJAH BROWN both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1800. 479 acres being the NE ¼ of Sec 10 and the E ½ of the SE ¼ of Sec 10 of TP 18 of R 3W and the NE ¼ of the NE ¼ of Sec 15 TP 18 and R 3W containing 40 acres and the W ½ of the SE ¼ of Sec 10, TP 18, R 3W containing 79 acres and also the NW ¼ of SE ¼ of Sec 7, TP 18, R 3W containing 40 acres. Dated Oct. 14, 1839. Joint Ack. of Crawford A. Brown and wife Margaret before H. Morrow, Jr. Clk. Cir. Ct. Oct. 14, 1839. Filed Nov. 12, recorded Dec. 7, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

ADMINISTRATORS SALE

Page 260

LEWIS H. HOBBS, Admr. Of the estate of William Hobbs (deceased) of Talladega Co. Ala. to John Self of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$100. 40 acres being the S.W. ¼ of N.E. ¼ Sec. 18 Tp. 16, R 1 W. Wit. James W. Milam Justice of Peace. Dated Aug. 10, 1839. Ack. before James W. Milam Justice of Peace Aug. 10, 1839. Filed Dec. 6, recorded Dec. 9, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE

Page 261

WASHINGTON (X) FRAZIER to A.G. WALDROP both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises One yoke of oxen about 2 yrs. old, the lead steer is of dark brindled color & the other is red &

white pied. Whereas the said Frazier is indebted to said Waldrop in the sum of \$30. as evidenced by note. Being desirous of securing said Waldrop executes this mortgage. Dated Nov. 13, 1839. Ack. before A.J. Waldrop, Justice of Peace. Nov. 13, 1839. Filed & recorded Dec. 9, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 262

M. KELLY Sheriff to ABNER Killough both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$167. 160 acres being the W. ½ of the S.W. ¼ of the E. ½ of the same ¼ Sec. 35 Tp. 14 R. 3W. Whereas by virtue of a writ of fieri facias issued out of the County Court of Tuscaloosa County. Wherein I was commanded to make of the goods, chattels & lands of George & Joseph M. Goffe in the sum of \$460.81 ¼ damages & \$12.06 ¼ costs which A. Willis & Wm. Willis & E. Willis recovered against them in the Tuscaloosa County Court. Dated Aug. 10, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 5, 1839. Filed Nov. 5, recorded Dec. 9, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE

Page 263

JOHN (X) HARDING to WILLIAM SPEER both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. One gray horse, 1 sorrel colt, 2 cows & 1 calf, 1 loom, 1 ten gallon pot. Whereas said Harding is indebted to said Speer in the sum of \$100. as evidenced by note & being desirous of securing said Speer executes this mortgage. Wit. Hugh A. Cullen & William P. (X) Harding. Dated Nov. 22, 1839. Sig. of John (X) Harding proved by William P. (X) Harding before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 23, 1839. Filed Nov. 23, recorded Dec. 9, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 264

SAMUEL (X) TURNER SR. & WIFE NANCY (X) to JOHN BISHOP, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$100. 40.80 acres being the N.W. ¼ of S.E. ¼ Sec. 19 Tp. 15 R. 1 E. Joint Ack. by Samuel (X) Turner & Wife Nancy (X) before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 4, 1839. Filed Dec. 4, recorded Dec. 9, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 265-266

ELIJAH BROWN to JOSEPH H. COLE both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$500. A Tract of land being the E ½ of the SE ¼ Sec. 28 Tp. 16 R. 2W. with the exception of the part that lies on the W. side of Cedar Creek to where the Huntsville Road crosses the said Cedar Creek, thence running down & with the S.W. fork of Cedar Creek to where said fork intersects the said Cedar Creek, thence down Cedar Creek to its junction with five mile creek & also all that part of W. ½ of NE ¼ of Sec. 33 Tp. 16 R. 2W. that lies E. of Cedar Creek, & also the NE ¼ of the NE ¼ Sec. 33 Tp. 16 R. 2 W containing 39.95 acres. Wit. B. Tarrant & Woddy Edmundson. Dated Nov. 30, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 2, 1839. Ack. Sig. Nancy (X) Brown Wife of Elijah Brown before B. Tarrant Justice of Peace. Nov. 30, 1839. Filed Dec. 2, recorded Dec. 10, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 266-267

JOHN (X) VINES to MOSES KELLY, trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises Tract of land being the E ½ of SE ¼ Sec. 17 Tp. 17 R. 5W containing 20 acres, & the SW ¼ of the SE ¼ of the same section, Tp. & Range, except 9 acres heretofore conveyed to A.J.

Waldrop. Whereas said John Vines is indebted to G. Worthington in the sum of \$30. as evidenced by note on which Lemuel G. McMillion is security, & wherein said Vines being willing to secure said McMillion executes this Deed of Trust. Wit. W. Kelly. Dated Nov. 25, 1839. Filed & recorded Dec. 24, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 267-268

N. KELLY Sheriff, to JOHN VINES, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$5. Tract of land being the E. ½ of S.E. ¼ Sec. 17 Tp 17 R. 5W. & a part of the S.W ¼ of S.E. ¼ Sec. 17 Tp. 17 R. 5W. Whereas by virtue of a writ of fieri facias issued from the Clerk of Co. Ct. of Tuscaloosa Co. Ala., I was commanded to make of the goods, chattels & lands of Baker & Wood, Isaac Barger & A. McLaughlin in the sum of \$564.25 debt & damages, & the sum \$11.68 ¾ cost, which the Bank of Ala. recovered

Against them in the Co. Ct. of Tuscaloosa Co. Ala. Dated Nov. 25, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 11, 1839. Filed & recorded Dec. 11, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 269

THOMAS M. ADKINS to WILLIAMSON HAWKINS both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$5. 40 acres being the S.W. ¼ of S.W. ¼ Sec. 14, Tp. 17 R. 3W. Dated Oct. 18, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 18, 1839. Filed Oct. 18, recorded Dec. 11, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 270

ABNER KILLOUGH to THOMAS M. ADKINS both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$5. 80.25 acres being the E ½ of S.W. ¼ Sec. 12 Tp. 15 R. 4W. Dated Nov. 18, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 18, 1839. Filed Nov. 18, recorded Dec. 13, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 271

GEO. W. STARNES of Benton Co. Ala. to Abner Killough of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$60. 40 acres being the N.E. ¼ of N.W. ¼ Sec. 20 Tp. 17 R. 2W. Dated Oct. 21, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 21, 1839. Filed Oct. 21, recorded Dec. 13, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 272

ABNER KILLOUGH to GEO L. GUEN both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$60. 40 acres being the NE ¼ of NW ¼ Sec. 20 Tp. 17 R. 2W. Dated Oct. 21, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 21, 1839. Filed Oct. 21, & recorded Dec. 13, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 273

ABNER KILLOUGH to JOHN HARRIS & R.J. LOCKE all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$10.12 ½. 80 acres being the E ½ of NW ¼ of Sec 1 TP 17, R 3W. Being the interest he has by virtue of a deed from the Sheriff. Dated Oct. 21, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Oct. 21, 1839. Filed Oct. 21 and recorded Dec. 13, 1839. B.E. Grace Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED

Page 274

JOHN H. FERGUSON to WILLIAM HAWKINS both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 80 acres being the E 1.2 of SE ¼ Sec 27, TP 17 R 3W. The only eighth of land in the name of said Ferguson in said TP Wit. David Hawkins and Henry (X) Ferguson. Dated July 28, 1834. Affidavit of David Hawkins a subscribing witness proved signatures of J.H. Ferguson grantor and other subscribing witness Oct. 15, 1839 before B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct. Filed Oct. 12, and recorded Dec. 14, 1839. B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 275

M. KELLY, Sheriff, to ABNER KILLOUGH both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1012 ½. 80 acres being the E 1.2 of NW ¼ of Sec 1 TP 17, R 3W. Whereas by virtue of two writs of vendition exponas issued by clerk of circuit court, I was commanded to sell the above tract of land, property of Zachariah Hags to satisfy Lemuel G. McMillon in the sum of \$47. 76 ¼ debt besides cost, and Welsey and Stewart the sum of \$29. 96 1.4 besides costs. Dated Dec. 3, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Dec. 3, 1838. Filed Oct. 21, recorded Dec. 14, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 276

THOMAS W. ROCKETT to ABNER KILLOUGH both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$90.00. 80 acres being the SW ¼ of NE ¼ Sec 26, TP 15, R 3W. Also SE ¼ of NE ¼ Sec 1, TP 16, R 3W. Dated Nov. 22, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. of Co. Ct. Nov. 22, 1839. Filed Nov. 22, recorded Dec. 16, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 277

ABNER KILLOUGH to WILLIAMSON HAWKINS \$50.00 120 acres being the W ½ of NE ¼ of Sec. 22, TP 17, R 3W. Also SE ¼ of NW ¼ of Sec 14, TP 17, R 3W. Dated Nov. 18, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 18, 1839. Filed Nov. 18, Recorded Dec. 16, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 278

PASCHAL J. SHACKLEFORD and wife ELIZABETH ANN (X) to ALFRED H. ROEBUCK all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$600. Several tracts of land being the E ½ of SE ¼ Sec 33, TP 17, R 3W. Also a part of the NW ¼ Sec 3, TP 18 and a part of the SW ¼ Sec 34, TP 17, R 3W. Bounded as follows: beginning at the NE corner of Sec 4 TP 18, thence S 16 chains and 90 links, thence N 45 degrees E 4 chains and 7 links, thence N 16 degrees E 18 chains and 93 links to the gum corner, thence 700 degrees W 14 chains to a Spanish Oak, thence S 80 chains and 50 links. Dated June 14, 1839. Joint Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 2, 1840. Filed Jan. 2, recorded Jan. 3, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 279

WILLIAM (X) BEARDEN and wife BEEDY (X) to MATTHIAS OBARR all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$500. 39.96 acres, being the SE ¼ of SE ¼ Sec 9, TP 17, R 1E. Dated Dec. 25, 1839. Wit. Benjamin F. Harris and Thomas OBarr (X) Sig. William Bearden (X) and wife Beedy (X) proved by Thomas (X) OBarr before Hugh Coupland Justice of the Peace, Dec. 27, 1839. Filed Dec. 29, 1839. Recorded Jan. 3, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 280

LOWRY SANDIFER and wife ANNA (X) to WILLIAM SPENCER all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$3038. 73. 400 acres being the NW ¼ of Sec 17. The E ½ of the SE ¼ of Sec 17 in TP 18 R 3W. Also the W ½ of the NW ¼ and the W ½ of the SW ¼ Sec 16 in RP & R aforesaid. Wit. B.E. Grace, Dated Dec. 17, 1839. Joint Ack. of Lowry Sandifer and wife Anna (X) before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 17, 1839. Filed Dec. 17, 1839, recorded Jan. 9, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 281

ISAAC ALEXANDER to JAMES RUTLEDGE both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$82.60. 39.89 acres being the SE ¼ of the SE ¼ of Sec 24, TP 19, R 4W. Dated Sept. 7, 1839. Ack. before Isaac Brown, Justice of the Peace, Nov. 22, 1839. Filed Jan. 6, recorded Jan. 10, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 282

SAMUEL AIKEN to HUGH MORROW JR. Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises 120 acres being the W ½ of the NW ¼ of Sec 15, TP 16, R 4W. And SW ¼ of SW ¼ of Sec 10 of Same TP & R. Whereas the said Aiken is indebted to George Worthington in the sum of \$134.12 ½ as evidenced by note wherein said Aiken being desirous of securing said Worthington executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Jan. 6, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 6, 1840. Filed Jan. 6, recorded Jan. 16, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 283

SAMUEL AIKEN to EDWARD STRANGE, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises 120 acres being the W ½ of the NW ¼ of Sec 15 TP 16, R 4W. Also the SW ¼ of the SW ¼ of Sec 10 in the same TP & R. Also 1 gray horse, 1 gray mare & 1 sorrel colt, 1 bay mare & her bay colt, 1 sorrel filly, 18 head of cattle consisting of cows, calves, steers, heifers & yearlings, 50 head of Stock, Hogs, two wagons (1 road wagon & 1 carry all), 2 feather beds, bedsteads & furniture, 1 wood clock, and 400 Bu. of corn. Whereas Samuel Aiken being indebted to Abner Killough in the sum of \$319.68 ½ as evidenced by 6 notes wherein said Aiken being desirous of securing said Killough executes this deed. Joint Ack. of Samuel Aiken, Edward Strange and Abner Killough before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Co. Jan. 7, 1840. Filed Jan. 7, Recorded Jan. 17, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. (Marginal note: I ack. satisfaction in full to this deed Jan. 17, 1842 signed A. Killough. I hereby return 2 colts and the carry all wagon, Jan. 27, 1842. Signed A. Killough.)

Mortgage

Page 284-285

NEHEMIAH TAYLOR to THOMAS WILLIAMS both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 160 acres being the E ½ SW ¼ Sec 1, TP 17, R 6W. Also E ½ of the SE ¼ Sec 1, TP 17, R 5W. Whereas Nehemiah Taylor is indebted to Thomas Williams in the sum of \$160. and said Taylor being willing to secure this indebtedness executes this mortgage. Wit: A.J. Waldrop. Dated Dec. 14, 1839. Ack. before A.J. Waldrop, Justice of Peace. Dec. 14, 1839. Filed Jan. 6, recorded Jan. 21, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. (Marginal note: Full satisfaction of this Deed. Signed Thos. Williams).

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 286

M. KELLY, Sheriff, to SAMUEL A. TARRANT both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$700. 240 acres being the W ½ of the NE ¼ Sec 3, TP 19, R 4W. The E ½ of the NE ¼ same Sec TP & R. Also the N ½ of the SE ¼ same Sec, TP & R. Whereas by virtue of a writ of fieri facias issued from the County Court of Tuscaloosa, Ala. I was commanded to make of the goods, chattels & lands of Samuel D. Sanders, George Morrow & Phillip Sanders the sum of \$1000. debt and \$58.53 damages & \$13.68 ¾ costs which the Bank of the State of Ala. recovered against them in the County Ct. of Tuscaloosa, Ala. Dated Jan. 6, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 16, 1840. Filed Jan. 16, recorded Jan. 21, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 287

M. KELLY, Sheriff, to SAMUEL A. TARRANT both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$142. 120 acres being the E ½ of the NW ¼ Sec 25, TP 16, R 4W and the NW ¼ of the NW ¼ same Sec, TP & R which had been levied on by a constable of said county. Whereas by virtue of eleven writs of vendition exponas issued out of the Circuit Court of Jeff. Co. wherein I was commanded to sell the above described property of William Atkinson at the instance of William D. Satterwhite & others to satisfy said Satterwhite & others the sum of \$229.99 ½ damages and \$127.87 ½ costs. Dated Jan. 10, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 10, 1840. Filed Jan. 10, recorded Jan. 22, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 288

WM. ROBERTSON SENIOR, to ISAAC BROWN, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$100. 120 acres being the W. ½ of the N.W. ¼ of Sec. 21, Tp. 18, R. 4W. Wit. David Brown & Leroy Q. Robertson. Dated 1839. Signature of Wm. Robertson Senior, proved by David Brown before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 6, 1840. Filed Jan. 6, recorded Jan. 22, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 289

JOHN BAGWELL to HUGH MORROW JR., Trustee. Premises. 40.09 ½ acres being the N.W. ½ of the N.E. ¼ of Sec. 12, Tp. 18, R.2 W. also one yoke of oxen 4 yrs. old, 3 cows & calves, 2 white heifers & 2 small steers, 1 small bull, whereas John Bagwell is indebted to Thos. W. Rockett in the sum of \$98.47 as evidenced by note & being desirous of securing said Rockett executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Jan. 25, 1840. Joint Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Filed Jan. 25, recorded Feb. 17, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. By his Deputy Joab Bagley.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 290-291

M. KELLY Sheriff to Allins T. Sadler, Both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$571. 80 acres being the W ½ of the SE ¼ Sec. 5, Tp.19, R4-W. Whereas by virtue of 2 writs of fieri facias issued out of the County Court of Tuscaloosa, Ala. wherein I was commanded to make of the goods, chattels & lands of Baker, Wood & Stephen H. Wood the sum of \$600. debt & \$39.40 damages & \$14.43 ¾ costs. To make of the goods chattels & lands of said Baker & Wood Isaac Barger & Andrew McLaughlin the sum of \$450. debt, \$14.25 damages & \$12.18 ¾ costs which the Bank of the State of Ala. recovered against them in the County Court of Tuscaloosa, Ala. & Whereas by virtue of 9 other writs of fieri facias issued out of the Circuit Court of Jeff. Co. I was commanded to make of the goods, chattels & lands of

Jacob H. Baker & James H. Wood the sum of \$1584.38 damages & \$15.25 costs, which Johnson & Whiting recovered against said Baker & Wood in the Circuit Cr. Of Jeff. Co. Also 8 others against H. Baker & James H. Wood in the following named persons. G.G. Johnson & Bright \$144.65 damages \$7.37 ½ costs. James T. Foster & Samuel V. Abernathy \$90. damages \$7.75 costs. Norris & Keith survivors & etc. \$443.10 ½ damages, \$7.37 ½ costs. Deramus Suydam & Nixon \$474.07 damages \$7.37 ½ costs. Thomas M. Lyon & Co. \$1545.45 damages, \$6. costs. Wolfe & Clarks \$776.57 damages & \$7.37 ½ costs. Perkins, Hopkins & White endorsers of F.T. Conant & Co. \$399.52 ½ damages & \$7.37 ½ costs. Robert Hughes use of Alex C. English \$131.52 damages & \$7.37 ½ costs. Dated Jan. 20, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 22, 1840. Filed Jan. 22, recorded Feb. 18, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. By his deputy Joab Bagley.

DEED OF TRUST Page 292-293

JACOB CROTWELL to John F. Forrest, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises & \$1. 80 acres being the NW ¼ of the NE ¼ of Sec. 30, Tp. 19, R3-W. Also the SE ¼ of the SE ¼ of Sec. 19, Tp. 19, R3-W. Also 3 milk cows 2 steers, 4 yr. old gray mare & a black mare pony. Whereas Jacob Crotwell is indebted to S.A. Tarrant in the sum of \$281.25 as Evidenced by note, said Crotwell being desirous of securing said Tarrant executes this deed of Trust. Wit. James Sparks & Mark Goodwin. Dated Jan. 31, 1840. Ack. before J.H. Baker Justice of Peace Jan. 31, 1840. Filed Feb. 3, recorded Feb. 18, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by his deputy Joab Bagley.

MORTGAGE Page 294

JOHN J. FALKS to WATSON A. MCWILLIAMS both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. 40 acres being the N.E. ¼ of N.W. ¼ Sec. 19, Tp. 16 R. 1 E. whereas said Falks is indebted to said McWilliams in the sum of \$84.25 said Falks being willing to secure said McWilliams executes this Mortgage. Dated Jan. 27, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 27, 1840. Filed Jan. 27, recorded Feb. 18, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by his Deputy, Joab Bagley. (Marginal: I hereby ack. full satisfaction of this mortgage Jan. 9, 1841 signed: Watson A. McWilliams).

TRUSTEE SALE Page 295-296

BENJAMIN T. ROBINSON Trustee of T. & W. Rockett, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$135. 75 acres being a part of N.E. ¼ of Sec. 13 Tp. 15, R. 3W. This lies on the South side of Turkey Creek & as far on the North side of said creek as will extend to the high water mark above the dam, it being the tract of land on which the mill known as Powell's now stands, to include the mill & mill seat as well, whereas Thomas T. Scott, having defaulted in payment of \$400. debt due T. & W. Rockett by note. Where in persuance to a prior deed of trust executed to the said Robinson this property was sold in satisfaction there of. Dated Feb. 3, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 3, 1840. Filed Feb. 3, recorded Feb. 21, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per his Deputy J. Bagley.

WARRANTY DEED Page 296

TIMOTHY (X) WILLIAMS to THOMAS WILLIAMS both of Jeff. Co. \$200. 40 acres being the E.1/2 of S.W. ¼ Sec. 6, Tp. 17 R. 5W. lying on the North side of the Warrior River. Dated Jan. 18, 1840. Wit. A.J. Waldrop, Justice of Peace. Separate Ack. of

Timothy (X) Williams & wife Elizabeth (X) before A.J. Waldrop Justice of Peace Jan. 18, 1840. Filed Jan. 25, recorded Feb. 21, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by his Deputy J. Bagley.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 297

NATHANIEL (X) TATE to JACOB TATE both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 40 acres being the S.E. ¼ of S.E. ¼ Sec. 12, Tp. 17, R. 6 W. Dated Jan. 25, 1840. Wit. A.J. Waldrop, Justice of Peace, Joint Ack. of Nathaniel (X) Tate & wife Mary Ann (X) before A.J. Waldrop Justice of Peace Jan. 25, 1840. Filed Jan. 27, recorded Feb. 21, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per his deputy J. Bagley.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 298

DARRON (X) VINES & WIFE MARY (X) to WILLIAM VINES all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$10. 60 acres off the West side of the E. ½ of S.W ¼ Sec. 19, Tp. 17 R. 5W. Dated Jan. 20, 1840. Wit. Joseph Vines Jr. sept. ack. before J.H. McElroy Justice of Peace Feb. 1, 1840. Filed Feb. 6, recorded Feb. 21, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 299

SAMUEL CARROLL & his wife CATHERINE to JOHN MARTIN all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1200. 80 acres being the W ½ of NW ¼ of Sec. 17 Tp. 18 R. 3W. that lies on the North side of the Collinsville branch. Dated Jan. 18, 1840. Joint Ack. before J.B. Tarrant Justice of Peace Jan. 20, 1840. Filed Jan. 20, recorded Feb. 21, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by his Deputy J. Bagley.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 300

EARLE E. BROWN of State of Miss. to GEORGE BROWN of Blount Co. Ala. \$400. 120.30 acres being the NW ¼ of SW ¼ Sec. 1. Tp. 15, R. 4W. also the W. ½ of NW ¼ Sec. 1 Tp. 15, R. 4W. Dated Oct. 30, 1839. Ack. before Ira E. McMillion Justice of Peace Oct. 30, 1839. Filed Feb. 3, Recorded Feb. 24, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by his Deputy J. Bagley.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 301

GEORGE HUGHES to JANE MCCAIN both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 40.75 acres being the "W. ¼ of W. ¼" Sec. 12 Tp 15 R. 2W. Dated Dec. 28, 1839. Wit. C. Deavours. Joint Ack. before Christopher Deavours Justice of Peace. Dec. 28, 1839. Filed Feb. 3, recorded Feb. 24, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by his Deputy J. Bagley.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 302-303

LEMUEL G. McMILLION to SAMUEL S. EARLE Trustee both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. One negro named Fanny about 16 years of age & one small wagon. Whereas said McMillion is indebted to John Camp in the sum of \$122. Evidenced by note which sum was assigned to Said Camp by Earnest Montgomery & being desirous to secure payment. Executes this deed of Trust. Wit. Thompson Camp. Dated Jan. 1840. Signature of Thompson Camp a subscribing witness proved by B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 23,

1840. Filed Jan. 23, recorded Feb. 24, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by his Deputy J. Bagley.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 303

DAVID (X) HOOD to NELSON SKELTON both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$250. 40 acres being the N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 36, Tp. 16, R. 6 W. Wit: A.L. Waldrop, Justice of Peace. Dated July 18, 1839. Ack. by Rebecca (X) Hood wife of David Hood July 18, 1839, before A.L. Waldrop, Justice of Peace. Filed Jan. 25, recorded Feb. 25, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by his Deputy, Joab Bagley.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 304-305

PETER ANDERSON, Sheriff to JONATHAN STEEL both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$25. 40 acres being S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 29, Tp. 17, R. 3 W. Whereas by virtue of 2 writs of Fieri Facias issued by Hugh Jr. Esq. Justice of Peace for Jeff. Co. in favor of George Worthington endorser of M. Kelly, one for \$14.43 $\frac{3}{4}$ besides costs & the other for \$6.87 $\frac{1}{2}$ besides costs, also the above described property was levied on by C.G. Scott a constable of said Co. by virtue of 2 Fieri Facias issued from the same Justice named above, both in favor of James Kelly endorser of Steel & Adkins, one for \$35.93 $\frac{3}{4}$ besides costs & the other for \$6.50 besides costs, land being levied on as the property of George L. Carmichael. Whereas the said G. Worthington & James Kelly, endorsers Recovered judgments in Circuit Court against George L. Carmichael & in compliance with this order this sale was made. Dated June 4, 1838. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 25, 1840. Filed Jan. 25, recorded Feb. 25, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by his deputy Joab Bagley.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 305-306

THOMAS GORE to DAVID L. POOL both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$250. 140.80 acres being the S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 18, Tp. 17, R. 1W. Containing 40.40 acres, also the N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the S.W. 14 of Sec. 18, Tp. 17 R. 1 W. containing 40.40 acres & the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 18, Tp. 17 R. 1 W. containing 40 acres also 20 acres of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 18, Tp. 17, R. 1 W. & the W $\frac{1}{4}$ of that quarter. Wit. James Stovall Justice of the Peace. Dated Feb. 1, 1840. Affidavit of James Stovall, a subscribing witness proved signatures of Thomas Gore grantor Feb. 3, 1840, before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Filed Feb. 3, recorded Feb. 26, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by his deputy Joab Bagley.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 306-307

JACOB (X) TATE to JONATHAN STEEL, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$40. 40 acres being the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 4, Tp. 17, R. 5 W. Wit: S. Robinson. Dated Jan. 27, 1840. Ack. before S. Robinson, Justice of the Peace Jan. 27, 1840. Filed Jan. 29, recorded Feb. 26, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by his deputy, Joab Bagley.

TRUSTEE'S SALE

Page 307-308

HUGH MORROW JR. Trustee to THOMAS M. ADKINS both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$250. 7.75 acres being part of a certain quarter Sec. purchased by Thomas W. Farrar of William Ely, agent of the American asylum for deaf and dumb persons, bounded on the N. by a ditch & the Tuscaloosa Road on the East in part, by the Montavallo Road & on the South & West by lands owned by Samuel W. Hall. Whereas Clabourne L. Scott was indebted to

Thomas W. Adkins in the sum of \$250. & having defaulted in payment the above property being security was sold by trustee. Dated Jan. 13, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 15, 1840. Filed Jan. 15, recorded Feb. 27, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. By his deputy, Joab Bagley.

WARRANTY DEED Page 308-309

CADER COOPER to NANCY GOYNE both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$104. 160.48 acres being the N.W. ¼ of Sec. 25, Tp. 18, R. 4 W. Wit. Joab Bagley. Dated Jan. 28, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. By his deputy Joab Bagley. Jan. 28, 1840. Filed Jan. 28, recorded Feb. 28, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by his deputy Joab Bagley.

WARRANTY DEED Page 309-310

JOHN REID to JASON CARLISLE both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$333. 80 acres being the E. ½ of S.W. ¼ of Sec. 36 Tp. 16, R. 2 W. Wit. Joab Bagley. Dated Feb. 24, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. By his Deputy, Joab Bagley, Feb 24, 1840. Filed Feb. 24, recorded Feb. 28, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. By his Deputy Joab Bagley.

SHERIFF'S SALE Page 310-311

M. KELLY, Sheriff to WYLIE TRUSS both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$50. 40 acres being the N.E. ¼ of the N.W. ¼ Sec. 13, Tp. 16, R. 1W. Whereas by virtue of 3 writs vendition exponas issued out of the Circuit Court of Jeff. Co. to me directed, I was commanded to make of the Goods, lands & chattels of Philip T. Goolsbay the su of \$23.88 damages & \$33.25 costs to satisfy Wylie Truss, A.B. Harris & J.M. Bradford, administrators & in compliance with said order this sale was made. Dated Jan. 14, 1840. Ack. before V.E. Grace, Clk. of C. C. Jan 16, 1840. Filed Jan. 16, recorded Mar. 3, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. by his Deputy, Joab Bagley.

WARRANTY DEED Page 311-312

JOHN WILLIAMS & his wife HENRIETTA (X) to PASCAL T. SHACKLEFORD all of Bibb Co. Ala. \$416. A tract of land being the E ½ of the S.E. ¼ Sec. 33, Tp. 17, R. 3 W. Also a part of the N.W. ¼, Sec. 3, Tp. 18 & a part of S.W. ¼, Sec. 34, Tp. 17, R. 3 W. Boundaries as follows: beginning at the N.E. corner Sec. 4, Tp. 18, thence S. 16 chains & 90 links, thence N. 45 degrees East, 4 chains, 87 links, thence 16 degrees East, 18 chains 93 links to the gum corner thence 70 degrees W. 14 chains to a Spanish Oak, the So. 80 chains, 50 links. Wit: Joshua Creel, Justice of Peace, Dated Sept. 17, 1838. Separate Ack. before Joshua Creel, Justice of the Peace. Sept. 17, 1838. Certification of the official capacity of Joshua Creel by William Caddell, Clk. of C. C. Oct 15, 1838. Filed Feb. 14, recorded Mar. 3, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. C. By his Deputy, Joab Bagley.

DEED OF TRUST Page 312-313

ROBERT BAILEY (COL) to HUGH COUPLAND, Trustee both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises, & \$1. 1 black Horse about six years old, 1 bay horse 3 yrs. old, 1 gray mare colt 2 yrs. old, 3 cows & 4 yearlings, 15 head of hogs, 1 set wood tools for wagon work, 3 beds with their furniture & 3 bedsteads, 1 man's saddle, all the other furniture &

crokery ware. Whereas Robert Bailey is indebted to T.M. & W. Cameron in the sum of \$370.45 evidenced by 2 promissory notes & being willing to secure payment executes this Deed of Trust. Wit: Nathan McDanal, Henderson Bailey & James Hamilton. Dated Dec. 19, 1839. Signatures of Robert Bailey, Hugh Coupland & T.M. & W. Cameron proved by Henderson Bailey, a subscribing witness before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. C. by his deputy Joab Bagley. Feb. 28, 1840. Filed Feb. 28, recorded Mar. 5, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. C. By his Deputy, Joab Bagley.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 314-315

NATHAN McDANAL to HUGH COUPLAND Trustee both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1. One negro boy Elijah of yellow complexion about 16 yrs. of age & 1 negro boy Ellis of dark complexion about 9 yrs. of age. Whereas said McDanal is indebted to T.M. & W. Cameron in the sum of \$1007.36 evidenced by promissory note & being willing to secure payment executes this deed. Wit: Robert Bailey, Henderson Bailey & James Hamilton. Dated Dec. 19, 1839. Signatures of Nathan McDanal Hugh Coupland, T.M. & W. Cameron proved by Henderson Bailey a subscribing witness before B.E. Grace Clk. of Co. C. by his deputy, Joab Bagley, Feb. 28, 1840. Filed Feb. 28, recorded Mar. 5, 1840. B.E. Grace Clk. of C. C. per

Joab Bagley, Deputy.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 315-316

RICHARD ROCKETT SR. & wife MARTHA, to HENRY H. MALLORY all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1200. 200.52 ½ acres, being the E. ½ of N.W. ¼, Sec. 10, Tp. 19, R. 4W. & the W. ½ of N.W. ¼, Sec. 10, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. also S.W. ½ of S.W. ¼, Sec. 3, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. No date. Wit. T. H. Baker separate Ack. of Richard Rockett Sr. & wife Martha, who relinquishes her dower rights & title thereof, before E.B. Rockett, Justice of Peace May 21, 1837. Filed Mar. 2, recorded Mar. 7, 1840. V.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by his Deputy Joab Bagley.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 317

WASHINGTON C. BURFORD, to HUGH MORROW JR. Trustee both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1. Negro slave Viz: One woman named Edy 35 or 40 years old, one man named Martin age about 20 years old & one boy named George age 9 years old. Whereas said Burford is indebted to B. Crum in the sum of \$661.45 as evidenced by note, being willing to secure payment executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Mar. 2, 1840. Joint Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by his Deputy Joab Bagley. (Marginal: This deed has been satisfied to my full satisfaction by W. Burford, paying me the money for which the property was bound. B. Crum).

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 318

M. KELLY, SHERIFF TO WILLIAM SPEAR both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$75. 40 acres being the N.E. ¼ of the S.E. ¼ Sec. 25, Tp. 16 R. 4 W. Whereas by virtue of 2 writs of Fieri Facias issued out of the County Court of Jeff. Co. Ala. to me directed. I was commanded to make of the lands, goods & chattels of Isaac Reeder & John Reeder in the sum of \$205.08 damages & \$23.75 costs which Isaiah Bagley Sr. recovered against them & in

compliance with the law this sale was made. Dated March 2, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. C. per Joab Bagley Mar. 2, 1840. Filed Mar. 2, recorded Mar. 9, 1840. Filed Mar. 2, recorded Mar. 9, 1840. V.E. Grace, Clk. of C. C. per Joab Bagley, Deputy.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 319

M. KELLY, Sheriff to MATHEW MORROW, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$3. 160 acres being the W. ½ of N.E. ¼, Sec. 9, Tp. 20 R. 3 W. & the W. ½ of S.E. ¼ Sec. 10, Tp. 19 R. 3 W. Whereas by virtue of an order of sale by the Clk. of Co. Court against Simpson & Morrow in favor of G. & J. M. Goffe in the sum of \$412.49 together with \$24.65 costs. Whereas in want of goods & chattels, M. Kelly Sheriff did levy on & sell real estate of Simpson & Morrow, to satisfy judgment. Dated Feb. 8, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Court by his Deputy Joab Bagley. Mar. 5, 1840. Filed Mar. 5, recorded Mar. 9, 1840.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 320-321

WILLIAM T. DENTON to SAMUEL A. TARRANT TRUSTEE both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1. 320 acres being E. ½ of N.E. ¼ Sec. 20, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. Also the E. ½ of S.E. ¼ Sec. 17, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. & the E. ½ of N.E. ¼, Sec. 20, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. (except 4 acres on which the Cumberland Presbyterian meetin House stands) & also the W. ½ of S.W. ¼, Sec. 21, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. (except the widow Thompsons Dower) containing about 55 acres. Whereas said Denton is indebted to George S. Mallory of Miss. in the sum of \$200. as evidenced by a note & said Mallory desirous to secure payment at maturity executes this deed of trust. Dated Mar. 4, 1840. Wit. T.B. Badger, T. Rily. Mar. 4, 1840. Ack. before John F. Forrest, Judge of Co. Court, Mar. 4, 1840. Filed Mar. 7, recorded Mar. 10, 1840. V.E. Grace Clk. of Co. Court, by his Deputy Joab Bagley.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 321-322-323

M. KELLY, Sheriff, to PETER ANDERSON, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$864. 600 acres being the S.E. ¼, Sec. 9, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. the E. ½ of N.E. ¼ Sec. 18 Tp. 19, R. 4 W. The N.W. ¼ of Sec. 17, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. The N.W. ¼ of N.E. ¼, Sec. 18, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. The E. ½ of S.W. ¼, Sec. 10, Tp. 19, R. 6 W. The N.W. ¼ of S.W. ¼ & S.W. ¼ of N.W. ¼, Sec. 10, Tp. 19, R. 6 W. By virtue of 2 writs fieri facias issued by Clk. of Co. Court of Tuscaloosa Co. Ala. against Jacob H. Baker, James H Wood & Stephen H. Wood in the sum of \$600. together with \$39.40 damages & \$14.43 ¾ costs; also against Jacob H. Baker, James H. Wood, Isaac Barger & Andrew McLaughlin in sum of \$450. together with \$14.25 damages & 12.18 ¾ costs These two judgments in favor of the Bank of the State of Ala. By virtue of 9 writs of fieri facias issued by the Clk. of Jeff. Co. Court against Jacob H. Baker, James H. Wood in the sum of \$1584.38 together with \$15.25 costs in favor of Johnson & Whiting; \$144.65 together with \$7.37 ½ cots in favor of G.G. Johnson & Bright; \$90. together with \$7.75 costs in favor of James J. Foster endorser of Samuel Abernathy; 443/10 ½ together with \$7.37 ½ costs in favor of Norris Keith Furn. Co. \$474.07 together with \$7.37 ½ costs in favor of Thomas M. Lyon & Co; \$776.57 together with &.37 ½ costs in favor of Wolfe & Clark; 399.52 ½ together with \$7.37 ½ costs in favor of Perkins, Hopkins & White, endorsee of F.T. Conant & Co; \$131.52 together with \$7.37 ½ costs in favor of Robert Hughes endorsee of Alex C. English, whereas in want of goods & chattels M. Kelly Sheriff did levy & sell real estate of Jacob

H. Baker, James W. Wood, Stephen H. Wood, Isaac Barger & Andrew McLaughlin to satisfy above judgments. Dated Jan. 20, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Court Jan. 22, 1840. Filed Jan. 22, recorded Mar. 11, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Court by Joab Bagley, Deputy.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 323-324

ISAAC FIELDS to ISAAC WATTS, Grandson, both of Jeff. Co. \$5. Love & affection; 40 acres being the S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 4 Tp. 18, R. 5 W. Also 1 Road wagon & 4 work steers. Dated Jan. 20, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clerk Co. Ct. Jan. 20, 1840. Filed Jan. 20, recorded Mar. 12, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. C. per Joab Bagley, Deputy.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 324-325

JAMES A. JONES of Jeff. Co. Ala. to Thomas W. Walker of Dallas Co. Ala. Premises. Negro slaves viz: Charity age about 20 yrs. & her child Randall, age 8 months, Patiner about 30 yrs. old, Sarah age 14 years, Emily age 17, Louisa age 11, & George about 4 years old. Whereas James A. Jones is indebted in the sum of \$1240. as evidenced by 3 notes as follows: 2 notes in favor of Fountain & Freeman of Mobile, Ala. each for \$500. another in favor of the Bank of Ala. in the sum of \$240. James A. Jones to have complete possession of said slaves until Apr. 1, 1840 Being Willing to secure payment executes this mortgage. Dated Jan. 22, 1840 Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 22, 1840. Filed Jan. 22, recorded Mar. 12, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by his Deputy Joab Bagley.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 325-326

JAMES A. JONES of Jeff. Co. Ala. to Thomas W. Walker of Dallas Co. Ala. \$1240. To wit: 1 negro slave Tom, about 24 yrs. old, 4 mules (2 sorrell 2 brown & 1 gray mare. Whereas James A. Jones is indebted to Thomas W. Walker as evidenced by 3 notes, two for \$500. each due to Fountain & Freeman of Mobile, Ala. Apr. 1, 1840, & one for \$240. to the Bank of the State of Ala. due June 1, 1840, & said Jones to have complete possession of the above named personal property until Apr. 1, 1843 & desirous of securing payment he executes this mortgage. Dated Jan. 14, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 14, 1840. Filed Jan. 14, recorded March 13, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, Deputy.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 326-327

THOMAS CARROL to B.E. GRACE, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$80. 80 acres being the E. $\frac{1}{2}$ of S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 15, Tp. 18, R. 3 W. Dated Jan. 9, 1840. Ack. before Hugh Morrow Jr. Clerk Cir. Ct. Jan. 18, 1840. Filed Jan. 18, recorded Mar. 13, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by his Deputy Joab Bagley.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 327-328

ROBE T.H. ERWIN to JOAB BAGLEY Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises 12 acres being the E. $\frac{1}{2}$ of S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 29 Tp. 16, R. 2 W. & a part of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ & E. end of said $\frac{1}{4}$ about 40 acres. Whereas said Erwin is indebted to Benjamin Crum in the sum of \$212. & John McMillion in the sum of \$53. by notes & Robert H. Erwin being desirous of

securing payment executes this deed of Trust. Dated Mar. 7, 1840. Joint Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mar. 7, 1840. Filed Mar. 7, recorded Mar. 13, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, Deputy.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 328-329

JAMES HOLMES & WIFE SARAH to WILLIAMSON HAWKINS all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$2000. 240 acres being the N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ & E. $\frac{1}{2}$ of N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 23, Tp 17, R. 3 W. Dated Sept. 8, 1836. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Sept. 8, 1836. Filed Mar. 2, recorded Mar. 14, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, Deputy.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 330-331

KATHERINE (X) DAVIS to JOHN L. DAVIS, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Love & affection & \$10. 80 acres being the W. $\frac{1}{2}$ of N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 4, Tp. 18, R. 2 W. Also 1 chestnut sorrell mare & sucking colt of bay color, 1 bay horse called Tim & a bay yearling horse colt, also 3 cows & calves 2 young work steers, 1 two yr. old heifer & 1 heifer a yr. old, 50 or 60 head of hogs, also 4 feather beds, 2 bed steads, 1 table a lot of carpenter tools 3 ploughs, one gofer or bulltongue plough, 3 pair horse gear, 3 clevers. Wit: John Shaw & James McAdory. Dated Apr. 6, 1835. Sig. Katherine (X) Davis proved by James McAdory before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, Deputy. Filed Mar. 27, recorded Mar. 30, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley Deputy.

SHERIFF'S SLAE

Page 331-332

M. KELLY, Sheriff to George Worthington & Francis D. Nabers, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$385. 120 acres being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Tp. 17, & NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 20, Tp. 18, R3-W, same lands on which Moses G. Fields now lives. By virtue of 4 writs fieri facias, 2 issued by Clerk Co. Court of Tuscaloosa, Ala. vs. Stephen Whorton in favor of Jonathan Steel in the sum of \$102.32 together with \$12.37 costs, also \$109.06 together with \$12.37 costs in favor of Steel & Adkins, also 2 other writs issued by Clerk Cir. Court, Tuscaloosa, Ala. vs. Stephen Whorton in favor of John R. Goyne assignee of John G. Nelson, endorsee of George Worthington in sum of \$133.31 together with \$6.18 $\frac{1}{2}$ costs, also in favor of James Barton, endorsee of James Dickinson in the sum of \$91.68 together with \$8.62 $\frac{1}{2}$ costs vs. Stephen Whorton. Whereas in want of goods & chattels, M. Kelly Sheriff did levy on & sell estate of Stephen Whorton to satisfy above judgments. Dated Jan. 7, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. C. per Joab Bagley, Deputy, Mar. 24, 1840. Filed Mar. 24, recorded Mar. 31, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, Deputy.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 333-334

AARON DUTTON to ADAM BOYD, Trustee for daughter Mahala (wife of Adam Boyd), all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$10. Love & affection. 281.60 acres being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 10, Tp. 14, R3-W, containing 80.53 acres, the S W $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 10, Tp. 14, R3-W, containing 40.27 acres, the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 10, Tp. 14, R3-W. 40.27 acres the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 10, Tp- containing 40.27 acres, the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 10, Tp. 14, R3-W. containing 40.26 acres The NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of N $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 14, Tp. 14, R3-W. Wit: Joab Bagley,

Dated Mar. 12, 1840. Ack. before Wm. G. Earnest, Justice of the Peace, Mar. 12, 1840. Filed Mar. 12, recorded Apr. 1, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, Deputy.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 334-335

ADAM BOYD to AARON DUTTON & WIFE MARGARET, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$50. 281.60 acres being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 10, Tp. 14, R3-W containing 80.53 acres, the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 10, Tp. 14, R3-W., containing 40.27 acres, the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 10, Tp. 14, R3-W. the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 10, Tp. 14, R3-W., the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 10, Tp. 14, R3-W., the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 14, Tp. 14, R3-W. To have & to hold by Aaron Dutton & wife Margaret during their natural lives. Dated Mar. 12, 1840. Ack. before Wm. G. Earnest, Justice of the Peace, Mar. 12, 1840. Filed Mar. 12, recorded Apr. 1, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, Deputy.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 335-336

WILLIAM McFALL TO JACOB CROTWELL, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$54. 40.36 acres being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 19, Tp. 19, R3-W. Dated Nov. 15, 1839, Wit: Peterson Sparks. Ack. before J.H. Bohn, Justice of Peace, Nov. 15, 1839. Filed Mar. 12, recorded Apr. 2, 1839. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, Deputy.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 336

WILLIAM (X) AYERS SR. to granddaughter MARGARET, wife of JOHN N. THOMPSON both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1. Love & affection. Viz: 1 negro slave, named Melissa 7 or 8 yrs. old. Wit: John Thompson. Dated Mar. 11, 1840. Sig. William (X) Ayers Sr., proved by John Thompson before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, Deputy, Mar. 12, 1840. Filed Mar. 12, recorded Apr. 2, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, Deputy.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 337

WILLIAM (X) AYERS SR. to Grandson, WILLIAM M. BURGIN both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$1. Love & affection. viz: 1 negro slave named Clark, five or six yrs. old. Dated Mar. 11, 1840. Wit: John Thompson. Sig. William (X) Ayers Sr., proved by John Thompson before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, Deputy. Dated Mar. 12, 1840. Filed Mar. 12, recorded Apr. 2, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, Deputy.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 338-339

STARLING ABERNATHY to JOHN BIBB, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 40.20 acres, being the S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 14, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. Dated Jan. 5, 1840. Sep. Ack. of Starling Abernathy & wife Elizabeth before J.H. Baker, Justice of Peace Jan. 7, 1840. Filed Mar. 14, recorded Apr. 3, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, Deputy.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 338-339

MARK GOODWIN to JACOB CROTWELL both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$481.25 80.48 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres being the S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ & N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ all in Sec. 19, Tp. 19, R. 3 W. Wit: J. F. Forrest. Dated Jan. 31, 1840. Sep. Ack. of Mark Goodwin & wife Lydia before S.A.

Tarrant, Justice of Peace, Feb. 13, 1840. Filed Mar. 14, recorded Apr. 3, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, Deputy.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 340

ALEXANDER H. HOWELL to WILLIAM PARSON both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$75. 40.14½ acres being the W.¼ of S.E.¼ Sec. 15, Tp. 19, R. 5 W. Wit: Joseph S. (X) Parsons & J.A. Fitch. Dated Mar. 19, 1840. Ack. before J.F. Forrest, Justice of Peace, Mar. 19, 1840. Filed Mar. 21, recorded Apr. 3, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, Deputy.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 341

JOHN CAMP to JOSEPH LINN, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$300. 80.18 acres being the W.½ of S.E.¼, Sec. 26, Tp. 16, R. 2 W. Dated Sept 8, 1832. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Sept. 8, 1832. Filed Mar. 25, recorded Apr. 4, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, Deputy.

COMMISSIONERS DEED

Page 342

THOMAS A. WALKER to JOHN F. FORREST JUDGE Co. Ct., Peter Anderson, James McAdory, George Warr, & Simpson Robinson, Commissioners, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises & \$25. a certain lot lying in town of Elyton on W. S. of the branch that runs by Hall & Robinson's Shop on W. side of Main street joining the Tanyard lot, suppose to be 60 ft. in front and 250 ft. back, this being same lot on which M.H. Gillespie's Gin House once stood. Wit: James Crow, and H.R. Johnston. Dated Mar. 10, 1840. Ack. before H.R. Johnston, Justice of Peace, Mar. 10, 1840. Filed Mar. 12, recorded Apr. 9, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, Deputy.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 343-344

M. KELLY Sheriff to WILLIAM RUTLEDGE both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$6.50. 80 acres being W.½ of N.W.¼, Sec. 26, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. By virtue of 13 writs fieri facias issued by the clerk of Cir. Court of Jeff. Co. against Jacob H. Baker & James H. Wood. Viz: \$1545.45 together with \$6. costs in favor of Thomas M. Lyon & Co., \$776.57 together with \$7.37½ costs in favor of Wolfe & Clark \$474.07 together with \$7.37½ costs in favor of Doumus Suydham & Nixon; \$399.52½ together with \$7.37½ in favor of Perkins Hopkins & White, endorsees of F. J. Conant & Co; \$443.10½ together with \$7.37½ costs in favor of Norris & Keith Furn. Co; \$131.52 together with \$7.37½ in favor of Robert Hughes, endorsee of Alex C. English; \$90. together with \$7.75 costs in favor of James F. Foster, endorsee of Samuel V. Abernathy; \$114.65 together with \$7.37½ costs in favor of G.G. Johnson & Bright; \$7.25 against each of the following: John Russ, John B. Salter, Alexander Caldwell, and William Abernathy in favor of Baker & Wood; \$15.87½ against Samuel Edward & James H. Wood in favor of Octavius Spencer. Whereas, in want of goods & chattels, M. Kelly, Sheriff did levy on & sell real estate of Jacob H. Baker & James H. Wood to William Rutledge to satisfy above judgments. Dated Mar. 6, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, Deputy Mar. 9, 1840. Filed Mar. 9, recorded Apr. 15, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by Joab Bagley, Deputy.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 345-346

M. KELLY, Sheriff to SILAS HOLLOWAY, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$10. To wit: One undivided half of 130 acres of the N.E.¼, Sec. 16, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. & the S.E.¼, Sec. 6, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. By virtue of 13 writs, fieri facias, issued by the clerk of Circuit Court, against Jacob H. Baker & James H. Wood. \$1545.45 together with \$6. costs in favor of Thomas M. Lyon & Co., \$776.57 together with \$7.37½ costs in favor of Wolfe & Clark, \$474.07 together with \$7.37½ costs in favor of Doumus Suydham & Nixon, \$399.52½ together with \$7.37 ½ costs in favor of Perkins, Hopkins & White, endorsees of F.T. Conant & Co., \$443.10½ together with \$7.37½ costs in favor of Norris Keith Furn. Co., \$131.52 together with \$7.37½ costs in favor of Robert Hughes, endorsee of Alex C. English, \$90. together with \$7.75 costs in favor of James T. Foster endorsee of Samuel V. Abernathy; \$144.65 together with \$7.37½ costs in favor of G.G. Johnson & Bright, \$7.25 against each of the following: John Russ, John B. Salter & Alex Caldwell in favor of Baker & Wood. \$7.75 costs vs. William Abernathy in favor of Baker & Wood; \$15.87½ costs vs. Samuel Edward & James H. Wood in favor of Octavius Spencer. Whereas in want of goods & chattels, M. Kelly, Sheriff did levy on & sell real estate of Jacob Baker & James H. Wood, to satisfy these judgments. Dated Mar. 6, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mar. 17, 1840. Filed Mar. 17, recorded Apr. 15, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by Joab Bagley, Deputy.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 347-348

M. KELLY Sheriff to STEPHEN H. WOOD both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$51. 160 acres being the SW¼, Sec. 5, Tp. 19, R 4 W., by virtue of 13 writs, fieri facias issued by the Clk. of Cir. Court against Jacob H. Baker & James H. Wood. \$1545.45 together with \$6 costs in favor of Thomas M. Lyon & Co. \$776.57 together with \$7.37½ costs in favor of Wolfe & Clark; \$474.07 together with \$7.37½ costs in favor of Doumus Suydham & Nixon; \$399.52½ together with \$ 7.37½ costs in favor of Perkins, Hopkins & White, endorsees of F.T. Conant & Co. \$443.10½ together with \$7.37½ costs in favor of Norris & Keith Furn. Co. \$131.52 together with \$7.37½ costs in favor of Robert Hughes endorsee of Alex C. English; \$90, together with \$7.75 costs in favor of James T. Foster, endorsee of Samuel V. Abernathy; \$144.65 together with \$7.37½ costs in favor of G.G. Johnson & Bright; \$7.25 each against the following: John Russ, John B. Salter, & Alexander Caldwell in favor of Baker & Wood; \$7.75 costs vs. William Abernathy in favor of Baker & Wood; \$15.87½ costs Vs. Samuel Edwards & James H. Wood in favor of Octavius Spencer. Whereas in want of goods & Chattels M. Kelly, Sheriff did levy on & sell real estate of Jacob H. Baker & James H. Wood, to satisfy above judgments. Dated Mar. 6, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mar. 17, 1840. Filed Mar. 17, recorded Apr. 16, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, Deputy.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 349-350

M. KELLY, Sheriff to WILLIAM WOOD JR. both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$14. 160 acres being the NE¼, Sec. 4, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. By virtue of 13 writs fieri facias issued by the Clerk of Circuit Court against Jacob H. Baker & James H. Wood. \$1555.45 together with \$6. costs in favor of Thomas M. Lyon & Co: \$776.57 together with \$7.37½ costs, in favor of Wolfe & Clark, \$474.07 together with \$7.37½ costs, in favor of Doumus, Suydham & Nixon, \$399.52 together with \$7.37½ costs, in favor of Perkins, Hopkins & White,

endorsees of F.T. Conant & Co., \$443.10½ together with \$7.37½ costs in favor of Norris & Keith Furn. Co; \$131.52 together with \$7.37½ costs in favor of Robert Hughes endorsee of Alex C. English; \$90. together with \$7.75 costs in favor of James T. Foster, endorsee of Samuel Abernathy, \$444.65 together with \$7.37½ costs in favor of G.G. Johnson & Bright; \$7.25 against each of the following: John Russ, John B. Salter & Alexander Caldwell in favor of Baker & Wood. \$7.75 costs vs. William Abernathy in favor of Baker & Wood; \$15.87½ costs Vs. Samuel Edwards & James H. Wood in favor of Octavius Spencer. Whereas in want of goods & Chattels M. Kelly, Sheriff did levy on & sell real estate of Jacob H. Baker & James H. Wood to satisfy above judgments. Dated Mar. 6, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mar. 17, 1840. Filed Mar. 17, recorded Apr. 16, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, Deputy.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 351

JOHN REID to GEORGE L. GREEN, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 39.96 acres being the NW¼ of NW¼, Sec. 3, Tp. 17, R. 3 W. Wit: B. Tarrant & Buford Loveless. Dated Jan. 10, 1840. Sig. John Reid, proved by B. Tarrant before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by Joab Bagley, Deputy Apr. 6, 1840. Filed Apr. 6, recorded Apr. 27, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by Joab Bagley, Deputy.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 352

ABRAHAM STOUT & WIFE SARAH of Blount Co. Ala. to Joseph Wiseman of Tuscaloosa, Co. Ala. \$500. All my third part & interest in the SE¼ of SW¼, Sec. 9, Tp. 14, R. 3 W. SE¼ of SE¼, Sec. 26, Tp. 14, R. 3 W., the NW¼ of SE¼, Sec. 35, Tp. 14, R. 3 W as well as her interest in said Coal business. Dated Aug. 10, 1838. Joint Ack. before P.H. Nabers, Justice of Peace of Shelby Co. Ala., Aug. 10, 1838. Filed Apr. 20, recorded Apr. 21, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. of Jeff. Co., Ala.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 353-354

M. KELLY, Sheriff to GEORGE L. GREEN, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$80. 80 acres being the W½ of SE¼, Sec. 20, Tp. 17, R. 2 W. By virtue of a writ issued by the Clerk of Circuit Court against Jess Cunningham, John Hewitt & Jos. H. Hewitt for sum of \$304.67 together with \$21.47½ costs in favor of John Burford. Whereas in want of goods & Chattels M. Kelly Sheriff did levy on and sell real estate of said Cunningham, John & Joe H. Hewitt to satisfy above judgment. Dated Apr. 8, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Court Apr. 8, 1840. Filed Apr. 8, recorded Apr. 27, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, Deputy.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 354-355

JAMES ROCKETT TO HARMON C. HOLCOMBE, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. 39.89 acres being the SE¼ of SW¼, Sec. 24, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. Whereas said Rockett is indebted to Harmon C. Holcombe endorsee of a note for sum of \$60.26¼ payable to Davis T. Holcombe, and Harmon C. Holcombe desirous of securing payment executes this mortgage. Dated Mar. 31, 1840. Ack. before E.B. Rockett, Justice of Peace Mar. 31, 1840. Filed Apr. 8, recorded Apr. 27, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley Per Deputy.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 356-257

PAYTON WORTHY of Jeff. Co. Ala. to Henry Coxe of St. Clair Co. Ala. Premises & \$1.80 acres being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 1, Tp. 18, R. 1 W. Whereas said Worthy is indebted to said Coxe for sum of \$75 as evidenced by note and accounts, and Payton Worthy, being desirous to secure Henry Cox from all liability for monies he has paid out for him & said Coxe willing for payment to be made executes this mortgage. Wit: W.C. Coxe dated Mar. 19, 1840. Sig. Payton Worthy proved by W.C. Coxe, before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 15, 1840. Filed Apr. 18, recorded Apr. 28, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, Deputy.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 357-358

EDMUND B. ROCKETT to JOHN SMITH, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$30. 5 acres being a small part of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 34, Tp. 18, R. 4 W. being all of said $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. lying on N.W. side of Valley Creek & below Hawkins Mill and in the N.W. corner of said $\frac{1}{4}$ section. Wit: R. Munson & John Crooks. Dated Jan. 21, 1840. Sig. Edmund B. Rockett, proved by R. Munson, before Hugh Morrow Jr. Clk. Cir. Ct. Mar. 26, 1840. Filed Mar. 26, recorded Apr. 28, 1840 B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by Joab Bagley, Deputy.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 359-360

M. KELLY Sheriff to SIMON DARDEN, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$75. 80 acres being the NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 17, Tp. 18, R. 2 W. By virtue of a writ of vendition exponas issued by clerk of Cir. Court against William McCracken in favor of George Darden, assignee of William Wylie, for the sum of \$51.66 together with \$11.37 $\frac{1}{2}$ costs. Whereas in want of goods & chattels M. Kelly Sheriff did levy on & sell real estate of said McCracken to satisfy above judgment. Dated Apr. 8, 1840. Ack. before Hugh Morrow Jr. Clk. Cir. Ct. Apr. 15, 1840. Filed Apr. 28, recorded Apr. 29, 1840. B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, Deputy.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 360-361

WILLIAM WYLIE TO GEORGE DARDEN both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$72. 160 acres being the NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 17, Tp. 18, R. 2 W. Wit: Moses McGuire. Ack. before Moses McGuire, Clk. Cir. Ct. Apr. 21, 1840. Filed Apr. 28, recorded Apr. 29, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by Joab Bagley, Deputy.

TRUSTEE'S DEED

Page 361-362

JAMES FIELDS TO HUGH MORROW JR. Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$63.68- $\frac{3}{4}$ 120 acres being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 30, Tp. 15, R. 5 W. also the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 31, Tp. 15, R. 4 W. Whereas said Fields is indebted to Benjamin Crum as evidenced by note & being willing to secure payment executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Apr. 6, 1840. Joint Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by Joab Bagley, Deputy Apr. 6, 1840. Filed Apr. 6, recorded Apr. 29, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by Joab Bagley, Deputy. (Marginal: "Rec'd full satisfaction of this deed Jan. 22, 1841. B. Crum".)

DEED OF TRUST

Page 362-363

M. KELLY Sheriff to GEORGE WORTHINGTON both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$5. 80 acres being the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 21, Tp. 19, R. 3 W. & NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 20, Tp. 19, R. 3 W. By virtue of a writ of fieri facias issued by the Clerk of the Circuit Court of Jeff. Co., Ala. against estate of Joseph Alexander in favor of Joseph H. Goode, assignee, of William

Daniel in sum of \$12.18 3/4 costs. Whereas in want of goods & chattels, M. Kelly, sheriff did levy on & sell real estate of Joseph Alexander to satisfy above judgment. Dated Apr. 8, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, Deputy, Apr. 8, 1840. Filed Apr. 8, recorded Apr. 30, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, Deputy.

MORTGAGE DEED

page 363-364

JOHN G. (X) BUTLER, ELIZABETH (X) (THE ELDER) MARTIN (X) BUTLER, WILLIAM (X) BUTLER, LENA (X) BIBB, MARY (X) BUTLER. ELIZABETH (X) BUTLER (the younger MINERVA (X) BUTLER & CLEOPRATIA (X) BUTLER, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. to John Harris of Walker Co., Ala. \$2000. The W½ of NE¼, Sec. 1, Tp. 17, R. 3 W. & N. end of said ½ quarter Sec. of land hath been deeded to Elizabeth Butler (the elder) during her life time & the S. end of S½ quarter deeded to William Butler who is an infant, & all parties being desirous & willing to sell & convey said lands to John Harris, at this time. Wit: Dudley Rowe & Tarrant, May 4, 1836. Sig. Benjamin Tarrant a subscribing witness proved before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley Deputy Apr. 6, 1840. Filed Apr. 6, recorded Apr. 30, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by Joab Bagley, Deputy.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 365

THOMAS (X) MILTON TO RICKETT BLYTHE both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$450. Tract of land viz: NW¼ & W½ of Sec. 20, Tp. 15, R. 1 W. Wit: Charles C. Clayton & Ibzan Herring Dated May 28, 1836. Joint Ack. of Thomas Milton & wife Anna (x) Milton before Charles C. Clayton and Ibzan Herring an acting Justice of Peace, May 28, 1836. Filed Apr. 20, recorded Apr. 30, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by Joab Bagley, Deputy.

TRUSTEE DEED

Page 366-367

WILLIAM HAWKINS to HUGH MORROW JR. Trustee both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 160.50 acres being the E½ of SE¼, Sec. 15, Tp. 16, R. 4 W. Also W½ of SW¼, Sec. 14, Tp. 16, R. 4 W. whereas said Hawkins is indebted to Benjamin Crum for sum of \$125. as evidenced by note being desirous of securing payment executes this deed of Trust. Joint Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mar. 7, 1840. Filed Mar. 7, recorded May 6, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by Joab Bagley, Deputy. (Marginal: "Rec'd full satisfaction of this deed Jan. 22, 1841. B. Crum").

TRUSTEE'S DEED

Page 367-368

THOMAS THOMPSON of Walker Co., to Wm. S. MUDD, Trustee, of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises & \$1. 632.70 acres being the N.W. portional Sec. 11, Tp. 16, R. 6 W. containing 80 acres also the S.W. portional Sec. 27, Tp. 17, R. 7 W. containing 137.50 acres, also S.E. Portional Sec. 3, Tp. 16, R. 6 W. containing 15.90; also S.W. portion S. of the river, Sec. 2, Tp. 16, R. 6 W. containing 20 acres; also the N.W. portional Sec. 35, Tp. 17, R. 7 W. containing 120 acres; also the S.E. portional Sec. 34, Tp. 17, R. 7 W. containing 118.80 acres; (North of Warrior River) also N.W. portional Sec. 34, Tp. 17, R. 7 W. containing 140.50 acres (East of Black Warrior River) part in Jeff. Co. & a part in Walker Co. Whereas said Thompson is indebted to David Stodder in the sum of \$497.03 as evidenced by 2 notes & being desirous of securing payment, executes this deed of Trust. Wit: G. Worthington, & B.T. Robinson. Dated Mar. 7, 1840. Joint Ack. before

B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. by Joab Bagley, Deputy, May 7, 1840. Filed & recorded May 7, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. by Joab Bagley, Deputy.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 369

GEORGE J. CARMICHAEL to JOAB BAGLEY, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$34.62. To wit: 2 sows & 9 shoats about 1 yr. old & 1 ten shoats something younger. Whereas said Carmichael is indebted to said Bagley, as evidenced by two notes, & he being desirous of securing payment executes this mortgage. Dated Apr. 10, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. May 5, 1840. Filed May 5, recorded May 9, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by Joab Bagley, Deputy.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 370-371

JOEL DICKINSON & WIFE ELIZABETH to MOSES KELLY, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$666.66 $\frac{2}{3}$. Five lots lying in town of Elyton Viz: each of the said lots lying on the S. side of Main Street, that runs westwardly through said Town bounded on the E. by the street running to the S. end of the Public square in said town, the first being 55 ft. in front & 210 ft. deep, & numbered one in the old plan of said Town. The second lying immediately W. of the above described lot, being the same on which stands the house known as Slaughter's old stone house, & being $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lot No. 2. And the third being the other $\frac{1}{2}$ of the last described lot, on which stands the old stone house known as Murphy's stand, each of the two last named lots contain $27\frac{1}{2}$ ft. in front & extend back 210 ft. The fourth lying immediately W. of the lot last described, fronting Main Street 56 ft. & numbered three according to the original plan of said Town, being the same lot on which stands the dwelling house of said Dickinson. The fifth lying immediately W. of the last mentioned lot & numbered four according to the old plan of said Town known by the name of Farrar's lot running back 210 ft. Dated Nov. 25, 1839. Joint Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by Joab Bagley, Deputy May 7, 1840. Filed May 7, recorded May 12, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. by Joab Bagley, Deputy.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 371-372

JOHN (X) TYLER to John Y. Cowden, Trustee both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises 40.98 acres being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 15, Tp. 15, R. 1 W. Also 1 road wagon, 1 bay mare, 3 prs. of gears belonging to said wagon. Whereas John Kelly is security for John Tyler to Peter Anderson on two notes, one for \$38.50 other one \$37. Anderson has sued & obtained judgment before Christopher Deavours, Esq. & said judgment remained unpaid except \$17 on one judgment. Tyler being willing to secure Kelly from loss executes this deed. Dated Apr. 16, 1840. Ack. before Christopher Deavours Justice of Peace Apr. 16, 1840. Filed Apr. 27, recorded May 13, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by J. Bagley, Deputy.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 373-374

LEMUEL G. McMILLION TO WM. J. ROCKETT, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1. To wit: 1 negro slave named Fanny about 15 yrs. old. Whereas Thomas M. Rockett & Abner Killough are securities on a note for L.G. McMillion for the sum of \$297 in favor of the Bank of the State of Ala. Said Lemuel G. McMillion, desirous of securing payment executes this deed of Trust. Dated Apr. 16, 1840. Joint Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 19, 1840. Filed Apr. 19, recorded May 13, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by J. Bagley, Deputy.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 374-375

ROBERT BAIRD TO BAYLIS (X) COOK, Trustee both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1. To with: 1 sorrell mare about 3 yrs. old. Whereas said Baird is indebted to Peter Anderson by two notes, one for \$25 and 1 for \$22.62½. A credit of \$50 is due said Baird, amount he paid on some cotton, precise amount not known. Said Robert Baird being willing to secure payment executes this deed of Trust. Dated Apr. 25, 1840. Joint Ack. before Christopher Deavours, Justice of Peace Apr. 25, 1840. Filed May 4, recorded May 14, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by his deputy J. Bagley.

DEED OF TRUST

page 376

ISAAC FIELDS TO WM. S. MUDD Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 80 acres being the W½ of SW¼, Sec. 17, Tp. 18, R. 5 W. Whereas said Fields is justly indebted to T.W. Rockett in two notes, one for \$87.81 one for \$16.30. Said Fields being willing to secure payment, executes this deed of Trust. Dated Apr. 17, 1840. Joint Ack. before Hugh Morrow, Jr. Clk. Cir. Ct. Apr. 18, 1840. Filed Apr. 18, recorded May 14, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Deputy J. Bagley.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 377

WILEY DICKINSON to BAYLIS E. GRACE, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 16 acres being the W½ of SE¼, Sec. 25, Tp. 18, R. 4 W. plus 2 acres of S.W. corner of NE¼, Sec. 25, so as to indicate the Spring, thence down Spring branch to the ¼ line, also ½ of SW¼ of Sec. 25, Tp. 18, R. 4 W. & not including the Spring Whereas said Dickinson is indebted to John Martin by a note for \$309.37 and being desirous of securing payment executes this deed of trust. Dated Apr. 22, 1840. Joint Ack. before Wm. S. Earnest, Justice of Peace, Apr. 22, 1840. Filed Apr. 22, recorded May 14, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by Deputy J. Bagley. (Marginal: "Rec'd of B.E. Grace, Trustee \$328.82 a part of the proceeds of the land sold this day, in full satisfaction of this deed Feb. 14, 1841. John Martin").

DEED OF TRUST

Page 378

MICHAEL (X) ROBINS to EDWARD STRANGE, Trustee both of Jeff. Co. Ala. 80.07 acres being the NE¼ of NW¼, Sec. 29, Tp. 15, R. 4 W. containing 40.02 acres, also SE¼ of SW¼, Sec. 20, Tp. 15, R. 3 W. containing 40.05 acres. Whereas said Robins is indebted to John Camp & William C. Eubank by two notes, one in favor of said Camp, for sum of \$25.46, another in favor of said Eubank for sum of \$34.75.5 Edward Strange, Trustee, desirous of securing payment executes this deed of trust. Dated Apr. 23, 1840. Joint ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by his deputy J. Bagley, Apr. 23, 1840. Filed Apr. 23, recorded May 14, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by Deputy J. Bagley. (Marginal: "I acknowledge full satisfaction for my part of this claim Apr. 21st, 1842, W. C. Eubank").

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 379-380

WARREN CLAYTON & WIFE MARY ANN (X) CLAYTON TO JOBERRY GLENN, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. \$100.00. 39.98 acres being the NE¼ of NE¼, Sec. 9, Tp.

16, R. 1 W. Wit: Christopher Deavours Dated Sept. 7, 1839. Joint ack. before Christopher Deavours, J.P. Sept. 7, 1839. Filed Apr. 21, recorded May 15, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by Deputy J. Bagley.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 380-381

GEORGE (X) DAILY of Blount Co. Ala. to Mark Williams of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$405. 79.96 acres being the S $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 10, Tp. 15, R.W. Wit: James S. Cosby, Dated Dec. 22, 1839. Sig. George (X) Daily proved by James S. Cosby before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by his Deputy J. Bagley. Filed Apr. 28, recorded May 15, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by his Deputy J. Bagley.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 381-382-383

DARBY HENLY & WIFE MARGARET of Pickens Co. Ala. to Richard Rockett Sr. of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1900. A tract of land being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 25, & that part of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of said Sec. not heretofore sold to Vincent Loveless, beginning at the Stake in center of said Sec. & running thence somewhat a South West direction on the supposed line by which the said Loveless is given to said Loveless Spring branch, thence a few steps to a black oak standing in an old road, thence along said old road keeping pretty much same direction until it intersects the line dividing said $\frac{1}{4}$ from the one Benjamin Gunn, lives & then W. on said line to the stake at S.W. corner of said Sec. thence N. to the $\frac{1}{2}$ mile Stake at the N.W. corner of said $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. thence E. to the beginning Stake, & all that part of the S.W. quarter of Sec. 26, lying on the S. side of Valley Creek, extending only to the bank of said creek & running to Dr. Kelly, all the water of the same for the use of said Kelly's Mills, all in Tp. 18, R. 4 W. Whereas said Henly & wife are indebted to said Rockett & he being desirous of securing payment executes this deed. Dated Feb. 6, 1837. Sep. Ack. before Gideon B. Frierson, Justice of Peace of Pickens Co., Ala. & Margaret Henly, relinquished her dower & right of dower Feb. 6, 1837. Filed Apr. 25, recorded May 15, 1837. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by his Deputy J. Bagley.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 383-384

PETER ANDERSON to William Reed, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$125. 125.42 acres being the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 13, Tp. 15, R 3 W. containing 40.50 acres also the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 12, Tp. 15, R 3 W. containing 44.50, & also the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 14, Tp. 15 R 3 W containing 40.42 acres. Dated Jan. 21, 1840. Ack. before Christopher Deavours, Justice of Peace, Jan. 21, 1840. Filed Apr. 21, recorded May 15, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by his Deputy J. Bagley.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 384-385

HUGH B. (X) GILLESPIE & WIFE MARGARET (X) John C. Gillespie & Wife Parmelia, Adkins Gillespie & wife Mary (X) to Christopher Deavours, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1200. 156 acres being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, containing 78 acres, & the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ containing 78 acres, Sec. 20, Tp. 14, R. 1 W. Dated Jan. 2, 1840. Joint Ack. before H.B. Chamblee, Justice of Peace, Jan. 2, 1840. Filed Apr. 20, recorded May 15, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by his Deputy J. Bagley.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 386-387

SAMUEL V. ABERNATHY to John Worthington, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 160 acres being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 23, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. & the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 24, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. Whereas said Abernathy is justly indebted to B.P. Worthington as evidenced by 2 notes, one for \$146.25, another \$103.50 being desirous of securing payment of notes at maturity, executes this deed. Dated Apr. 6, 1840. Joint Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 6, 1840. Filed Apr. 6, recorded May 16, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by his Deputy J.B. Bagley. (Marginal: "I acknowledge satisfaction of this deed of Trust, Oct. 19, 1841. B.P. Worthington").

MORTGAGE DEED Page 387-388

WILEY TRUSS, SUSAN (X) TRUSS of Jeff. Co. Ala. to Nicholas Talley of St. Clair Co. Ala. \$1650. 280 acres being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 12, E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 12, W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 1, also SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 1, Tp. 16, R. 1 W. Wit: Richardson Frazer & John Taylor. Joint Ack. before Richardson Frazer, Justice of Peace, Dec. 13, 1839. Filed Apr. 8, recorded May 16, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by Deputy J. Bagley.

DEED OF TRUST Page 388-389

MOSES FIELDS SR. to Joseph Brown, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 2 negro slaves named Benjamin age about 23 years old, and Jonathan about 17 years old. Whereas said Fields is indebted to the Bank of Ala., as evidenced by a note in the sum of \$1000 being secured on note by James W. McWilliams and Octavus Spencer. Being willing to secure payment executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Mar. 22, 1840. Joint Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Mar. 22, 1840. Filed Mar. 22, recorded May 18, 1840 B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by his Deputy, Joab Bagley.

MORTGAGE DEED Page 389-390

RICKETS BLYTHE to Charles C. Clayton Sr., both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises 200 acres being the $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 17, Tp. 15, R. 1 E. the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 18, Tp. 15, R. 1 E. & W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 20, Tp. 15, R. 1 E. Also 2 mules, 1 small mare, 1 metal clock, 1 wagon, 1 cotton gin & one negro woman named Eliza about 30 yrs. old. Whereas said Clayton Sr. is bound for said Blythe as security on different notes payable to Bank of State of Ala. & he said Clayton Sr. Being desirous of securing payment executes this Deed. Dated Apr. 21, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clerk Co. Ct. Apr. 21, 1840, Filed Apr. 21, recorded May 18, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by his Deputy J. Bagley.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE Page 391

JOHN (X) COOK to JOHN H. MCELROY both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 1 wagon, 1 yoke of oxen & 1 cotton gin. Whereas said McElroy security for said Cook on a note payable to Jonathan Steel, for sum of \$42.69 $\frac{1}{4}$, being desirous of securing payment, executes this mortgage. Dated Apr. 21, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 21, 1840. Filed Apr. 21, recorded May 18, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by his Deputy, J. Bagley.

MORTGAGE DEED Page 392

HENRY (X) TURNER AND WIFE ELIZABETH (X) to SAMUEL TURNER SR. all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$500. 12- acres being all that part of E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 29, & W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 28, Tp. 17, R. 2 W. that lies on E. side of the Ga. Rd. & on the left hand of said Road, coming from Turner's to Elyton. Dated Jan. 9, 1840. Joint Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. May 15, 1840. Filed May 15, recorded May 18, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by Deputy J. Bagley.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 393-394

JONATHAN STEELE TO HIRAM M. FLANAGAN both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1. Numerous tracts of land as follows: The W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 20, Tp. 16, R. 5 W. The SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 21, Tp. 16, R. 5 W. The W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 27, Tp. 16, R. 5 W. containing 79.98 acres; also the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 27, Tp. 16, R. 5 W. containing 78.98 acres; also the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ also the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 4, Tp. 17, R. 5 W. containing 79.98 acres; also the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 13, Tp. 15, R. 3 W. containing 40 acres more or less; also SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, & the SE $\frac{1}{4}$, & the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 29, & the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 28, & also the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 33, Tp. 16, R. 5 W. also the undivided $\frac{1}{2}$ of E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 23, Tp. 17, R. 4 W. Also the undivided $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$, same section also the undivided $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 24, Tp. 17, R. 4 W. also the undivided $\frac{1}{2}$ of the following tracts, viz: beginning at the SE corner of the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 23, Tp. 17, R. 4 W. & running N. to a black oak tree, thence running bounded by a line till it reaches a creek, thence W. to the corner containing about 10 acres more or less & also the undivided $\frac{1}{4}$ of E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 28, Tp. 16, R. 5 W., also the undivided $\frac{1}{4}$ of the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of N $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 27, Tp. 16, R. 5 W., also the undivided $\frac{1}{4}$ of the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 22, Tp. 16, R. 5 W. also the undivided $\frac{1}{4}$ of W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 21, Tp. 16, R. 5 W. Also the undivided $\frac{1}{4}$ of the E $\frac{1}{2}$, Sec. 21, Tp. 16, R. 5 W. Also the undivided $\frac{1}{4}$ of the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 10, also the undivided $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 10, Tp. 17, R. 6 W. Also the undivided $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 10, Tp. 17, R. 6 W. Also the undivided $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 21, Tp. 16, R. 5 W. Also the undivided $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 20, Tp. 16, R. 5 W. Also the undivided $\frac{1}{4}$ of W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 2, Tp. 17, R. 6 W. also the undivided $\frac{1}{4}$ of E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 20, Tp. 1, R. 4 W. Also that part of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 30, Tp. 15, R. 4 W. which forms the bed of the Warrior River running through said land with the privilege of using the W. banks of said river in raising & removing coal, also the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 12, Tp. 15, R. 4 W. also the S $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 11, Tp. 17, R. 3 W. also of the SW $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 28, Tp. 16, R. 5 W. also the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 11, Tp. 16, R. 5 W. Also the N $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 22, Tp. 16, R. 4 W. also the NW fractional Sec. 10, Tp. 15, R. 6 W., also the following tracts of land viz: a part of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 1, Tp. 16, R. 5 W. that forms the $\frac{1}{2}$ of the bed of the Warrior River & 70 ft. of the bank of the said river, the left of a coal bed in said river which is to be the W. side of said river, also the undivided $\frac{1}{4}$ of the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 11, Tp. 15, R. 4 W. also the undivided $\frac{1}{4}$ of the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 5, Tp. 15, R. 3 W. also the undivided $\frac{1}{4}$ of W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 15, Tp. 16, R. 5 W. also the undivided $\frac{1}{4}$ of W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 7, Tp. 15, R. 3 W. also the undivided $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 12, Tp. 16, R. 5 W. Also the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 26, Tp. 16, R. 5 W. also the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 26, Tp. 16, R. 5 W. Also the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 27, Tp. 14, R. 3 W. also the SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 35, Tp. 17, R. 3 W. also 1 lot or parcel of land lying on the N. side of Green St. runs North of right angles with Broad St. on the public Square including in the following boundaries, beginning at the ditch crosses Green St. & runs into the creek about 200 yds., above the big spring running thence with Green St.

towards Broad St. or Public Sq. 302 ft. to a corner oak stump, thence at right angles with said Green St. to the creek, thence with the creek to the mouth of the ditch, thence up said ditch to Green St. the place of beginning, also a lot or parcel of land situated in the town of Elyton known as Street's Gin lot, also 1 house & lot bounded on the N. by a house occupied by Fort Dickinson as a Granary on the S. by a house occupied by Thomas Sanford as a taylor shop & on the W. by Main St. or Public Sq. known as Street's old brick, now occupied by James Mudd. Also 1 house & lot known as Streets new store now occupied by Badger & Street, bounded on the N. by a house & lot now owned by John Camp, on East by a lot owned by Philip Lany & S. by Main St. & W. by the Public Sq. also a house & lot in town of Elyton, now occupied by C.G. Scott as a dwelling, bounded on the N. by Main St. & E. by a house & lot owned by A.H. Robuck on the W. by unoccupied lots, also the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 29, Tp. 16, R. 5 W., also a part of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 28, Tp. 16, R. 5 W. beginning at the fork of the road & running with each road a N. direction until it intersects the land formerly owned by James Nelson in said Sec. & Tp. & R. and also the following described personal property. (viz) Agger a woman of dark complexion about 35 yrs. old, Jack a boy of light complexion about 12 yrs. old, Silver a woman of light complexion about 25 yrs. old, Lena a girl of dark complexion about 12 yrs. old, all of which are slaves for life. And also a claim against the Coal Co. for between 5 & \$7000., & also his goods & effects & property of any kind real, personal & mixed: To satisfy the following debts viz; In favor of the Bank of the State of Ala. Herby securing all personas liable as my securitees on any note or debt, incurred by myself; The branch Bank of Mobile, Ala. \$470.00 Co-indorsed by John Camp & Thomas M. Adkins Vs. Jonathan Steel; \$500.00 or \$700.00 in favor of Samuel W. Hall against Jonathan Steel: Richard Tankersley principal on a note of \$353.00 securitors unquoted: Jonathan B. Badger, Principal: Jonathan Steel Jr. & James Wilson are securitees in the sum of \$450. this note was discounted for Jonathan Steel Senior, in the sum of \$500. Whereas the 1st installment of 10% has been paid; Steel and Allen, securtees on note of \$588.00 Edmund Parson, securitee on a note of \$233.00; Henderson Palmer, securitee on note of \$233.00; Anthony Lathem, securitee on a note of \$589.00; 3 notes of \$3,558.32, whereas Sylvester Steel is principal & Jonathan B. Badgar, T.M. Adkins and Jonathan Steel Jr. are securitees. The following notes are in favor of the Branch Bank of Mobile in the sum of \$694.00 and \$2,567.00 drawn by Steel & Allen a note in favor of R. & N. Bank of New York in the sum of seven or \$800.00; George Treadwell in the sum of \$200.00; Samuel W. Hall in the sum of \$500.00; Moses Kelly in the sum of \$550.00; Wm. Reid in the sum of \$90.00; King Shepperd in the sum of \$80.00; Thomas Williams in the sum of \$70.00; James McCarty in the sum of \$200.00; Tuscaloosa Wharf Company in the sum of \$400.00; David McCombs in the sum of \$198.00; by Joe and Sylvester Steel as securitees; Whereas this deed of trust has been executed for the purpose of securing from all debts liabilities and judgment against them as securitors for myself Jonathan Steel Sr. It shall be the duty of Hiram M. Flanagan to sell all real estate and properties in his possession, to satisfy and release them as securtees by discharging and liquidating all debts and liabilities of my estate. In event after the satisfaction on all debts, there is a surplus, of monies, it shall be equally divided between Jonathan B. Badger and Sylvester Steel, H.M. Flangan is instructed to make a deed to lands which Peter Robinson now holds by bonds and titles. Dated Apr. 29, 1840. Joint Ack. before Wm. S. Earnest, Justice

of Peace Apr. 29, 1840. Filed May 2, recorded May 19, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, Deputy.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 399-400

M. KELLY, SHERIFF to WM. S. MUDD both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$42.00. To wit: The NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 1, Tp. 20, R. 5 W. Also that part of Sec. 36, Tp. 19, R. 5 W. Lying on the S. side of the branch running from where Loving Coker formerly lived & the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 1, Tp. 20, R. 5 W. & the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 2, Tp. 20, R. 5 W. By virtue of a writ, fieri facias, issued by clerk of Cir. Court against James B. Moore, in favor of Samuel Croft in the sum of \$299.28 together with \$40.83 $\frac{1}{4}$ costs. Whereas in want of goods & chattels, M. Kelly Sheriff did levy & sell real estate of James B. Moore to satisfy above judgment. Dated Mar. 4, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, his Deputy. Mar. 5, 1840. Filed Mar. 5, recorded May 26, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley his Deputy.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 400-401

M. KELLY SHERIFF TO BENNET BROOKS, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$54.50 about 93 acres being the NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 25, Tp. 16, R. 4 W. supposed to contain 13 acres, NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ & SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 25, Tp. 16, R. 4 W. By virtue of two writs vendition exponas, issued from the Clk. of Cir. Court in favor of Samuel Akin against estate of William Atkinson in the sum of \$56.33 together with \$25.25 costs. Whereas in want of goods & chattels, M. Kelly, Sheriff did levy on & sell real estate of William Atkinson to satisfy above judgments. Dated Apr. 30, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, his Deputy. Apr. 30, 1840. Filed Apr. 30, recorded May 26, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, his Deputy.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 401-402

M. KELLY Sheriff to GEORGE WORTHINGTON, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$150. 50 acres being a part of E. $\frac{1}{2}$ of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 6, Tp. 17, R. 2W. supposed to contain 50 acres. By virtue of a writ fieri facias, issued by the Clerk of Cir. Court against Whitrow Hewitt & Jesse Cummingham in favor of John M. Dupuy, in the sum of \$160. together with \$7.37 $\frac{1}{2}$ costs. Whereas in want of goods & chattels, M. Kelly Sheriff, did levy on & sell real estate of Whitrow Hewitt & Jesse Cummingham to satisfy above judgment. Dated May 14, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Court per Joab Bagley, his Deputy. May 18, 1840. Filed May 18, recorded May 27, 1840. B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, his Deputy.

DEED

Page 403

ISAAC FIELDS to NICHOLAS JACKS, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$500. 40 acres being the S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 26, Tp. 16, R. 4W. Dated Feb. 12, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. C. Feb. 12, 1840. Filed Feb. 12, recorded May 27, 1840. B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, Deputy.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 404

THOMAS JAMES to JOHN CAMP, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$320. 80 acres being the E. $\frac{1}{2}$ of S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 29, Tp. 16, R. 2W. Dated Apr. 20, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. Co.

Ct. Apr. 20, 1840. Filed Apr. 20, recorded May 27, 1840. B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, his Deputy.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 405

DAVID BROWN to ISAAC BROWN, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$550. About 65 acres being a part of the S.½ (dividing it E. & W.) of the S.W.¼, Sec. 15, Tp. 18, R. 4W. Dated Dec. 18, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 18, 1839. Filed Dec. 18, 1839. Recorded May 27, 1840. B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, his Deputy.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 406

DAVID BROWN to WILLIAM ROBERTSON SR. Both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$850. 15 acres off of the E. End of the S.½ of the S.W.¼, Sec. 15, Tp. 18, R. 4W. It being that part of said half quarter this day reserved in a deed from the said David Brown to Isaac Brown, also the S.E.¼, Sec. 15, & the S.E.¼ of N.E.¼, Sec. 22, Tp. 18, R. 4W. Dated Dec. 18, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 18, 1839. Filed Dec. 18, 1839. Recorded May 29, 1840. B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, his Deputy.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 407

M. KELLY, Sheriff to George Brown, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$10. 160 acres being the N.½ of the S.E.¼, Sec. 35, Tp. 14, R. 4W. the S.W.¼ of N.W.¼, Sec. 36, Tp. 14, R. 4W. & the S.E.¼ of the N.E.¼, Sec. 35, Tp. 14, R. 4W. By virtue of a writ fieri facias, issued by the Clk. of Tuscaloosa Co. Court against George & Joseph M. Goffe, in favor of Alfred Willis, Wm. Willis & Edmund Willis, in the sum of \$470.81 together with \$10.06¼ costs. Whereas in want of goods & chattels, M. Kelly, Sheriff did levy & sell real estate of George & Joseph M. Goffe to satisfy above judgment. Dated May 4, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, his Deputy. May 5, 1840. Filed May 5, recorded June 1, 1840. B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, his Deputy.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 408

B.E. GRACE, Trustee to JOHN M. CAMERON, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$20.00. 39.91 acres being the S.W.¼ of N.E.¼, Sec. 32, Tp. 17, R. 1W. Whereas a deed of Trust was executed to said B.E. Grace by Mason Gunter for purpose of securing to Jesse R. Wilborn two debts in sum of \$214.52 Gunter having defaulted in said payment, said Grace was instructed by said Wilborn to sell, John M. Cameron highest bidder purchased above described land for \$20.00. Dated May 5, 1840. Ack. before H. Morrow Jr. Clk. Cir. C. Filed May 5, recorded June 2, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. C. per Joab Bagley, Deputy.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 409-410

M. KELLY, Sheriff to William S. Mudd, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. \$16.00. 80 acres being the W.½ of S.W.¼, Sec. 6, Tp. 19, R. 4W. By virtue of 13 writs of fieri facias issued by Clk. Cir. Court. Jeff. Co., Ala., against the estate of Jacob H. Baker and James H. Wood in favor of the following persons or firms: Thomas M. Lyons & Co., \$1545.45 together with \$6. costs; Wolfe & Clarke, \$776.57 together with \$7.37.5 costs; Doumus Suydham & Nixon \$474.07 together with \$7.37.5 costs; Perkins, Hopkins & White, endorsees of F.T. Conant & Co. \$399.52.5 together with \$7.37.5 costs; Norris & Keith Furniture Co., \$443.10.5 together with \$7.37.5 costs; Robert Hughes, endorsee of Alex C. English, \$131.52 together with \$7.37.5 costs; James T. Foster, endorsee of Samuel V.

Abernathy, \$90. together with \$7.75 costs; G.G. Johnson & Bright \$144.65, together with \$7.25 costs; John B. Latham \$7.25 costs, Alexander Caldwell \$7.25 costs. These last four cases rendered Oct. 21, 1839. Cir. C. Jeff. Co. Ala. in favor of Baker & Wood, returned with notation affixed "no property", Octavius Spencer 15.87.5 recovered against Lamech Edwards & James H. Wood in Cir. C. of Jeff. Co., Ala. Whereas in want of goods & chattels, M. Kelly Sheriff, did levy on & sell real estate of Jacob H. Baker & James H. Wood to William S. Mudd, highest bidder for sum of \$16.00 to satisfy above judgments. Dated Mar. 6, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. C. Mar. 17, 1840. Filed Mar. 17, recorded June 22, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. C.

ADMINISTRATOR'S DEED Page 411

WILLIAM CHILDRESS, Admr. of estate of Henry Fergason (deceased) and Nancy (x) Fergason to Elisha M. Cannon, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 80 acres being the E.½ of N.E.¼, Sec. 24, Tp. 16, R. 5W. Dated June 11, 1840. Joint Ack. before W.W. Bagley, Justice of Peace June 11, 1840. Filed June 12, recorded June 26, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, his deputy.

WARRANTY DEED Page 412-413

THOMAS CANNON & wife ELIZABETH (X) CANNON, to John Cannon all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$150. 79.94½ acres being the W.½ of S.W.¼ sec. 24, Tp. 15, R. 5W. Dated May 30, 1840. Joint Ack. before W.W. Bagley, Justice of Peace May 30, 1840. Filed June 12, recorded June 29, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

Messrs C. Norris Stodder & Co.

Mobile, 11 March 1840

Dear Sirs:

It being out of my power to act for you as a Trustee, in the deed of conveyance of certain property conveyed to you by Jacob H. Baker in a deed of trust bearing date the 19th of Feb. A.D. 1839. Said deed duly recorded in the clerks office of Jeff. Co., Ala. on the 27th day of Feb 1839 in Book Vol. 7 Pages 6, 7 & 8. You will therefore appoint some other persons to act as trustee in my stead,

Yours truly,
Benjamin S. Wilson

Wit: Jno. O. Cummings.

Mobile 11 March 1840

We hereby authorize and appoint Mr. Wm. Mudd to act as Trustee, and carry out the true intent and meaning of a deed of trust made by Jacob H. Baker to secure C. Norris Stodder & Co. for certain sums of money described in said conveyance. Dated the 19th day of Feb. 1839 & recorded 6, 7 & 8. C. Norris Stodder & Co. Wit: W.H. Patrick.

I Wm. S. Mudd accept the trust above assigned to me by C. Norris Stodder & Co. Elyton 20th March 1839. Wm. S. Mudd. Sig: William S. Mudd Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. C. Mar. 20, 1840. Filed Mar. 20, recorded June 29, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. C.

SHERIFF'S SALE Page 414-415

M. KELLY Sheriff to JONATHAN B. BADGER & SYLVESTER STEEL, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$500. To Wit: House & lot being in town of Elyton, lying on the N. side of Green St. & running nearly at right angles with Broad St. or Public Sq. included in the following boundary at a ditch, which crosses Green St. & runs into the Creek about 200 yds. above the big spring running thence with Green St. towards Broad St. or Public Sq.

302 Ft. to a corner oak stump, thence at right angles with said Green St. to the Creek, thence with the Creek to the mouth of the ditch, thence up the ditch to Green St. the place of beginning. Whereas by virtue of writs of fieri facias issued by the Clk. Co. Ct. of Tuscaloosa, Ala. against estate of Jonathan Steel & Thomas M. Adkins as follows: in favor of Samuel W. Davenport, \$15.12 costs together with \$15.31¼ for which they are liable as plaintiffs. From Clk. of Jeff. Co. Ct. in favor of Isaac Killough, Thomas Hudson & James Mudd, \$15.41 ½. The eleven following writs issued by Clk. of Cir. Ct. of Jeff. Co., Ala. In favor of James W. Byars, \$8.00 George J. Carmichael \$6.93 ¾; Edward Sandifer & Stephen Wharton, \$16.93 ¾, Simpson Robinson, \$7.18 ¾; Edward L. Sandifer, \$15.00; George J. Carmichael & James Carmichael, \$12.25; Thaddens A. Reid \$15.43 ¾; George J. Carmichael \$11.75, Zachriah Staggs 17.87 ¼ & \$19.78 ¾ ; Edward L. Sandifer \$15.00; Whereas in want of goods & chattel, M. Kelly, Sheriff, did levy on & sell estate of Steel & Adkins to satisfy above judgments. Dated June 2, 1840. Ack.

Before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley his Deputy. Filed June 2, recorded July 7, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 416-417

WARREN CLAYTON to DAN'L W. ANDERSON, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises & \$1. 130 acres being the W. ½ of S.E. ¼, Sec. 5, Tp. 15, R. 1 E. containing 80 acres; also tract of land whereon Lewis B. Turner did live on the 10th day of Sept. 1836. Beginning on a black walnut near the lane between Abner S. Clayton & said Lewis B. Turner, thence with said lane to a stake near the old School House, thence E. to a chestnut near Charles C. Claytons Sr. peach orchard, thence a direct line to the upper end of a cross fence dividing between the land where L.B. Turner, & Sam'l Turner Jr. lived on 10th day of Sept. 1836, thence with the direction of said fence to the beginning corner, supposed to be 50 acres more or less. Whereas Clayton is indebted to Peter Anderson in the sum of \$112. as evidenced by note, said Clayton being willing to secure payment , executes this deed of Trust. Dated May 9, 1840. Joint Ack. before Christopher Deavours, Justice of Peace May 9, 1840. Filed June 27, recorded June 30, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 417-418

JOHN THOMPSON to DAVID BROWN & JAMES RUTLEDGE, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises & \$5.00 160.46 acres being the S.W. ¼, Sec. 18, Tp. 18, R. 3 W. Whereas said Brown & Rutledge have become securitees of said Thompson as evidenced by note in the sum of \$400. payable to Bank of the State of Ala. & being desirous of securing payment execute this deed of trust. Dated Mar. 23, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. June 27, 1840. Filed June 27, recorded June 30, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. (Marginal: "We acknowledge full satisfaction to this deed, 7th Oct. 1844. James Rutledge").

WARRANTY DEED

Page 418-419

GEORGE WORTHINGTON to ZADOC WARE, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$250. 80 acres being the E. ½ of N.W. ¼, Sec. 19, Tp. 18, R. 3W. Dated May 8, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. May 8, 1840. Filed May 8, recorded July 1st, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 419-420

MARGARET ANDERSON to DANIEL W. ANDERSON, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$500. To wit: The S. part of the N.W. half quarter of Sec. 31, Tp. 15, R. 1 W; also the S. part of the S.W. half quarter, Sec. 30, Tp. 15, R. 1W. also the S. part of the E. ½ of S.W. ¼ Sec. 30, Tp 15, R. 1W. the said land is to be divided by a line running a S.E. course to start on the range line, dividing R. 1 & 2 so as to include a small field lying on the S.W. half quarter of said land, & thence on through the S.W. ¼ as the corn rows run at the time & on to E. line of said line. Wit: Horton B. Chamblee. Dated Mar. 9, 1840. Ack. before H.B. Chamblee, Justice of Peace, Mar. 9, 1840. Filed June 27, recorded July 1, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 420-421

MELVIN BROWN, to JOHN F. FORREST, Judge of Co. Court, Geo. Ware, James McAdory, Peter Anderson & Simpson Robinson, Commissioners of Roads & Revenues & their successors in office, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$160. 160 acres being the NE ¼ of NE ¼, Sec. 28, Tp. 18, & the E ¼ of SE ¼ Sec. 21 & the W ½ of NE ¼, Sec. 28, R. 3W. Dated Apr. 20, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Apr. 20, 1840. Filed Apr. 20, recorded July 1st, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 421-422

THE STATE OF ALA., (JEFF. CO.) I, Abner Killough, of said County & State do hereby in consideration of the sum of \$1. to me in hand paid relinquish to John F. Forrest, Judge of the Co. Court of said Co., & to James M. McAdory, George Ware, Peter Anderson & Simpson Robinson, Commissioners of Revenue & Roads, for said Co. & their successors in office, all the right which I reserved to take timber from the NE¼ of NE¼ Sec. 28, also the W½ of the NE¼ Sec. 28, also the SE¼ of SE¼, Sec. 21, Tp. 18, R. 3W. which I reserved to myself when I conveyed said land to Melvin N. Brown. Given under my hand and seal the 20th Apr. 1840. Abner Killough. Test H.M. Flanagan. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. April 20, 1840, filed April 20, recorded July 2, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

page 422

SAMUEL (X) TURNER SR. & wife NANCY (X), to Rickets Blythe, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$150. 120 acres being the SE¼ of SE¼, Sec. 18, Tp. 15, R. 1E. Also the W½ of SW¼, Sec. 17, R 1E. Dated Dec. 4, 1840. Joint Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. June 27, 1840. Filed June 27, recorded July 2, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 423-424

EMRY LLOYD of Blount Co., Ala. to David Hanby of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$250. 80 acres being E½ of NE¼, Sec. 30, Tp. 15, R. 1W. Dated Apr. 15, 1840. Ack. of Emry Lloyd & wife Flora (x) before William Moore, Justice of the Peace, Apr. 15, 1840. Official

capacity of Wililam Moore certified before John P. Thomas Clk. Co. Ct. of Blount Co. Apr. 16, 1840. Filed June 15, recorded July 2, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. of Jeff. Co.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 424-425

JACKSON (X) CROCKER to Joab Bagley, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$100. 40 acres being the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 11, Tp. 16, R. 5W. Wit: B.E. Grace, Dated Jan. 6, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 6, 1840. Filed Jan. 6, recorded July 2, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 425-426

JOHN (X) BURFORD & WIFE EMELA H. to Woodson Wade, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$12,000. 1240 acres being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 7, Tp. 17, R. 2W. The E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 13, Tp. 17, R. 3W. The W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 13, Tp. 17, R. 3W. The W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 18, Tp. 17, R. 2W. The W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 13, Tp. 17, R. 3W. The E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 12, Tp. 17, T. 3W. The E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 12, Tp. 17, T. 3W. The E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 14, Tp. 17, R. 3W. The W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 13, Tp. 17, R. 3W. W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 13, Tp. 17, R. 3W. The E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 13, Tp. 17, R. 3W. The E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 13, Tp. 17, R. 3W. The E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 12, Tp. 17, R. 3W. The W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 12, Tp. 17, R. 3W. The SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 12, Tp. 17, R. 3W. Also 80 acres lying immediately East of John Vanzant's land number not recollected. Date July 22, 1840. Joint Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. July 22, 1840. Filed July 22, recorded July 23, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clerk Co. Ct. J. Co.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 426-427

JOHN (X) BURFORD to WOODSON WADE, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$15,800. Slaves, Jerry aged 30 yrs., Mose aged 27, Austin aged 25, Hercules aged 25, Anthony aged 25, Howard aged 22, Frank aged 20, Polly aged 23, Beedy aged 30, Permelia aged 23, Daniel aged 17, Fanny aged 28, Guicy aged 33, & her child Mariah 10 months old, Hannah aged 14, Jim aged 13, Alfred aged 11, Mary aged 18, Ginny aged 11, Harriet aged 13, Andy aged 10, Phillis aged 5, Henry aged 7, Celia aged 4, Lewis aged 9, Sylvester aged 5, Green aged 2, Isaac aged 2, Ester aged 3, young Mose aged 3, Milly aged 40, also 16 head of mules & horses, also my stock of cattle, hogs & sheep, 1 family carriage, 2 road wagons, also all my household furniture. Dated July 22, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clerk Co. Ct. July 22, 1840. Filed July 22, recorded July 23, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clerk Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 428

BAYLIS E. GRACE to Thomas Carrol, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$480. 120 acres being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 34, Tp. 18, R. 3W. & S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$, of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 27, Tp. 18, R. 3W. It being the land on which the Saw mill on Shades Creek is situated. Dated Feb. 3, 1840. Ack. before Wm.S. Earnest Justice of the Peace, Feb. 10, 1840. Filed July 26, recorded July 27, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clerk Co. Ct.

COMMISSIONER'S SALE

Page 429

JOHN MARTIN, THOMAS CARROL AND Lewis Nabors, Commissioners to John R. Goyne & Cader Cooper, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$1606. 80 acres being all that certain tract

of land known & described as all that part of S.E.¼, Sec. 9, Tp. 18, R. 3W. which lies on S. side of a line running through the center of said quarter Sec. from E. to W. containing 80 acres. Whereas at a special term of Orphans Ct. of Jeff. Co., the above named Commissioners were appointed to sell the within described lands belonging to estate of Stripling Byars (Dec'd) and in pursuance of said appointment & authority vested, we did sell etc. all of which having been reported to said Ct. & by said Ct. received & confirmed, said Ct. did decree & order that we the Commissioners should make title to the purchasers, we the Commissioners, by virtue of authority aforesaid convey unto Thomas W. Rockett by order of Cader Cooper the above described land. Dated Jan. 31, 1840. Ack. before J.R. Goyne Justice of the Peace, Jan. 31, 1840. Filed July 25, recorded July 28, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clerk Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 430

MINES (X) YANCEY to WILLIAM S. EARNEST, Trustee both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. 80 acres being the E. ½ of N.E. ¼, Sec. 19, Tp. 15, R. 1E. Whereas said Yancy is indebted to Benjamin P. Worthington in the sum of \$160.08 evidenced by note, said Earnest, Trustee desirous of securing payment, executes this deed. Dated June 27, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C. June 27, 1840. Filed June 27, recorded July 29, 1840. B. E. Grace, Clk. C.C. (Marginal: "The note in this case was transferred to me by John Worthington and has been paid off & satisfied in full. I therefore acknowledge full satisfaction of this deed of trust. Wm. Mudd").

TRUSTEE'S SALE

Page 431-432

WM. S. MUDD, Trustee to William Rutledge, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$25. One house & lot lying & being in the town of Jonesboro, Ala. occupied by J. H. Baker at the time of the execution of a certain deed of trust owned formerly by J.D. Ayers. Whereas a deed of trust was executed to Benjamin S. Wilson by Jacob H. Baker on the following described land: tenements, houses & lots viz: the E.½ of N.W.¼, Sec. 10, Tp. 19, R. 4W containing 80.19 acres. Also the S.W.¼ of the S.W. Sec. 3, Tp. 19, R. 4W. containing 40.14 acres, also the W.½ of N.W.¼, Sec. 10, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. containing 80.19 acres, also the undivided ½ of the W.½ of N.W.¼, Sec. 26, Tp. 19, R. 4W. containing 80.41 acres, also the undivided ½ of the house & lot lying & being in the town of Jonesboro, the residence of J.H. Baker, at the time of the execution of said deed of trust, & formerly of J.B. Ayers, also the undivided ½ of the house & lot formerly occupied by Baker & Wood as a store house, lying & being in the town of Jonesboro, also 2/3 of undivided interest of the house and lot lately occupied by R. W. Baker as a residence, formerly occupied by J.H. Farris and J.W. Bramlett lying in the town of Jonesboro. Which deed was made for the purpose of securing to C. Norris, Stoddler & Co. the sum of \$1756.63. Whereas, in pursuance of the provisions of said deed of trust, I Wm. S. Mudd selected and appointed as trustee in lieu of Benjamin S. Wilson, the original trustee, resigned for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of the said deed of trust, was requested by C. Norris, Stodder & Co. to advertise, sell etc. in compliance with the power vested in me by said deed of trust, this sale is made. Dated May 4, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C. per J. Bagley, Deputy. May 5, 1840. Filed May 5, recorded Aug. 8, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clerk Co. Ct. By J. Bagley, Deputy.

TRUSTEE'S SALE

Page 433-434

WM. S. MUDD Trustee, to David Stodder, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$15. The E. $\frac{1}{2}$ of N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 10, Tp. 19, R. 4W. containing 80.19 acres; also the S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 3, Tp. 19, R. 4W. containing 40.14 acres; also the W. $\frac{1}{2}$ of N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 10, Tp. 19, R. 4W. containing 80.19 acres, also two thirds of undivided interest of the house & lot lately occupied by T.H. Jones & J.W. Bramblett, lying & being in the town of Jonesboro. Whereas a deed of trust was executed to Benjamin S. Wilson by Jacob H. Baker on certain lands which above is a part. Which deed was made for the purpose of securing to C. Norris, Stodder & Co., the sum of \$1756.63. Whereas in pursuance of the provisions of said deed of trust. I Wm. S. Mudd selected & appointed as trustee in lieu of Benjamin S. Wilson, the original Trustee, resigned for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of said deed of trust, was requested by C. Norris, Stodder & Co. to advertise, sell, etc. in compliance with the power vested in me by said deed of trust, this sale is made. Dated May 4, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. per Deputy, J. Bagley, May 7, 1840. Filed May 7, recorded Aug. 14, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. by Deputy, J. Bagley.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 435

M. KELLY, Sheriff to George Roebuck, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$33. 160 acres being the N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 8, Tp. 17, R. 5W. that lies on the N. side of Warrior River which had been levied upon by a constable of Jeff. Co. as the property of John Goodwin. Whereas by virtue of 2 writs venditioni exponas, issued from Clk. of Cir. Ct. in favor of Kit Prescoat, use of Washington Vines, in sum of 30.87 $\frac{1}{2}$ debt together with 11.56 $\frac{1}{4}$ costs, & the sum of \$12.00 debt together with \$10.68 $\frac{3}{4}$ costs to satisfy Thomas Prescoat. In compliance and by virtue of the power contained in said writs this sale is made. Dated July 6, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. of Co. Ct. July 6, 1840. Filed July 6, recorded Aug. 15, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. per Deputy J. Bagley. (Note: Use of Washington in above is according to Book).

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 436

WILLIAM (X) WEEMS & wife Catherine (x) to Thomas Goodwin, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$50. 40 acres being S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 5, Tp. 17, R. 1W. Wit: James Stovall & B. Bass. Dated July 14, 1840. Joint Ack. before James Stovall, Justice of the Peace. Aug. 4, 1840. Filed Aug. 4, recorded Aug. 15, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by Joab Bagley, Deputy.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 437

HENRY GOODWIN & Wife MARY (X) to Thomas Goodwin, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$50. 40 acres being the N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 4, Tp. 17, R. 1W. Dated June 13, 1840. Joint Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. by J. Bagley, Deputy. Filed June 13, recorded Aug. 15th B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. by J. Bagley, Deputy.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 438

M. KELLY, Sheriff, to Jonathan Steel, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$50. 40 acres being the N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 11, Tp. 15, R. 3W. Whereas by virtue of four writs venditioni exponas, issued by the Clk. of Cir. Ct. against Edward Garrett in favor of Steel, Cox & Adkins in the sum of \$97.18 $\frac{3}{4}$ debt, together with the sum of \$45. costs. In compliance

of said writs M. Kelly, Sheriff, acting under authority aforesaid did levy on and sell estate of Edward Garrett to satisfy judgments. Dated Jan. 10, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by J. Bagley Deputy, Aug. 18, 1840. Filed Aug. 18, recorded Aug. 19, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. by J. Bagley, Deputy.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 439

CADER COOPER of Talladega Co. to Thomas W. Rockett, and Sylvester Steel of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$50. 40 acres being the S.W.¼ of N.E.¼, Sec. 22, Tp. 18, R. 3W. in Tuscaloosa Co., being the same land now cultivated by King formerly the residence of Joseph Gill. Dated July 29, 1840. Joint Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Filed July 29, recorded Aug. 20, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. by J. Bagley, Deputy.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 440-441

JOHN THOMPSON to R.B. Montgomery, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises & \$5.00 160 acres being the S.E.¼ Sec. 13, Tp. 18, R. 4W. Also a negro woman named Dorcas, about 33 yrs. old. Whereas John Camp being security on a penal bond in sum of \$734.62 for the purpose of removing by writ of error to Cir. Ct. a judgment of \$36,731. Said Thompson being willing to secure John Camp executes this deed of Trust. Dated July 14, 1840. Joint Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Filed Aug. 19, recorded Aug. 21, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clerk Co. Ct. by Joab Bagley, Deputy.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 441-442

STEPHEN WHARTON of Tuscaloosa Co., to Thomas M. Adkins, Trustee of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises & \$1.00 Viz: 1 wagon, 2 yokes of oxen, 2 bulls, 2 steers, 2 cows & calves, 2 cows, 1 sorrell mare 6 yrs. old, 1 bay filly 2 yrs. old, 1 brown bay mule 2 yrs. old. Whereas Sandifer & Cooper securities of said Wharton on a note payable to the Bank of Alabama in sum of \$800.00 which has been reduced to \$500.00 by payments, & said Adkins, Trustee, desirous of securing payment, executes this deed. Dated July 28, 1840. Joint Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. July 28, 1840. Filed July 28, recorded Aug. 21, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C. by Joab Bagley, Deputy.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 442

THOMAS WILLIAMS to John Harris both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$450.00 A negro girl named Juintera to work for the interest of the said sum of money. Wit: Joab Bagley. Joint Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. by Joab Bagley, Deputy. Filed Aug. 4, recorded Aug. 24, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by Joab Bagley, Deputy.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 443

HENRY (X) MINIK to William A. Walker, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises & \$1.00 160 acres being the W. ½ of S.E. ¼, Sec. 20, Tp. 15, R. 4W. the N.W. ¼ of N.W. ¼, Sec. 28, the S.E. ¼ of N.W. ¼, Sec. 20, Tp. 15, R. 4W. Also 8 head of cattle, 1 sorrell mare, 2 sorrell colts, 1 wagon, 1 yoke of oxen, 4000 lbs. seed cotton. Whereas said Minik is indebted to Joab Bagley in the sum of \$105.15 & to William C. Eubank in the sum of \$52.81 by notes, & said Walker Trustee, being desirous of securing payment, executes this deed. Dated Aug. 5, 1840. Joint Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by his Deputy Joab Bagley. Filed Aug. 5, recorded Aug. 29, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by

Joab Bagley, Deputy. (Marginal: "I acknowledge satisfaction to my part of this deed. W.C. Eubank")

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 444

M. KELLY, Sheriff to Enos Truss, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$2.00 80 acres being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 19, Tp. 17, R. 3W. By virtue of a writ, fieri facias, by the Clerk of Cir. Court, Jeff. Co., Ala. against the estate of Milner P. Whittington & Allen Whittington in favor of Enos Truss, in the sum of \$70.10, together \$14. costs. M. Kelly, Sheriff, did levy on & sell above described land to satisfy this judgment. Dated Aug. 29, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 29, 1840. Filed Aug. 29, recorded Aug. 31, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by Joab Bagley, Deputy.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 445

CHRISTOPHER DEAVOURS & wife (x) Mary to Hugh B. Gillespie, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$500. 141.17 acres being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 2, Tp. 15, R. 1W. containing 80.25 acres, another Tract lying S. of the above beginning at the S.E. corner of above mentioned trace, thence running S. 15 chains, 23 links, to a rock on the dividing line between the above named land & the land which T.M. Gillespie now lives on, thence W. along said line 20 chains for compliment, it being a part of the E. $\frac{1}{2}$ of S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of above Sec. containing 30.46 acres, also another tract beginning

at the rock, thence E. 20 chains along said line on the S. said for compliment, it being a part of the W. $\frac{1}{2}$ of S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 1, Tp. & R. above mentioned containing 30.46 acres, dated Aug. 29, 1840. Joint Ack. before H.B. Chamblee, J. of P. Aug. 29, 1840. Filed Sept. 5, recorded Sept. 8, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by Joab Bagley, Deputy.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 446-447

HUGH B. (X) GILLESPIE & wife Margaret (x) to their son David Wilson Gillespie, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. Love & Affection & 1.00. 141.17 acres being E. $\frac{1}{2}$ of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 2, Tp. 15, R. 1W. containing 80.25 acres, another Tract lying S. of above beginning at the S.E. corner of the above mentioned tract, thence running S. 15 chains, 23 links to a rock on the dividing line between the above named land & the land which Thos. M. Gillespie now lives on, thence W. along said line 20 chains for compliment, it being a part of E. $\frac{1}{2}$ of S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of above Sec. containing 30.46 acres also another tract beginning at the rock thence E. 20 chains along S. line on the S. side for compliment, it being a part of W. $\frac{1}{2}$ of S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$. Sec. Tp. & R. above mentioned containing 30.46 acres. Wit: Robert T. Owen & Wm. T. Wilson. Dated Sept. 1, 1840. Joint Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by J. Bagley, Deputy. Filed & recorded Sept. 8, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by Joab Bagley, Deputy.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 448

JOHN S. EDWARDS & Wife Sarah to John M. Edwards their son, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. Love & affection. \$20.00 240 acres being the W. $\frac{1}{2}$ of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$. Sec. 27, Tp. 16, R. 1W. containing 80 acres more or less, it being a part of a tract of land originally granted to Alexander Baird & by him bequeathed in last will & testament to the benefit & support of his son William Baird & known as Wm. Beard part of said land or as Wm. Baird's $\frac{1}{2}$

quarter of Sec. 27, Tp. 16, R. 1W. Also that tract originally granted to Wm. Baird & by him bequeathed to his son Alexander Beard & is known as Thomas Baird's W. half $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 27, R. 1W. adjoining the lands of Joseph Glenn, Benjamin Worthington, John S. Edwards & Wm. Beard. Dated Sept. 15, 1840. Ack. before Wm. S. Earnest J. of P. Sept. 16, 1840. Filed Sept. 17, recorded Sept. 30, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by J. Bagley, Deputy.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 449

JOHN S. EDWARDS to Granddaughter Sarah Elizabeth S. Lathem, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Love & affection. One negro girl Susan, a slave for life of dark complexion about 4 yrs. old. Dated Sept. 16, 1840. Wit: Wm. S. Earnest, J. of P. Filed Sept. 17, recorded Sept. 30, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by Joab Bagley, Deputy.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 449

JOHN S. EDWARDS to grandson John Edward T. Lathem, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Love & affection. A negro boy Henry about 5 yrs. old, dark complexion. Wit: Wm. S. Earnest. Dated Sept. 16, 1840. Sig; Wm. S. Earnest proved before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by Joab Bagley, Deputy. Filed Oct. 3, recorded Oct. 8, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 450-451

JOHN S. EDWARDS to St. Clair Lathem, Trustee both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises & \$10. 180 acres being the W. $\frac{1}{2}$ of S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 26, Tp. 16, R. 1 W. Also E. $\frac{1}{2}$ of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 27, Tp. 16, R. 1W. also 20 acres of Sec. 26 including the Cave Spring joining the lands of Warren Truss (Dec'd) Widow Townley's place, Jno. S. Edwards & Wm. Beard's part of said land. Also a negro man named Jim, dark complexion about 40 yrs. old, Paul, negro man, about 50 yrs. old dark complexion, Violet, negro woman, dark complexion, about 60 yrs. old, & Dolly a negro girl, lightish complexion about 10 yrs. old. Whereas the said St. Clair Lathem as Trustee for John S. Edward's wife, Sarah, in case of her death & she has not married again above described land & slaves are to be divided equally between Brody T. Lathem & Mary C. wife of Geo. Robertson. Dated Sept. 15, 1840. Ack. before Wm. S. Earnest, J. of P. Sept. 16, 1840. Filed Sept. 17, recorded Oct. 15, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by Joab Bagley, Deputy.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 451-452

JOHN S. EDWARDS to grandson George Robertson both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Love & affection. One negro boy, Lane of dark complexion, about 5 yrs. old, a slave for life. Wit: Wm. S. Earnest. Dated Sept. 16, 1840. Sig; Wm. S. Earnest proved before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by Joab Bagley, Deputy. Oct. 3, 1840. Filed Oct. 3, recorded Oct. 8, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by his Deputy, J. Bagley.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 452

JOHN S. EDWARDS to granddaughter Sarah Elizabeth S. Robertson, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Love & affection. One negro girl Linda, dark complexion about 2 yrs. old, a slave for life. Wit: Wm. S. Earnest. Dated Sept. 16, 1840. Sig. Wm. S. Earnest, a subscribing wit. proved before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by Deputy J. Bagley, Oct. 3, 1840. Filed Oct. 3, recorded Oct. 9, 1840, B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 453

JOHN M. EDWARDS & John S. Edwards & wife Sarah, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. 160 acres (not described) Whereas said John M. Edwards is firmly bound unto Sarah Edwards to pay the sum of \$50. annually, beginning Dec. 25, 1841. Wit: Wm. S. Earnest. Dated Sept. 15, 1840. Sig. Wm. S. Earnest, subscribing witness proved before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by J. Bagley Deputy. Filed Oct. 3, recorded Oct. 9, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 453-454

ABNER KILLOUGH & wife Angeline to Elijah V. Hollis, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$150. 80 acres being N.E.¼ of S.E.¼, Sec. 14, Tp. 15, R. 5W. also the S.W.¼ of N.E.¼, Sec. 14, Tp. 15, R. 5W. Dated Oct. 21, 1839. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 21, 1839. Filed Oct. 21, 1839, recorded Oct. 9, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WILL

Page 454-455

VALENTINE (X) BIVINS to Mary Ann (x) Douthet (formerly Mary Ann Linn) both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises & \$1.00 80 acres being the W.½ of N.E.¼, Sec. 25, Tp. 16, R. 4W. Whereas said Bivins is desirous of securing to Mary Ann Douthet in event of his death, the above described real estate, as they are preparing for matrimony in the near future. In event Mary Ann Douthet should outlive V. Bivins, the above described real estate shall be hers forever. Wit: B. Tarrant & William Linn. Dated Apr. 13, 1840. Sig: Wm. Linn, a subscribing witness proved before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Sept. 14, 1840. Filed Sept. 14, recorded Oct. 12, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 455-456

JAMES BARTON & Wife Nancy (X) Barton to Abner Killough all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$1,700. 239.94 acres being the E.½ of S.W.¼, Sec. 25, Tp. 17, R. 3W. containing 79.97 acres, also the W.½ of S.W.¼, Sec. 25, Tp. 17, R. 3 W. containing 79.97 acres, also the E.½ of S.E.¼, Sec. 25, Tp. 17, R. 3 W. Dated Jan. 28, 1840. Joint Ack. Before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Sept. 30, 1840. Filed Sept. 30, recorded Oct. 12, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 457

ROBERT BIVINS to Valentine Bivins, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$100. 80 acres being the W.½ of N.E.¼, Sec. 25, Tp. 16, R. 4 W. Wit: Hiram M. Flanagan, & William Speer. Dated Apr. 14, 1840. Sigs: William Speer & Hiram M. Flanagan, subscribing witnesses proved before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct 12, 1840. Filed Oct. 12, recorded Oct. 13, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 458

JOAB BAGLEY to William Bagley, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$160. To wit: The E.½ of N.E.¼, Sec. 31, Tp. 16, R 3 W. the Southend of S.½ quarter to the wagon Road (acreage not given) Wit: W.W. Bagley & H.M. Flanagan. Dated Mar. 15, 1832. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Sept. 15, 1840. Filed Sept. 15, recorded Oct. 14, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. by Bagley, Deputy.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 459

ALLEN (X) LANDERS to Vincent Loveless, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. \$50. All my present growing crop of cotton, corn & fodder. Whereas said Landers justly indebted to said Loveless & he being desirous of securing payment, executes this deed. Dated Sept. 26, 1840. Ack. Before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Sept. 26, 1840. Filed Sept. 26, recorded Oct. 15, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by J. Bagley, Deputy.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 460

THOMAS M. ADKINS to William A. Walker, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$100. A certain Lot known as lot on which Abraham Delap now lives, in town of Elyton, being 67 ft. front on Main St. & extends back 210 ft. Dated Sept. 24, 1840. Ack. Before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Sept. 24, 1840. Filed Sept. 24, recorded Oct. 15, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by J. Bagley, Deputy.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 461

M. KELLY, Sheriff, to Thomas M. Adkins, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$36.00 316 acres being the E. ½ of N.W. ¼, Sec. 20, Tp. 17, R. 4W. the E. ½ of S.E. ¼, Sec. 17, Tp. 19, R. 4W. the E. ½ of N.E. ¼, Sec. 20, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. (except 4 acres including the Cumberland Presbyterian Church) & the W. ½ of S.W. ¼, Sec. 21, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. (which was not included in the Widow Thompson's dower) By virtue of a writ, fieri facias, by the clerk of Jeff. Co. Cir. Ct. against estates of James W. Denton & George Coxe in favor of James H. Wood and Jacob H. Baker, Commissioners, in the sum of \$350.60 together with \$19.683/4 costs. Whereas in want of goods & chattels, M. Kelly, Sheriff, did levy on & sell estates of said Denton & Coxe to satisfy above judgment. Dated Oct. 11, 1840. Ack. Filed Oct. 14, recorded Oct. 15, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by J. Bagley, Deputy.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 462

M. KELLY, SHERIFF, to John Martin, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$10.80 acres being the W. ½ of S.E. ¼, Sec. 36, Tp. 17, R. 4 W. By virtue of an execution issued by Clerk of Cir. Ct. of Jeff. Co., Ala., against estates of William Harper, Ruben Carlisle, & Hugh G. Harper in favor of James Thompson, endorsee of John J. Thompson, in sum of \$1027. 79 together with \$14.68 ¾ costs. Whereas, in want of goods & chattels M. Kelly, Sheriff, did levy on & sell real estate of Harper, Carlisle & Harper to satisfy above judgment. Dated Oct. 12, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by J. Bagley, Deputy. Oct. 14, 1840. Filed Oct. 14, recorded Oct. 15, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by Bagley, Deputy.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 463

M. KELLY, Sheriff, to William Robertson, Jr., both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$75. 140 acres being the W. ½ of N.W. ¼, Sec. 15, Tp. 19, R. 6 W., the S.W. ¼ OF S.E. ¼, Sec. 15, Tp. 19, R. 6 W. (except about 20 acres) & the S.W. ¼ of N.E. ¼, Sec. 15, Tp. 19, R. 6 W. By virtue of two writs fieri facias issued by clerk of Cir. Ct. of Jeff. Co., Ala., against estate of Charles Bennett, in favor of William Robertson, Jr., in the sum of \$406.46, together with \$15.60 costs. Whereas in want of goods & chattel, M. Kelly, Sheriff did levy on & sell estate of said Bennett to satisfy above judgment. Dated Aug. 13, 1840.

Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by J. Bagley, Deputy Oct. 14, 1840. Filed Oct. 14, recorded Oct. 16, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per J. Bagley, Deputy.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 464

M. KELLY, Sheriff, to Benjamin S. Simpson both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$49.00 160 acres being the W. ½ of N.E. ¼, Sec. 10, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. & the W. ½ of N.E. ¼, Sec. 19, Tp. 20, R. 4 W. By virtue of a writ, fieri facias, issued by the Clk. of Cir. Ct. of Jeff. Co., Ala., against Thompson R. Simpson in favor of Benjamin S. Simpson, in the sum of \$1690.50 together with \$4.43 ¾ costs. Whereas in want of goods & chattels, M. Kelly, Sheriff, did levy on & sell real estate of Thompson R. Simpson, to satisfy above judgment. Dated Oct. 5, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct. Oct. 5, 1840. Filed Oct. 5, recorded Oct. 16, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. by J. Bagley, Deputy.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 465-466

BENJAMIN S. WILSON, trustee to Samuel A. Tarrant, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$8.50 undivided half of house & lot in Jonesboro, Ala., formerly occupied as a store House of Baker & Wood. Whereas Jacob H. Baker, executed to Benjamin S. Wilson trustee, a deed of trust, for the purpose of securing to C. Norris Stodder & Co., in the sum of \$1756.63. Here be it known, Benjamin S. Wilson, having resigned as trustee, Wm. S. Mudd was appointed in his stead. Jacob H. Baker, defaulted in his payments on said debt. Wm. S. Mudd, trustee was instructed by C. Norris Stodder & Co., to sell etc. Dated May 4, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per Joab Bagley, Deputy. Oct. 16, 1840. Filed Oct. 16, recorded Oct. 20, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C. by Joab Bagley, Deputy.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 466-467

JOAB BAGLEY to Baylis E. Grace, Hugh Morrow, Jr., Thomas W. Rockett, Peter Anderson, David Vines, Sarah Bagley, Jr., & William Bagley, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. 320 acres being the E. ½ of N.E. ¼, Sec. 3, Tp. 16, R. 5 W., the E. ½ of S.W. ¼, same Sec. Tp. & R. The N.W. ¼ of N.E. ¼, Sec. 4, Tp. 16, R. 5 W. The N.E. ¼ of N.W. ¼, Sec. 10, Tp. 16, R. 5 WE. Sec. 17, Tp. 16, R. 5 W. To secure payment on note of \$500 in favor of Bank of the State of Ala., this deed was made. Dated Oct. 8, 1840. Ack. Oct. 29, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per J. Bagley, Deputy.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 467-468

MOSES FIELDS to John Smith, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises & \$1.00 240 acres, being the E. ½ of S.E. ¼, Sec. 10, Tp. 18, R. 4 W. & the S.W. ¼, Sec. 11, Tp. 18, R. 4 W. Whereas Octavius Spencer has become security for said Moses Fields in the following cases: A Bill of Exchange in favor of Thomas Owen, for sum of \$2000.00 on which about \$1900 has desirous to save said Octavius against any liability which she has thus incurred as endorser, said Smith, Trustee, executes this deed Wit: Peter Anderson & J. F. Forrest, Dated Oct. 20, 1840. Ack. Before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 20, 1840. Filed Oct. 20, 1840. Filed Oct. 20, recorded Nov. 7, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 469

THOMAS M. ADKINS & Wife Mary to Wiley Truss, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$2,000. 280 acres being the W. ½ of N.E. ¼, Sec. 35, Tp. 17, also E. ½ N.W. ¼, Sec. 35, Tp. 17, and

the E. ½ of S.W. ¼ same Sec. & Tp. R. 3 W. also the S.W. ¼ of S.E. ¼, Sec. 26, Tp. 17, R. 3 W. Dated Sept. 30, 1840. Joint Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 6th, 1840. Filed Nov. 6, recorded Nov. 7, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 470-471

NATHANIEL W. GURLEY to Aaron Gurley, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises & \$1.00. 39.76 acres being the S.W. ¼ of S.W. ¼, Sec. 19, Tp. 14 R. 1 W., containing 39.76 acres. Also 20 head of hogs, & their increase, 1 clock, 4 head of cattle & their increase, also 1 wagon. Whereas said Nathaniel W. Gurley is indebted to Benjamin Gurley by note in sum of \$100 and said Aaron Gurley, Trustee being desirous of securing payment executes this deed of trust. Wit: George Hughes, Robert A. Hix & John Pryor. Dated Oct. 10, 1840. Ack. before H.B. Chamblee, J. of P. Nov. 2, 1840. Filed Nov. 9, recorded Nov. 13, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 471-472

THOMAS M. ADKINS to Hugh Morrow, Jr., Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. Negro Slaves viz: Stephen, a man about 35 yrs. of age, Lucy his wife, 33 yrs. of age, Charles their youngest child 1 yr. of age, Milly a woman about 37 yrs. of age, Henderson her youngest child, 2 yrs. and 6 mos. of age, & Eliza a girl about 4 yrs. of age. Whereas Samuel W. Hall, John Camp and Samuel Carrol are securities of Steel & Adkins on notes as follows: viz: \$1,237.97 another for \$1,329.57 including interest in favor of Branch Bank of State of Alabama, and said Hugh Morrow, Jr., Trustee being desirous of securing payment executes this deed of trust. Trustee being desirous of securing payment executes this deed of trust. Dated Nov. 6, 1840. Joint Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clerk Co. Ct. Filed Nov. 6, recorded Nov. 13, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 472-473

THOMAS M. ADKINS to Hugh Morrow, Jr., Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. \$558. Negro slave Harriet, about 18 yrs. of age. Whereas William A. Walker and Abner Killough are securities of said Adkins to a note in the sum of \$558. (amt. not exactly known) in favor of Bank of State of Ala., and Hugh Morrow, Jr., Trustee, desirous of securing payment executes this deed of Trust. Dated Nov. 6, 1840. Joint Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clerk of Co. Ct. Filed Nov. 6, 1840, recorded Nov. 16, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 473-474

THOMAS M. ADKINS to Hugh Morrow, Jr. Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. About 20 acres lying near Elyton on the N. side of the Georgia Road, bounded by said road on the S. and bound on the N. by James Mudd's land and on the W. by the lot belonging to the Methodist Church, supposed to contain 20 acres, it being the same land on which said Adkins now lives, also 1 negro slave named Tom about 60 yrs. of age. Whereas Anthony Latham signed a note for \$1000 originally, which has been reduced by curtailments to about \$586 in favor of Steel & Adkins on State of Ala. to which Thomas M. Turner & Thomas M. Adkins are securities, and the said Anthony Latham & Thomas M. Adkins are further bound to Steel & Adkins on another note reduced to about \$586. Said Thomas M. Adkins being willing to secure payment, Hugh Morrow, Jr., Trustee,

executes this deed of Trust. Dated Nov. 7, 1840. Joint Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clerk Co. Ct. Nov. 11, 1840. Filed Nov. 11, recorded Nov. 16, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

CORONER'S SALE

Page 475-476

JAMES TARRANT JR. Coroner of Jeff. Co., Ala. To Jonathan B. Badger, and Sylvester Steel, both of Jeff. Col, Ala. \$700. A house & lot situated in town of Elyton known as the Brick Store House & lot formerly occupied by J.B. Badger & Sylvester Steel, bounded on the N. by a house & lot now occupied by John Camp as a store house, on the E. by a vacant lot owned by the estate of Phillip Lacey, & on the S. & W. by the Main Street. By virtue of a writ, fieri facias, issued by the clerk of Circuit Court of Jeff. Co. against Jonathan Steel & Thomas M. Adkins, lately copartners as merchants under firm name Steel & Adkins, and Moses Kelly and Samuel W. Hall in sum of \$827. 03 together with two credits, amounting to \$750. besides further sum of \$25.15 costs of suit adjudged to Benjamin Worthington. Whereas in want of goods & chattels, James Tarrant Jr. coroner did levy on & sell above described land to satisfy the judgment. Dated June 1, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clerk Co. Ct. Nov. 7, 1840. Filed Nov. 7, recorded Nov. 17, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 476-477

WILEY DICKINSON to Baylis E. Grace, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. 242 acres being the W. ½ of S.E. ¼, Sec. 25, Tp. 18, R. 4 W. Also about 2 acres in the S.W. corner of N.E. ¼ of same Sec. so as to include the Spring thence down the Spring Branch to the Qr. Section line, also ½ of S.W. ¼, Sec. 25, Tp. 18, R. 4 W. lying N. & E. of a line running from the S.E. corner to the N.W. corner of said quarter Sec. & not including the Spring where John Vanzant formerly lived, also W. ½ of S.E. ¼, Sec. 19, Tp. 18, R. 3 W. Whereas said Dickinson is justly indebted to Isaac W. Sadler evidenced by 2 notes in the sum of \$759.33 1/3, which a credit of \$547 and said B.E. Grace, Trustee, desirous of securing payment & said Dickinson being willing, he executes this deed of trust. Dated Oct. 14, 1840. Ack. before Hugh Morrow, Jr., Clerk Cir. Ct. Oct. 14, 1840. Filed Oct. 16, recorded Nov. 17, 1840. B.E> Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. (marginal: "Rec'd of B.E. Grace \$51.20 it being the balance of the proceeds of the sale of W. Dickinson's land this day made after satisfying Col. Martin's deed of Trust. Feb. 14, 1842. Isaac W. Sadler").

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 477-478

ABNER KILLOUGH to Joshua Lacey, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. \$1100. about 303 acres being the N. ½ of Sec. 4, Tp. 18, R. 3 W. except 16 or 17 acres heretofore deeded by Carter Tarrant to John Killough. Whereas said Killough is indebted to Josuha Lacey, evidenced by two notes, and said Lacey being desirous of securing payment executed this deed. Wit. B.E> Grace, Dated Oct. 2, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clerk Co. Ct. Oct. 2, 1840. filed Oct. 2, recorded Nov. 18, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. (Marginal: "I hereby acknowledge that this deed of Mortgage has been satisfied in full by A. Killough this July 17, 1841. Joshua Lacey")

DEED OF TRUST

Page 478-479

ABNER KILLOUGH to B.E. Grace, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. To wit: The N.½ of Sec. 4, Tp. 18, R. 3 W. (except 16 or 17 acres heretofore deeded by Carter Tarrant to John Killough) Whereas said Killough is indebted to James W. Payne in a note, with Moses Kelly & Abner Killough as securities, in the sum of \$500 in favor of Bank of Ala. (for special use & benefit of Abner Killough) and said Moses Kelly & Hugh Morrow Jr. are securities on 2 notes in sum of \$1000 and \$500 in favor of Bank of Ala. Abner Killough is also indebted to Moses Kelly in two promissory notes for sum of \$400.59, the other for sum of \$240.00. Being desirous of securing payments of above named notes, B.E. Grace, Trustee executes this deed. Dated Oct. 5, 1840. Joint Ack. before Hugh Morrow Jr. Clerk of Cir. Ct. Nov. 19, 1840. Filed and recorded Nov. 19, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 480

JOSHUA LACEY & Wife (X) Rebecca to Abner Killough, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$3648. about 303 acres being the N.½, Sec. 4, Tp. 18, R. 3 W. (except 16 or 17 acres heretofore deeded by Carter Tarrant to John Killough) Dated Sept. 30, 1840. Joint Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 30, 1840. Filed Nov. 30, recorded Dec. 1, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 481

ABNER KILLOUGH & Wife Angeline to Joshua Lacey, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$2548. about 240 acres being the S.W.¼ of Sec. 25, Tp. 17, also the E.½ of S.E.¼, Sec. 25, Tp. 17, R. 3 W., containing about 240 acres. Dated Sept. 30, 1840. Joint ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 14, 1840. Filed Nov. 14, recorded Dec. 1, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. of Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 482

ANGELINE KILLOUGH, Wife of Abner Killough, to Elijah V. Hollis, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150.00. 80 acres being the N.E.¼ of S.E.¼, Sec. 14, Tp. 15, R. 5 W., also the S.W.¼ of N.E.¼, Sec. 14, Tp. 15, R. 5 W. Dated Nov. 14, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 14, 1840. Filed Nov. 14, recorded Dec. 1, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C.

STATE OF ALABAMA
JEFFERSON COUNTY

DEEDS – WILLS – ADMINISTRATIONS
1840 – VOL. 8 – 1844

MORTGAGE

Page 1-2

ANTHONY LATHAM of Jeff Co. Ala, to Larkin Y. Tarrant of Perry Co. Ala = Premises & \$1.00. 240 Acres. Being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 15, Tp 17, R. 2 W. Whereas Anthony Latham is indebted to said Tarrant in the sum of \$595.60, and being desirous to secure said indebtedness, executes this Mortgage – Wit: J.B. Nave. Dated Nov. 20, 1840 – Ack. before J. B. Nave, Clk, Nov. 20 – 1840 – Filed Nov – 28 – recorded Dec – 10 – 1840 – B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. –

WARRANTY DEED

Page 2-3

JESSE R. WILBORNE of DeKalb Co. Ala. to Macum Gunter, of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300.00. 39.91 Acres – Being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 32, Tp – 17 – R. 1 W. Wit: J. F. Forrest and Sam G. Earle. Dated Apr–18–1839. Sig. of Jesse Wilborne to the foregoing conveyance proved by Sam G Earle, before B.E. Grace – Clerk, C.C. Dec–11–1840 – Filed and recorded Dec – 11 – 1840 -- B.E. Grace, Clk – C. C –

SHERIFF'S DEED

Page 4-5

M. KELLY, Sheriff to J. B. Badger, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$138.75. 240 Acres being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ and the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, of Sec. 29, Tp. 16. R. 5 W. and W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 28, & NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 33, Tp–16, R. 5 W. also, NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 33, Tp–16, R. 5 W. Whereas, by virtue of a writ of Fieri Facias issued by the Clerk of the Circuit Court of Jeff. Co. and to me directed, wherein I was commanded to make of the goods & chattels, lands and tenements of Edmund Parsons – the sum of \$73.00, damages and \$24.00 cost which Samuel Maverick recovered against Edmund Parsons, etc. In compliance with said command this sale is made – Dated Dec. 8, 1840, Ack. before H. Morrow, Jr. Clk. Dec. 9–1840. Filed Dec–10, recorded Dec. 11, 1840, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C –

WARRANTY DEED

Page 5-6

J.B. BADGER to M. Kelly both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$138.75. 240 acres. Being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ & SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 29– Tp–16, R. 5 W. & W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 28, & NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, also NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 33, Tp–16–R. 5 W. Dated Dec–9–1840– Ack – before H. Morrow, Jr. Clk – Dec. 9 –1840 – Filed Dec – 10 – recorded Dec. 11 –1840 B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 6-7

ABNER KILLOUGH to Moses Kelly, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$700.00. House & lot in Jonesboro, lately occupied by William Rutledge, & at present by C.H. Alford – Also, W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 4 – Tp – 19, R- 3 W- & NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, same Sec, Tp. & R. being the same lands on which is situated the Mineral Springs – lately owned by Wm. G. Linthicum – Also E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 34, Tp- 18. R. 3 W. & SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 27, Tp. 18, R. 3 W. Dated Oct. 5- 1840- Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Oct. 5-184- Filed Oct. 5, recorded Dec. 14- 1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 8-9

ADAM CROTWELL to James Riley Trustee both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises and \$1.00 All my crop of cotton raised the present year, both picked & that which is not – Whereas Crotwell is indebted to S.A. Tarrant, James McAdory, A T. Sadler, and Thomas McAdory (known by trade name of Tarrant, McAdory & Co., as evidenced by notes) in the sums of \$11.87 1/2, \$1.31 1/4 \$23.62, \$7.68, \$43.06 1/4 (which has credit of \$25.00), \$37.75 (cr. \$8.00), \$35, \$30, and being desirous to secure the indebtedness executes above Deed of Trust- Wit: John F. Forrest. Dated Nov. 13-1840- Ack. before John F. Forrest, Justice of the Peace. Nov. 13, 1840- Filed Dec. 14- recorded Dec. 15-1840-B.E. Grace. Clk. C.C-

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 9-10

AMBROSE (X) HARDIN to Minus Bagley both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises- 1 cow & calf, 2 yearlings, & 1 rifle gun. Whereas Ambrose Hardin is indebted to Minus Bagley in the sum of \$27.50 (note), and being desirous to secure said indebtedness, executes above Mortgage- Dated June 4- 1840 Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk, by his deputy J. Bagley. Filed June 5, recorded Dec. 15, 1840- B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

TRUSTEE'S SALE OF LAND

Page 11

JOHN CAMP- Trustee to James Mudd, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$55.00 (lot No 3 in the town of Elyton; bounded on the E. by lot of James Mudd. S. by Main St.; W. by lot of J. Steel, on which is a new brick store; & N. in part by lot owned by Grace & Killough. Whereas, William S. Earnest, Trustee, executed to John Camp, (for the purpose of securing to the Bank certain monies, also to secure other debts for which his friends were bound as securities), a Deed of Trust to the above described lot, and whereas, it has become the duty of the Trustee to sell etc, & by virtue of the power contained in said trusteeship, this sale is made- Dated Oct – 26 – 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Oct. 26, 1840. Filed Oct. 26—recorded Dec. 15 – 1840 – B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C –

WARRANTY DEED

Page 12

PETER ANDERSON to Thomas Carrol, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$650.00. 80 Acres, being part of the SE¼ of Sec. 9, Tp-18, R 3 W, that lies N. of a line running through the center of said quarter Sec. from E. to W. Dated Oct. 22-1840- Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk-Oct. 22-1840-Filed Oct. 26- recorded Dec. 16-1840-B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 13

ALFRED H. ROEBUCK, of Jeff. Co. Ala. To George C. Burns of Dallas Co-Ala. \$400.00. A house & lot in Elyton lying on the E. side of Main St. & bounded on the E. by lot on which L.G. McMillion, lately lived, it being the same lot on which stands the Brick dwelling lately erected & occupied by Asa Adams- Dated Oct. 22- 1840- Ack- before B.E. Grace, Clk. Oct. 22-1840. Filed Oct. 22- recorded Dec-16-1840-B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C-

SHERIFF DEED

Page 14-15

M. KELLY, Sheriff to George Pierce, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$10.00. In the town of Elyton, being the NE½ of SE¼, Sec. 2, Tp-19, R. 7 W. and SW¼ of NE¼, same Sec- Tp- & R. Whereas, by virtue of a writ of Fieri

Facias issued by the Clerk of the Circuit Court of Jeff. Co. Ala, and to me delivered, in favor of George Pierce against William Burchfield for the sum of \$188.40 damages & \$2.93 $\frac{3}{4}$ /100 costs- which said Pierce recovered against said William Burchfield in the Circuit Court. In compliance with the law in such cases this sale is made. Dated Dec- 8, 1840- Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk., Dec. 8-1840-filed Dec. 8, & recorded Dec-17, 1840. B.E. Grace, Clerk of the County Court.

WARRANTY DEED Page 15

JOHN WORTHINGTON to King Vann both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$125.00. 80 Acres being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 22, Tp-10- R. 1 W. Dated Oct. 22- 1840- Ack- before B.E. Grace- Clerk. By I. Bagley- D.C- Oct. 22-1840-Filed Oct. 22, recorded Dec. 17-1840, B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C-

WARRANTY DEED Page 16

THOMAS M. ADKINS to William A. Walker, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$50.00 Lot on the N. side of Georgia Road, & bounded W. by Alley, N. by lot where H. Morrow lived & known as Old Brick yard lot. Dated Nov. 7-1840-Ack-before B.E. Grace, Clk, Nov. 7, 1840- Filed Nov. 7-& recorded Dec. 17-1840- B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED OF TRUST Page 17

WASHINGTON C. BURFORD, to Thomas Lynch, trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises and \$1.00, 2 negro slaves Lucien 25 yrs old, and Mary 8 yrs old. Whereas, Burford is indebted to Richard Hudson in the sun of \$600.00, and being desirous to secure Hudson in the debt executes this deed of trust. Dated Dec. 8-1840- Ack- before B.E. Grace Clerk, Dec. 8-1840. Filed Dec. 8- recorded. Dec-19-1840, B.E. Grace, Clk- C.C-

TRUSTEES SALE OF LAND Page 18-19

HIRAM M. FLANEGAN, Trustee to Moses Kelly both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$44.50, the following described lands: SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, also the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$, also W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 29- Tp. 16- R. 5 W. also a part of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 28- Tp- R. 5 W. Also house & lot in Elyton known as the residence of Joel Dickinson- bounded on N. by Georgia Rd; on E. by brick house & lot owned by Alfred Roebuck, on S. by lands owned by unknown persons- and on W. by unoccupied lots- Whereas Jonathan Steel, Sr. executed to Hiram M. Flanegan, (for the purpose of securing to the Bank certain monies—therein names also to certain individuals according to the provisions- of the deed)- a deed of trust to all his real and personal property and whereas it has become the duty of the trustee to sell etc. and by virtue of the power contained in said trusteeship this sale is made- Dated Oct. 8-1840- Ack- Oct-9-1840 before B.E. Grace, Clerk, by his deputy, I. Bagley- Filed Oct-9- Recorded Dec- 19-1840- B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C-

WARRANTY DEED Page 19

ELIZABETH (X) BELCHER, to Benjamin Crum & George Worthington, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200.00. Following described property, The W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 19, Tp. 15, R. 2 W; the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 18, Tp. 15, R. 2 W; the W $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 24, Tp. 15, R. 3 W. Also, the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 19, Tp. 15, R. 2 W. Dated Oct. 24-1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk.

Oct. 24-1840-Filed Oct. 24- recorded Dec. 21-1840- B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C-

DEED OF TRUST

Page 20

HENRY MCCARTY to Joseph John Vines, Jr, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala.
Premises- 1 mare named Diment- Whereas Henry McCarty is indebted to William Vines in the sum of \$35.00, evidenced by 2 notes of \$17.50 each and being desirous to secure said indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust- Wit: Joseph Vines & Samuel (X) Lee- Dated Nov. 30-1840- Sig. of Henry McCarty proved by J. Vines, Jr- before J. H. McElroy Justice of the Peace, Dec. 19-1840- Filed Dec-21, recorded Dec. 22-1840- B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 21

SAMUEL (X) TURNER, JR, and wife, Rebecca (X) to Samuel Turner Sr, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$240.00. The following described land, the NW ¼ of SE¼ of Sec. 19, Tp. 15, R. 1 E., also, the W½ of SW¼ of Sec. 17 & the SE¼ of SE¼ of Sec. 18 in the same Tp, & R. aforesaid- Dated Sept. 16- 1839- Ack. Before B.E. Grace, Clk- Dec. 21- 1840- Filed Dec. 21- recorded Dec. 22-1840- B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C-

WARRANTY DEED

Page 22

WILLIAM C. EUBANKS to Williamson Hawkins both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$180.00 The land described as being the E½ of NW¼ of Sec. 25, Tp-17, R. 4 W. Dated Oct. 27- 1840- Ack. Before B.E. Grace, Clk. Oct. 27-1840- Filed Oct. 27- recorded Dec-22- 1840- B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 23

WILLIAM MCWILLIAMS to Sylvester Steel, both of Jeff. Co- Ala. \$75.00. Land described as the NE¼ of NE¼ of Sec. 29, Tp. 15, R. 4 W. Dated Oct. 20-1840- Ack- before B.E. Grace, Clk., by his deputy J. Bagley- Oct. 20-1840- Filed Oct-20 recorded Dec. 24-1840- B.E. Grace, Clk- C.C-

AFFIDAVIT OF SURVEY

Page 24

LEVI ADAMS, County Surveyor, of Jeff. Co. Ala. Certifies- survey for Saml R. Waldrop's land as being the NE¼ of NE¼ of Sec. 5, Tp-19, R. 5 W. Beginning at the NE corner of Sec. 5; thence W. 5 degrees S. 40 two pole chains to Station 1, at which Station I set off to Walnut tree SE 51 degrees distant 1 chain and 15 links: Also from the same Station to Elm stump NE 51 1/2 degrees distant 24 links. Also from the beginning station E. 5 degrees N. to Station 1 distant 60 two pole chains from which Station I set off to a Hickory NE 45 degrees distant 4 links: thence from said Station SE 5 degrees to Station 2 distant 40 two pole chains from which I set off to a Chestnut SE 25 degrees distant 60 links: Also to a Chestnut SW 15 degrees distant 40 links- Dec. 12, 1829- Recorded Dec. 24, 1840- B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. J. C-

WARRANTY DEED

Page 24-25

THOMAS BARTON, to Michael Rockley both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100.00 Land described as the W½ of NE¼ of Sec. 20, Tp. 14 R. 3 W. Wit: Levi Adams- & Henry Gill- Dated Nov 24-1839- Ack. Before B.E. Grace, Clk-, by his deputy J Bagley, Dec 14, 1840- Filed Dec. 14- recorded Dec 24- 1840- B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C-

WARRANTY DEED

Page 25-26

PETER ANDERSON, & wife Namila (X) to Samuel A. Tarrant, All of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$675.00. Land described as the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 18, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. Also the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 17, Tp. 19- R. 4 W.: Also the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 18, Tp. 19- R. 4 W. Dated Oct. 17, 1840. Ack. before H. B. Chamblee, J.P. Oct-17-1840- Filed Oct 20, recorded Dec. 24-1840. B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C-

WARRANTY DEED

Page 27

MICHAEL BEAM to George N. Wiley, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$630.00. Land described as being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 22, Tp. 16, R. 5 W. Dated July 18, 1840- Ack. Before W.W. Bagley, J.P. July 18, 1840- Filed Oct. 28, recorded Dec. 25, 1840- B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C-

WARRANTY DEED

Page 28

JOHN C. EUBANK & wife Elizabeth (X), to Williamson Hawkins, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1020.00. Land described as being the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 25, Tp. 17, R. 4 W. Also the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 24, Tp. 17, R. 4 W. Dated Oct. 27-1840- Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk- January 4-1841-Filed Jan 4- recorded Jan. 9-1841-

WARRANTY DEED

Page 29

HENRY TATE, & wife Sophia (X) to Wiley Parsons, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300.00. 41.87 Acres- it being the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 7, Tp. 17, R. 5 W. Wit: A.J. Waldrop- Dated Dec. 5-1840- Ack- of Henry Tate does not appear in record- Ack- of Sophia Tate before A.J. Waldrop- J.P. Dec. 5-1840- Filed Dec-21- recorded Dec. 25-1840- B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C-

QUIT CLAIM DEED

Page 30

LUCY T. WILBANKS of Noxubee Co. Miss. to Robt. Hughes of Jeff. Co Ala. Premises 160 Acres, described as being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 36, Tp. 18, & R. 4 West- Also, 1/2 of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 25, Tp-18, R. 4 West., which last half quarter is designated & laid off by a line commencing at the SE corner & running directly to the NW corner to include all the land lying S. & W. of said lines- Whereas, W.S. Wilbanks sold to Robert Hughes the above described lands; executed good title & delivered same to Hughes in the presence of witnesses thereunto subscribed. It is known that Lucy T. Wilbanks wife of W.S. Wilbanks did not relinquish her dower to the herein described land unto Hughes by reason of absence alone. Wherefore it is intended & declared that she doth hereby relinquish her dower or her right, title or claim unto Robt. Hughes-. Deed not dated- Sig. of Lucy T. Wilbanks Ack. before Thos. H. Dixon- Judge of Probate, at Macon, Moxubee Co. Miss. May 11-1839- Filed Dec. 26- recorded Dec. 29-1840- B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C-

WARRANTY DEED

Page 31

JOHN CAMP- to Thomas Barton both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$325.00. Land described as being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 11 Tp. 15, R. 3 W. & the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 12, Tp- 15, R. 3 W. Also the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of same Sec, Tp, & R. Dated Dec. 14-1840- Ack- before B.E. Grace, Clk- Dec. 14-1840- Filed Dec. 14- recorded Dec. 29-1840- B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C-

WARRANTY DEED

Page 32

JOSEPH LINN to John Linn, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$200.00. 100 Acres being the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 26, R2W. Tp 16. Also all that part of the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, same Sec. Tp. & R, which is included in all that part of said half quarter which lies E. & N. of the center of a hollow, & running with said hollow to a cross fence, the whole distance of said fence, in a SE course, continuing on to the Creek. Dated Dec. 16-1840- Ack- before B.E. Grace, Clk. Dec. 16-1840- Filed Dec. 16- recorded Dec. 29-1840- B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 33-34

JONATHAN (X) MORELAND to Nathaniel Self, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises and \$1.00. 320 Acres, being the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ & the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ & W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 3, Tp-16, R. 1 W. Whereas, Jonathan Moreland is indebted to Lewis Huffstutlar of Blount, Co. Ala. in the sum of \$759.37 1/2, (evidenced by 4 notes given to Vinson G. Self) and being desirous to secure said Huffstutler, in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Jan. 2-1841- Ack. before William Taylor, J.P., Jan. 6-1841- Filed Jan. 7- recorded Jan. 8-1841- B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C- Marginal: "I acknowledge full satisfaction to this deed. Joab Bagley. --- Lewis (X) Huffstutlar."

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 34-35

M. KELLY, Sheriff, to Owen Franklin, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$56.00 The following land described as the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 31, Tp-18, R. 6 W. Whereas by virtue of two writs of execution issued out of the County Court of Jeff. Co., directed to & commanding me to levy & make out of the goods, chattels, lands, etc., of Littleton C. Gwinn Thomas Burchfield and Wilson Burchfield the sums of \$46.23 debt, \$1.50 damages & \$15.75 cost, also the sums of \$28.25 debt, \$.62 1/2 damages & \$21.50 cost, which Johnson Tucker recovered against them in the County Court-In compliance with said command this sale has been made according to the law in such cases. Dated Jan. 4, 1841- Ack- before B.E. Grace, Clk, by his deputy J. Bagley. Filed Jan. 5-1841- recorded Jan. 9-1841- B.E.Grace, Clk- C.C-

WARRANTY DEED

Page 36

THOMAS M. ADKINS to Moses Kelly, both of Jeff. Co. Ala- \$100.00. Land described as the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 20, Tp-19, R. 4 W. and the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 17, Tp-19, R. 4 W, and the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 20, Tp-19, R. 4 W, except 4 Acres including the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, near Jonesboro, & the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 21, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. which was not included in the widow Thompson's dower, supposed to be 54 Acres. Dated Nov. 7- 1840- Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk- Nov-13-1840- Filed Nov. 13-1840, recorded Jan. 20, 1841- B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C-

WARRANTY DEED

Page 37

JOSEPH L. GLENN & wife Jane, to James A. Parks, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$400.00. 79 30 Acres, described as being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 34, Tp. 16, R. 1 W. Wit: John H. Massey. Dated Jan. 7-1841- Ack. Before Richardson Frazer, J. P- Jan. 7-1841- Filed Jan. 17- recorded Jan. 20-1841- B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C-

DEED OF TRUST

Page 38-39

JAMES A. PARKS to Benjamin P. Worthington, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises- 79 31/100 Acres, described as being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 34, Tp. 16, R. 1 W. Whereas James A. Parks is indebted to John Worthington in the sum of \$211.40, (evidenced by note) and being desirous to secure said indebtedness; executes this Deed of Trust- Dated Jan. 11-1841- Ack. of James A. Park, Benjamin P. Worthington & John Worthington before B.E. Grace, Clk- Jan. 11-1841- Filed Jan. 11- recorded Jan. 21-1841- B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C- Marginal: "I acknowledge satisfaction to this deed, Jan. 22-1842- John Worthington, by B.P. Worthington."

TRUSTEE'S SALE OF LAND

Page 39-40

WILLIAM S. MUDD, TRUSTEE, to Johnson Tucker, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$5.00. 80 Acres, described as the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 17, Tp. 18, R. 5 W. Whereas, Isaac Fields executed to William S. Mudd, Trustee, a Trust Deed, (for the purpose of securing T. & W. Rockett the sum of \$100.00.) Whereas, it has become the duty of the Trustee to sell etc, & by virtue of the power contained in said trusteeship, this sale is made- Dated Jan. 12-1841-Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Jan. 22-1841- Filed & recorded Jan-22-1841- B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C-

DEED OF TRUST

Page 40-41

THOMAS ALEXANDER to Hugh Morrow, Jr. Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises 160 Acres, described as being SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 16, Tp-19, R. 3 W. Whereas, George Worthington has this day become security for Thos. Alexander for the purchase of above described property, amounting to \$180.30, (evidenced by 4 notes of \$45.07 1/2 each). and whereas, Thos. Alexander being desirous to secure George Worthington, in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust= Dated Jan. 15-1841- Ack. Before B.E. Grace, Clk. Jan. 15, 1841- Filed Jan. 15- recorded Jan. 22, 1841- B.E. Grace, Clk- C. C-

DEED OF TRUST

Page 41-42-43

JOHN HARRIS to Lemuel G. McMillion, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises and \$5.00. 160 Acres, described as the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of Sec. 1, Tp. 17, R. 3 W, also the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of same Sec., Tp- & R. On the first named tract is a valuable cotton factory, saw & grist mill dwelling house and out houses. Whereas, John Harris is indebted to the Bank of the State of Ala, in the sum of \$2242.00, evidenced by note, signed by John Harris, and Roland I. Lock & Benjamin Stroup, as security, and whereas, John Harris being desirous to secure said Lock and Stroup in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Dec. --- 1840- Signature of John Harris Ack. before John F. Forrest, Judge of Co. Court, Jan. 21, 1841- Signature of L G. McMillion, Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk, Jan. 25, 1841. Filed Jan. 25, and recorded Jan. 29, 1841- Marginal: "Lands specified in this Deed of Trust were sold to the Bank of the State of Ala. for \$500.00. Nov. 1848- Wm. S. Mudd, appointed Trustee, in place of L. G. McMillion, who resigned."

DEED OF TRUST

Page 44-45

EDMUND RUSSEL to Jonathan Steel, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co Ala. Premises & \$5.00, Chattels- 1 sorrel horse, about 8 yrs. old, & blind in the left eye, also, 2 cows & 1 calf & 1 wooden clock. Whereas, Edmund Russel is indebted to Jonathan B. Badger &

Sylvester Steel. (trade name Badger & Steel) in the sum of about \$100.00 said Russell being willing to secure said debt, executes this deed of Trust. Wit: Wm. S. Earnest. Dated Jan. 8-1841- Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clerk. Jan. 22-1841- Filed Jan. 22- Recorded Jan. 29-1841

DEED OF TRUST

Page 45-46

JAMES SPARKS to William Rutledge, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1.00, 280 acres described as the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 27, Tp-19, R. 4 W. The E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 34, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. The NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 34, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. & the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 27, Same Tp. & R. Whereas, James Sparks is indebted to Nancy Dickinson in the sum of \$800.00 and being desirous to secure said Nancy Dickinson, in the indebtedness, executes, this Deed of Trust- Dated Jan. 30-1841- Ack. Before I: F. Forrest, Judge C.C- Jan. 30-1841- Filed Feb. 1- and recorded Feb. 12-1841- B.E. Grace, Clerk C. C-

WARRANTY DEED

Page 47

GEORGE (X) PIERCE, and wife Elizabeth (X), to Moses Kelly, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$700.00. Land described as being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 20, Tp. 18, R. 3 W. and the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$, same Sec. Tp- & R-; Together with the improvements on public land adjoining the above tracts of land- the improvements on public land adjoining the above tracts of land- Dated Jan. 18-1841- Ack. before William S. Earnest, J.P- Jan. 18-1841- Filed Jan. 19- recorded Feb. 12-1841- B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C-

WARRANTY DEED

Page 48

MOSES KELLY, and wife Diza, to Francis D. Nabers, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$800.00. 160 Acres, described as the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 20, Tp. 18, R. 3 W. and the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, same Sec; Tp-, R. & the improvement on public land joining the above described premises- Dated Jan. 19-1841- Ack. Before Wm. S. Earnest, J. P- Jan. 19-1841-Filed Jan. 19- recorded Feb. 12- 1841- B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C-

WARRANTY DEED

Page 49

WILLIAM S. TURNER, and wife (X) Catharine, to Hiram B. Philips, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$600.00= 240 Acres described as the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$. Also the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ & the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 16, Tp. 15, R. 1 E. Wit: Joshua Ratliff and Charles C. Clayton, Sr. Dated Aug. 15-1840- Joint and separate Ack- William Turner and Charlotte, his wife, before William Taylor, J.P., Aug. 15-1840- Filed Jan. 23, recorded Feb. 13-1841- B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C-

WARRANTY DEED

Page 50-51

PETER ANDERSON and wife, Manila, to H.B. Philips, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$10.00. 1 Acre described as the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 31, Tp. 15, R. 1 W. in the Co. of Jeff. & Dist of Tuscaloosa, being directly in the forks of the road where the Huntsville Rd. forks near the house of Samuel Gee, on the S. & both roads leading to Elyton the road nearest E. leading to Elyton from the fork near Saml. Gee's by Matthew Johnson's and the other Rd. leading from the fork near Saml. Gee's by Enon Meeting House & so on to Elyton, said acre lying on E. Side of Rd. leading to Elyton , by way of Enon Meeting House, & on W. side of Rd. leading to Elyton by way of Matthew Johnson's running directly with each Rd. from fork near Gee's, a S. direction far enough to compose said A. directly in fork of said Roads, thence square across 1 road to the other, which will form a three cornered acre. Dated Jan. 16-1841- Joint and separated Ack. Before Christopher Deavours, J.P. Jan. 19-1841- Filed Jan. 23-

Recorded Feb. 13-1841- B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C-

WARRANTY DEED Page 51-52

PETER HAMMOND to Francis M. Hammond, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300.00. 120 Acres, being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 15, Tp. 19, R. 6 W. Also the NE $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 16, same Tp. R. Wit: William P. Pool and John Cook. Dated Dec. 31-1840- Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clerk, Jan. 12, 1841- Filed Jan. 12, recorded Feb. 13, 1841- B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C-

WARRANTY DEED Page 53

HENRY GOODWIN, and wife Mary (X), to Joseph Byars, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$400.00: Land described as being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 33, Tp. 16, R. 1 W, Dated Oct, 13-1840- Ack : before B.E. Grace, Clk- Oct-13-1841-Filed Feb. 13, recorded Feb. 15-1841- B.E. Grace, Clk, C.C-

WARRANTY DEED Page 54

BENJAMIN WORTHINGTON, and wife Judea, to Joseph Byars all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100.00 – 39.44 1/2 Acres, being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 33, Tp. 16, R. 1 W. Dated Feb. 6, 1841- Wit: T.M. Turner, J.P. Filed Feb. 13, recorded Feb. 15, 1841- B.E. Grace, Clerk. C.C-

DEED OF TRUST Page 54-55-56

MATTHEW M. CLICK, to Joab Bagley, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$5.00, 160 acres – described as being the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 24, Tp- 18, R. 4 W. Whereas, Matthew M. Click, (as guardian for William F. McElroy infant heir of R.L McElroy, deceased) is indebted to Peter Anderson and John H. McElroy in the sum of \$3000.00, they being security on a bond for said \$3000.00 signed by Matthew M. Click, Guardian – and being desirous to secure the said Anderson and McElroy in the indebtedness; executes this deed of trust – dated Feb. 15-1841- Ack- Feb. 15- 1841 before B.E. Grace, Clerk – Filed Feb. 15, recorded Feb. 16, 1841- B.E. Grace, Clk- C. C-

WARRANTY DEED Page 56-57

ROBERT (X) ARMSTRONG to Tilman Miles -, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$625.00 40.35/100 Acres land described as being the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, --- Also, part of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$; lying N. of Branch running E. & W, the dividing line, to run down the Branch except a small corner lying N. of the Branch to Post Oak-trees, to be on the line, to run thence to the Branch, (20.42-/100 Acres). Also, the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, (40.33 1/2 Acres.) All being in Sec. 4, Tp. 20, R. 4 W. Wit: Thos. H. Owen, J.P- Dated Aug. 22, 1840. Filed Feb. 2- recorded Feb. 16, 1841- B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C-

WARRANTY DEED Page 57-58

GEORGE HUGHES, & wife Martha (X), to Jane McCune, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150.00 Land described as being the S. end of the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the E $\frac{1}{4}$, of Sec. 2, Tp-15, R. 2 W, (10.90 $\frac{1}{2}$ /100 Acres). Also, the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 11, Tp. 15, R. 2 W. (40.9/100 $\frac{3}{4}$ Acres). Dated Dec. 29-1840- Ack. before H.B. Chamblee, J.P. Dec. 29-1840- Filed Dec. 31- 1840, recorded Feb. 16-1841- B.E. Grace Clk. C. C-

WARRANTY DEED

Page 59

ABNER (X) CROZBY, & wife Mary (X), both of Jeff. Co. Ala., to Abraham P. Gillespie, of Blount Co. Ala. \$200.00. 40.17½/100 Acres, described as being the N¼ of NE¼, Tp. 15, R. 1 W. Wit: James S. Cozby – Dated Nov. 5-1840- Joint & separate Ack. before Christopher Deavours, J. P- Nov. 5-1840- Filed Jan. 20, recorded Feb. 16-1841- B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C-

WARRANTY DEED

Page 60

RICHARD ABERNATHY, to John Bell, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150. 25 acres being the SW¼ of NE¼ sec. 23 Tp. 19 R. 4 W., lying N. of a fence between William Abernathy's dwelling house and Sterling Abernathy's field. Wit. Wm. Rutledge and Wm. C. Eubank Dated Jan. 9, 1841 Sig. Richard Abernathy to the foregoing deed proved by Wm. Rutledge and Wm. C. Eubank before S.A. Tarrant Justice of Peace Jan. 9, 1841 Filed Jan. 28, ----

Note lost in original Record

Page 61-62

SHERIFF SALE

Page 63-64

M KELLY, Sheriff, to Benjamin G. Habers both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$5. 160 acres being the NE¼ of Sec. 17 Tp. 18 R. 2 W. Whereas by virtue of a Writ of Fieri Facias issued by the Clerk of Co. Court against William McCracken in favor of George C. Branch in the sum of \$74.16 ¾ together with \$5.81 ¼ costs. Whereas in want of goods and chattels M. Kelly, Sheriff did levy on and sell real estate of said McCracken to satisfy above judgment. Dated Jan. 4, 1841 Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct. per his Deputy J. Bagley. Filed Jan. 5, recorded Feb. 17, 1841 B.E. Grace Clk. Co Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 64-65

WILLIAM ROBERTSON SR., to William Robertson, Jr., both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100.00. Land described as being the SE¼ of Sec. 15, & 15 acres being in the E. end of the SW½ of SW¼ of Sec. 15, & the SE¼ of Sec. 22, Tp. 18, R. 4 W. Dated Jan. --- 1841= Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Jan. 29, 1841- Filed Jan. 29- recorded Feb. 17-1841- B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C-

WARRANTY DEED

Page 65-66

WILBORNE WHITTINGTON, and wife Mary (X), to Allen Reavis, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300.00. 200 acres, described as being the W½ of NE¼; the E½ of NW¼; the NW¼ of SE¼; all of Sec. 13, Tp. 16, R. 1 W. Dated Jan. 4- 1841- Sig. of Wilborne Whittington Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk- Jan. 4-1841- Sig. of Mary (X) Whittington Ack. before Richardson Frazer, J.P. Jan. 9-1841- Filed Jan 19- recorded Feb. 17-1841- B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C-

WARRANTY DEED

page 66-67

GEORGE (X) PIERCE, & wife Elizabeth (X), to David Hawkins, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$3000.00. 320 acres, described as being the W½ of Sec. 24, Tp. 18, R. 4 W. Wit: B.E. Grace. Dated Oct. 4-1840- Sig. of Elizabeth Pierce Ack. before William S. Earnest, J.P. Jan. 15-1841- Sig. of George Pierce, Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Oct. 4-1840- Filed Jan. 16- recorded Feb. 18-1841- B.E. Grace, Clk- C.C-

WARRANTY DEED

page 68

WILLIAM BROWN, to John McCollum, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$310. 80 acres. Being the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 29. Tp. 14 R. 3. W. also SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 20 Tp. 14 R. 4 W. Wit. Hillary Adams and George Brown. Dated Jan. 23, 1841 Sig. William Brown to the foregoing deed proved by George Brown before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co Ct. Feb. 3, 1841 Filed Feb. 3, recorded Feb. 19, 1841 B.E. Grace Clk. Co Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 69-70

WILEY DICKINSON, to William S. Earnest, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1.00= 1 sorrel mare, 1 sorrel horse, 1 sorrel filly, with a ball face, 1 bay filly, 11 head of cattle, 24 head of Stock Hogs, 300 bu. Of corn, 800 binds of fodder, 1 Cotton Gin & running gear, 1 wheat fan, 1 sythe & cradle, 1 grind stone, 4 feather beds, Bedsteads & furniture, 1 bureau, 1 corner cupboard, 1 wooden clock, 1 fine looking class, 1 slab, 1 loom, 2 pots, 2 ovens, 1 skillet, 1 frying pan, 6 chairs, my crop of wheat, corn, & cotton, for the present year, 1 man's saddle, 1 side saddle & 2 tables- Whereas, Wiley Dickinson is indebted to Moses Kelly for monies advanced and paid to Hugh Morrow, on judgments, (obtained before said Morrow, against said Dickinson) described as, 1 in favor of Cox & Adkins for \$45.40; 1 in favor of A.H. Roebuck for \$49.82 1/2, and said M. Kelly being liable as security to the Bank of the State of Ala., together with James Dickinson Co- security on a note, originally for \$500.00) on which there are credits, leaving a balance of about \$160.00, and whereas, Wiley Dickinson being desirous to secure said Moses Kelly, in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust- Dated Feb. 18-1841- Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk- Feb. 25-1841- Filed Feb. 25- recorded Feb. 29-1841- B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C-

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 71

REUBEN GOOLSBY, to James D. Goolsby both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises, 100. bushels of corn, 2 stacks of fodder, 1 clock and all my household and kitchen furniture and 1 loom. Whereas Reuben Goolsby is indebted to James D. Goolsby in the sum of \$150. Being Willing to secure payment thereof executes this Mortgage. Dated Feb. 9, 1841 Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 9, 1841 Filed Feb. 9, recorded Mar. 1, 1841 B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 72-73

LINDLEY ADAMS, to Calvin Waldrop, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises: (1) 4 head of cattle & 1 wooden clock, (2) 19 head of hogs, (3) 1 sorrel mare. Whereas, Adams is indebted to Waldrop in the sum of \$180.00 as evidenced by 3 notes in the sum of \$60.00 each, and Adams being willing to secure the payment of said debts, executes this Mortgage. The conditions of which are such that the property in this conveyance apply in 3 parts, or divisions indicated (1) (2) and (3) each unit being independent of the other and by the terms of this indenture made to so apply- Dated Jan. 23-1841- Ack. before J.H. McElroy, J.P. Jan. 23-1841- Filed Feb. 20- recorded Mar-1-1841- B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C-

DEED OF TRUST

Page 73-74-75

NATHAN BYARS, to Lemuel G. McMillion, Trustee. Premises and \$5.00:

Land described as the N $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 27, & the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 14; & the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 23; all being in Tp. 18, R. 3 W. Also 1 road wagon & 4 horses. Whereas, Nathan Byars is indebted to the Bank of the State of Ala. at Tuscaloosa, in the sum of \$200.00, which has been reduced to judgment in the County Court and whereas, Nathan Byars being desirous to secure said Bank in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Jan. 16-1841- Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Feb. 20 1841. Filed Feb. 20- recorded Mar. 2-1841 B.E. Grace. Clk. C.C- Marginal: "Receipt shown to me by Nathan Byars, Esqu., signed by A G Gooch, Asst. Comr., dated July 16-1852, it appears that the said Byars has compromised this debt, consequence thereof, he is legally discharged from any further liability in this deed. Jan. 27-1857- L.G. McMillion, Trustee."

WARRANTY DEED

Page 75

JAMES S. COZBY, & wife Ann (X), to Abner Cozby, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$500.00. 80.35/100 acres, described as the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 4, Tp. 15, R. 1 W. Wit: C. Deavors. Dated Nov. 5-1840- Ack. before Christopher Deavours, J.P. Nov. 5-1840- Filed Feb. 26- recorded Mar. 2-1841- B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C-

WARRANTY DEED

Page 76

SAMUEL WEARE, JR. & wife Sarah (X), to John N. Weare, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$155.00. 50 Acres described as being the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 3 Tp-16, R. 1 W. Dated Aug. 10-1840- Ack: before William Taylor, J.P Aug. 10, 1840. Filed Dec. 29- 1840- recorded Mar. 2-1841-

CERTIFICATE OF SURVEY

Page 77

RICHARD LOVELESS requested Levi Adams, Surveyor for Jeff. Co. Ala. to make survey- "I do hereby certify that on 26" & 27" days of Feb. 1841, I did survey & establish the dividing line between Richard Loveless & Thomas Mitchell, being the N. & S. Line between Sections & & 8- That beginning at the S. W. corner of Sec. 8 I traversed said line to the plantations of said Loveless & Mitchell, & found its bearings to be S. 5 degrees, 30 minutes E., that said line runs W. of the dividing fence between the plantations of said Mitchell & Loveless as is shown by the stakes & marks set up thereon, & W. of a Pine in the swamp, N. said Mitchell's field, also W. of a scrubby ash, on the bank of the branch, which becomes the dividing line between the aforesaid parties, & that I find a station in the said Branch, from which I set off to a black gun SW 71 degrees, dist. 30 links & marked thereon the letters T.M. Also to a Persimmon N. E. 43 degrees distant 30 links, & marked thereon the letters R. L. Given under my hand this 27th day of Feb. 1841- Levi Adams., Surveyor for Jefferson County." Filed Mar. 1- Recorded Mar. 2- 1841- B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C-

TRUSTEE'S SALE OF LAND

Page 78-79

HIRAM M. FLANAGAN, Trustee, to Jonathan B. Badger & Sylvester Steel; all of Jeff. Co. Ala= \$396.00. Following described land, W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 21, Tp. 16, R. 5 W, also, W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 27, Tp. 16, R. 5 W. Also, E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, same Sec. Tp. & R. Also, NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 4, Tp. 17, R. 5 W. Also, SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, same Sec., Tp; & R. Also, SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 13, Tp. 15, R. 5 W. Also, the undivided 1/2 of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 23, Tp. 17, R. 4 W., Also, the undivided 1/2 of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, same Sec. Tp.

& R. Also, the undivided 1/2 of NW¼ of SW¼, Sec. 24, Tp. 17, R. 4 W. Also, the NW fraction of Sec. 10, Tp. 15, R. 6 W. part of the SE¼ of Se¼, Sec. 1, Tp. 16, R. 5 W. Also, West ½ of SE ¼ of Sec. 26, Tp. 16, R. 5 W. Also, E½ of NW¼, same Sec. Tp. R. Also, the E½ of SE¼, Sec. 27, Tp. 14, R. 3 W. Also, SE¼ of NW¼, Sec. 11, Tp. 16 R. 5 W. Also, NW¼ of NE ¼, Sec. 12, Tp. 15, R. 4 W. Also, one lot of ground lying & being in the Town of Elyton, supposed to be 3 acres, more or less known as the Jonathan Steel's old gin lot. Whereas, Jonathan Steel, Sr. executed to Hiram M. Flanagan, Trustee, for the purpose of securing the Bank of the State of Ala. certain monies therein named; executed a Deed of Trust, to all his real & personal property and whereas, it has become the duty of the Trustee to sell, etc. & by virtue of the power contained in said trusteeship, this sale is made- Dated Feb. 25, 1841- Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Mar. 1-1841- Filed Mar. 1, recorded Mar. 3, 1841- B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C-

SHERIFF'S DEED

Page 80-81

M. KELLY, Sheriff of Jeff. Co. Ala., to Watson McWilliams, of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$21.00. 80 Acres, described as a part of SW¼ of Sec. 24, Tp. 16, R. 1 W. Whereas, by virtue of an exedution issued by the Clerk of the County Court of Jeff. Co. Ala. in favor V. Hart, assignee of John Cantley for the use of Wiley Truss, against Wilborn Whittington, in the sum of \$119.51 damages; & \$9.37½, costs. In compliances with the law, in such cases, this sale is made. Dated Mar. 2, 1841 Ack before B.E. Grace- Clk. Mar. 2-1841- Filed Mar. 2, recorded Mar. 3, 1841- B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C-

SHERIFF'S DEED

Page 81-82

M. KELLY, Sheriff of Jeff. Co. Ala. to S.S. Earle. \$33.00. Land described as SE¼ of NE ¼, Sec. 2, Tp. 15, R. 4 W. and the SW¼ of NE¼, same Sec. Tp. & R. Whereas, by virtue of an order of sale, issued from the Circuit Court of Jeff. Co. Ala. in favor of Thomas W. Rockett against John Doss, \$12.75 debt, & \$12.06¼ costs-, which Rockett recovered against John Doss. In compliance with the law in such cases, this sale is made- Dated Jan. 4, 1841- Ack- before B.E. Grace, Clk, by his deputy J. Bagley- Jan. 4-1841- Filed Jan. 5, recorded Mar. 4-1841- B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C-

TRUSTEE'S SALE OF LAND

Page 82-83

HIRAM M. FLANEGAN, Trustee, per. Sylvester Steel, Agent, to John Camp, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$80.00. Following described land one house & lot, bounded on N. by a house & lot now owned by Wm. F. McDuff, on the E. by lot owned by James Mudd, on the S. by house & lot owned by William B. Duncan and on the W. by the Main Street. Known as Jonathan Steel's old Store House. Whereas, Jonathan Steel, Sr. Executed to Hiram M. Flanagan, for the purpose of securing the Bank of the State of Ala. certain monies, (also certain individuals according to the provisions of the deed); executed a Deed of Trust to all his real & personal property and whereas, it has become the duty of the trustee to sell etc., & by virtue of the power contained in said trusteeship, this sale is made. Dated Feb. 24-1841- Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Mar. 5-1841- Filed & recorded Mar. 5-1841- B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C-

DEED OF TRUST

Page 83-84

EDWARD STRANGE, of Jefferson Co., Ala. to Joseph Garrett, of St. Clair Co. Ala, Trustee. Premises, one negro girl named Lila, Whereas, Edward Strange is indebted to William Martin in the sum of \$500.00; and being desirous to secure Wm. Martin, in the indebtedness, executes this deed of trust. Dated Feb. 19, 1841 Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Mar. 16, 1841. Filed Mar. 16, recorded Mar. 20, 1841. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Marginal: "I acknowledge satisfaction to this deed by purchasing the negro girl named in said deed from the Sheriff of said County under sale by execution this 7th day March, 1842. William Martin".

DEED OF TRUST

Page 85

JOHN SCOTT to William S. Earnest, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. 1 yoke of Steers & yoke, and 1 small wagon, Whereas, John Scott is indebted to M. Kelly in the sum of \$80.00, & being desirous of securing the said M. Kelly in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Mar. 9, 1841. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Mar. 10, 1841. Filed Mar. 10, recorded Mar. 22, 1841. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 86-87

DAWSON, (X) VINES, to John Vines, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$40.00. Personal property containing one yoke of Steers, and one small wagon. This Mortgage is made to protect John Vines in the above amount. Dated Feb. 28, 1841. Attest: Joseph Vines, Jr. & Henry McCarty. Sig. Provided by Joseph Vines, Jr. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Mar. 4, 1841. Filed Mar. 1, recorded Mar. 22, 1841. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

TRUSTEE'S SALE OF LAND

Page 87-88

HUGH MORROW, JR., Trustee, to George Worthington & Benjamin Crum, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$507.00. Land described as being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 19, Tp 15, R 2W. The W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 18, Tp 15, R 2W. The E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 24, Tp. 15, R 3 W. Also the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, of Sec. 19, Tp 15, R. 2 W. All in Tuscaloosa Land Dist. Whereas, Charles W. Belcher and William E. Belcher, executed to Hugh Morrow Jr. (for the purpose of securing Geo. Worthington & B. Crum, in the sum of \$1044.25); executed a Deed of Trust, & whereas, it has become the duty of the trustee to sell, etc. & by virtue of the power contained in said trusteeship, this sale is made. Dated March 2, 1841 Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C. Mar. 2, 1841. Filed Mar. 2, recorded Mar. 22, 1841. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 89

ALLEN W. COX, to Thomas M. Adkins and Jason Addington, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$40.00 1 gray mare. This Mortgage is made to protect said Adkins & Addington from loss in the suretyship in the above amount in favor of Samuel S. Earle. Dated Mar. 10, 1841. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Filed Mar. 20, 1841. and recorded Mar. 23, 1841. B.E. Grace, Clk. C. C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 90

WILLIAM S. MUDD, to William Thomas, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$400. 240 acres being the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 1 Tp. 20 R 5 W. Also that part of Sec. 36 Tp. 19 R. 5W. lying on the S. side of the Branch running from where Lovin Coker formerly lived and also the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 1 Tp. 20 R 5 W. Also the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 2 Tp. 20 R 5W. Dated Mar. 8, 1841

Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. Co., Ct. Mar. 8, 1841. Filed Mar. 8, recorded Mar. 23, 1841 B.E. Grace Clk. Co., Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 91-92

REUBEN GOOLSBY, to James Rutledge, trustee both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises and \$1. 1 Bay horse about 3 years old. Whereas Reuben Goolsby is indebted to Stephen Hodges in the sum of \$22.06¼, and being willing to secure payment executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Mar. 15, 1841 Wit. Wm. Robertson Jr. and James Tarrant Ack. before Isaac Brown Justice of Peace Mar. 15, 1841. Filed Mar. 20, recorded Mar. 23, 1841 B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 92-93

JOHNATHAN B. BADGER, and Sylvester Steel, to Moses Kelly, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$200. House and lot in Elyton, Ala., containing 4 acres, bounded on the N. by the creek, on S. by lots owned by Major Samuel W. Hall, on which a house is situated and occupied by T.A. Reid, on the W. by a tract of land now owned by Moses Kelly, known as Jonathan Steel Sr. old Gin lot. Dated Mar. 5, 1841 Ack. before J. Bagley, Deputy of B.E. Grace Clk. Co., Ct. Mar. 5, 1841. Filed Mar. 5, recorded Mar. 23, 1841 B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 94

JOHN VANZANT, to Thomas M. Adkins, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises – 1 negro boy named Brooken age about 30 years. Whereas John Vanzant is indebted to Hugh Morrow Jr. in the sum of \$391.95 and being willing to secure payment thereof executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Apr. 5, 1841 Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 5, 1841 Filed Apr. 5, recorded Apr. 11, 1841. B.E. Grace Clk. Co., Ct. Marginal: I ack, full satisfaction of the amount due me in the annexed Deed. Elyton, Ala. Apr. 4, 1842 H. Morrow Jr.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 95

ROBERT BAIRD, to Baylis (X) Cole, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises and \$1.00. 1 sorrel mare about 4 years old, 1 sorrel horse about 8 years old, 10 head of cattle, 1 beaureau, 1 wood clock, 2 feather beds, and furniture, & steads, 3 plows, & 3 pair of Geers. Whereas, Robert Baird is indebted to Peter Anderson in the sum of \$50.50, and being desirous to secure said Anderson, in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Mar. 22, 1841. Ack. before H.B. Chamblee, Justice of the Peace, Mar. 22, 1841. Filed Apr. 5, recorded Apr. 11, 1841, B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 96-97

Thomas M. Adkins and wife Mary, to Hugh Morrow Jr. all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$475. 7 3/4 acres in Elyton, Ala. It being a part of a certain ¼ section purchased by Thomas W. Farar, of Wm. Ely, agt. of American Asylum of Hartford Conn., bounded on the N. by a ditch and the Tuscaloosa Road, on the E. in part by the Montevallo Road, and on the S. and W. of lands owned by Samuel W. Hall. Dated Nov. 7, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. Co., Ct. Apr. 13, 1841. Filed and recorded Apr. 13, 1841. B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct.

CORONER'S SALE

Page 98-99

JAMES TARRANT, Coroner, to M. Kelly, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$10. 2 houses and lots in Elyton, Ala., Known as the property formerly occupied by T.A. Reid, bounded on S. by an Alley, on N. by a Gin lot, lately owned by Jonathan Steel and at present by M. Kelly. Whereas by virtue of a Writ of fieri facias issued by the Clerk of County Court against Thaddeus A. Reid, in favor of Henry E. Young, in the sum of \$75. together with \$16.68 3.4 costs. Whereas in want of goods and Chattels James Tarrant, Coroner, did levy on and sell real estate of said Reid to satisfy above Judgement. Dated Apr. 5, 1841 Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. Co., Ct. per his Deputy J. Bagley Apr. 12, 1841 Filed Apr. 12, recorded Apr. 17, 1841. B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct.

MARRIAGE CONTRACT

Page 100

WILLIAM X CARSON and Rosannah X Oller, formerly Rosannah "Haden", both of Jeff. Co, Ala. Whereas a marriage is to be solemnized between the above parties, and each has heirs to property they possess, it ia agreed by both that at their death their heirs, respectively share in estates left. Wit H. B. Chamblee and George S. Hayden, Dated Dec. 23, 1840 Sig. both parties to the foregoing Contract proved by George S. Hayden, before B.E. Grace Clk. Co., Ct. per his Deputy J. Bagley Apr. 10, 1841 Filed Apr. 10, recorded Apr. 17, 1841 B.E. Grace Clk. Co., Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 101-102

WARREN S. WILBANKS and wife Lucy T., to Richard Rockett Sr., all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$300. 80.20 acres, being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 2, Tp. 19 R. 4 W. Wit. Thomas M. Holcombe and E.B. Rockett. Dated Dec. 31, 1830 Sig. of W.S. Wilbanks and wife Lucy T. to the foregoing deed proved by Thomas M. Holcombe, before John B. Ayers and William Moore Justices of the Peace Dec. 31, 1830 Filed Apr. 20, recorded Apr. 22, 1841.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 102-103

BENJAMIN GUNNELL and wife, Caroline, to Richard Rockett Sr. all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$1000. 160.40 acres, being the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 2, Tp. 19 R. 4 W. Dated Dec. 28, 1837 Ack. before E.B. Rockett, Justice of the Peace Jan. 6, 1838 Filed Apr. 20, recorded Apr. 22, 1841. B.E. Grace Clk. Co., Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 104-105

RICHARD ROCKETT, SR. to William S. Mudd, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises and \$1.00. being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 35 Tp. 18, R. 4 W and a part of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of same Sec. Tp. & R. and part of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 26, same Tp. & R. lying on S. side of Valley Creek, purchased either of Darby Henley or Dr. Kelly, The W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 2, Tp. 19, R. 4W. The NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 2, Tp. 19, R 4 W. The NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 34, The E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 34, The N $\frac{1}{2}$ of W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 34, and 13 acres, in the SE corner of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 34, all in Tp. 18, of R. 4 W. except that part heretofore conveyed to Edmund Rockett The NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 2, Tp. 19 R. 4 W. Also, a negro woman named Eliza & her children Eliza, Dinah & an infant without a name. Whereas, Richard Rockett, Sr. is indebted to Charles McLaran & Co, jointly with Thomas W. Rockett, Thomas I. Wright and Samuel S. Earle, in the sum of \$2096.66 1/3 as evidenced by

a note; which said note was assigned by McLaran & Co., to the Administrator of P.G. Godley, deceased and Jesse Godley, being desirous to secure Samuel S. Earle, against any damages which he may sustain by reason of said note- executes this Deed of Trust. Dated April 20, 1841. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co., Ct. Apr. 20, 1841. Filed Apr. 20, recorded Apr. 23, 1841. B.E. Grace Clk. Co., Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 106-107

ELIZABETH (X) RILEY to Edmund Rockett, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises and \$1.00. In the further consideration of the natural love and affection I have for, & bear towards my beloved daughter Catherine Munson, the wife of Ransom Munson, Sell & deliver to said E. Rockett, a negro girl named Creasy about 18 years old, upon the condition that the said negro & her increase, shall be for the sole benefit of Catherine, & in no wise, under the control of her husband, Ransom Munson, or in any Manner liable for his debts. If Catharine has no children at her death, then Creasy & her increase shall revert to Elizabeth Riley & her heirs. Wit: H. Morrow, Jr. & Wm. S. Mudd. Dated April 22, 1841. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co., Ct. Apr. 22, 1841. Filed Apr. 22, recorded Apr. 23, 1841

B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 107-108

RICHARD ROCKETT, SR. to B.E. Grace, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises – Negro woman named Vicy, about 16 years old, and her infant, at breast, name not known, about 4 months old. Whereas, Richard Rockett, Sr. has this day executed his note to W.K. Baylor for the sum of \$500. being desirous to secure W.K. Baylor in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated April 20, 1831- Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk Co. Ct. April 20, 1841. Filed Apr. 20, recorded April 23, 1841. B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal: “Received by sale of the negro in this deed of trust \$460. of Baylis E. Grace, trustee, October 22, 1841-W. K. Baylor”.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 109-110

A. J. WALDROP, & Wife, Francis (X) to William Vines, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$40. 29 acres being and lying in the NE¹/₄ of NW¹/₄ Sec. 20 Tp. 17 R. 5W. Dated – 1840- Wit: Preston Waldrop and Joseph Vines, Jr. Ack. before J.H. McElroy, Justice of the Peace, Mar. 1, 1841. Filed Apr. 19, and recorded Apr. 23, 1841. B.E. Grace Clerk Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 110

THOMAS Y. ALEXANDER to Nancy Alexander; both of Jeff. Co., Alabama, \$75 160 acres, being the SW¹/₄ of Sec. 16, Tp 19 R 3W. Ack. before E.B. Rockett Justice of Peace Apr. 12, 1841. Filed Apr. 19, recorded Apr. 24, 1841. B.E. Grace Clk. Co.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 111-112

WILSON, P. POOL to Moses Prescoat, both of Jeff. Co., Alabama, \$153.19 2 forty acre tracts being the SE¹/₄ Sec. 33, and of Tp. 16, R 6W, the other being the NW¹/₄ of SW¹/₄ Sec. 33, and of Tp. 16 R. 6W the other being the NW¹/₄ of SW¹/₄ Sec. 4, Tp. 16 R. 6W. whereas said Pool, has this day indebted himself by loan on above property, to Moses Prescoat, in the above sum and being willian to secure payment executes this Mortgage. Dated Apr. 14, 1841. Wit: John X. Cook and J.H. McElroy. Sig. of Wilson P. Pool, to the foregoing deed, proved by John Cook.

before J.H. McElroy, Justice of Peace, Apr. 14, 1841. Filed Apr. 19, recorded Apr. 26, 1841. B.E. Grace Clk. Co., Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 113

CHARLES McLARAN, to Grace and Killough, all of Jeff. Co., Alabama, \$400 Lot #13 in Elyton, Ala., lying on the E. side of the public square, bounded on N. by the new brick store-house, of Thomas W. Rockett, on S. by a store-house and lot owned by James C. Burns and Thomas A. Walker, it being 26¼ feet front, the same lot which is now occupied by Grace and Killough, as a store-house. Dated May 26, 1835 Ack. before Walker K. Baylor, Judge County Court, May 26, 1835. Filed Mar. 29, recorded Apr. 26, 1841. B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 114-115

BAYLIS, E. GRACE and Abner Killough, to Samuel S. Earle, all of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$200. Lot #13 in Elyton, Ala., bounded on W. by public square, N. by brick store-house of T.W. Rockett, on S. by a yellow store-house said lot having once been owned by C. McLaran & Co., afterwards, by Grace and Killough, and Abner Killough and now owned by Samuel S. Earle being 26¼ feet front. Dated Mar. 29, 1841 Ack. before J. Bagley Justice of Peace, Mar. 29, 1841 Filed Mar. 29, recorded Apr. 26, 1841 B. E. Grace Clk. Co., Ct.

TRUSTEE SALE

Page 115-116

EDWARD STRANGE, Trustee., to George Worthington, both of Jeff. Co., Ala., \$290. 120 acres, being the W½ of NW¼ Sec. 15, Tp. 16, R 4W. SW¼ of SW¼ Sec. 10 same Tp and range as aforesaid. Whereas Samuel Aikin, executed a Deed of Trust, to Edward Strange, as Trustee, to secure payment of several debts, in favor of Abner Killough, and having defaulted in payment thereof, Abner Killough instructed said Strange, trustee, to sell above property, to satisfy this debt. Dated Apr. 19, 1841 Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 19, 1841 Filed Apr. 19, recorded Apr. 27, 1841 B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 116-117

ELISHA M. CANNON to Hugh Morrow, Jr. Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises and \$5.00. 120 Acres described as the E½ of NE¼ of Sec. 24, Tp. 15, R 5W. Also, the SW¼ of NE¼ of same Sec. Tp. & R. Also the crop of cotton to be raised on said land the present yeat, now planted. Whereas, Thomas Cannon is indebted to George Worthington in the sum of \$255.36, as evidenced by a note, on which Elisha M. Cannon was security, and Elisha M. Cannon being desirous to secure said Worthington in the indebtedness, executed this Deed of Trust. Dated Apr. 21, 1841. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 21, 1841. Filed Apr. 21, recorded Apr. 27, 1841. B.E. Grace, Clk. County Court.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 118-119

WILLIAM B. RODGERS, and Wife Mary P., to James Cain, all of Jeff. Co., Ala., \$1000. 40.12¼ acres being the SW¼ of the NW¼ of Sec. 36, Tp. 17 R W. Wit: Robert P. Hopkins & James Poe. Dated Jan. 22, 1840 Ack. before J.H. McElroy, Justice of Peace, Feb. 24, 1840. Filed April 21, recorded April 27, 1841. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 119-120

WILLIAM B. RODGERS, and wife Mary P., to James Cain all of Jeff. Co., Ala., \$200. 40.12¼ acres, being the NE¼ of the NW¼ of Sec. 1, Tp. 18, R. 7 W. Wit: Robert P. Hopkins & James Poe. Dated Jan. 22, 1840- Ack. separately William B. Rodgers, and wife Mary P., before J.H. McElroy Justice of Peace, Feb. 24, 1841. Filed April 21, recorded Apr. 27, 1841. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 121-122

THOMAS (X) PRESCOAT, to Moses Prescoat, both of Jeff. Co., Ala., \$50. 2- 40 acres tracts, being W 4/40, NE 3/4 Sec. 8, Tp.17, R. 6 W., and one the 40 7/100 of SW¼ of Sec. 5, E. 4, Tp. 17 6 W. also one negro woman named, Edy, and her son, Ben also 20 head of Cows, 60 head of hogs, one horse, 2 mares and one clock and \$156.56 in notes, Whereas said Thomas Prescoat, is indebted to Moses Prescoat in sum of \$50. and being willing to secure payment thereof executes this Mortgage. Dated Mar. 20, 1841. Ack. before J.H. McElroy, Justice of Peace, Mar. 20, 1841 Filed Apr. 19, recorded Apr. 21, 1841, B.E. Grace Clk. Co., Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 122-123

BENJAMIN MILLER, to George Miller, both of Jeff. Co., Ala., \$400. 80 acres, being the E½ of NW¼ Sec. 22, Tp. 16 R 5W. Dated Apr. 7, 1841. Ack. before W.W. Bagley, Justice of Peace, Apr. 7, 1841. Filed Apr. 16 recorded Apr. 28, 1841, B.E. Grace Clerk County Court.

TRUSTEE SALE

Page 124

BENJAMIN CRUM, Trustee, to John Crawford, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$36. 80.30 acres, being the E½ of SW¼ of Sec. 28 Tp. 17 R. 4 W. Whereas Reuben Goolsby, executed a Deed of Trust, to Benjamin Crum, as trustees, to secure, several debts in favor of Thomas Calley and Benjamin Tarrant, and having defaulted in payment thereof, said Trustee was ordered to dispose of above property to satisfy debts. Dated Apr. 19, 1841 Ack. before, B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 19, 1841 Filed Apr. 19, recorded Apr. 28, 1841, B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF SALE

Page 125

M. KELLY, Sheriff, to Alva Crocker, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$35. 40 acres, being the NW¼ of SE¼ of Sec. 19, Tp. 15, R. 1 E. Whereas by Virtue of a Writ issued by the Clerk of Co., Ct., Talledega, Ala., against J.J. and L.P.H. Bishop, in favor of Alva Crocker, in the sum of \$1,080, together with costs. Whereas in want of goods and Chattels, I.M. Kelly, Sheriff, did levy on and sell above real estate to satisfy said judgment. Dated Apr. 6, 1841. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 6, 1841. Filed Apr. 6, recorded Apr. 28, 1841. B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 126

BENJAMIN G. NABERS, to John T. Parsons, both of Jeff. Co., Ala., \$225. 120 acres, being the NW¼ of SW¼ of Sec. 34, Tp. 19, R 4 W. also E½ of SW¼ of Sec. 34, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. Dated Feb. 10, 1841. Wit. John F. Forrest and John L. Atkinson, Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. Co., Ct. May 1, 1841. Filed and recorded May 1, 1841, B.E. Grace Clk. Co., Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 127

HUGH MORROW, JR., and wife Margaret to William A. Walker, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$250. ½ acre in Elyton on which said Morrow Jr., now lives on the S. side of Green St. bounded on E. by lot formerly owned by Samuel S. Earle; on S. by lots formerly owned by Peter W. Littlepage; on W. by an Alley; being 105 feet on Green Street, and 92 Ft. on the end adjoining lot formerly owned by Peter W. Littlepage, and 210 ft. deep- Dated Nov. 7, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. May 1, 1841. Filed & recorded May 1, 1841. B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 128-129

JAMES (X) TAYLOR & Samuel A. Tarrant to James McAdory, Octavius Spencer and Andrew McLaughlin, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises for advancing the cause of Learning & Religion and \$1.00 – ½ acre, in the town of Jonesboro, lying on a square with the direction of and around the House now building as a school House for Mrs. Sanborn, the house standing in the center of the square; to be used for a School and place of Religious Worship for all denominations of Christians, & for no other purpose whatever- Dated Mar. 4, 1841. Joint Ack. before John F. Forrest, Justice of Peace, Mar. 5, 1841. Filed Apr. 30, recorded May 1, 1841. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 129-130

DAVID HANBY, and wife Margaret (x) to Mark M. Anderson, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$700. 200 Acres, being the E½ of the NE¼ of Sec. 30, Also the W½ of the NW¼ of Sec. 29, and the SW¼ of the SW¼ of Sec. 20, Tp 15 R. 1 W. Wit: H.B. Chamblee, Dated Nov. 25, 1840. Ack. before H.B. Chamblee, Justice of Peace. Nov. 25, 1840. Filed May 6, recorded May 8, 1841. B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 131

SYLVESTER STEEL, to Jonathan B. Badger, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$450. “Undivided half interest in house & lot” in Elyton, lying on N. side of Green St. and running nearly at right angles with Broad St. or Public Square, commencing at a ditch which crosses Greet St. & runs into the creek about 200 yards above the Big Spring; running thence with Green St. towards Broad St. 302 ft. to a corner oak stump; thence at right angles with Green St. to the Creek; thence with the creek to the mouth of the ditch; thence up the ditch to Green St., the place of beginning Dated may 10, 1841. Ack. before J. Bagley deputy for B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. May 10, 1841. Filed May 10, recorded May 18, 1841. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

TRUSTEE'S SALE

Page 132

JOAB BAGLEY, Trustee, to Benjamin Crum, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$116. The following described land, E½ of SE¼ Sec. 29, Tp. 16, R 2W. and a part of NE¼ Sec. 32, & the E¼ 40 Acres, Tp. & R. as above- Whereas Robert H. Erwin executed to Joab Bagley, Trustee, (for the purpose of securing Benjamin Crum – in the sum of \$265) executed a Deed of Trust, and Whereas, it has become the duty of the trustee to sell etc, and by virtue of the power contained in said trusteeship, this sale is made- Dated May, 1841. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. May 6, 1841. Filed May 6, recorded May 18, 1841. B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 133

WILLIAM (X) GLAZE, to Polly Prescoat both of Jeff. Co., Ala., \$159. 40 Acres, being the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 33, Tp 16 R 6 W. Wit: John Ramsey & J.H. McElroy, Justice of Peace, Dated Mar. 28, 1839 Ack. before J.H. McElroy, Justice of the Peace. Mar. 28, 1839. Filed May 1, recorded May 18, 1841. B.E. Grace. Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 134

EDMUND WOOD, and wife Stella, to Obadiah W. Wood, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$1,600. 160 Acres, being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 21, Tp. 17, R. .2 W. and the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of same Sec. Tp. & R. Dated April 19, 1841. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. May 8, 1841. Filed May 8, recorded May 18, 1841. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE Page 135-136

THOMAS McMICKEN to John H. Waldrop, both of Jeff. Co., Ala., \$8. One black horse colt, 2 years old – This Mortgage is made to protect John H. Waldrop from loss – Dated May 22, 1841 – Ack. before A.G. Waldrop Justice of Peace, May 22, 1841. Filed June 25, recorded June 30, 1841. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 136-137

JOEL (X) SNOW, to Jesse Taylor, both of Jeff. Co., Ala., \$5.25. 3 Acres, being $\frac{1}{2}$ of the E. end known by a Marked line of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 18 Tp 15, R. 1 E. Dated Apr. 1, 1841. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct. May 22, 1841. Filed May 22, recorded June 30, 1841. B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 137-138

JOHN J. FALKS, and wife Molsey (X) to Bazaleel Praytor, all of Jeff. Co., Ala., \$80. 40 Acres, being the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 19, Tp. 16 R. 1 E. Wit: Reddin Smith and Micajah Taylor. Dated Jan. 11, 1841. Sig, John J. Falks and wife, Molsey X to the foregoing deed proved by Reddin Smith, before Richerson Frazer, Justice of Peace May 20, 1841 Filed June 26, recorded June 30, 1841. B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct.

BILL OF SALE Page 138

WILLIS, RABURN, to John H. Raburn, both of Jeff. Co., Ala., \$80. My present crop of cotton, about 15 acres. Also, one feather bed and furniture Dated June 19, 1841. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. June 19, 1841. Filed June 19, recorded July 1, 1841. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST Page 139

WILLIS, W. BAGLEY to Baylis E. Grace, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises and \$1.00. 80 acres, being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 12, Tp 16, R 5 W. Whereas, Willis W. Bagley is indebted to Richard Hudson in the sum of \$230. and being desirous to secure said Hudson in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated June 19, 1841. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. June 19, 1841. Filed June 19, recorded July 5, 1841. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 140-141

JAMES TARRANT, to John Smith, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala., Premises and \$1.00 200 acres, being the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 21, Tp. 18 R. 4 W, except 60 acres, heretofore sold to Stephen Hodges, also the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 27, Tp. 18, R. 4 W. also 1 negro man, Adam aged about 41 years, 3 head of horses, 18 head of cattle, 3 beds & furniture, also one road "waggon." Whereas James Tarrant, is indebted to James McAdory, in the sum of \$715.87 and being willing to secure payment executes this Deed of Trust. Dated June 26, 1841 Wit. David Smith and Thomas McAdory. Ack. before S.A. Tarrant, Justice of Peace, June 26, 1841 Filed and recorded July 5, 1841, B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 142

JOHN M. DUPUY, AND Wife, Elizabeth C., to David Hanby, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$1500. 160 Acres, being the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 1, Tp. 18, R. 3 W. Wit: B.E. Grace, and Richard Tankersley. Dated March 1, 1841. Ack. before J. Bagley, deputy for B.E. Grace, Clk. Co., Ct. June 26, 1841. Filed June 26, recorded July 6, 1841. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 143-144

ISHAM, HARRISON, and Wife Harriet, of Lowndes Co., Miss., to Anthony Lathem, of Jeff. Co., Ala., \$1400. 240 Acres, being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ and W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ and E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ all of Sec. 15, R 2 W. Wit: James T. Harrison, T. Richards, Isham Harrison, Jr. and Felix N. Tarrant. Dated Sept. 26, 1840. Signatures of Isham Harrison, and wife Harriet to the foregoing deed proved by Felix N. Tarrant before, J.B. Nave Clk of the County Court of Perry Co., Ala., May 21, 1841. Filed May 24, recorded July 6, 1841. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co.Ct. of Jeff. Co., Alabama.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURVEY

Page 144-145

Survey of the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 31, Tp. 15, R. 1 W. Beginning at the NE corner of said Section, thence running S. 5 Degrees E. 33 Chains to bearing of Fish Pond, S. 85 degrees W. 34.50 to bearing of same Pond N.72 degrees W. 40.50 to set Pin Eastern boundary line of the above named Sec. from which a Post Oak 18 inches in diameter bears S. 34 degrees W. 25 links distant a Black Oak 10 inches in diameter bears N. 20 degrees E. 40 links distant both witness tree marked X. Thence runs S. 85 W. to opposite the W. side of the above named Pond 2 degrees 23 links to set corner Post, from which a Hickory 4 inches in diameter bears N. 12 degrees W. 5 link-distant. A Hickory 5 inches in diameter bears N. 73 E. 11 links distant, A black oak 10 inches in diameter bears S. 53, E. 18 links distant. Thence runs N. 5 W. 40. 40 Chains to set corner Post on N. boundary line of said Sec. from which a Red Oak inches in diameter Marked X bears N. 36 degrees E. 25 links distant. A Mulberry 5 inches in diameter Marked X bears S. 32 degrees W. 30 links distant. Thence run N. 85 degrees E. 20.23 chains to place of beginning the line don't close by 85 links as the plat will show. Survey of a part of the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 31, Tp. 15, R. 1 W. beginning at the NW corner of the survey just described. Thence runs S. 85 degrees W. 1 chain to Huntsville Road 20.23 to set corner Post from which a Water Oak 24 inches in diameter Marked X bears S. 61 degrees E. 11 links distant. A Water Oak 12 inches in diameter Marked X. bears S. 3 degrees E. 16 links distant. An Ash 18 inches in diameter Marked X bears S. 85 E. 8 links distant. Thence run S. 5 E. 11.40

chains to Huntsville Road, just at Fork 11.50 chains took bearing of dwelling House N. 57 E. 28. 15 links to boundary according to the deed. Thence run S. 82 E. 50 links- to Eastern Valley Road, 20.26 chains to set corner Post from which a Red Oak 15 inches in diameter bears- N. 82 degrees E. 46 links distant. A red oak 22 inches in diameter bears N. 5 W. 33 links distant Thence N. 5 degrees W. 28.67 chains to place of beginning- I certify that the above surveys were made according to law and that boundaries natural and artificial are described in the above plat and field notes. Dated May 26, 1841- Wit. Wm. Maulden, and Thomas Alred. A.S. Hamilton, County Surveyor, for Jefferson County, Ala.” Filed May 26, recorded July 6, 1841- B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURVEY

Page 146-147

“Survey of the W½ of the NE¼ of Sec. 9, Tp. 16 R. 1E. Beginning at a Post on the N. boundary line of said Sec. from a double chestnut 18 inches in diameter Marked X bears S. 64 degrees E. 16 links distant. A chestnut 12 inches in diameter Marked X and bears S. 51 degrees W. 24 links distant. Thence run S. 8 degrees E. 3.05 chains line tree White Oak 18 inches in diameter Marked X 6.22 chains to branch 5 feet wide course S.W. 6.60 chains to entered field 15 chains to House on right hand side 25.00 chains to branch 2 feet wide, corner W. 25.50 chains to left field, 40.10 chains to set corner Post from which a Black Oak 18 inches in diameter Marked X bears S. 82½ degrees E. 40 links distant- A Black Oak 24 inches in diameter Marked X bears N. 5 W. 37 links distant. Thence run S. 85 degrees W. 13.20 chains little “Cahawba” course SW 14.50 chains to entered field, 20.20 to set corner Post from which White Oak 12 inches in diameter Marked X bears N. 32 degrees E. 1.03 links distant. A Sweet Gum 18 inches in diameter Marked X bears N. 15 degrees W. 62 links distant- Thence run N. 8 degrees W. 1 chain to left field 24.16 chains to Martin’s Spring Branch, course SE 33.90 chains to Little “Cahawba” course SE 38 to Road to Georgia, 40.10 to set corner Post, thence run N. 85 degrees E. 1.50 to Georgia Road Course NE 20.20 chains to place of beginning. I certify the above Plat & field notes is correct description of the W½ of the NE¼ of Sec. 9, Tp-16, R. 1 E. Land District and that the survey was made according to law, May 20, 1841- George Robinson, & Alexander Mackey, Chain Carriers- A.S. Hamilton, County Surveyor for Jefferson County. Alabama.”

DEED OF TRUST

Page 147

AUSTIN HOOD, to Moses Kelly, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises and \$1.00 Land described as the W½ of NW¼ of Sec. 28, Tp. 16, R. 5 W. and E½ of NE¼ of Sec. 29, same Tp. & R. Whereas, Austin Hood is indebted to L.G. McMillion, in the sum of \$190. as (evidenced by note), and being desirous to secure L.G. McMillion, of the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust – Dated June 18, 1841 – Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. July 19, 1841 – Filed & recorded July 19, 1841. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal: “In pursuance of the provisions of this deed of Trust, I sold the real estate therein described to L.G. McMillion, on the first Monday of June 1843, for the sum of \$190.00 M. Kelly, Trustee-”

QUIT CLIAM DEED*

Page 148

SARAH E. KELLY, to Thomas W. Rockett, Abner Killough and Hugh Morrow, Jr. all of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises- “Know ye, that I, Sarah E. Kelly, widow relict of Dr. James

Kelly, deceased lat of Jefferson County, sendeth greetings:" Whereas, the said James Kelly in his last will & testament did settle & secure unto me Sara E. Kelly a certain portion of his estate in lieu & full satisfaction of dower or the third parts at common law, which I might be entitled to out of the lands, etc. do declare myself satisfied and do hereby quit claim unto said Rockett, Killough & Morrow, Jr., commissioners appointed by the Orphan's Court of Jefferson County, to sell the real estate of the said James Kelly, deceased. Dated May 29, 1841. Ack. before Wm. S. Earnest, Justice of Peace. July 10, 1841. Filed July 10, recorded July 19, 1841. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 149

THOMAS CANNON, to Hugh Morrow, Jr. Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. The NW¼ of the NW¼ of Sec. 31, Tp. 15, R. 4 W. lying on the N. & W. side of the Warrior River, Also 1 cotton Gin, 1 Thrashing Machine & Fan. Whereas, Thomas Cannon is indebted to Eli Cornwell of Walker Co., Ala. as follows: 1 note for \$100., another note for \$45. Also a judgment on Esq. Willis W. Bagley's docket for about \$65. and being desirous to secure Eli Cornwell in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated July 17, 1841. Joint Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. July 17, 1841. Filed July 17, recorded July 20, 1841. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 150

PETER ROBERTSON to Abner Killough, both of Jeff. Co., Ala., Premises, Present growing crop of Cotton and Corn. Whereas said Robertson, is indebted to said Killough as evidenced by 2 notes as follows: \$75. also one for \$25. and being willing to secure payment thereof executes this Mortgage. Dated July 17, 1851. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. Co., Ct. July 17, 1841. Filed July 17, recorded July 20, 1841, B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 151-152

M. KELLY, Sheriff, to James Mudd, both of Jeff. Co., Ala., \$23. 160 acres being the W½ of the SE¼ Sec. 26, and the NW¼ of SW¼ of Sec. 1, all of Tp. & R. as above. Whereas, by virtue of a Writ of Fieri Facias issued from the County Court of Tuscaloosa County, Ala. and to me delivered, in favor of the Bank of the State of Ala. against Daney Cooper I Belcher and E. Staggs, the sum of \$333. debt; \$15.79 damages and \$13.18 ¾ costs, which the said Bank recovered against said Cooper, Belcher & Staggs, in the County Court of Tuscaloosa County, Ala. In compliance with the law in such cases this sale is made. Dated Jan. 4, 1841. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct. July 21, 1841. Filed and recorded July 21, 1841. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S DEED

Page 152-153

M. KELLY, Sheriff to George Worthington, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$7.62½ The S½ of the SE¼ of SW¼, of Sec. 23, Tp. 18, R. 4W. Whereas by virtue of a writ of Fieri Facias issued from the Clerk of the Circuit Court of Jeff. Co., Ala., and to me delivered in favor of Smith & Prince against John Goynes, the sum of \$55.75 damages, and \$17.68 ¾ costs which Smith & Prince, recovered against John Goynes, in the Circuit Court. In compliance with the law in such cases, this sale is made. Dated Dec. 8, 1840. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. July 21, 1841. Filed & recorded July 21, 1841. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 154

GEORGE BROWN, to Hiram M. Flanagan, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$400. 160 Acres, being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 35, Also, the S $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 35 and the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 36, all of Tp 14, R. 4 W. in Huntsville Land Dist. Wit: William Brown. Dated April 29, 1841. Ack. before B. E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per J. Bagley, Deputy, May 21, 1841. Filed May 21, recorded July 26, 1841. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 155

NICHOLAS JACKS, to Moses Fields, Jr., both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 40 Acres, being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 26 Tp 16, R. 4 W. Dated May 15, 1841. Ack. before J. Bagley, deputy of B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. May 15, 1841. Filed May 15, recorded July 26, 1841. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

BILL OF SALE

Page 156

J.F. FORREST and Wife Mary A., to James McAdory, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1300. 1 negro boy named Paul, about 16 years and his sister, Margaret age about 14 years old. Dated Feb. 23, 1841. Wit: William W. Prude. Sig. J.F. Forrest and Wife Mary A., to the foregoing deed proved by William W. Pruce, before S.A. Tarrant, Justice of Peace, July 22, 1841. Filed July 29, recorded July 30, 1841. B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 157

WILLIAM HAWKINS, and Wife Elizabeth, to Samuel Fields, all of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$450. 160 acres, being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec 15, tp. 16, R. 4 W. also the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 14, tp and R. same as aforesaid. Dated Feb. 11, 1841. Wit: J. Bagley. Sig. William Hawkins and wife Elizabeth to the foregoing deed proved by J. Bagley, before B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 11, 1841. Filed July 24, recorded July 31, 1841. B.E. Grace Clerk County Court.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 158-159

M.KELLY, Sheriff of Jeff. Co. Ala. to Lincoln Clark, of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. 160 acres, being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ and the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the same $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 35, Tp 14, R. 3 W. Whereas, by virtue of a writ of fieri facias issued from the Clerk of the County Court of Tuscaloosa Co. Ala., in favor of Alfred Willis, William Willis and Edmund Willis against George Goffe & Joseph M. Goffe, for \$460.81 damages, besides costs of suit, which said Willis's recovered against said Goffe's. In compliance with the law in such cases, this sale is made. Dated Aug. 10, 1841. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. by his deputy J. Bagley. Aug. 10, 1841. Filed & recorded Aug. 10, 1841. B.E. grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

U.S. MARSHALL'S SALE

Page 159-160

ROBERT L. CRAWFORD, U.S. Marshall of the Middle district of Ala., to George Roebuch, of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$300. Store-house and lot, known as John Camp's, Store-house where it is bounded by on the N., on E. by a vacant lot owned by the estate of Philip Lacey; on S. and N. by Main Street. Whereas by virtue of 2 writs issued by the

Clerk of District Court against Jonathan Steel, and Thomas M. Adkins in favor of Crumby and Draper, in the sum of \$852.79 together with costs. In favor of Thomas M. Lyon & Co, in the sum of \$1235.75 together with costs. Whereas I, Robert L. Crowford, U.S. Marshall, in want of goods and Chattels did levy on and sell above real estate to satisfy judgments. Dated Aug. 10, 1841. Ack. before B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 10, 1841. Filed and recorded Aug. 10, 1841. B.E. Grace Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE Page 161

MOSES FILEDS, to Ocatvius Spencer, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises and \$1. Negro slave, Ben, about 26 years of age. This Mortgage is made to protect Octavius Spencer, security to a Bill of Exchange drawn by John Fields to Pitcher and Ball, and negotiated by the State of Ala. at Tuscaloosa for \$408. (Said Bill was negotiated for Moses Fields' benefit.) Dated Aug. 2, 1841. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 2, 1841. Filed Aug. 2, recorded Aug. 10, 1841. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE Page 162-163

M.KELLY, Sheriff, to Thomas Thompson, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$45. 80 acres, being the E½ of SE¼ sec. 17, Tp 17 R. 6 W. Whereas by virtue of a writ of Fieri Facias issued by the Clerk Circuit Court of Jeff. Co., against the estate of John Cook and John H. McElroy, in favor of Samuel Thompson, in the sum of \$65. together with \$38.13 and \$16.93 costs. Whereas in want of goods and Chattels, I. M. Kelly, sheriff was commanded to sell property of said Cook and said McElroy to satisfy said debts. Dated Aug. 9, 1841. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. per his deputy J. Bagley. Aug. 9, 1841. Filed Aug. 9, recorded Aug. 13, 1841 B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST Page 164

ADAM (X) CROTWELL to Arthur McClure, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises- The present growing crops of corn & cotton now on the land of said Crotwell, where he lives on the Shade's Creek, 9 head of Cattle, and 6 head of Sheep- Whereas, Adam Crotwell is indebted to George Ware in the sum of \$407.42; (evidenced by 2 notes- 1 for \$358.92 U 1 for \$48.-50.) and being desirous to secure George Ware in the indebtedness executes this deed of trust- Dated Aug. 6, 1841. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Aug. 6, 1841. Filed Aug. 6, recorded Aug. 13, 1841. B.E. Grace, Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 165

T. AND W. ROCKETT, to George Brown, all of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$500. 75 Acres, being NE¼ of Sec. 13, Tp 15, R. 3 W., that lies on S. side of Turkey Creek and as far on the N. side of said creek as will extend to the high water mark above the dam, it being the tract of land on which the Mill known as Powell's, now stand, to include the Mills & Mill seat. Dated June 8, 1841. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 25, 1841 Filed and recorded Aug. 25, 1841. B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST Page 166-167

ABNER KILLOUGH, to Moses Kelly, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premeises and \$5. Being the N½ of sec. 4 tp 18 R. 3 W., except 16 or 17 acres, heretofore deeded to John

Killough, by Carter Tarrant, whereas Abner Killough, James Scott and Simpson Robinson, are indebted to: The Bank of Ala; in the sum of \$752. as evidenced by note being willing to secure payment thereof executes this Deed of Trust. Dated June 30, 1841. Ack. before J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct. Sept. 7, 1841. Filed and recorded Sept. 7, 1841. J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S DEED

Page 168

M. KELLY, Sheriff, to Thomas C. Flaherty, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$10. 40 Acres, being the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 20, Tp 17, R. 4 W. Whereas, by "Three orders of sale" issued by the Clerk of the Circuit Court of Jeff. Co. Ala. and to me delivered, against Elias Wilson to satisfy 3 cases in favor of James Kelly, endorser of Steel and Adkins, amounting to \$137.92, besides costs. In compliance with the law in such cases, this sale is made. Dated Aug. 10, 1841. Ack. before B.E. Grace, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 10, 1841. Filed Aug. 10, recorded Sept. 8, 1841. J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 169

WILLIAM CHILDRESS and Nancy (x) Ferguson, to Moses Kelly, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$75.00. 80 Acres, being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 33, Tp 16, R. 3 W. Dated Aug. 13, 1841. Ack. before W.W. Bagley, Justice of the Peace. Aug. 13, 1841. Filed Aug. 23, recorded Sept. 8, 1841. J. Bagley Clk. C.C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 170-171

WM. CHILDRESS and wife Elizabeth Jane (x), heirs of Henry Ferguson, deceased; to Nancy Ferguson, all of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$600. 280 acres, being the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 1 tp 16, R. 5 W., also the S $\frac{1}{2}$ quarter of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ same sec. tp. and range; and the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 12 tp. 16 R. W. Dated Apr.5, 1841. Ack. before J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct. Sept. 9, 1841. Filed & recorded Sept. 9, 1841. J.Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 171

JONATHAN B. BADGER and Sylverter Steel, to George Brown; all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$40. 40 acres, being the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 13 tp 15 R 3 W. Dated Aug. 3, 1841. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Sept. 9, 1841. Filed and recorded Sept. 9, 1841, J. Bagley Clk. C. Ct.

QUIT CLAIM DEED

Page 172

ISHAM HARRISON, and wife Harriet, of Lowndes Co. Miss., to Larkin Y. Tarrant, of Perry Co. Ala; \$900. 160 acres located in Jeff. Co. Ala., being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 21, tp 17, R 2 W. and the $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 22, same tp and Range. Wit: James T. Harrison, Felix N. Tarrant and Isham Harrison Jr., Dated Sept. 26, 1840. Sig. of Isham Harrison and wife Harriet, to the foregoing deed proved by Felix N. Tarrant, before Jesse B. Nave, Clk. Co. Ct. of Perry Co. Ala. May 21, 1841. Filed & recorded Sept. 17, 1841. J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct. of Jeff. Co. Ala.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 173

THOMAS W. ROCKETT, TO John Martin, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$400. 80 Acres, being all that part of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 9, tp 18, R. 3 W. which lies on the S. side of a line running through the center of said Quarter Section from E. to W. Wit: B.E. Grace. Dated July 17, 1841. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 12, 1841. Filed Oct. 12, recorded Oct. 14, 1841. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S DEED

Page 174

M. KELLY, Sheriff, to David Hawkins, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$5. 80 Acres, being the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 19, tp 17, R. 5 W. and the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 18, same tp- & R. Whereas, by virtue of 2 orders of sale issued by Clk. of Circuit Ct. of Jeff. Co. Ala., and to me delivered, in favor of Tarrant, McAdory and Co. against Joseph Vines, Jr. in the sums of \$50.68 $\frac{3}{4}$ debt & interest, with costs of \$10.43 $\frac{3}{4}$, which said Tarrant, McAdory & Co. recovered against said Joseph Vines Jr. in the Circuit. In compliance with the law in such cases, this sale is made. Dated Sept. 8, 1841. Ack: before Joab Bagley, Clerk Co. Ct. Sept. 8, 1841. Filed Sept. 8, recorded Oct. 14, 1841. J. Bagley, clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 175

JAMES (X) TAYLOR and wife Elizabeth, to James McAdory, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$800. 80 Acres, being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec 7, tp 19, R. 4 W. Dated Oct. 14, 1841. Joint & separate Ack. before S. A. Tarrant, Justice of Peace, Sept. 25, 1841. Filed Oct. 18, recorded Oct. 30, 1841. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 176

JAMES (X) VINES and wife Mary (x), to Terrell F. Waldrop, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$125. 120 Acres, being the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 18, tp 17 R. 5 W. and all of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 17, R. 5 W. Wit: J. H. McElroy. Dated Sept. 25, 1841. Ack. before J. H. McElroy, Justice of Peace Sept. 25, 1841. Filed Oct. 18, recorded Oct. 30, 1841. J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 177

JOHN MCDONAL, to Phebe McDonal, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$10. Love and affection for his daughter- 160.06 Acres, being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 11, tp 18, R. 1 W. and the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, same sec, tp, & R. and the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ & NW, SE, all of same sec. tp, & R.; together with the horses, cattle, hogs and all other property belonging to me. Wit: Daniel P. White and William McDonal. Dated Jan. 30, 1840. Ack: before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 29, 1841. Filed Nov. 29, recorded Dec. 11, 1841. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 178

JASON CARLISLE, to Moses Carlisle, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$400. 80 Acres, being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec 36, tp 16, R. 2 W. Dated Oct. 19, 1841 Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 19, 1841. Filed Oct. 19, recorded Dec. 11, 1841. Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 179

SAMUEL A. TARRANT, to James McAdory, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$725. 280 Acres, being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec 18, tp 19, R. 4 W. and the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 17, same tp. & R. Also, the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 18, tp 19, R. 4 W. Dated Oct. 14, 1841. Signature of Samuel A. Tarrant, Ack: and relinquishment of dower rights to above described property, by Eleanor R. Tarrant, before John F. Forrest, Judge of the County Court, Oct. 15, 1841. Filed Dec. 13, recorded Dec. 16, 1841. J. Bagley, Clk, Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 180

JESSE TAYLOR and wife, Katharine, to William Taylor, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$50. 80 Acres, being the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ and NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ and SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec 6, tp 15, R. 1 E. Dated Oct. 15, 1841. Sig. of Jesse Taylor and wife Katharine. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 18, 1841. Filed Oct. 18, recorded Dec. 16, 1841. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 181

ALVA CROCKER, of Coosa Co. Ala. by her Agent, Andrew Poor, to Elizabeth Bishop, of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 40 Acres, being the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 19, tp 15, R. 1 E. With: B.E. Grace. Dated June 19, 1841. Filed Oct. 18, recorded Dec. 16, 1841. J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 182

JOHN HILL, to Wm. S. Earnest, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises and \$1.00, 3 cows, 4 yearlings, 17 head of hogs, and one loom. Whereas, John Hill is indebted to Moses Kelly in the sum of \$211.76, besides costs, which is in a judgement, on H. Morrow Jr's Docket, and being desirous to secure said Moses Kelly in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Dec. 15, 1841. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 15, 1841. Filed Dec. 15, recorded Dec. 17, 1841. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 183

ROBERT H. ERWIN, to John Pitts, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala., Premises being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 10, tp 16, R. 2 W. and part of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of same sec. tp. & R. Whereas, Robert H. Erwin is indebted to John Erwin in the sum of \$325.00 and being desirous to secure said John Erwin in indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Wit: James Potts, and Isaac (x) Williams. Dated Dec. 14, 1841. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 16, 1841. Filed Dec. 16, recorded Dec. 17, 1841 J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 184-185

DAVID HANBY and wife Margaret, to Edward Davis, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1800. Parcels of land being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 1, tp 18, R. 3 W. Also, part of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 36, tp 17, R. 3 W. lying on the S. side of a fence running on the S. side of the Georgia Road. Also, the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 1, tp 18, R. 3 W. Wit: B.E. Grace. Dated June 15, 1841. Joint Ack. before Christopher Deavours, Justice of Peace Sept. 17, 1841. Filed Nov. 11, recorded Dec. 20, 1841. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 185-186

BENJAMIN CRUM and wife Elizabeth, to William Hawkins, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1000. 320 Acres being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 6, tp. 18, R. 3 W. Also, the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 31, tp. 17 R. 3 W. The SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$, same sec., tp. & R. and the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the same Sec. tp. & R. Also all the interest I possess under a deed from the Sheriff to the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 31, tp. 17, R. 3 W. except 15 acres off the N. end of same. Dated Oct. 26, 1841. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Nov. 29, 1841. Filed Nov. 29, recorded Dec. 20, 1841. J. Bagley, Clk. C. C.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 186-187

WILLIAM (X) COKER, to David L. Pool, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$30. The W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 13, tp. 17 R. 2 W. Also, part of E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, same sec. tp. & R. beginning at a Post Oak stake, running S. 40 degrees, E. 15 chains, 3 links to a Chestnut tree; thence S. 22 degrees; W. 13 chains, 28 links to a light wood knot stake; thence W. to the W. corner of said half quarter. Wit: A. Bass and Thomas Barton. Dated Dec. 31, 1838. Ack: before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 1, 1841. Filed Nov. 15, 1 recorded Dec. 20, 1841. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 187-188

MANNING BROOKSHIRE of Pontatoc Co. Miss, to Arthur McLure of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 80 Acres in Tuscaloosa Dist. Beginning at the NE corner of the NW $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 19, tp. 18. R. 3 W. running W. 57 $\frac{1}{2}$ chains; thence along the cross fence to the Road being 85 chains; thence along the Road to SW corner of said half-quarter, being 105 chains; thence E to SE corner of above described half-quarter; thence to the beginning point. Wit: Zadoc Ware and Jephtha Ware. Date Oct. 25, 1841. Ack: before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 6, 1841. Filed Dec. 6, recorded Dec. 21, 1841. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 188-189

MOSES FIELDS to John Smith, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises and \$1.00. One Negro girl named Mary, about 18 yrs. old, and her increase (if any). Whereas, Moses Fields is indebted to Stephens Hodges in the sum of \$514. (for a quantity of cotton) and being desirous to secure said Stephens Hodges in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Dec. 12, 1841. Ack. before Isaac Brown, Justice of Peace, Dec. 12, 1841. Filed Dec. 27, 1841, recorded Jan. 10, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 190

SAMUEL W. HALL and wife Susan, to John F. Forrest, Judge of the Jeff. Co. Court, George Ware, James McAdory, William S. Mudd and Christopher Deavours, Commissioners of Roads and Revenue, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$125. 2 lots in the town of Elyton, and being Lots Nos. 27 & 28, containing together 56 $\frac{1}{4}$ feet in front, and extending back 150 feet. Dated Aug. 31, 1841. Joint Ack: before Wm. S. Earnest, Justice of Peace (no date). Filed Sept. 1, 1841, recorded Jan. 12, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE DEED

Page 191

JAMES (X) TURNER to Benjamin P. Worthington, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises and \$1.00. One sorrel horse about 10 years old. This Mortgage is made to protect B.P. Worthington from loss of \$16.25, as evidenced by note. Dated Jan. 12, 1842. Ack: before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 12, 1842. Filed Jan. 12, recorded Jan. 21, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal: "I acknowledge satisfaction to this Mortgage, this 4th Feby. 1842. B.P. Worthington."

DEED OF TRUST

Page 192-193

SAMUEL W. HALL, to Baylis E. Grace, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises and \$1.00. A Negro woman named Cherry, with her 2 children, Milly & Pertheny, & Negro man named Lewis; a woman named Flora, a woman named Lazany, with her 4 children, Barton, Nelly, George and Alice. Whereas, Samuel W. Hall, drew a certain Bill of Exchange for the sum of \$300. (for his sole use & benefit), and said Bill was endorsed by Samuel S. Earle and Richard Tankersley, and was purchased by the Bank of the State of Ala. at Tuscaloosa. And being desirous of to secure said Earle & Tankersley, in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Wit: Tyler Hardyman and Sarah E. Kelly. Dated Jan. 24, 1842. Sig. of Baylis E. Grace, Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan 25, 1842. Sig. of Samuel W. Hall, Samuel S. Earle & Richard Tankersley, proved by Tyler Hardyman, before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 29, 1842. Filed Jan. 29, recorded Feb. 19, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal: "We acknowledge the payment by B.E. Grace of \$1818.25 on the Bank debt described in this deed of trust, it being the amount of the proceeds of the sale of Lewis, Flora, Cherry, Pertheny & Milly, sold in pursuance of provisions of this deed of trust. Dec. 27, 1842. We acknowledge this deed of trust satisfied by payment of the money to the Sheriff. Samuel S. Earle, & Richard Tankersley."

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 194

NICHOLAS JACKS to William C. Eubank, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. premises and \$1.00 Cows & calves, 1 two yr. old heifer, 1 bay horse, 1 feather bed and furniture. This Mortgage is made to protect Peter Anderson in the payment of \$86.00. Dated Jan. 22, 1842. Ack. before H. Morrow, Jr. Justice of the Peace, Jan. 22, 1842. Filed Jan. 22, and recorded Feb. 21, 1842. J. Bagley Clerk Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 195

JAMES SPARKS, to James Peterson, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$50.. 1 road wagon & 2 yoke of steers. Whereas James Sparks is indebted to William Nabers, as evidenced by debt of \$50. and being transferred to James Riley, being secured on this debt, by James Peterson executes mortgage on above property. Dated Feb. 4, 1842. Ack. Before J.F. Forrest, Justice of Peace, Feb. 4, 1842. Filed Feb. 8, recorded Feb. 28, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 196

JOHN SCOTT, to William S. Earnest, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$5.00. 1 yoke of red oxen, 4 yrs. old & 1 wagon. This Mortgage is made to protect Moses Kelly from loss, in his suretyship in the amount of \$62.00, (amount of rent on Elyton Inn.) in

favor of John M. Edwards. Dated Jan. 28, 1842. Ack. before Wm. S. Earnest, Justice of Peace. Jan. 28, 1842. Filed Feb. 3, and recorded Feb. 28, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 197-198

STEPHEN H. DUPUY, to William S. Earnest, Trustee, Premises & \$5.00. 1 Negro boy, Jesse. This Mortgage is made to protect said Earnest from loss in his suretyship in the amount of \$400.00 in favor of Wiley Truss. Dated Feb. 7, 1842. Ack. before H. Morrow, Jr. Clerk, Cir. Ct. Feb. 7, 1842. Filed Feb. 9, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 198-199

JOHN C. COX, to Wm. S. Earnest, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$5.00. 1 gray mare, 9 years old, & 1 colt, 2 yrs. old. This mortgage is made to protect said Earnest in his suretyship in the amount of \$36.37½ in favor of Moses Kelly. Dated Feb. 14, 1842. Ack. before H. Morrow, Jr. Justice of the Peace, Feb. 17, 1842. Filed Feb. 19, recorded March 1, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 199-200

THOMAS X. O'BARR, to Hugh Coupland, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. premises & \$1.00., 3/4 interest in SW¼ of SW¼ sec. 7, tp 17, R. 1 E. Also 3/4 interest in Grist Mill, now in operation on said land situated on Cahaba River. Whereas said O'Barr is indebted to John Oliver, in the sum of \$80. as evidenced by note and being willing to secure payment thereof. Dated Dec. 30, 1841. Wit: John Vandergrift, Hiram L. Hutton, and Hugh Dickey. Ack. before Benjamin F. Harris, Justice of Peace, Feb. 15, 1842. Filed Feb. 19, recorded Mar. 1, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 201

DAVID BROWN, to Peter Anderson, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises Land being NW¼ of Sec. 11, tp 18, R. 4 W. Whereas, David Brown is indebted to Benjamin Worthington, in the sum of \$250.00, and being desirous to secure said Worthington in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Feb. 11, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clerk. Co. Ct. Feb. 11, 1842. Filed Feb. 11, and recorded Mar. 2, 1842. J. Bagley Clk. co. Ct. Marginal: Benj. Worthington acknowledges full satisfaction to this deed of trust, Apr. 27, 1844.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 202-203

JAMES TARRANT to John Smith, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1.00. 100 Acres being a part of SE¼ sec 21, tp 18, R. 4 W. and 1 Negro man, Adam, age 43 yrs; 1 Negro woman Mary, age 43 yrs; 1 wagon, 1 yoke of oxen, 2 horses, 3 feather beds, bedstead & furniture, 1 China pup, 1 side slab, 20 hogs, 3 tables, 9 chairs, all kitchen furniture, 14 head of cattle, 700 binds of fodder, 50 bu. wheat, 1 wood clock, 1 man's saddle, 1 side saddle, and rifle gun. Whereas, James Tarrant is indebted to S.A. Tarrant, Moses Kelly and Benjamin Tarrant, in sums amounting to \$338.50, and being desirous to secure said S. A. Tarrant, Moses Kelly & Benj. Tarrant in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Feb. 19, 1842. Wit: Allious T. Sadler. Ack. Before J.F Forrest,

Justice of the Peace, Feb. 19, 1842. Filed Feb. 26, recorded Mar, 2, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE

Page 204

JAMES DIFFY, to Moses Kelly, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, S. 23, tp 18, R. 5 W., and 1 roan colt 3 years old, 1 brindle cow & yearling, 1 muley heifer, 1 steer, & 16 head hogs. Whereas, James Diffy is indebted to Moses Kelly in the sum of \$219.06 $\frac{1}{4}$, and being desirous to secure said Moses Kelly in the indebtedness, executes above mortgage. Dated Feb. 14, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clerk Co. Ct. Filed Mar. 3, and recorded Mar. 12, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal: M. Kelly acknowledges satisfaction to this deed. (No Date)

WARRANTY DEED

Page 205-206

CLINTON (X) WATTS, of Perry Co. Ala., to William Bagley, of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$70. 39.75 acres being the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 7, tp 17, R. 3 W. Dated Oct. 13, 1841. Wit: Isaac Fields, John H. McCrary. Ack. before J. R. John, Justice of Prace of Perry Co. Ala., Oct. 13, 1841. Official position of J.R. John, Justice of the Peace of Perry Co. Ala. Ascertained Oct. 13, 1841 by Jesse B. Nave, Clerk Co. Ct. Filed Oct. 18, 1841, recorded March 12, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Court.

MORTGAGE

Page 206

ELIZABETH (X) BISHOP, to Joel Snow, both of Jeff. Co. Ala., Premises 80 Acres. Whereas, Elizabeth Bishop is indebted to William Taylor, Administrator of John Bishop, deceased, in the sum of \$295.00, and being desirous to secure the said indebtedness, she executes this mortgage. Dated Feb. 5, 1842. Wit: Benjamin R. Wilson. Signature of Elizabeth Bishop to the foregoing mortgage, proved by B. R. Wilson, before Jesse Taylor, Justice of Peace, Mar. 3, 1842. Filed Mar. 7, and recorded March 18, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 207-208

JOSEPH WARDLAW, to Peter Anderson, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. premises and \$1.00. Mule, 5 head of cattle, 1 rifle gun, all household & kitchen furniture, and all farming tools. Whereas, Joseph Wardlaw is co-endorser with Mark Williams on a note for \$200.00, signed by Elisha Hix, payable to Branch Bank of the State of Ala. at Huntsville. (made solely for the benefit of Joseph Wardlaw), and being desirous to secure the said \$200.00, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Feb. – 1842. Signed, Joseph Wardlaw, Peter Anderson, Mark (x) Williams, Elisha Hix. Ack. before Christopher Deavours, acting Justice of the Peace, Feb. 1842. Filed Mar. 7, and recorded Mar. 21, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Court.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 209

ALLEN (X) SANDERS to Isaac Barger, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises 1 filly, 4 yrs. old; 2 cows & calves, 8 head of hogs. Whereas, Allen Sanders is indebted to Hosea Barger in the sum of \$26.00, and being desirous to secure said Hosea Barger, in the indebtedness, executes above deed of trust. Dated Mar. 11, 1842. Ack. before S.A.

Tarrant, Justice of the Peace. Mar. 11, 1842. Filed Mar. 14, and recorded Mar. 22, 1842.
J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST Page 210-211

JAMES RICE, to William Rutledge, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$1.00 NW¼ of Sec. 2, tp 20, R 4 W. Whereas, James Rice is indebted to Absolom Caldwell in the sum of \$140.00, and being desirous to secure said Caldwell in the indebtedness, executes above Deed of Trust. Dated Feb. 26, 1842. Ack. before S. A. Tarrant, Justice of the Peace, Feb. 26, 1842. Filed March 19, recorded March 23, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 211-212

WILLIAM LAWLEY, and wife, Sara A. of Pontotoc Co. Miss., to Thomas McAdory of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$498. 160 96/100 Acres, being the W½ of SE¼ & the E½ of SW¼ of Sec. 9, tp 20. R. 4 W. Wit: William Waddell and John Shaw. Dated Dec. 11, 1841. Joint Ack. Before Wm. Spencer, Justice of Peace of Pontotoc Co. Miss. Official position of Wm. Spencer certified by J.A. McNeil, Clk. of Probate Court, of Pontotoc Co. Miss., Dec. 13, 1841. Official position of J. A. McNeil certified by Oliver C. Thorp, Judge of the Probate Court of Pontotoc Co. Miss., Dec. 13, 1841. Filed Jan. 1, recorded March 23, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF GIFT Page 213

JOHN HAMKER, to Salley Hamker, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1.00. Love and affection for my daughter Sally. Negro boy named Jacob, two years old, next march, son of my Negro woman Charlotte. Dated Jan. 15, 1842. Ack. before John F. Forrest, Judge of the County Court, Jan. 15, 1842. Filed Mar. 15, recorded Mar. 23, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 214

WILLIAM (X) STAGGS and wife Lucinda (x), to Aaron Lacey, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 79.96 acres, being the W½ of NW¼ of Sec. 17, Tp. 16, R. 1 E. Wit: E. B. Lovett and William Travis. Dated Mar. 9, 1842. Ack. Jointly before R. Johnson, Justice of Peace Mar. 9, 1842- Filed Mar. 10, recorded Mar. 23, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 215

JACOB TURKENETT of Walker Co. Ala., to Hiram M. Flanagan, of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$35. 40 acres, being the NE¼ of NW¼ Sec. 9, Tp. 15, R. 4W. Wit: George Powell. Dated Nov. 16, 1841. Signature of Jacob Turkenett proved by George Powell before J. Bagley, Clerk, Jan. 6, 1842. Filed Jan. 6, and recorded Mar. 24, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. C. C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 216

WILLIAM G. FORBES, and wife Lovey (x), to Lewis Cargile, all of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$650. 160 acres, being the E½ of NW¼ of Sec. 24, Tp. 18, R. 6W. Also the W½ of SW¼ of NE¼ of NW¼ Sec. 26, same Tp. & R. Dated Dec. 24, 1841. Ack. Sig. of William G. Forbes before Isaac Brown, Justice of Peace, Dec. 27, 1841. Relinquishment of Dower rights to above described land, by Lovey (x) forbes, before Isaac Brown, Justice of Peace, Dec. 27, 1841. Filed Jan. 3, recorded Mar. 24, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 217-218

SAMUEL V. ABERNATHY & wife Eleanor (x) to Thomas Allender, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$500. 160 acres being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 24, Tp. 19 – Also E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 23, Tp. 19 & R. 4W. Wit: Jacob Crotwell & John Bell- Dated Dec. 21, 1840- Sig. of Eleanor X Abernathy, Ack. before E. B. Rockett, Justice of Peace, Jan. 17, 1841. Sig. of Samuel V. Abernathy & Eleanor X, his wife proved by Jacob Crotwell before J. Bagley, Clerk, Co. Ct. Mar. 7, 1842. Filed Mar. 7 & recorded Mar. 24, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

TRUSTEE'S SALE OF LAND

Page 218-219

JAMES C. MAXWELL, Trustee, to Benjamin Gurley, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$10.00 – 39 76/100 acres being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 19 Tp. 14, R. 1 W. Whereas Nathaniel W. Gurley executed to James C. Maxwell, Trustee (for the purpose of securing \$100.00) a deed of trust to above described property and Whereas it has become the duty of the trustee to sell, etc - & by virtue of the power contained in said trusteeship, this sale is made- Dated Feb. 26, 1842- Ack. before Christopher Deavours, Justice of Peace Feb. 26, 1842- Filed Feb. 28, recorded Mar. 28, 1842 – J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

QUIT CLAIM

Page 219-220

WILLIAM KILLOUGH, to Orrin S. Burwell, both of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$625. 119.90 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres, being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ also SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ both in Sec. 36 Tp. 16, R. 2W. Dated Dec. 21, 1841. Wit: J. H. Cole and John Massey Sig. William Killough to the foregoing deed proved by John Massey, before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 25, 1841, Recorded Mar. 28, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 220

DEWEY A. ELLINGTON to John Goodwin, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$173. 80 acres, being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 10, tp. 17, R. 1 W. and the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 10, tp 17, R. 1 W. Dated Dec. 22, 1841. Ack; before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 22, 1841. Filed Dec. 22, 1841, recorded March 28, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 221

THOMAS ALRED and wife Elizabeth W., to H. B. Philips, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$325. 79.75 acres, being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 29, tp. 15, R. 1 W., Dated Sept. 14, 1841. Wit: Christopher Deavours and John S. King. Ack. Before Christopher Deavours, Justice of Peace, Nov. 22, 1841. Filed Feb. 7. recorded Mar. 29, 1842. J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S DEED

Page 222-223

PETER ANDERSON, Sheriff, to Moses Kelly, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$153. 162 acres, being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 25, tp. 18, R. 4 W. Also, about 2 acres in SW corner of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of same Sec. Tp. R., so as to include the Spring; thence down the Spring Branch to the Quarter section line; also $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 25, tp 18, R. 4 W. lying N. & E. of a line running from the SE corner to the Nw corner of said wuarter section. Whereas by virtue of two writs of Fieri Facias, issued by the Clerk of the Circuit Court of Jeff. Co. Ala., and to me delivered; one in favor of Woodruff & Watkins, endorsers of Cox & Adkins, in the sum of \$77.68 $\frac{3}{4}$ damage, \$12.93 $\frac{3}{4}$ costs; also one in favor of Nathaniel Weed & Co.

endorsers of Abner Killough in the sum of \$68.75 damage, & \$12.43 3/4 costs both against Wiley Dickinson & Joel Dickinson, which were recovered in the Circuit Court. In compliance with the law in such cases, this sale is made. Dated Oct. 5, 1841. Ack: before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 19, 1841. Filed Oct. 19, 1841, recorded Mar. 29, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 223-224

JONATHAN B. BADGER and wife, Sarah A., to John Camp, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$500. House and lot in Elyton, lying on N. side of Green Street & running nearly at angles with Broad Street, or Public Square, beginning at a ditch which crosses Green Street, & runs into the creek, about 200 yards above the Big Spring running thence with Green St. towards Broadway or Public Square 302 feet to a corner oak stump; thence at angles with Green St. to the creek; thence with the creek to the mouth of the ditch; thence up the ditch to Green St. the beginning. Dated Dec. 14, 1841. Joint Ack: before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 18, 1841. Filed Dec. 18, 1841, recorded March 29, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 225

LARKIN Y. TARRANT, Of Perry Co. Ala., to Obadiah W. Wood, of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1500, 320 Acres, being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 21, the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 22, also, the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 16, all in tp 17, R. 2 W. Dated Sept. 3, 1841. Ack: before J. B. Nave, Clk. Co. Ct. of Perry Co. Ala., Sept. 4, 1841. Filed March 14, recorded March 31, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Jeff. Co. Alabama.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 226

JAMES A. PARK and wife Edah, to Benjamin Worthington, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$300. 79.31 acres, being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 34, tp 16, R. 1 W. Dated Jan. 19, 1842. Joint Ack. Before Joab Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 20, 1842. Filed Jan. 22, recorded April 1, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co Ct.

SHERIFF'S SALE

Page 227-228

PETER ANDERSON, Sheriff to Moses Prescott, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$81. 89 Acres being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 33, tp. 16, R. 6 W. Also the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 4, tp 17, R. 6 W. Whereas, by virtue of a writ of Fieri Facias issued by the Clerk of the Circuit Court of Jeff. Co. Ala., and to me delivered in favor of Moses Prescott in the sum of \$152.53 debt and \$5.43 3/4 costs, against Wilson P. Pool. In compliance with the law in such cases, this sale is made. Dated Dec. --- 1841. Ack. Before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 4, 1842. Filed Jan. 4, recorded April 2, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 228-229

WILEY DICKINSON, to B.E. Grace, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. Land described as the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 25, tp 18, R. 4 W. Also, 2 acres in SW corner of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ same sec. so as to include the Spring, thence down the spring branch to the quarter section line. Also one $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 25, in said tp. & R. lying N. & E. of a line running from the SE corner to the NW corner of said quarter section, and not including the spring, where John Vanzant formerly lived. Whereas, Wiley Dickinson is indebted to John Martin in the sum of \$1009.37 $\frac{1}{2}$ and is also indebted to Isaac Sadler in the sum of

\$759.33 1/3, and being desirous to secure said Martin & Sadler in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Feb. 14, 1842. Sig. of Wiley Dickinson, John Martin, Isaac W. Sadler & B.E. Grace, Ack. Before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 14, 1842. Filed Feb. 14, recorded, April 6, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

TRUSTEE'S SALE OF LAND

Page 229-230

B.E. GRACE, Trustee, to Isaac W. Sadler, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$380. 172 acres, being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 25, tp. 18, R. 4 W., also about 2 acres in the SW corner of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$, same sec. so as to include the spring; thence down the spring branch to the quarter section line. Also, half of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 25, same tp. R. lying N. & E. of a line running from the SE corner to the NW corner of said quarter section & not including the spring, where John Vanzant formerly lived. Whereas, Wiley Dickinson executed to B.E. Grace, Trustee, for the purpose of securing John Martin in the payment of a note for \$309.37 $\frac{1}{2}$, executed a Deed of Trust, and Whereas, it has become the duty of the Trustee to sell etc. and by virtue of the power contained in said trusteeship, this sale is made. Dated March 12, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

EXECUTOR'S DEED

Page 231-232

WM. TAYLOR, Executor of John Bishop, deceased to Jesse Taylor, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$400. 120 Acres, being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 18, tp. 15, R. 1 E. Also, the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$, of the same sec. tp. & R. Dated Feb. 7, 1842. Ack. before Wm. S. Earnest, Justice of Peace, Feb. 8, 1842. Filed Feb. 8, recorded Apr. 9, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Pages 232 & 233

CHRISTINA (X) FERGASON, John B. Daniel, and Mary (X) Daniel, to Willis Eastis, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$70. 161.10 acres, being the N $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, and the S $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 14, Tp. 17, R. 2 W. Wit: Andrew Barton, Dated Feb. 1, 1842. Signatures of all the parties. Ack. before J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct. April 9, 1842. Filed April 9, recorded April 11, 1842. J. Bagley. Clk. Co. Ct.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURVEY

Page 234

LEVI ADAMS, Suveyor of Jeff. Co. Ala., certifies a survey of Christopher Deavour's lands. Beginning at a stone pile station and N. bound of Sec. 29. Tp. 15, R. 1, W. Dist. of Tuscaloosa, from which a black oak marked XX, bears SE 61 degrees, distant 62 links; Also black oak bears N. 70 degrees W. distant 4 links, thence S. 4 degrees W. 4 chains & 8 links and set up stone station, from which an Ironwood bears N. 84 degrees E distant 9 links. Also Sweetgum bears S. 56 $\frac{1}{2}$ degrees E. distant 45 links each marked XI, establishing the dividing line between the lands of Christopher Deavours and Mark M. Anderson; Also commencing at the SE corner of Sec. 30 running S. 84 degrees 45 minutes W. distant 24 pole chains & 13 links to a station 1 chain E. of the center of Huntsville Road, near the door of a small cabin of Dr. Philips; thence N. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ degrees W. distance 44 pole chains establishing the dividing line between Deavours and Robt. Bond, Esq. at the end of said line set up a Black Oak station, from which a Walnut 3 inches in diameter bears S. 50 W. distant 1 chain & 74 links, thence N. 85 degrees E. to half mile station on E. Bound of said Sec. and set up a stone station, form which a

Sweetgum marked IXI bears S. 53 W. Distant 38 links, also an Oak "sappling" marked IXI bears S. 53 W. distant 38 links. Also an Oak "sappling" Marked IXI bears N. 5½ W. distant 28 links. Dated Jan 29, 1842. Recorded April 26, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 235 & 236

THOMAS W. ROCKETT, to Peter Anderson, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises: 1 negro woman named Fanny, age 38 years old; 1 brick house and lot occupied by T.W. Rockett, as a residence and owned by John Cantley; one small frame house adjoining brick residence of said Rockett and formerly owned and occupied by Mrs. E. Carither; also 1 large Brick store-house on E. side of public square and nearly opposite the old Court-house occupied by T.W. Rockett, as a store; also a part of the E½ of the SW¼ of Sec. 4, Tp. 18, R. 3, W. lying N. of Valley Creek Also the W½ of Sw¼ of same sec. Tp. and Range; also the undivided ½ of the E½ of the SE¼ of Sec. 23, Tp. 17. R. 4, W; also the undivided ½ of the NW¼ of the SE¼ of same Sec. Tp. and range; also ½ of the NW¼ of SW¼ Sec. 24, same Tp. and Range; also E½ of SW¼ Sec. 5, Tp. 18 R. 3 W. Containing 80.15 acres; ;also a tract beginning 3 chains and 19 links of NE corner of NW¼ Sec. 8, Tp. 18, R. 3 W. thence N. 20 chains, thence S. 13 chains & 50 links, thence to the beginning containing about 18 inches; also SW¼ of SW¼, Sec. 5, Tp. 18 R.3, W. Also about 7 acres purchased by Z Shackelford of Mrs. Sandifer and sold to T. W. Rockett. Whereas T.W. Rockett is indebted to Moses Kelly and Richard Rockett Sr. as evidenced by a note in the sum of \$1300. in favor of The Bank of Alabama; also a Bill of exchange in favor of Wm. Jones Jr., executor of Ira Griffin, deceased and was secured on said Bill of exchange by Richard Rockett Sr. and crown by T.W. Rockett on purvis and Andrews of Mobile, Ala. in the sum of \$1020. Being willing to secure payment thereof executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Apr. 18 1842. Ack. before Wm S. Earnest, Justice of Peace, Apr. 18, 1842. Filed Apr. 27, recorded may 3, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Pages 237-238

ABNER KILLOUGH, to Hugh Morrow, Jr. Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. premises: N½ of Sec. 4, Tp. 18, R. 3 W. (except 16 acres heretofore deeded by Carter Tarrant to John Killough and 1 negro man, named Dick, 60 yrs. old , and 4 head of horses. Whereas, Abner killough is indebted to Moses Kelly: (1 note payable to N.Wood & Co. for \$467.14; 2 notes being desirous to secure said Moses Kelly in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated April 18, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 26, 1842. Filed Apr. 26, recorded My 4, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Pages 238 & 239

HIRAM B. PHILIPS, to William S. Turner, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$950. W½ of NE¼. Also E½ of NW¼ of E½ of NE¼, all being in Sec. 16. Wit; J. F. Thompson, & Saml. T. Vann. Dated April 6, 1842. Signature of H. B. Philips and his wife Nancy A. to the foregoing deed proved by Thompson & Vann, before Jesse Taylor, Justice of Peace, Apr. 6, 1842. Filed Apr. 30, recorded may 4, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Pages 239 & 240

JOHN BURLESON & wife, Kisah (X), to John C. Loggin, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$115. 80.15½ acres, being the E½ of NW¼, Sec. 12, Tp. 15, R. 2 W. Dated Feb. 4, 1842. Joint

Ack. before Christopher Deavours, Justice of Peace, Feb. 4, 1842. Filed Apr. 18, recorded May 5, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Pages 241

WILLIAM (X) VINES, to Amos Lee, both of Jeff Co. Ala. \$75. 60 acres, lying on the W. side of a branch running SW, bounded by a branch running SW on the W. of E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 19, Tp. 17, R. 5 W. Dated Sept. 24, 1841. Ack. before A. G. Waldrop, Justice of Peace, Sept. 24, 1841. Filed Apr. 20, recorded May 5, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 242

WILLIAM (X) VINES, to Amos Lee, both of Jeff, Co. Ala. \$50. 30 acres on the W. side of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 20, Tp. 17, R. 5 W. Dated Sept. 24, 1841. Ack. before A. G. Waldrop, Justice of Peace, Sept. 24, 1841. Filed Apr. 20, recorded May 5, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 243

JACKSON (X) VINES, and wife, Syntha (X) to Amos Lee, all of Jeff Co. Ala. \$50. 40 acres, being NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 13, Tp. 17, R. 6 W. Dated Sept. 24, 1841. Joint and Separate Ack. before A. G. Waldrop, Justice of Peace. Sept 24, 1841. Filed April 20, recorded May 5, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

JOHN (X) TYLER and wife Lydia (X), to Aaron Taylor, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$10. Two acres, being a part of the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 15, Tp. 15, R 1 W., in Tuscaloosa Land Dist. being (?) the SE corner of said half tract running 20 rods West. Wit: James Spradling. Dated Feb. 18, 1842. Joint Ack. before James Spradling, Justice of Peace, March 9, 1842. Filed April 18, recorded May 5, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

COMMISSIONERS SALE Pages 245 & 246

THOMAS THOMPSON and Thomas A. Heard, Commissioners, to Fielding Waldrop, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$40. 50.66 acres, being the Ne portion E. of the River, of Sec. 18, Tp. 17, R. 6 W. Whereas, R. L. McElroy, Administrator of the estate of John McElroy, deceased, filed with the Orphans Court of Jeff. Co. his petition setting forth that from the number of distributees of the & the peculiar situation of the real estate that a division could not be advantageously made, & prayed that the court order the same to be sold. The court being advised in the premises, did order & decree etc. and named Thos. Turnbull, Thomas Thompson and Thomas A Heard, Commissioner to execute said decree. by virtue of the power thus conferred etc. This sale is made. Wit: Amos Lee and Robert Waldrop. Dated July 30, 1831. Signature of Thomas Thompson and Thomas A Heard, Surviving Commissioners, proved by Amos Lee, before Joab Bagley, Clk Co. Ct. Apr. 20, 1842. Filed April 20, recorded May 6, 1842, J. Bagley, Clk Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST Pages 247 & 248

JOHN CROOKS to Isaac Brown, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises \$ \$1.00. SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 20 & NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 29, Tp. 18, R. 4, W. Whereas, John Crook is indebted to

Mortimer Jordan in the sum of \$1280., and being desirous to secure said Jordan in the indebtedness executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Feb. 25, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. May 6, 1842. Filed May 6, recorded May 9, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Pages 248 & 249

ABNER KILLOUGH, and wife, Angeline L., To William J. Philyard, all of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$350. 120 acres, being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 19, Tp. 17, R. 3, W. Also, all that part of the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of same Sec. Tp. & R., which lies on the N. side of Black Creek. Dated Feb. 25, 1842. Joint Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. May 9, 1842. Filed and recorded May 9, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Pages 249 & 250

WILLIAM J. PHILYARD, to Joab Bayley, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises: E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 19, Tp. 17, R. 3 W. Whereas William J. Philyard is indebted to Abner Killough in the sum of \$350. and being desirous to secure said Killough in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated March 19, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clerk Co. Ct. Mar. 21, 1842. Filed Mar. 21, recorded May 10, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

CERTIFICATE OF SURVEY

Page 251-252

A.S. HAMILTON, County Surveyor, for Benjamin Worthington. Beginning at SW cor. of sec. – tp. – R. 1 W, in Tuscaloosa Land Dist. set apart from which a hickory 15 inches in diameter bears N. 80 degrees W. 19 links, N. 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ W. 20.30 chains to set apart from which hickory 14 inches in diameter bears W. 26 links a Post Oak 18 inches in diameter, bears S. 15 degrees E 54 links distant N. 34 $\frac{3}{4}$ E. 20.08 chains to set a part from which a hickory 12 inches in diameter bears S. 47 degrees E. 37 links distant. A hickory 12 inches in diameter. bears N. 36 degrees E 47 links distant N. 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ W 6.52 chains to Spanish Oak 24 inches in diameter, marked I 10.75 chains to branch 1 ft. wide. Course SE 20.30 chains to set apart from which hickory 10 inches in diameter bears N. 37 degrees E. 21 links distant a Red Oak 10 inches in diameter bears S. 23 degrees W. 28 links. N. 84 $\frac{3}{4}$ E. 20.08 chains to set apart from a Pine 3 inches in diameter, bears N. 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ degrees, E 11 links distant a Hickory 5 inches in diameter, bears W. 15 links. S. 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ degrees E. 24.40 chains to a Branch 6 ft. wide. Coursed SE 33 chains to Georgia Road 40.35 to part from which Hickory 14 inches in diameter bears S 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ degrees W. 17 links S. 84 $\frac{3}{4}$ degrees W. 10.40 chains to Georgia Road course E. 40.16 chains to place of beginning. Also beginning a SE corner of above survey, N. 84 $\frac{3}{4}$ degrees E. 12.68 chains. Cohowba Creek W. course E. 38.62 chains to branch 3 ft. wide course NW 40.16 chains to NE corner 75 links to branch 3 ft. wide course NW 20.10 chains to set corner part from which a Post Oak bears S. 83 degrees W. 23 links distant a Red Oak 12 inches in diameter bears S 81 degrees W 31 links distant S 84 $\frac{3}{4}$ W. 20.08 chains to set part from which a Red Oak 20 inches in diameter bears S. 24 degrees E 54 links distant a Post Oak 12 inches in diameter bears N. 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ degrees E. 23 links distant S. 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ E 20.10 to corner on a Red Oak 9 inches in diameter from which a Spanish Oak 15 inches in diameter bears S. 70 W. 6 links distant a Pine 8 inches in diameter bears N. 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ E 8 links dist. S. 84 $\frac{3}{4}$ W.

20.08 chains to rock corner from which a Post Oak 20 inches in diameter bears S 30 degrees W. 10 links distant a White Oak 20 inches in diameter bears N. 29 degrees W. 46 links distant N. 5¼ degrees W. 23.55 chains to Cohowba Creek course E. 40.20 to beginning. Wit: B. P. Worthington & J.J. Byars, Chain Carriers. Dated Feb. 1, 1842. Filed Apr. 19, Recorded May 12, 1842. J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

CERTIFICATE OF SURVEY

Page 252-253

A. S. HAMILTON, County Surveyor, for Joseph Byars. E½ of SE¼ of sec. – tp. –R 1 W & also S½ of W½ of SE¼ being the same above sec. tp & R. Wit: B. P. Worthington & J. J. Byars, chain Carriers. Dated Jan. 28, 1842. Filed April 19, recorded May 13, 1842. J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 254-255

THOMAS BARTON and wife Sarah (X), of Jeff. Co., Ala. to John A. McCollum of Blount Co. Ala. \$600. 161.81 acres being the SE¼ of NW¼ sec 21 tp. 14, R. 3 W. NE¼ of NW¼ sec 28, tp 14, R. 3 W. Also SW¼ of SW¼ sec 21, tp. 14, R 3 W. Also SE¼ of S W¼ same sec. and tp as aforesaid. Dated May 29, 1841. Wit: Cornelius Gillespie, Justice of Peace. Sig. of Sarah (X) Barton and Thomas Barton to the foregoing deed proved by Cornelius Gillespie before J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct. Arpil 18, 1842. Filed April 18, recorded May 13, 1842. J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 256 & 257

WILLIAM WHITE, & wife Esther (X). to Filding Waldrop, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$130.33. 40½ acres being the NW¼ of NE¼, Sec. 11, Tp. 18, R. 1, W. Wit: John McDonald & William McDonald. Dated Aug. 12, 1837. Ack. before Hugh Copeland, Justice of the Peace. Feb. 24, 1838. Filed May 6, recorded May 14, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 257 & 258

SAMUEL S. EARLE and wife Harriet H., to Thompson Camp, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$400. House and lot in Elyton, Ala. Bounded on N. by a lot formerly owned by Samuel W. Hall, on which is situated Adkin's old Carding Machine-House, recently sold to the County for the purpose of setting a Court-house thereon, on E. by Main Street of public square, on S. by lot owned by Steel and Adkins, on W. by lot owned by William L. Cox, formerly owned by Stammer and Steel, as a grocery shop, but now by Joab Bagley as County Clerk's office. Dated Jan. 27, 1842. Ack. before Joab Bagley Clk Co. Ct., Jan. 28, 1842. Filed Jan. 28, recorded May 14, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Pages 259

WILEY TRUSS and wife Susan (X), to Peter Anderson, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$2000. 280 acres, being the W½ of NE¼ Sec. 35, Tp. 17. The E½ of NW¼ and the E½ of SW¼ all of same Sec. Tp. and Range; also the SW¼ of SE¼ of Sec. 26, Tp 17. Dated Jan. 10, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley Clk Co. Ct. Jan _____ 1842. Filed Jan 10, recorded May 14, 1842. J. Bagley Clk Co. Ct.

TRUSTEES SALE OF LAND Pages 260 & 261

HIRAM M. FLANAGAN, Trustee to Jonathan B. Badger, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$5. 40 acres being the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 22, Tp. 16, R. 4 W. Whereas, Jonathan Steel, Sr. executed to said Flanagan, Trustee, for the purpose of securing the Bank of Ala. certain Monies therein named, also certain individuals according to the provisions of this Deed of Trust to all his real & personal property, and Whereas it has become the duty of the said trustee to sell, etc. and by virtue of the power contained in said trusteeship, this sale is made. Dated June 15, 1841. Ack. "Sylvester Steel, Agent for Hiram M. Flanagan, Trustee, etc." before J. Bagley, Clerk Co. Ct. Dec. 11, 1841. Filed Dec. 11, 1841 recorded May. 14, 1842. J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Pages 261 & 262

JONATHAN B. BADGER, to Hiram M. Glanagan, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$5. 40 acres, being the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 22, Tp. 16, R. 4, W. Dated Dec. 3, 1841. Ack; before J. Bagley, Clk Co. Ct. Dec. 11, 1841. Filed Dec. 11 1841, recorded May 16, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Pages 262 & 263

MOSES KELLY and wife, Diza, to David M. Massey, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$250. 80.13 acres being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 34, Tp. 17, R. 2, W. Dated Feb. 12, 1842. Joint Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. May 16, 1842. Filed and recorded May 16, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Pages 263 & 264

JOHN (X) VINES and wife Lathy (X) to Samuel A Tarrant, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 80 acres, being SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ and NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 19, Tp. 17, R. 5, W. Wit. J. A. Rutledge and Thomas Sadler. Dated Jan. 21, 1842. Separate Ack. before J.H. McElroy, Justice of Peace, Jan 23, 1842. Filed Jan 29, recorded May 18, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Pages 265

SAMUEL S. EARLE and wife Harriet H. to John Camp, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150. 80 acres, being E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 26, Tp, 17, R. 3, W. Dated Mar. 8, 1842. Joint Ack. before Joab Bagley, Clk Co. Co. Ct. Mar. 8, 1842. Filed Mar. 8, recorded May 18, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S DEED Pages 266 & 267

PETER ANDERSON, Sheriff, to Mrs. Cassey Holcombe, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$17.25. 40 acres, being NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 26, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. Whereas, by virtue of a writ of Fieri Facias issued by the County Court of Tuscaloosa Co. Ala. and to me delivered, against Thomas M. Holcombe, Hosea Holcombe, and David T. Holcombe, in the sum of \$269.65 together with \$7.18 $\frac{3}{4}$ costs, recovered by the Bank of the State of Ala. In compliance with the law in such cases this sale is made. Dated Feb. 4, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk Co. Ct. Feb. 1, 1842. Filed Feb. 11, recorded May 19, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S DEED

Pages 267 & 268

PETER ANDERSON, Sheriff, to Wm. Robertson, Jr. both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1.00. 280 acres, being the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 15, and the S $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 15, and SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 22, all of Tp. 18, R. 4 W. Whereas, by virtue of a writ of Fieri Facias issued by the Clk. of the County Court of Jeff. Co. Ala. and to me delivered, against Wm. Robertson. Sr. in the sum of \$126.59, and \$7.12 costs, in favor of Jennet Nelson. In compliance with the law in such cases, this sale is made. Dated April 28, 1842. Ack. before H. Morrow, Jr. Clk Cir Ct. April 28, 1842. Filed April 29., recorded May 19, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk Co. Ct..

SHERIFF'S DEED

Pages 269 & 270

PETER ANDERSON, Sheriff, to Richard Tankersley, both of Jeff Co. Ala. \$155. 80 acres, being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 20, Tp. 17, R. 2, W. Whereas, by virtue of a writ of Fieri Facias, issued by the Clerk of the County Court of Jeff. Co. Ala. and to me delivered against Patience Harper and John Hewitt, administrators of John Harper, deceased, in the sum of \$286.87 & interest, together with \$20.56 $\frac{1}{4}$ costs, in Favor of Thomas M. Adkins, surviving Co-partner of the firm of Steel and Adkins, which said Adkins recovered against said Administrators in the County Court. In compliance with the law in such cases, this sale is made. Dated Feb. 22, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk Co. Ct. April 26, 1842. Filed Apr. 26, recorded May 19, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S DEED

Pages 270 & 271

PETER ANDERSON, Sheriff, to Richard Rankersley, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$20.00 79.95 acres, being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 20, Tp. 17, R. 2, W. Whereas, by virtue of a writ of Fieri Facias issued by the Clerk of County Court of Jeff. Co. Ala. and to me delivered, against Patience Harper and John Hewitt, Admx. & Admr. of the estate of John Harper, deceased, in the sum of \$286.87, and interest, with costs of \$20.56 $\frac{1}{4}$, in favor of Thomas M. Adkins, copartner of the firm of Steel and Adkins. In compliance with the law in such cases, this sale is made. Dated Feb. 22, 1842. Ack: before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. April 26, 1842. Filed April 26, recorded May 19, 1842. J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 272

STEPHEN H. DUPUY, to Willis W. Bagley, Trustee, both of Ala. premises. 1 Negro girl named Lucinda, age 16 years old. Whereas said Dupuy is indebted to Jeremiah Shepard as evidenced by note in sum of \$331.50 and being secure on said note by Willis W. Bagley, Being wiling to secure payment thereof executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Apr. 30, 1842. Ack. Signature of S. H. Dupuy and Willis W. Bagley before J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct. May 19, 1842. Filed May 19, recorded May 20, 1842. J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 273

SAMEUL HAWKINS, of Chickasaw Co. Miss. to William Brown, of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 40 acres, being the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 5, Tp. 17, R. 3 W. in Jeff. Co. Ala. Dated Feb. 1, 1842. Ack. sign. Of Robert Masters, Agent for Samuel Hawkins, before J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 1, 1842. Filed Feb. 1, recorded may 20, 1842. J. Bagley Clk .Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 274

THOMAS CARROL, to John Martin, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$162.50. 20 acres being all that part of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 9, Tp. 18, R. 3 W. commencing at the NW corner of said Quarter Section, thence due S. 440 yards thence E. 440 yards, thence NW to the beginning corner. Dated Jan. 8, 1842. Ack: before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 28, 1842. Filed Feb. 29, recorded May 20, 1842. J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 275-276

MOSES KELLY & wife, Diza, to James Mudd, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1000. 5 lots in Elyton, lying on the S. side of Main Street, that runs Westwardly through said town bounded on E. by the Street running S. from the end of the Public Square, Numbered 1, 2, 3, & 4, according to the original plan of said town. No 1, fronting Main Street 55 feet, extending back 210 ft. No. 2 & 3, the same size as No. 1. The fourth known as Farrar's old lot, this lot is bounded on the W. by an alley which separates from a lot owned by Edmund King. Dated Jan. 4, 1842. Joint Ack. before Wm. S. Earnest, Justice of peace Jan. 7, 1842. Filed Jan. 15, Recorded May 20, 1842. Filed Jan. 15, Recorded May 20, 1842. J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 276-277-278

THOMAS (X) PRESCOTT, to David Smith, trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$5. 120 acres, being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 5, Tp. 17, R. 6. The SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 8, Tp. 17, R. 6W. Also 1 negro woman named Edy, age 35 years old, & her child Ben, age 2 years old, & 1 clay bank mare, about 3 years old, 1 sorrel mare, with a blazed face aged about 7 years, & her colt, of this spring, 1 yoke of work steers, 20 head of cattle, 60 head of stock hogs. Whereas Thomas Prescott, is indebted to Samuel Tarrant, James McAdory, S.T. Sadler & Tarrant McAdory & Co., in the sum of \$304.34., & being willing to secure payment thereof executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Apr. 25, 1842. Wit. J. A. Rutledge & John Thomas. Ack. before J. F. Forrest, Justice of Peace Apr. 25, 1842. Filed May 23, recorded May 28, 1842. J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 279-280

FIELDING WALDROP, and wife Lucretia (X) to Moses Prescott, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 50.66 acres, being the NE portion E. of the River of Sec. 18, Tp. 17, R. 6. Wit: Thornton Harris & Michael J. O'Barr, Dated May 20, 1842. Signatures of Fielding Waldrop & wife Lucretia (X) proved by Thornton Harris before Benjamin F. Harris, Justice of Peace May 25, 1842. Filed May 26, Recorded May 30, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 280-281

JOSEPH LINN, to John Linn, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 179.64 acres. Being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 27, Tp. 16, R. 2 W. Also the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ same Sec. Tp. & R. Also 20 acres lying across the S. end of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 28, Tp. 16, R. 2 W. Wit: B. Tarrant and W. Hewitt, Dated Dec. 27, 1841. Ack: before J. Bagley Clerk Co. Ct. May 28, 1842. Filed May 28, Recorded May 30, 1842. J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

CORONER'S SALE Page 282-283

JAMES W. PAYNE Coroner, to Robert Cunningham, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$24. 80.09 Acres being the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ & the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 12, Tp. 15, R. 3 W. Whereas, by virtue of a writ of Fieri Facias issued from the Clerk of the County Court, directed to any coroner, & to me delivered, commanding me to levy & make of the goods, chattel, lands etc. of Joseph Bishop, in the sum of \$57,92 damages, besides the further sum of \$16.87 $\frac{1}{2}$ costs, which C. T. F. Tannehill recovered against said Joseph Bishop, in the County Court. In compliance with said command this sale has been made according to the law in such cases, Dated Feb. 7, 1842. Ack. before H. Morrow Jr. Clerk of Cir. Ct., Filed Feb. 22, recorded May 31, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 284

JAMES MUDD, to Moses Kelly, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. Lot No. 3, in Elyton, bounded on the N. in part by a lot formerly owned by Grace & Killough, on the E. by a lot owned by James Mann; on S. by Main St. & on W. by lot on which stands the new brick store, formerly owned by Jonathan Steel & now occupied as a store by John Camp. Dated 1842. Ack: before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 22, 1842. Filed Feb. 22, recorded May 31, 1842. J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

COMMISSIONERS SALE Page 285-286-87-88

THOMAS W. ROCKETT, Abner Killough and Hugh Morrow, Jr. Commissioners to Moses Kelly, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$4135. 1 house & lot in Elyton, lately occupied by Samuel S. Earle as a shop & Post Office. 1 Tan-Yard lot (Supposed to contain 4 acres) The W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 33, Tp. 17, R. 3 W. together with land bounded on E. by lands owned by James Mudd; N. by lands owned by James K. Jacks & the General Government; W. by land of Alfred H. Roebuck; S. by Valley Creek & land owned by Samuel W. Hall & a race that was made by order of the Corporation of the town of Elyton, it being the tract (save the Tan-Yard lot) Purchased by Samuel S. Earle from Samuel W. Hall, & sold by said Earle to James Kelly, and also the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the; NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 34 Tp. 17, R. 3, W. Whereas, the Orphans Court of Jeff. Co. Ala. Appointed said Commissioners, directing them to sell above described real estate of James Kelly, deceased, upon the petition of Moses Kelly, Executor of the last Will and Testament of said James Kelly for the purpose of dividing above described land among the heirs at law of the said James Kelly, deceased. Whereas, it has become the duty of the Commissioners to sell, etc. & by order contained in said Commission, this sale is made Dated Feb. 11, 1842. Ack before J. Bagley, Clerk Co. Ct. Feb. 19, 1842. Filed Feb. 19, recorded June 1, 1842. J. Bagley Clk Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Pages 288-289

MOSES KELLY & Wife Diza, to Samuel Earle, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$3007. Lands bounded on E. by lands owned by James K. Jack, & land belonging to the General Government W. by lands of Alfred H. Roebuck, S. by Valley Creek & land of Samuel W. hall, & a race that was made by the town of Elyton, (Save the tan -Yard lot) Also SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 34, Tp. 17, R. 3, W. Wit. H. Morrow, Jr. Dated Feb. 25, 1842. Ack.

before H. Morrow, Jr. Clerk Cir. Ct. Feb. 25, 1842. Filed Feb. 28, recorded June 1, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S DEED Pages 290 & 291

PETER ANDERSON, Sheriff of Jeff Co. Ala. to Richard S. Griffin, of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$36.00. W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 27, Tp 19, R. 4, W. Also 6 acres on S. End of Sec. 22, said Tp. & R. Also 40 acres block whereon Davies Holcombe resides. Also 40 acres block E. of last mentioned block E. Whereas by virtue of a Writ of Fieri Facias to me issued by the Circuit Court of Shelby County Ala. in favor of George Baker against Talton P. Holcomb in compliance with said writ this sale has been made according to the law in such cases. Dated June 6, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct. June 6, 1842. Filed June 6, recorded June 6, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Pages 291 & 292

HIRAM B. PHILIPS, and wife, Nancy A. to William s. Turner, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$950. 240 acres being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ also the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ & E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ all in Sec. 16, Tp. 15, R. 1, E. Dated May 20, 1842. Joint and separate Ack. of Hiram B. Philips & wife, Nancy Ann Philips, before John Sawyer, Justice of Peace of Talladega Co. Ala. May 20, 1842. Official capacity of John Sawyer, Justice of Peace, certified by A. J. Cotten, Clk. Co. Ct. Of Talledega Co., Ala. May 20, 1842. Filed June 8, recorded June 10, 1842. J. Bagley, Cl k. Co. Ct. of Jeff. Co. Ala.

DEED OF TRUST Pages 293 & 294

POLLY (X) PRESCOTT, to William S. Earnest, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises and \$5.00. 40 acres being the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of. Sec. 33, Tp. 16 R. 6, W. Whereas, Polly (X) Prescott is indebted to Thomas Thompson, Executor of the Will of Samuel Thompson, deceased, in the sum of \$54, as evidenced by note, and being desirous to secure said Thompson, in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Wit. J. H. McElroy, Justice of Peace. Dated April 23, 1842. Sig. of Polly (X) Prescott, Wm. S. Earnest, & Thomas Thompson, Executor, Ack. before John H. McElroy, Justice of the Peace. No date. Filed June 18, recorded June 20, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal: "I do hereby acknowledge that I have been paid the debt herein mentioned by Wm. S., Mudd. Admr. ets. And acknowledge full satisfaction hereof. July 19, 1848. Thomas Thompson, Executor."

DEED OF TRUST Pages 294 & 295

HIRAM M. FLANAGAN, to Robert B. Montgomery, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises: 160 acres being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 35, Tp. 14, R. 4, W. Also the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of same Sec. Tp. R. Also the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 36, Tp. 14, R. 4, W. Whereas Hiram M. Flanagan is indebted to George Brown & now in the possession & owned by said S. Steel, Jr. and is also indebted to Badger & Steel in the sum of \$80.90, and being desirous to secure said S. Steel, Jr. and Badger & Steel, in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated June 20, 1842. Signatures of Hiram M. Flanagan and Sylvester Steel, Jr. Ack before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. June 20, 1842. Filed June 20, recorded June 26, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal: "I acknowledge the satisfaction of this Deed of Trust. March 27, 1843. S. Steel, Jr."

WARRANTY DEED

Pages 296& 297

GEORGE WORTHINGTON and wife, Caroline, to William A. Walker, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$250. One half interest in a lot in Elyton, Ala. lying on E. side of public square, and N. of Franklin Street, and bounded as beginning at the E. side of said square at a point in a right line. with the north side of Court House, running at right angles said public square, along the N. side of Franklin St. 61 feet and 6 inches, thence at right angles with the last named St. and parallel 61½ feet to the public square, thence with said square 39 feet and 4½ inches to the beginning. Dated Jan. 11, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. June 27, 1842. Filed and recorded June 27, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 298

SYLVESTER STEEL and wife, Amarinda, to Hiram Flanagan, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$50. 200 acres, being the E½ of the NE¼ Sec. 35, Tp. 15, R. 5, W. Also W½ of the NW¼ Sec. 36, also SE¼ of the SE¼ Sec. 26, all in Tp. 15 R. 5 W. Dated Feb. 5, 1842. Ack before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. June 22, 1842. Filed June 22, recorded June 27, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 299

JONATHAN B. BADGER, to John Camp, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$350. undivided half of a house and lot in Elyton, Ala., bounded on N. by a house and lot, owned by John Camp; on E. by a lot owned by the estate of Philip Lacey, deceased, on S. & W. by Main St. Dated May 21, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Filed May 30, recorded June 29, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 300

SYLVESTER STEEL, to John Camp, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$350. Undivided half of a house and lot, lying in the town of Elyton, Ala. Bounded on the north by a house and lot owned by John Camp, on east by a lot owned by the estate of Philip Lacey, deceased, on S. & W. by Main St., Dated May 21, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct. May 30, 1842. Filed May 30, recorded June 29, 1842, J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 301

MOSES KELLY, to Hetty, a free woman of Color, both of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$50. lot #3 in Elyton, Ala., bounded on N. in part of a lot formerly owned by Grace & Killough; on E. by a lot owned by James Mann; on S. by Main st., on W. by a lot owned by Admr. of Dr. N. F. Randolph. deceased. Dated June 4, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct. June 24, 1842. Filed June 24, recorded June 30, 1842. J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 302

WILLIS W. BAGLEY, to Minus Bagley, both of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$1000. 160 acres being the N.E.¼ of sec. 12 tp. 16, R. 5 W. Dated Apr. 22, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 22, 1842. Filed Apr. 22, recorded June 30, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURVEY

Page 303

LEVI ADAMS, County Surveyor of Jeff. Co., Certifies survey made of a part of lands belonging to George Brown, being the SE¼ of NW¼ of Sec. 12, Tp. 15, R. 3 W. in the Dist. of Tuscaloosa, known as the Kindollville block (viz) from the bearing & measurement of said Section determined & set up SW corner of said lot a light wood stake, from which a brick chimney at the S. end of Robert Cunningham's dwelling house bears S. 82 degrees E. distance, 1 chain, 40 links & post oak bears S. 34 W. dist. 62 links, thence N. 86 degrees E. dist. 20 chains & 9 links, and set up SE corner light wood station, from which a post oak bears N. 10 degrees E. dist. 22 links. Also a post oak bears S. 21 W. dist. 22 links, thence N. 6 degrees W. dist. 20 chains & 13 links to NE corner set up light wood station from which a black oak bears S. 53 degrees W. dist. 21 links, also a black oak bears S. 55 E. dist. 14 links, thence S. 86 degrees W. dist. 20 chains & 9 links to NW corner on a Post oak, from which a post oak bears N. 29 degrees E. dist. 30 links Post oak bears S. 47 degrees W. dist. 26 links, a post oak E. dist. 53 links, thence S. 6 degrees E. dist. 20 chains, 9 links, closing at beginning station, enclosing 40 44/100 acres, the lines marked with two chops. Index-trees marked thus X facing stations. Dated June 10, 1842. Chainers, T.A. Reed and Granville Hammock. Filed June 26. Recorded June 30, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 304

WILLIAM X CAPPS, to Obadiah Echols, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises 1 light sorrel horse 6 years old, 1 horse colt about 3 months old, 1 cow and my growing crop of Corn and Cotton. Whereas Obadiah Echols purchased of Alexander Sadler a horse for the sole use of William Capps, giving his note of \$40. This mortgage was executed to protect Obadiah Echols and secure payment thereof to Alexander Sadler. Dated June 21, 1842. Ack. before William Rutledge, Justice of Peace, June 21, 1842. Filed July 15, recorded July 21, 1842. J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 305-306

JAMES FIELDS to Joab Bagley, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. 3 head of horses, 1 sorrel Mare, 8 yrs. old, 1 sorrel filly 18 months old, and one brown filly 1 yr. old. 28 head of sheep & 30 head of cattle. Whereas, James Fields is indebted to Isaiah Bagley in the sum of \$60.00 and being desirous to secure said Isaiah Bagley, in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated July 23, 1842. Ack. before H. Morrow, Jr. Clk. Cir. Ct. July 23, 1842. Filed July 23, recorded July 30, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 306-307

JOHN ROE, to Jesse Taylor, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. One carry all wagon, & about 13 head of hogs. This Mortgage is made to protect Jesse Taylor from loss; he being security on 2 notes payable to Elizabeth Bishop, for \$54.50. Dated July 20, 1842. Ack. before Christopher Deavours, Justice of Peace July 28, 1842. Filed Aug. 1, recorded Aug. 14, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 307-308

MATISON DEJERNOTE to John Camp, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. Negro Woman named Viney. Whereas Matison Dejernote is indebted to S. Stell, Jr. in the sum of \$106.97½ and being desirous to secure said S. Steel, Jr. in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated July 28, 1842. Sig. of E. M. Dejernote & S. Steel, Jr. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 1, 1842. Filed Aug. 1, recorded Aug. 17, 1842. J. Bagley, Clerk Co. Ct. Marginal "I acknowledge full satisfaction of this deed. Jan. 5, 1843, S. Steele, Jr."

DEED OF TRUST

Page 309-310

RENNY B. HALL to David Smith, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises and \$1.00. Land described as the NW¼ of NW¼ of Sec. 19, Tp. 19, R. 5 W. Whereas, Renny B. Hall is indebted to James McAdory, in the sum of \$62.75, and being desirous to secure said James McAdory in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Aug. 4, 1842. Wit. G.W. Montgomery and R. S. T. M. Cowden. Ack. before S. A. Tarrant, Justice of Peace Aug. 4, 1842. Filed Aug. 6, recorded Aug. 18, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 311-312

WILLIAM S. EARNEST, to L. G. McMillion, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises and \$1.00. Malissa, a negro woman, about 22 yrs. old, of yellow complexion and her two children Henry & Caroline, and Catherine, a girl of dark complexion, about 13 yrs old. Whereas, William S. Earnest is indebted to Richard Hudson in the sum of \$1000, as evidenced by note on which note P. Anderson, W. Wade, and A. W. Hamilton are security, and being desirous to secure said Richard Hudson in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Aug. 1, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 1, 1842. Filed Aug. 1, recorded Aug. 18, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal: "received on this deed \$800.00 and release Malissa & her two children in consideration thereof. 20th March, 1842, Richard Hudson." "I transfer the balance of the deed to to Thomas Sanford, March 20, 1843, Richard Hudson." "Received full satisfaction of the balance of the above deed in trust. May 31, 1845. T. Sanford."

WARRANTY DEED

page 312-313

JOHN H. HASTINGS, of Jeff. Co. Ala., to Annie Henson and John Mackerl, both of Walker Co., Ala. \$1000. 79.95½ acres, being the W½ of NW¼ Sec. 13, Tp. 15, R. 5 W. Dated July 11, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. July 11, 1842. Filed July 11, recorded Aug. 20, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 313-314

ANNE (X) HENSON and John Mackerl, both of Walker Co., Ala., to Peter Anderson, Trustee, of Jeff Co. Ala. Land described as being W½ of NW¼ of Sec. 13, Tp. 15, R. 5 W. Whereas, Hiram M. Flanagan & Elijah V. Hollis, became the securities of John H. Hastings, in a note made payable to "the President & Direstors of the State of Alabama," in the sum of \$103.25 and Anne Henson & John Mackerl being desirous to save said Flanagan & Hollis harmless from loss, in the indebtedness; executes this Deed of Trust.

Dated July 11, 1842, Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. July 19, 1842. Filed July 19, recorded Aug. 22, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 315-316

ABNER KILLOUGH, to William Killough, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$475. 25 head of cattle, consisting of cows, calves, yearling & steers, 5 head of horses, 1 chestnut sorrel horse, 1 sorrel poney, 1 brown mule and colt, 1 road wagon, 1 yoke of exen & 50 head of hogs, and 3000 bundles oats. This Mortgage is made to protect William Killough from loss in surityship in the above amount in favor of the Bank of the State of Ala. Dated July 15, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 1, 1842. Filed Aug. 1, recorded Aug. 23, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 317

ELIZABETH X HOGLAND, to James Rice, both of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$40. 26.66 2/3 acres, being the N. end of W½ of NE¼. Sec. 7, Tp. 14, R. 2 W. Dated Apr. 24, 1841. Wit. Levi Adams, Ack. before Levi Adams, Justice of Peace, Apr. 24, 1841. Filed July 23, recorded Aug. 24, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 318

W. W. BAGLEY, to William Bagley, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises and \$1.00. 100 head of hogs, 500 bushels of Corn, 3000 bundles of fodder, 3 feather beds and furniture, 5 pairs of bedsteads and Cords, 2 tables, 8 plows, 4 pairs of gear, 30 head of geese, 12 chairs, one saddle and my interest in a wooden Clock. Whereas W. W. Bagley is indebted to William Bagley in the sum of \$350, and being willing to secure payment executes this Deed of Trust. Dated July 29, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 27, 1842. Filed and recorded Aug. 27, 1842. J. Bagley Clerk County Court.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 319-320

GEORGE C. BRANCH, to David Smith, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises & \$5.00. 1 road wagon, 1 yoke of oxen, 1 horse about 8 yrs. old, 2 feather beds & furniture, 300 bu. of corn, Whereas, George C. Branch is indebted to James Riley in the sum of \$43.50 and to Samuel A. Tarrant \$60.81½, Also \$41.06¼, & \$43.50, all evidenced by notes, and being desirous to secure said Riley & Tarrant in the indebtedness executes this Deed of Trust. Wit. J. A. Rutledge & Wm. J. Tarrant, Dated Aug. 6, 1842. Ack. before J. F. Forrest, Justice of Peace Aug. 6, 1842. Filed Sept. 1, recorded Sept. 6, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 321

JOHN HENRY, to Terrell F. Waldrop, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$50. 40. 12¼ Acres being SW¼ of SE¼ of Sec. 14, Tp. 18, R. 6 W. Dated Feb. 24, 1842. Ack. before A.G. Waldrop, Justice of Peace, July 23, 1842. Filed Sept. 9, recorded Sept. 13, 1842, J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 322

EPHRIAM P. FRANKLIN, to Owen Franklin, Jr. both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$75. 40 Acres being the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 20, Tp. 18, R. 6 W. Wit. David Franklin & Guin B. Franklin. Dated July 26, 1842. Sig. proved by Guin B. Franklin before J. Bagley. Clerk Co. Ct. Sept. 9, 1842. Filed Sept. 9, Recorded Sept. 13, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 323

JOHN HENRY, to Samuel Henry, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 40 acres being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 24, Tp. 18, R. 6 W. Dated Sept. 5, 1842. Ack. before A.G. Waldrop, Justice of Peace, Sept. 5, 1842. Filed Sept. 9, Recorded Sept. 13, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 324

WILLIAM C. GILLMORE, to Marquis D.L. Rogers, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$40. 80 Acres being the SW $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 5, Tp. 18, R. 6 W. Dated Aug. 5, 1842. Ack. before A.G. Waldrop, Justice of Peace. Aug. 5, Dated Aug. 5, 1842. Ack. before A.G. Waldrop, Justice of Peace. Aug. 5, 1842. Filed & recorded Sept. 17, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

ABNER KILLOUGH, to Jackson Bridges, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 40 Acres being the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 20, Tp. 19, R. 3 W. Dated July 23, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clerk Co. Ct. July 23, 1842. Filed July 23, Recorded Sept. 22, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 325

JACKSON (X) BRIDGES, to Thomas J. Wright, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises 40 Acres, being the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 20, Tp. 19, R. 3. W. Whereas Jackson Bridges is indebted to Abner Killough in the sum of \$200. and being desirous to secure said Killough in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust, Wit: J.F. Forrest. Dated July 23, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. July 23, 1842. Filed July 23, recorded Sept. 22, 1842. J. Baglwy, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 321

JOHN N. MCCOLLUM, TO William S. Mudd, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala., Premises and \$1.00. 200 Acres being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 20, Tp. 14, R. 3 W. Also, the W $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ & SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of same Sec. Tp. R. The NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 29, Tp. 14, R. 3 W. Also, the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 28 Tp. 14, R. 3 W. Whereas, John N. McCollum is indebted to George Powell in the sum of \$168.00, to Isham Chamblee in the sum of \$40.00, to Locke Burson in the sum of \$30.08 $\frac{3}{4}$, to Elijah McPherson & Joseph Johnson, (late Merchants trading under the name of McPherson and Johnson) in the sum of \$104.16, and being desirous to secure George Powell, Isham Chamblee, Locke Burson, Elijah McPherson and Joseph Johnson, in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Sept. 20, 1842. Ack. before John P. Thomas, Clerk of Co. Court of Blount Co. Ala., Sept. 20, 1842. Filed Sept. 24, recorded Sept. 26, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. of Jeff. Co. Ala. Marginal: "I do hereby certify that I did, as trustee, expose the lands mentioned in this deed to public sale before the Court House door, in the town of

Elyton, to the highest bidder and did sell the same for \$150.00, to George Powell, Isham Chamblee, Locke Burson and McPherson & Johnson, on the 3rd Monday in May 1845. William S. Mudd, Trustee.”

WARRANTY DEED

Page 330-331

JOHN HAMKER, Sr., to John Hamaker, Jr., both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. 120 acres being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 4, Tp. 19, R. 5 W. containing 20 Acres. The N $\frac{1}{2}$ of the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 5, same Tp. & R. beginning at a hickory tree on the W. bank of Valley Creek, and running W. to the Western line of said half quarter Sec. 1, the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 32, Tp. 18, R. 5 W. Wit: John F. Forrest & John A. Fitch. Dated Sept. 29, 1840. Signature of John Hamaker, Sr. proved by John F. Forrest, before J. Bagley, Justice of the Peace, Aug. 27, 1842. Filed Aug. 27, Recorded Oct. 28, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk.Co.Crt.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 331-332

HENRY GOODWIN, to Wesley Goodwin, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$68. 79.78/100 Acres being the N $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 32, Tp. 16, R. 1 W. Wit. Andrew Bass & B.P. Worthington. Dated June 25, 1842. Signature of Henry Goodwin proved by Benjamin P. Worthington, before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. July 4, 1842. Filed July 4, Recorded Oct. 28, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Crt.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 332-333

JOEL SNOW AND WIFE CYNTHIS A. (X), to James Snow, all of Jeff Co. Ala. \$250. 80 acres being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 26, Tp. 18, R. 6 W. containing 39 98/100. Also the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 25, same Tp. & R. Wit. John F. Forrest, and Isaac B. Lawley. Dated Aug. 4, 1842. Joint Ack. before John F. Forrest, Judge of the County Court,,Aug. 4, 1842. Filed Oct. 17, Recorded Nov. 2, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Crt.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 334

THOMAS WILLIAMS, AND WIFE ELEANOR (X) to William G. Forbes, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$125. 80 Acres, all on the N. side of the Warrior River, Viz: the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 6, Tp. 17, R. 5 W. Wit: Nehemiah Taylor and G. W. (x) Frazier. Dated Sept. 8, 1842. Ack. before A.G. Waldrop Justice of the Peace, Oct. 12, 1842. Filed Oct. 17, recorded Nov. 5, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Crt.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 335

NEHEMIAH TAYLOR AND WIFE NANCY (X), to William G. Forbes, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150. 160 acres being the N. side of Warrior River and being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 6, Tp. 17, R. 5 W. Also the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 1, Tp. 17, R. 6 W. Dated Sept. 8, 1842. Wit: Thomas Williams and G.W. (X) Frazier. Separate Ack. of Nancy (x) Taylor, before A.G. Waldrop Justice of Peace, Oct. 12, 1842. Sig. of Nehemiah & Nancy (x) Taylor, proved by Thomas Williams, before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 19, 1843. Filed Oct. 19, & recorded Nov. 4, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Crt.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 336-337

LARKIN COLE AND WIFE, MARTHA (X) to William G. Forbes, all of Jeff. Co. Ala \$125. 40.06 acres being the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 8, Tp. 17, R. 5 W. Wit: Nehemiah Taylor & Wiley H. (x) Parsons. Dated Sept. 8, 1842. Joint Ack. before A. H. Waldrop, Justice of Peace, Oct. 12, 1842. Filed Oct. 17, Recorded Nov. 5, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 337-338

JOHN N. MCCOLLUM AND WIFE MAHALA, to John Jones, all of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$100. 40 27/100 Acres being the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 21 Tp. 14, R. 3 W. Wit: Jacob Rhodes & Levi Adams. Dated Sept. 24, 1842. Joint Ack. before Levi Adams, acting Justice of the Peace, , Sept. 27, 1842. Filed Oct. 25, Recorded Nov. 5, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 338-339

JAMES HERRING to John Oliver, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$600. 80 Acres being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 35, Tp. 17, R. 1. W. Wit. Joseph Moor and Hugh Dickey. Dated July 1, 1842. Sig. of James Herring proved by Joseph Moor, before Hugh Coupland, Justice of the Peace, Oct. 7, 1842. Relinquishment of Dower Rights by Susan (X) Herring before Benjamin F. Harris, Justice of Peace Oct. 6, 1842. Filed Oct. 15, recorded Nov. 5, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 340-341

JOHN OLIVER AND WIFE ELIZABETH, to Constantine C. Coupland, Theodore V. B. Coupland and Frances Coupland, all of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$800. Being lot #14, SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 16, Tp. 17, R. 1. E. 20.50 acres; The E $\frac{1}{2}$ of said number, also lot #15, the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ same sec. Tp. and R. Containing 41 acres; also a part of lot #10 in NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of same sec. Tp. and Range, supposed to be 3 acres, beginning where the line bounding the N. side of lot #15 crosses the main road, thence up the main road in a NE direction opposite the NE corner of lot #15, thence in a SE direction to said corner last mentioned also 30.75 acres in lot #6, SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of same sec. Tp. and range, situated in same lot as follows: lying N. and S. bounded on the W. side of lot having 10.25 acres. Dated June 5, 1842. Wit. Joseph Moor and Hugh Dickey. Joint Ack. before Benjamin F. Harris, Justice of Peace. Oct. 5, 1842. Filed Oct. 15, recorded Nov. 5, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 342-343

JOHN HILL, to William S. Earnest, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises and \$5.00. 1 gray horse, 11 years old, 1 dark sorrel mare, 6 head of cattle, 2 cows, and 4 yearlings, 1 double barrel musket, one lot of cotton, supposed to be 1200 or 1500 lbs. Whereas John Hill is indebted to Peter Anderson in the sum of \$190. as (evidenced by note,) and being desirous to secure said Peter Anderson in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Oct. 21, 1842. Joint Ack. before Hugh Morrow, Jr. Justice of the Peace. Oct. 21, 1842. Filed Oct. 26, recorded Nov. 7, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal: "Received full satisfaction of this deed of trust, by John Hill's services as Bailiff at the last Circuit Court and by his going with me to the penitentiary as a guard with Wm. T. Goodwin, and by giving me a new note for the balance of the debt, this day of Sept. 1848. P. Anderson."

DEED OF TRUST

Page 344-345

HIRAM B. PHILIPS, to William S. Earnest, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. All of the N. end of W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 31, Tp. 15, R. 1 W. All N. of the cross line which stands directly on line between Samuel Gee and Mathew Johnson, running a little S. of E. with said cross fence, & a straight line direct corner from E. end of said fence till it strikes the line of the half quarter Section. Whereas, Hiram B. Philips is indebted to Robert H. Green, Executor of the last Will of George L. Green deceased, in the sum of \$189.59, and being desirous to secure said Robert H. Green, Executor, in the indebtedness, executes this deed of trust. Dated Oct. 10, 1842. Joint Ack. before H. Morrow, Jr. Clk. Cir. Ct. Oct. 11, 1842. Filed Oct. 11, recorded Nov. 11, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal: "I hereby acknowledge full payment on the above Deed in Trust without sale, July 21, 1843. William S. Earnest, Trustee."

WARRANTY DEED

Page 345

MOSES KELLY to Matthew M. Click both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100. 71.76 acres, being part of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 24 Tp. 18 R. 4 W. beginning at the NW corner of said Sec. and running thence SE 10 poles, thence 66 poles E. thence N. 60 poles to the beginning. Dated Aug. 16, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 16, 1842. Filed Aug. 16, recorded Nov. 7, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 346-347

WILLIAM E. BELCHER to Jesse Cunningham both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$165. 40 acres being the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 1 Tp. 15 R. 3 W. Wit. J. Bagley. Dated Aug. 23, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 23, 1842. Filed Aug. 23, recorded Nov. 9, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 348-349

NICHOLAS TALLY AND WIFE ELIZABETH to Joseph Glenn, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1200. 35 acres being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 33 and SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 33 all in Tp. 15 R. 1 E. Also a part of W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 4 Tp. 16. R. 1 E. beginning at NW Corner of said half quarter Sec. running S. 7 chains to a chestnut, thence S. 44, E. 29 chains to the line of East side of said half quarter thence N. 29 chains 50 links to NE Corner, thence due W. 20 chains to beginning. Wit. Richerson Frazier and George Robinson. Dated Oct. 5, 1842, Ack. before Richerson Frazier Justice of Peace Oct. 5, 1842. Filed Oct. 20, recorded Nov. 10, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 349-350

ISIAH BAGLEY, JR. AND WIFE VIOLET to Minus Bagley, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$500. 160 acres being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 32 Tp. 16, R. 3 W. Also the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ and the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ all of Sec. 32 Tp. 16. R. 3 W. Dated Jan. 20, 1840. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. July 30, 1842. Filed July 30, recorded Nov. 10, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 350-351

LEWIS NABERS, OF PICKENS CO. ALA., to Alfred H. Roebuck of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$10. 1 lot in Elyton, Ala., on W. side of Main street, that runs Westerly through said town fronting same 52½ feet, extending back 210 feet, bounded on E. by spring street, S. by Cotton street, and on W. by a lot deeded by Wm. C. Tarrant to A. Labuzan. Dated July 27, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. July 27, 1842. Filed July 27, recorded Nov. 10, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF SALE

Page 352-353-354

PETER ANDERSON, Sherriff, to John Martin, both of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$1800. Several tracts of land being the E½ of NW¼, Sec. 35, Tp. 18, R. 4. W. a part of SW¼ same Sec. Tp. and R. a part of SW¼ Sec. 26 Tp. and R. same; lying on S. side of Valley Creek; W½ of SW¼, Sec. 2 Tp. 19, R. 4 W. NW¼, Sec. 2 Tp. 19, R. 4 W. NE¼ Sec. 34, E½ of SE¼, Sec. 34, N½ of W½ of SE¼ Sec. 34, and 13 acres lying in the SE Corner of SW¼ Sec. 34, all in Tp. 18, R. 4 W. except that part conveyed to E.B Rockett; and the NW¼ of NE¼ of Sec. 2 Tp. 19, R. 4 W. and NW½ of NE¼ Sec. 2, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. and also W½ of SW¼ Sec. 12, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. and the S. end of SE¼ of NW¼ of same sec. Tp. and Range; beginning at the SW Corner, thence N. 40 poles, or midway of said line, thence E. with Shades Creek, with the meanderings of said Creek, upwards to a hickory marker, with two chops on the N. side, thence across said Creek, to a birch marker with two chops on the S. side, thence to the eastern boundary of said lot of land, containing 20 acres. By virtue of several writs, of fieri facias, issued by the Clk. of Cir. Court of Jeff. Co. and several issued by the Clerk of Tuscaloosa Co. Court, against Thomas W. Rockett, Richard Rockett, Sr. and Samuel S. Earle, in favor of Jesse Godley, Admr. and etc. in the sum of \$2, 596.66 2/3 together with \$1, 803.1875; another against T.W. Rockett, W.J. Rockett and Richard Rockett Sr. in favor of Walsey Peck, in the sum of \$12, 285.75 Together with \$8.0625 costs; another against Richard Rockett Sr., T. M. Adkins, T.W. Rockett or of Edmund B. Rockett, obligor of the defendants, in the sum of \$710.00 together with \$127.50 and \$22.25 costs in favor of the Bank of Alabama; another against T.W. Rockett, W.J. Rockett, Richard Rockett Sr. and Moses Kelly, in the sum of \$1363.63 together with \$172.56 and \$8.1875 costs, in favor of the Bank of Ala. Dated Oct. 26, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 29, 1842. Filed Oct. 29, recorded Nov. 11, 1842, J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERRIFFS DEED

Page 355-356-357

PETER ANDERSON, Sheriff of Jeff. Co. Ala. to The Bank of the State of Ala. \$880. The E½ of SW¼ of Sec. 5, Tp. 18, R. 3 W. containing 80 13/100 Acres, Also, beginning 3 chains, 19 links S. of the NE corner of the NW¼ of Sec. 18, Tp. 18, R.3 W. Thence N. 20 chains, thence S. 13 chains 50 links, thence to the beginning, containing about 18 acres, Also the SW¼ of SW¼ of Sec. 5, Tp. 18, T. 3 W. Also 7 Acres, purchased of Mrs. Sanderfer, which corners on a Maple in the falk of the creek, thence with the lane ran in 1827, about 200 yards to a Post Oak, thence to the Section line until it strikes the William Lacey's land including all between the creek & the line above mentioned, estimated about 7 acres, known as the Shackelford Place; Also the E½ of the SE¼ of Sec. 23, Tp.

18, R.4 W. and the N ¼ of the SE¼, same Sec. Tp. R. and NW¼ of SW¼ Sec. 24, Tp. & R. as above and about 10 acres in the W½ of NE¼, Sec. 23, Tp. R. as above. Also, the E½ of SW½, Sec. 4, Tp. 18, R. 3 W. lying NW of Valley Creek, also the W½ of SW¼, same Sec. Tp. R. known as the Satterwhite place, also one large brick house & lot formerly occupied by Thos. W. Rockett, as a store house, situated in the town of Elyton, NE of the Public Square, bounded on the N. by an alley or street on SE by a house occupied by Thomas I. Wright, as a store house and on the S. by Main St. & Public Square, and also one brick house & lot occupied by Thomas W. Rockett and one small frame house & lot adjoining same below, formerly owned by Mrs. Coruthers, situated on W. side of Main St. in the town of Elyton. Bounded on S. by the old farm of Thadius A. Rice, on NW by a house & lot occupied by James Diffey. Whereas by virtue of three writ fieri facias issued by the clerk of the County Court of Tuscaloosa, and to me delivered, all in favor of The Bank of the State of Ala., one against Thomas W. Rockett for the sum of \$269.65 together with \$7.18 ¾ costs. One against, Nicholas Jacks, Thos. W. Rockett and Abner Killough for \$269.65 together with \$4.18 ¾ costs I against Cader Cooper, Lewis Nabors & Thos. W. Rockett and Co., obligor on fortified Bond for \$269.65, with costs of \$15.43 ¾. In compliance with the law in such cases, this sale was made. Dated July 5, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 11, 1842. Filed Nov. 11, recorded Nov. 16, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

MARRIAGE CONTRACT

Page 357

JAMES WESLEY WILDERSON and Mary Williams Lacey both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Whereas a marriage is shortly contemplated between the above parties and whereas the said Mary Williams Lacey is possessed of considerable property, Viz. the property on which she now lives, a lot in Jonesboro, a negro woman named Charity and her childred, Alexander, Lucy, Moses, and Henry and also considerable personal property. 1 sorrel mare, 1 bay mare, mule colt, also household and kitchen furniture, all horned cattle, all hogs, all plantation tools, 6 head of sheep, together with their increase and the further increase of said negro woman named Charity and those of her children as aforesaid. Now in consideration of the intended marriage, it is hereby covenated between the above mentioned parties, that all the above property, both titles to and use of to remain with said Mary William Lacey and at her death to revert to the heirs of her body. Dated Oct. 19, 1842. Wit. John Martin, Robert Russell, and Mary Barksdale. Ack. before Hiram Russell, Justice of Peace. Oct. 19, 1842. Filed Oct. 30, recorded Nov. 17, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. 1842.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 358-359

JOHN LINN to Thomas Barton, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$10. 8 acres Saw Mill site on 5 Mile Creek, off the S. end of the W½ of the SE¼ of Sec. 26, Tp. 16, R. 2 W. together with all Water rights. Dated Oct. 22, 1842. Filed Oct. 22, 44orded Nov. 21, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 360

LEROY J. ROBERTSON, to William Robertson Jr. bith of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises; i yoke of oxen, 1 road wagon, 1 Chestnut sorrel horse, 1 still and 8 tubs, 12 head of stock hogs and 5 head of cattle. Whereas Leroy J. Robertson is indebted to William Robertson Jr. as evidenced by judgment and costs of \$50. Being willing to secure payment thereof executes this Mortgage. Dated Oct. 26, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 26, 1842. Filed Oct. 26, recorded Nov. 23, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 361-362

WILLIAM LACEY to son, James P. Lacey, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. A negro man named Jacob, 50 years old, his wife Mirah, 47 years old, 1 negro man named Deck, 41 years old, 1 negro woman named Siller, 26 years of age, also her child Benjamin, about 2 years of age, Also 1 Mare Mule, 4 yrs. old, 6 head of cattle, 10 head of sheep, with the increase of crop of them, also 2 feather beds and furniture, for the sole use and benefit of my daughter Catherine Carrol, wife of Samuel Carrol, & her children Joseph, William & Elvira, Carrol and any other child or children she may have hereafter. Whereas, the above property will be in Catherine's possession, for her and her childrens use only. Not to be liable for any debts of her husband Samuel Carrol at her death, the property to be divided among her children. If at her death, she has no living children, property is to revert to my sons James P. Lacey and William Lacey. Wit. Stephen Whorton & Philip Sandifer. Dated Oct. 22, 1842. Sig. of William Lacey proved by Philip Sandifer, before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 7, 1842. Filed Nov. 7, recorded Nov. 25, 1842, J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page, 363

JAMES H. BURNS AND GEORGE C. BURNS OF DALLAS CO. ALA. to William F. McDuff of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$410. 1 house and lot in Elyton, Ala. On the N. side of Main Street, and on the E. side of the Public Square, bounded on N. by a lot formerly owned by Grace and Killough and now owned by Samuel S. Earle and occupied by Earle and Taylor, as a Doctor's Shops, on the S. by a house and lot formerly owned by Jonathan Steel and now occupied by Walker and Roebuck as a store-house. The house and lot conveyed, George Worthington, now keeps a grocery. Dated Oct. 21, 1841. Wit. Wm. S. Mudd and Jas. Wilcox. Sig. of James H. Burns to the foregoing deed proved by Wm. S. Mudd, before J. Bagley, Clk Co. Ct. Aug. 12, 1842. Filed Aug. 12, recorded Nov. 25, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 364-365

SILAS HOLLOWAY of Greenville District South Carolina, to William Rutledge, Trustee both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$5. and Love and affection for my daughter, Anny Wood, wife of James H. Wood, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Negro slaves, Frank, age 12 years, Phil age 30 years, Martha age 30 years, and her child Frances age 1 year, Martha age 20 years, Mary age 18 years, Lucinda age 26 years, Jinny age 16 years, Churchill a boy age 18 years, Jessey a boy age 10 years, Sarah age 11 years, Celia age 30 years, and her 3 children Eliza, Young and an infant, to William Rutledge, in Trust, that said negro slaves be in Anny's possession and for special use. Not to be subject or liable for any debts of James H. Wood, her husband. And that she may dispose of said slaves by will. In case

she dies with negro still in her possession and not willed, William Rutledge, Trustee, is to divide same and distribute among Anny's children equally. Dated Nov. 5, 1842. Wit. John F. Forrest and Mary A. Forrest. Ack. before John F. Forrest, Judge Co. Ct. Nov. 5, 1842. Filed and recorded Nov. 29, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk.Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 366-367

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, Jr. to M. Kelly, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises and \$1. The SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 15, and 15 Acres in the E. end of SW $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 15 and the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 22, Tp. 18, R. 4 W. Also negro man named Dick, aged about 55. Whereas, William Robertson, Jr. is desirous to secure a Judgment in favor of L. G. McMillion, against William Robertson, Sr. and Peter Robertson, in the sum of \$418.66, besides costs, (there appears a credit of \$78. on said judgment) therefore said Roberston, Jr. executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Nov. 4, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 25, 1842. Filed Nov. 25, recorded Nov. 29, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 368-369

HANNAH TARRANT to William J. Tarrant, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1. Love and affection, negro girl Mary 14 yrs. old, for my daughter, Eliza C. Owen, wife of David Q. Owen. Said negro to remain in Eliza's possession and for her sole and separate use. Not to be liable for any debts of her husband. Said negro and her increase, if any, to be equally divided among Eliza's children at her death. Wit. J. F. Forrest, B.F. Thompson.. Dated Nov. 4, 1842. Joint Ack. before John F. Forrest. Judge C. C. Nov. 4, 1842. Filed and recrd., Dec. 3, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 369

ANNA TARRANT to Susan R. Tarrant, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1. Love and affection for daughter Susan, negro girl slave, Eliza, about 8 yrs. of age. Wit. B. F. Thompson and Wm. J. Tarrant. Dated Nov. 4, 1842. Ack. before J. F. Forrest, Judge of Co. Court. Nov. 4, 1842. Filed and recrd. Dec. 3, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 370

HANNAH TARRANT to William J. Tarrant, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$1. Love and affection for daughter, Lucinda A. Thompson, wife of Benjamin F. Thompson, negro boy slave, George 9 yrs. old, for my daughter, Lucinda, to have in her possession for her use the said negro boy, all her life and at her death the value of the said boy to be distributed among the legal representatives of said Lucinda A. Thompson. Wit. D. J. Owen and J. F. Forrest. Dated Nov. 4, 1842. Ack. before John F. Forrest. Judge Co. Ct. Nov. 4, 1842. Filed and recrd. Dec. 3, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Ci. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 371

WILLIAM X HAWKINS, to William Speer, Sr. both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$230. 80 Acres being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 25, Tp. 16, R. 4 W. Dated Aug. 3, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 3, 1842. Filed Aug. 3, recorded Dec. 15, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 372-373

OBADIAH W. WOOD AND WIFE NANCY, to Henry Turner, all of Jeff. Ao. Ala. \$450. 82 acres being the NW $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 22, lying S. of branch known as the Dry Branch, , also the SE $\frac{1}{2}$ of E $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 16, also the NE $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 21, included by a line commencing at a Red Oak tree standing S. of said branch on E. line of Sec. 16, running to a SW corner about 62 rods to a mulberry stake, running E. of S. to an Oak Stake, near the Tennessee Road, running NE to a corner along said road to the N. and S. line splitting sections #21 and #22, thence running from the road to the said Red Oak tree, all lying in Tp. 17, R. 2 W. Dated July 5, 1842. Wit. Andrew Bass and D. A. Ellington. Sig. of Obadiah W. Wood and Wife Nancy, to the foregoing deed proved by Andrew Bass, before J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 15, 1842. Filed and recorded Dec. 15, 1842. J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 373-374

ELISHA M. CANNON and wife Sarah X, to Richard Turner and Wife Rachael; all of Jeff. Co. Ala; \$125. 39.95 Acres, being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 13, Tp. 15, R. 5. W. Dated July 12, 1842. Joint Ack. before Willis W. Bagley Justice of Peace, July 14, 1842. Filed Dec. 4, recorded Dec. 16, 1842. J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 374-375

LEROY J. ROBERTSON, to Elijah B. Lovett, both of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$80. 80 acres, being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$, of Sec. 14, Tp. 18, R. 4. W. Dated Oct. 18, 1842 Wit: B. E. Grace. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 18, 1842. Filed Oct. 18, recorded Dec. 16, 1842. J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 376

FRANCIS D. NABERS, to Baylis E. Grace, both of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$50. 80 acres, being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 15, Tp. 18, R. 3. W. Dated Oct. 18, 1842. Ack. before William Rutledge, Justice of Peace Oct. 18, 1842. Filed Dec. 6, recorded Dec. 17, 1842. J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 377-378

THOMAS BARTON AND WIFE SARAH X, to John Crowley; all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$300. 40.17 acres, being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 35, Tp. 14, R. 3. W. Dated Dec. 9, 1842. Wit: Levi Adams and Joseph D. Case. Ack. before Levi Adams, Justice of Peace Dec. 9, 1842. Filed Dec. 17, recorded Dec. 20, 1842. J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 378

BAYLIS E. GRACE, to John N. Hodges, both of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$50. 200 acres, being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 28, Tp. 18, R. 3. W. The NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 29, also the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 28, all of Tp. 18, R. 3. W. Known as Hannah Pine place, in the Pine Woods. Dated Oct. 18, 1842. Ack. before William Rutledge, Justice of Peace Oct. 18, 1842. Filed Nov. 24, recorded Dec. 21, 1842. J. Bagley, Clerk. County Court.

CORONER'S DEED

Page 379-380

JAMES W. PAYNE, Coroner, to Thomas William, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$10. The NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 36, Tp. 16, R. 6. W. Whereas, by virtue of a Writ of Fieri Facias, issued by the Clerk of the County Court of Jeff. Co. Ala. and to me delivered, in favor of Peter Anderson, Sheriff & Ex Officio Admr. of the E. state of Daniel Glaze, deceased, against Nelson Skelton, for the sum of \$71.25, damages, & \$3.93 $\frac{3}{4}$ costs, which Peter Anderson recovered against Nelson Skelton, in the Circuit Court of Said Co. In compliance with the law in such cases, this sale is made. Dated Dec. 5, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Court Dec. 17, 1842. Filed Dec. 17, recorded Dec. 21, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

QUIT CLAIM DEED

Page 380-381

GEORGE WORTHINGTON, to Francis D. Nabers, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$192.50. 120 Acres, being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 17, and NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 20, all in Tp. 18, R.3.W. Quit Claim all interest acquired by deed from Moses Kelly, Sheriff of Jeff. Co., Ala. Dated Dec. 21, 1842. Ack. before J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 21, 1842. Filed and recorded Dec. 21, 1842. J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

CORONER'S SALE

Page 381-382

JAMES W. PAYNE, Coroner, to Mortimer Jordan, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$2. 25 160 acres, being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 19, Tp. 18, R.4.W. also W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 30, Tp. 18, R.4.W. Whereas by virtue of a Writ of fieri facias. Issued by the Clerk of Circuit Court, and to me delivered in favor of Peter Anderson, Sheriff, Ex Officio Administrator, etc. and assignee of Moses Kelly, against Benjamin G. Nabers and John Goodwin, for the sum of \$70. together with \$7.75 Costs, which Peter Anderson, etc; recovered against said Nabers and Goodwin in Circuit Court in Jeff. Co., Ala. In compliance with the law in such Cases, this sale was made. Dated Dec. 5, 1842. Ack. before H. Morrow, Jr. Clerk of Circuit Court. Dec. 5, 1842. Filed Dec. 5, recorded Dec. 5, 1842. Filed Dec. 5, recorded Dec.22,1842 J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 382-383

WILLIAM KILLOUGH AND WIFE SARAH, to Orrin S. Burwell, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$230. 40 acres, being the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 35, Tp. 16, R.2.W Wit: James Massey, Dated Sept. 5, 1842. Signatures of William Killough & his wife Sarah, to the foregoing deed proved by James Massey, before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 28, 1842. Filed Nov. 28, recorded Dec. 22, 1842. J. Bagley Clerk of the County Court.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 384-385

ABNER KILLOUGH & HIS WIFE ANGELINE, to George Worthington, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$2500. The N $\frac{1}{2}$ of Sec. 4, Tp. 18, R.3.W. except 16 or 17 acres heretofore deeded by Carter Tarrant to John Killough. Dated July 18, 1842. Signature of Abner Killough, Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. July 19, 1842. Ack. Signature of Angeline Killough does not appear to this instrument. Filed & recorded Jan. 2, 1842. J. Bagley, Clk. Co Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 385-386

HENRY TATE, to James Tarrant, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises and \$1.00, 14 head of cattle, one sorrel horse, about 12 yrs. old, 1 gray horse, about 12 yrs of age, 15 head of geese, 3 feather beds & furniture, 1 wood clock, entire crop of Cotton (for 1843) Whereas Henry Tate is indebted to Samuel A. Tarrant, in the sums of \$85.53. and, \$75.00 as evidenced by 2 notes, & being desirous to secure said Samuel A. Tarrant, in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Dec. 23, 1842. Wit: J. A. Rutledge and Thomas Sadler, Ack. before J. F. Forrest, Judge of the County Court, Dec. 26, 1842. Filed Dec. 26, 1842. Recorded Jan. 23, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 387

STEPHEN H. DUPUY, to Willis W. Bagley, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala., Premises: Negro boy named Jess, aged about 16 yrs. Whereas, Stephen H. Dupuy is indebted to Jeremiah Shepherd in the sum of \$380, and being desirous to secure said Jeremiah Shepherd in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Dec. 29, 1842. Joint Ack. of Stephen H. Dupuy & Willis W. Bagley, before J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 23, 1843. Filed Jan. 23, recorded Jan. 26, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal: "I have this 18th day of Dec. 1843, sold said boy Jess, to Jeremiah Shepherd, for \$401. which satisfied said debt and \$21. over, which is taken out of my hands and applied to an execution in favor of Thos. Sanford. Willis W. Bagley."

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 389

MILTON P. BUTLER, to Tilman L. Miles, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises: 1 Cow, 2 heifer yearlings, 1 loom, 1 Cherry bureau, 1 chest, 1 Man's saddle, 5 chairs, and 1 wash pot. This Mortgage is made to protect Tilman L. Miles from loss in the sum of \$52. in favor of Thomas H. Owen. Dated Jan. 9, 1843. Wit: Thomas H. Owen. Ack. before Thomas H. Owen, Justice of Peace, Jan. 10, 1843. Filed and recorded Jan. 26, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 390

STEPHEN H. DUPUY, to Hugh Morrow, Jr. Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises: One negro boy named James, of copper complexion, about 18 yrs. of age. Whereas, Stephen H. Dupuy is indebted to William C. Eubank in the sum of \$500. and being desirous to secure said Eubanks in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Jan. 7, 1843. Joint Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 7, 1843. Filed Jan. 7, recorded Jan. 26, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 391-392

DANIEL WATKINS, to Joab Bagley, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises The NW $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 7, Tp. 18, R. 2. W. and 4 head of horses & 11 head of cattle. Whereas, Moses Kelly & Alfred H. Roebuck have become security of Daniel Watkins, in the sum of \$80. in favor of The Bank of the State of Ala. and Daniel Watkins being desirous, to secure said Kelly & Roebuck, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Dec. 26, 1842. Joint Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 26, 1842. Filed Dec. 26, 1842. recorded Jan. 26, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 392-393

STEPHENS H. DEPUY, to George Worthington, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala Premises: A negro girl named Nancy, about 12 yrs. old, of dark Complexion, Whereas, Stephen H. Dupuy is indebted to Benjamin Crum of Tippah County Mississippi, in the sum of \$182. and being desirous to secure said Benjamin Crum, in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Jan. 14, 1843. Joint Ack. before H. Morrow, Jr. Clk. Cir. Ct. Jan. 14, 1843. Filed Jan. 14, recorded Feb. 14, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk .Co. Ct

DEED OF TRUST

Page 394-395

ROBERT J. HAGOOD, to John F. Hanby, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala., Premises: and \$5. The N. end of the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 31, Tp. 15, R.1.W. and the N. end of the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of same Sec. Tp. & R. Also the N. end of the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of same Sec. Tp. & R. All of the above described lands N. of a cross fence running through the Center of the pile running the same direction of said fence at each side of the pile till it strikes the E. & W. line of the above described land, except 6 feet on the N. side of said cross fence till it strikes the lines above named, supposed to be 140 or 145 Acres. Also, all that part of the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 31, Tp. 15, R. 1. W. which lies E. of the Huntsville Road, and S. of the Talladega Road backing from Hamby Mills to Trussville, Supposed to be 8 or 10 Acres. Whereas, Robert J. Hagood is indebted to Peter Anderson, in the sum of \$785. and being desirous to secure said Peter Anderson in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Dec. 30, 1842. Joint Ack. before Christopher Deavours, Justice of Peace, Feb. 23, 1843. Filed Feb. 25, recorded Feb. 28, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 396-397

BAYLIS (X) COLE, to Daniel W. Anderson, Trustee; both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises and \$5. All of the S. end of the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 31, Tp. 15, R. 1 W. that lies E. of the Huntsville Road and N. of the Talladega Road that leads from Hamby's Mills to Trussville, except one Acre lying directly in the forks of the road near the house of Dr. H. B. Philips, which was deeded to said Philips by Peter Anderson. Whereas, Baylis Cole is indebted to Peter Anderson in the sum of \$294. and being desirous to secure said Peter Anderson in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Dec. 30, 1842. Joint Ack. before Christopher Deavours, Justice of Peace Feb. 23, 1843. Filed Feb. 25, recorded Feb. 28, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 397-398

JAMES (X) DEES, to Stephen Hodges, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises and \$1.00. One gray mare 7 years old, 1 bridle & a New saddle, 1 colt 2 yrs. old, the four wheels of a wagon unlined, 2 Cows, 1 Calf, 1 ox, 1 rifle gun, 90 hogs, More or less, in the woods, and 4 bu. greens. Whereas, James Dees is indebted to Mortimer Jordan in the sum of \$110. and being desirous to secure said Mortimer Jordan in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Jan. 30, 1843. Wit: James Nail & Charles Justice. Joint Ack. before J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 4, 1843. Filed Feb. 4, recorded Feb. 28, 1843. J. Bagley, Clerk of the County Court.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 399-400

SAMUEL R. GUTRIE, to William Rutledge, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises and \$1.00. 5 Cows & yearlings and 2 small work steers. Whereas Samuel R. Guthrie, is indebted to Stephen H. Wood in the sum of \$12. Also a judgment of \$14.93 $\frac{3}{4}$, and being desirous to secure said Stephen H. Wood in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Wit: Hosea Barger. Dated Feb. 11, 1843. Ack. before S.A. Tarrant, Justice of Peace Feb. 21, 1843. Filed Feb. 21, recorded Feb. 28, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE

Page 400-401

RICKETTS BLYTHE, of Jeff. Co. Ala., to James Reavis, of Cherokee Co. Ala. \$125. 200 Acres, being the $W\frac{1}{2}$ of $NW\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 20, Also the $SE\frac{1}{4}$ of $SE\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 18, Also, the $W\frac{1}{2}$ of $SW\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 17, all in Tp. 16, R. 1. E. Tuscaloosa Land Dist. Wit: Allen Reavis & Jacob H. Franklin. Dated Feb. 7, 1843. Signature of Ricketts Blythe proved by Allen Reavis, before J. Bagley, Clerk Co. Ct. Feb. 20, 1843. Filed Feb. 20, recorded March, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF & TAX COLLECTOR'S SALE

Page 402

M. KELLY, Sheriff and Tax Collector, to Hiram B. Philips, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$62.12 $\frac{1}{2}$. 80 Acres, being the $E\frac{1}{2}$ of $NE\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 31, Tp. 15, R. 1. W. Whereas, by virtue of a tax assessment on the within described property of James Sanders Walker, deceased, and default having been made, I. M. Kelly, as Sheriff & Tax Collector, did levy on and sell above described real estate, according to law in such cases. Dated April 6, 1841 Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 3, 1843. Filed Jan. 3, recorded March 1, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 403

WILLIAM (X) BUTLER, to A.S. Clayton, both of Jeff. Co. Ala., Premises: One gray horse, also 1 cow of a dark brown color, with some white spots, the Mark not known, but supposed to be in William Taylor's Mark, Also, 2 sows and 5 shoats, Marked with a fork in the right ear, & smooth crop & under bit in the left. This Mortgage is made to protect A.S. Clayton in the sum of \$25. Dated Jan. 24, 1843. Wit: Charles C. Clayton and Reuben M. Clayton. Ack. before Jesse Taylor, Justice of Peace, Feb. 6, 1843. Filed Feb. 17, recorded Mar. 1, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 404

FRANCIS D. NABERS AND WIFE MATILDA, to John McMillion, All of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$400. 120 acres, being the $E\frac{1}{2}$ of $NE\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 1, Tp. 18, R. 4. W. also $E\frac{1}{2}$ of $SE\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 36, Tp. 17, R. 4. W. Dated July 17, 1841. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 28, 1843. Filed Jan. 28, recorded Mar. 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 405

BENJAMIN CRUM, of Tippah Co. Miss., to John McMillion of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$440. 80 acres, being the $SW\frac{1}{4}$ of the $NE\frac{1}{4}$, the $SE\frac{1}{4}$ of the $NE\frac{1}{4}$ both of Sec. 1, Tp. 18, R. 4. W.

Dated Jan. 27, 1843. Wit: H. Morrow Jr. Ack. before H. Morrow Jr. Clk. Cir Ct. Jan. 27, 1843. Filed Jan. 29, recorded Mar. 4, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 406

JOHN MCMILLION, to John C. Cox, both of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$650. 80 acres, being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$, the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ both of Sec. 1, Tp. 18, R.4.W. Dated Jan. 28, 1843. Wit: J. Bagley, Ack. before J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 28, 1843. Filed Jan. 28, recorded Mar. 4, 1843. J. Bagley, Clerk, County Court.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 407

JOHN MCMILLION, to John C. Cox; both of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$400. 160 acres, being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 1, Tp. 18, R. 4. W. And the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 36, Tp. 17, R. 4. W. Dated Jan. 28, 1843. Wit: J. Bagley. Ack. before J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 28, 1843. Filed Jan. 28, recorded Mar. 4, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 408-409

JOHN C. COX, to John Smith, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala., Premises: and \$1.00 240 acres, being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 1, Tp. 18, R. 4. W. and the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 36, Tp. 17, R. 4. W. Also the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the one the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 1, Tp. 18. R. 4. W. Whereas, John C. Cox, is indebted to James McAdory in the sum of \$240. as evidenced by note, and payable to John McMillion, being willing to secure payment thereof executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Feb. 2, 1843. Wit: J. A. Rutledge and J.H.Hewitt, Ack. before S. A. Tarrant, Justice of Peace, Feb. 2, 1843. Filed Feb. 6, recorded Mar. 4, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal: "I hereby acknowledge full satisfaction to this Deed of Trust June 20, 1846. James McAdory".

TRUSTEE'S SALE OF LAND

Page 409-410

JOHN SMITH, Trustee, to James McAdory both, of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$300. 200 acres, being the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 21, Tp. 18, R. 4. W. except 60 acres, conveyed to Stephen Hodges, & 4 acres conveyed to Octavius Spencer, Also the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 27, Tp. 18, R. 4. W. Whereas, James Tarrant executed to John Smith, Trustee, (for the purpose of securing a certain sum of money to James McAdory) a Deed of Trust to the above described property and Whereas, it has become the duty of the Trustee, to sell, ect., and by virtue of the power contained in said trusteeship, this sale is made. Wit: J. Bagley. Dated Feb. 6, 1843. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 6, 1843. Filed Feb. 6, and recorded Mar. 7, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 411-412

PETER B. STARKE, to Robert Jemison, Jr. both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises: and \$1.00, All the horses, harness & stage coaches and Mail carts & other property & fixtures whatsoever used for the purpose of conveying and being employed in transporting the United States Mail, and passengers, on the Mail route from Elyton, in Jeff. Co., to Huntsville, Madison Co. Ala. Whereas, Judge Burson has caused to be issued an attachment on his suit against Peter B. Starke, upon an alleged indebtedness of \$2026,

which attachment is returnable to the next March term of the Circuit Court of Montgomery Co., and Whereas, Robert Jemison, Jr. did stand as surety on a Bond given for said attachment, this Mortgage is made to protect said Robert Jemison, Jr. from loss in his suretyship. Dated Feb. 10, 1843, Wit: William Cochran. Ack. before John J. Samuel Clk. Co. Ct. Tuscaloosa, Co. Ala., Feb. 10, 1843. Filed and recorded Mar. 7, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Jeff. Co. Court.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 413

ANDREW MARTIN, to Willis Eastis, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises; and \$1. One bay horse, about 10 years old. Whereas, Andrew Martin is indebted to O. W. Wood in the sum of \$20. and being desirous to secure said O.W. Wood in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Feb. 8, 1843. Joint Ack. before A. Barton, Justice of Peace, Feb. 8, 1843. Filed Mar. 6, recorded Mar. 18, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 414-415

PETER DOWNEY, to Peter Anderson, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala., Premises: and \$5. Negro woman named Liza, of dark Complexion, about 35 yrs. old and her child Louisa, about 1 year old, 1 yoke of oxen, 1 wagon, 1 wood clock, 2 beds, 1 bureau, 500 bushels of corn, 1 horse and 4 stacks of fodder. Whereas, Peter Downey is indebted to Moses Kelly, Admr. of Samuel W. Hall, in the sum of \$344. as evidenced by notes, on which notes P. J. Downey, William S. Earnest and Joseph Ayers are security, Also, Peter Downey is indebted to Peter J. Downey in the sum of \$300. and being desirous to secure said M. Kelly, Admr. and Peter J. Downey in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Feb. 22, 1843. Joint Ack. before Wm. S. Earnest, Justice of Peace. Feb. 23, 1843. Filed Feb. 27, recorded Mar. 18, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal: The debt for which this deed was given has been settled. M. Kelly Admr. etc. (no date).

DEED OF TRUST

Page 416-417

JACOB CROTWELL, to Joseph (X) Lovelady, Trustee: both of Jeff. Co. Ala., Premises: The SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 30, Tp. 19, R.3.W. The W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, of same Sec. Tp. R. and the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 19, T.3.W. The W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Also small wagon & 1 yoke of oxen. Whereas, Jacob Crotwell is indebted to Barbary Crotwell in the sum of \$217.75 as evidenced by note and being desirous to secure said Barbary Crotwell in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Feb. 20, 1843. Joint Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 20, 1843. Filed Feb. 20, recorded March 20, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 417-418

JOHN LAWLEY, William Lawley, Eliza Lawley, Harrison Lawley, Isaac Lawley John Shaw, Joel G. Snow and Emily Brownlee, to Thomas McAdory, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$1250. 240 acres, being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 31, the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 31, The NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 31, the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 31, all of Tp. 19, R.4.W. Dated Nov. 28, 1842. Wit: Thomas H. Owen and B. F. Thompson, Signatures of all parties to the foregoing Deed proved by Thomas H. Owen, before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 18, 1843. Filed Feb. 18, recorded Mar. 20, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURVEY

Page 419

A. S. HAMILTON, County Surveyor for Jeff. Co., Ala. and Levi Adams, City Surveyor for Jeff. Co., Ala. makes Survey for Thomas Mitchell to property described as between Sections 7 and 8, Tp. 17, R.2.W. Beginning S. of said Sec. a Post from which a Hickory, bears N. 50 degrees, 60 links distant a Post Oak bears S. 47 degrees, E. 37 links distant a Post Oak bears S. 45 degrees W. 56 links distant, The above is the bearing & distances of the original Tract as shown by a copy of filed notes of the original Survey. Thence N. 30 53 chains to Red Oak on the W side touching the line 35. 16 chains to a point on line from which a Sasafraas Marked I bears W. 10 links distant 40.25 chains to a point from which a Sasfras Marked I bears W. 14 links distant 48.35 chains to point from which a Red Oak 10 inches in diameter Marked I bears W. 7 links distant 5500 to point from which a double Gum bears W. 19 links distant 62.50 chains links distant to a point from which a Pine 14 inches in diameter marked I bears W. 2 links distant 79.75 chains to a Post from which an Elm 10 inches in diameter, marked X bears N. 74 degrees W. 42 links distant a Spanish Oak 15 inches in diameter Marked I bears N. 20 E. 34 links distant a Post Oak 2 inches in diameter Marked I bears N. 30 degrees W. 5½ links distant Dated Dec. 18, 1842. Filed Jan. 5, recorded Mar. 18, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 420

JOHN HANNAH, to Joab Bagley, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises: One black mare and 2 cows and calves. Whereas, John Hannah is indebted to Clarrissa Hickman in the sum of \$15. and being desirous to secure said Clarrissa Hickman in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust and appointed William C. Eubanks, arbitrator, to name the day the above security shall be sold, if debt defaults. Dated Mar. 6, 1843. Joint Ack. before H. Morrow, Jr. Clk. Cir. Ct. Mar. 6, 1843. Filed Mar. 6, recorded Mar. 28, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 421

PIERSON ROWE, to John Crawley, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises: and \$1.00 One road wagon, stretchers & fifth chain and 4 head of horses, 1 sorrel 5 years old, 1 bay 5 years old, 1 iron gray about 7 years old, 1 roan 4 years old, 2 feather beds, steads and furniture. Whereas, Pierson Rowe, is indebted to George Worthington in the sum of \$118.84 on which Peter Anderson is security and being desirous to secure said George Worthington in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust Dated Feb. 28, 1843. (Sig. Ack. filing & recording of this deed lost.)

WARRANTY DEED

Page 428-429

BLAKE FALKNER, To Fielding Waldrop both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$50. The half of the SE¼ of the NW¼ of Sec. 20, Tp. 17, R. 1 E. Containing 20.02½ Acres, line to run through said lot N.&S. situated on the NW side of said Waldrop's lot, Dated Mar. 10, 1843. Wit: Lemuel Falkner and Joseph Byram Sig. of Blake Falkner proved by Joseph Byram before Hugh Coupland Justice of the Peace, Mar. 11, 1843. Elizabeth (X) Falkner, wife of Blake Falkner, relinquishes all claim of Dower, to the above land to Fielding

Walkdrop. Mar. 11, 1843. Also, Ack. signature before Hugh Coupland, Justice of Peace, Mar. 11, 1843. Filed Mar. 20, recorded April 10, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 430-431

FIELDING WALDROP, to Hugh Coupland, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises: and \$1.00. The W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 20, Tp. 17, R. 1 E. Also, the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of same Sec. Tp. & R. lying on W. side of Cahawba Valley Creek, supposed to be about 130 acres. Whereas, Fielding Waldrop is indebted to Blake Falkner in the sum of \$634. and being desirous to secure said Blake Falkner in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust Wit: Lemuel Falkner, Joseph Byram, and Mathias O'Barr. Dated Feb. 10, 1843. Signatures of Fielding Waldrop, Hugh Coupland & Blake Falkner, proved by Lemuel Falkner, before Hugh Coupland, Justice of Peace Mar. 10, 1843. Filed Mar. 20, recorded April 10, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal: "Sold the within land on the 2nd day of Feb. 1846, to Thomas Rowan, he being the highest bidder for \$305.00, Hugh Coupland, Trustee".

WARRANTY DEED

Page 432-433-434

JOSEPH BYRAM, of Jeff. Co. Ala. to Lewis W. Herring (Harris) of St. Clair Co. Ala. \$300. 58 $\frac{1}{2}$ Acres, being a part of the E. of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 30, Tp. 17, R. 1 E. beginning about 150 yards W. of NE corner of said lot running SE down the hollow until it intersects the line of said lot, thence, along said line until it crosses the creek, thence down said creek opposite a line Kilm, thence due NW until it intersects the SW line of said lot, thence following said line around to the beginning corner. Wit: Joseph Moor and William McDonal. Dated Feb. 21, 1843. Sig. of Joseph Byram proved by Joseph Moor, before Hugh Coupland, Justice of Peace Mar. 10, 1843. Mary (X) Byram, wife of Joseph Byram, relinquishes all title & claim of Dower, in above described property to Lewis W. Herring, before Hugh Coupland, Justice of the Peace, Mar. 10, 1843. Filed Mar. 20, recorded April 10, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 434-435-436

BLACK FALKNER, to William McDonal, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$180. All that part of the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 20, Tp. 17, R. 1. E. lying on the NW side of the Cahawba Valley Creek, supposed to be 60 acres. Also $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of same Sec. Tp. & R. containing 70 acres, and line as follows to be run N & S and said $\frac{1}{2}$ to be on the NE side of said line Wit: Lemuel Falkner and Joseph Byram. Dated Mar. 10, 1843. Sig. of, Blake Falkner proved by Joseph Byram, before Hugh Coupland Justice of Peace, Mar. 10, 1843. Elizabeth (X) Falkner, wife of Blake Falkner, relinquishes all title & Dower rights in the above described property to William McDonal before Hugh Coupland, Justice of Peace, Mar. 11, 1843. Filed Mar. 20, recorded April 14, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 436-437-438

WILLIAM MCDONAL, to Hugh Coupland, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises: and \$1.00. All that part of the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 20, Tp. 17, R. 1 E. lying on NW side of Cahawba Valley Creek, supposed to be 60 acres, Also $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of same Sec. Tp. & R. containing 20 acres, and line as follows to be run N & S and said $\frac{1}{2}$

to be on the NE side of said line. Whereas, William McDonal is indebted to Blake Falkner in the sum of \$180. and being desirous to secure said Blake Falkner in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust Wit: Lemuel Falkner, Fielding Waldrop, and Joseph Byram. Dated Mar. 10, 1843. Signature of William McDonal, Hugh Coupland & Blake Falkner proved by Joseph Byram, before Hugh Coupland, Justice of Peace Mar. 11, 1843. Filed Mar. 20, recorded April 17, 1843. J. Bagley.

WARRANTY DEED Page 438-439-440

LEMUEL FALKNER, to John McDonal, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$300. 80.09 acres, being E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 20, Tp. 17, R. 1. E. Dated Feb. 7, 1843. Wit: Joseph Byram and William McLaughlin. Sig. Lemuel Falkner, to the foregoing deed proved by William McLaughlin, before Hugh Coupland, Justice of Peace, Mar. 10, 1843. Relinquishment of title and dower rights made by Destimony Falkner, wife of Lemuel Falkner, to the above described lands, before Hugh Coupland Justice of Peace, Mar. 10, 1843. Filed Mar. 20, recorded Apr. 17, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 440-441-442

BLAKE FALKNER, to Joseph Byram, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$436. The W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 20, Tp. 17, R. 1. E. (with the exception of 9 acres on the E. side belonging to Robert Worthington) Also, a part of the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of same Sec. Tp. & R. line as follows, commencing at or near the NE corner of said $\frac{1}{2}$ quarter where the Cahawba Valley Creek centers said lot & following the meanderings of said creek through said lot, all lying on the E. side of Creek. containing 30 acres, Also all that part of W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of same Sec. Tp. & R. lying S. of Cahawba Valley Creek, supposed to be 20 Acres. Wit: L. W. Herring & William McDonal. Dated Feb. 21, 1843. Signature of Blake Falkner, Proved by William McDonal before Hugh Coupland, Justice of Peace, Mar. 10, 1843. Elizabeth (X) Falkner, wife of Blake Falkner relinquishes all title & Dower rights in the above described property to Joseph Byram, before Hugh Coupland, Justice of Peace Mar. 10, 1843. Filed March 20, recorded April 18, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 442-443

JOHN TRUSS & WIFE MARGARET R. (X), to Benjamin P. Worthington, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$500. 120 acres, being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ & the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 23, Tp. 16, R. 1 W. Wit: J. H. Hagood & H. W. Truss, Dated July 22, 1842. Joint Ack. before Christopher Deavours, Justice of Peace Aug. 6, 1843. Filed Mar. 6, recorded April 19, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk .C. C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 443-444

JOSEPH TRUSS AND WIFE ELIZABETH G, to John Truss, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$750. The NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 23, Tp. 16, R. 1. W. Wit: R. J. Hagood & King Vann Dated April 25, 1842. Joint Ack. before Jacob H. Franklin, Justice of Peace Dec. 3, 1842. Filed Mar. 6, recorded April 19, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. C. C.

WARRANTY DEED Page 444-445

ISAAC COZBY, to Mark Williams, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$105. 39.98 acres, being the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 10, Tp. 15, R. 1 W. Dated Feb. 20, 1842. Wit: James S. Cozby

and William Cowden. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Apr. 11, 1843. Filed Apr. 11, 1843. J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 445-446-447

WILLIAM G. FORBES, to James A. Snow, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Love and affection and a better livelihood. 80 acres, being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 24, Tp. 18, R. 6. W. and lying on the Southside of Valley Creek. Dated Dec. 12, 1842. Ack. before A. G. Waldrop, Justice of Peace, Dec. 12, 1842. Filed Mar. 21, recorded Apr. 20, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 447-448

B. TARRANT AND WIFE MORNING, to Mary Jane Thomas all of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$125. 120 acres, being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 23, Tp. 14, R. 3 W. also SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Tp. 14 R. 3. W. Dated Dec. 12, 1842. Ack. Before A.G. Waldrop, Justice of Peace. Dec. 12, 1842. Filed Mar. 21, recorded Apr. 20, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 448-449

ALLEN KILLOUGH, to Peter Anderson, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises: A negro woman named Eliza and her child, Clarissa. Whereas Allen Killough is indebted to William C. Eubank, in the sum of \$86.60, and being desirous to secure said William C. Eubank, in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated April 1, 1843. Joint Ack. before H. Morrow, Jr. Clk. Cir. Ct. April 18, 1843. Filed April 18, recorded April 21, 1843. J. Bagley, Clerk of the County Court.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 449-450-451

ALFRED H. ROEBUCK AND WIFE SUSAN C, to John Camp, all of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$3000. A part of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 3, Tp. 18, R. 3 W. lying S. of the big spring branch, which runs Westwardly across said quarter Section, supposed to contain 92 acres, after excepting 8 acres, sold to Jacob W. Brooks, now owned by said Roebudk. Also, being a part of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 3, Tp. 18, R. 3 W. bounded on Main Street, which runs nearly East through the town of Elyton, One also S. and E. by a ditch which separates the same from said town. Containing 8 $\frac{3}{100}$ Acres, heretofore bought by Thomas W. Farrar of William C. Tarrant. Also about 8 acres, bought by E. W. Peck, of Graham Kelly, lying on the right hand side of the Main Road, running from Elyton to Tuscaloosa. First above described on which is the well, where John Brown, (deceased) lately lived. Also, the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 33, Tp. 17, R. 3 W. Also a part of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 3, Tp. 18, R. 1, part of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 34, Tp. 17, R. 3 W. Bounded as follows, beginning, at the NE corner of Sec. 4, Tp. 18, thence S. 16, chains & 90 links thence N. 45 degrees. E. & 4 chains & 87 links, thence N. 16 degrees E. 18 & 93 links to the Gum corner and thence 70 degrees. W. 14 chains to a Spanish Oak, thence S. 80 chains & 50 links and the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 33, Tp. 17, R. 3 W. Containing 41 $\frac{45}{100}$ acres. Dated Jan. 4, 1843. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 5, 1843. Filed Jan. 5, recorded Apr. 24, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 451-452

JOHN CAMP & WIFE ELIZA (X), to Alfred H. Roebuck, all of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$3000. 470.68 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres, being the SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Also the SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Also the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 23, Tp. 17, R. 3. W. Also the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 26, Tp. 17, R. 3 W. Dated Jan. 4, 1843. Joint Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 5, 1843. Filed Jan. 5, recorded April 24, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 453

JOHN (X) TYLER, to Thomas Ritchch and John M. Edwards, all of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$53.37 $\frac{1}{2}$. 80 Acres, being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 15, Tp. 15, R. 1. W. Dated Feb. 25, 1843. Signature of John Tyler, and Thomas Ritch, Ack. before James Spradling, Justice of Peace April 19, 1843. Filed & recorded April 24, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 454-455

MOSES FIELDS, to John B. Rogers, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises: and \$5.00. The E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 10, Tp. 18, R. 4 W. and the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 11, same Tp. & R. 1 negro Man named Ben, and 1 negro Man Named Johathan. Whereas, Moses Fields is indebted to Peter Anderson in the sum of \$672. as evidence by not and \$300. judgment and being desirous to secure said Peter Anderson in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated April 1, 1843. Joint Ack. before J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct. April 1, 1843. Filed April 1, recorded April 28, 1843. J. Bagley, Clerk of the County Court.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 456-457

RICKETS BLYTHE, to Eliza Glenn, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises 1 road wagon, formerly Henry Bradford's and 1 sorrel horse, Whereas, Rickets Blythe is indebted to James H. Means, and James M. Bradford deceased, in the sum of \$130. as evidenced by note and whereas, Enos Truss did assign said note, as security, and Ricket Blythe being desirous, to secure said Enos Truss in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust- Dated April 8, 1840- Signatures of Ricket Blythe, Elias Glen, and Enos Truss, Ack. before Robert Rice, Justice of Peace April 8, 1843. Filed April 21, recorded April 28, 1843, J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

CERTIFIED SURVEY

Page 457-458

LEVI ADAMS, Surveyor for Jeff. Co. Ala. Makes survey of the land of William J. Thomas, situated in the Counties of Jefferson and Blount, and known as the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 30, Tp. 13, R. 2 W. Also, NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of same Sec. Beginning at SW corner of said Sec. took the bearing and distance of the Sec. lines, thence from said SW corner on W. bound 19.96 $\frac{3}{4}$ 4 pole chains and set up a stone pile station from which a Hickory 5 inches in diameter bears S. 88 degrees W. distant 16 links also Red Elm bears S. 46 degrees E. distant 52 links, thence E. (variation being 5 degrees) and traversed a line previously run by George Powell, Engr., thence back to first $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. thence N. (variation 6 degrees W.) distance 19.96 $\frac{3}{4}$ 4 pole chains to center of W bound and made a stone pile station from which a Persimmon bears S. 12 degrees E. distant 18 links Also a persimmon bears S. 17 degrees E. distant 38 links, thence E. (variation 5 degrees) 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ four pole chains to County line dividing Jefferson & Blount Counties, thence 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ four pole chains to Hogland Creek, thence 8.82 $\frac{1}{2}$ four pole chains to center of Section (the

whole length of said line being 39.82½ four pole chains) and set up pine knot station from which a Post Oak bears S. 24 degrees W. distant 29, also a Post Oak bears N. 72 E. distant 16 links 21 and all the aforesaid index or witness trees being Marked X next the station. Signed Jan. 24, 1843. Filed Apr. 20, and recorded May 2, 1843- J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 458-459

JOHN N. HODGES, to Thompson Camp, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises. One set of Blacksmith's tools- Whereas, Joseph M. Gill being security of John N. Hodges, on 2 notes given to Moses Kelly, Admr. of Samuel W. Hall, deceased, which total \$89.37½, and John N. Hodges being desirous to secure Joseph M. Gill in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated April 15, 1843. Joint Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. April 15, 1843. Filed Apr. 15, & recorded May 3, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal: "I, Joseph M Gill have this day received of Williamson Hawkins \$70.00 to be paid on the notes described in this deed of trust, for which I do hereby relinquish all my right, title and claim to the Blacksmith tools here described in this deed, this 23rd day of March, 1844, J. M. Gill."

DEED OF TRUST

Page 459-460

JOHN N. HODGES, to Joab Bagley, Trustee, both of Jeff Co. Ala. Premises, 200 Acres, being the E½ of the NW¼ of Sec. 28, Tp. 18, R. 3 W. and the W½ of the SW¼ of same Sec. Tp. & R. also the NE¼ of the SE¼ of Sec. 29, Tp. & R. as above. Also one old negro man named Isham. whereas, Stephen K. Dupuy is security for John N. Hodges, to Moses Kelly, Admr. of the estate of Samuel W. Hall, deceased, in the sum of \$60.00, and being desirous to secure Stephen K. Dupuy in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated April 17, 1843. Joint Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co Ct. Apr. 17, 1843. Filed Apr. 17, recorded May 3, 1843, J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 461

THOMAS GAIZE, of Tuscaloosa Co., Ala., to Daniel Glaze of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$500. 80 acres being the W½ of SW¼ Sec. 21, Tp. 17, R. 6 W. Dated Feb. 24, 1843, Ack. before Moses McGuire Clk. Co. Ct. of Tuscaloosa Co., Ala. Filed Mar. 20, recorded May 5, 1843. J. Bagley Clk. Jeff. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 462

WESLEY GOODWIN, to Henry Goodwin, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$75. 79.78 acres; being the N½ of the SW¼ Sec. 32 tp R. 1 W. Dated Mar 18, 1843 Ack. before Andrew Bass, Justice of Peace, Mar. 18, 1843. Filed Mar. 20, recorded May 5, 1843, J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 463-464

DARBY HENLEY and wife Margaret C., of Pickens Co., Ala. to John Hamaker, of Jeff, Co., Ala., \$1000. 30 acres land, Beginning in the middle of the Main Valley Road leading from Elyton to Jonesboro, at a point where the line dividing the Section 34 & 27, Tp. R. 4

W. crosses said road, running thence on E. & W. line for 70 yards due W. thence due N. 140 yards thence due E. to the Middle of said road, thence N. Easterly along the Middle of said road to a stone corner opposite the Big Spring, running from under the grave yard hill, on the right about 50 yards from said springs thence Easterly on a line leaving the said spring 2 rods on the right, until it strikes the Mill Race, thence running up said race to the Creek, thence up the creek to a corner about 50 yards above the slough dam, thence due Southerly till the said line dividing Sec. 34 & 27 is intersected thence to the beginning corner, being in the southern part of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 28 Tp. 18, R. 4 W. Except 1 acre so as to include the grave yard, about Center. Dated Oct. 4, 1842 Ack. before James B. Sherrod, Clk. Co. Ct. of Pickens Co., Ala. Oct. 4, 1842. Filed Mar. 20, recorded May 8, 1843, J. Bagley Clk. C. Ct. Jeff. Co., Ala.

RELINQUISHMENT OF DOWER Page 464

RACHAEL HASTINGS, wife of John H, Hastings to Ansel Henson and John Marcel, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises. 80 acres, Dower right to the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 13, Tp. 15, R. 5 W. Ack. before Willis W. Bagley Justice of Peace Oct. 7, 1842. Filed and recorded May 15, 1843, J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Crt.

WARRANTY DEED Page 465

JAMES SNOW, & Wife Martha (X), to William G. Forbes, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$200. 79.85 $\frac{1}{2}$ Acres, being the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 26, Tp 18, R. 6W. Also the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 25, same Tp. & R. Wit: J. F. Forrest. And John M Hicks. Dated Aug. 13, 1842. Joint Ack. before J. F. Forrest, Judge of the County Court, Aug. 13, 1842. Filed Mar. 21, and recorded May 9, 1843 J. Bagley Clk. Co. Crt.

WARRANTY DEED Page 466

JAMES MCADORY, to Stephen Hodges, both of Jeff Co., Ala. \$768. 165 acres being the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 21, Tp. 18, R. 4 W. except 60 acres, heretofore sold to Stephen Hodges, & 4 acres sold to Octavius Spencer, Also the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 27, Tp 18, R. 4 W. Wit: J. A. Rutledge & C. H. Alford. Dated Feb. 8, 1843, Ack. before S. A. Tarrant, Justice of Peace Feb. 8, 1843. Filed Feb. 25, recorded May 13, 1843 J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Crt.

WARRANTY DEED Page 467

ABNER KELLOUGH to Moses Kelly, both of Jeff Co., Ala. \$200. 4 Lots in the town of Elyton, 2 fronting on Main St. & 2 on Green St. 52 by 210 feet in all, on which R. F. Martin once lived. Dated Jan. 3, 1843 Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 9, 1843. Filed Jan. 9, recorded May 13, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Crt.

WARRANTY DEED Page 468-469-470

JOSEPH WEISMAN, of Tuscaloosa, Ala., to George Poe, Jr., late of the city of Mobile, Ala., but now of Baltimore, Maryland, \$500. An undivided $\frac{1}{4}$ part in E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 11, Tp. 15, R. 4 W. Containing 79.96 Acres. Also, the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 12, Tp.

22, R. 5 W., containing 80.18 Acres. Also, the E ½ of the SE ¼, of Sec. 11, Tp. 22, R. 5 W. Containing 80 acres- Wit: William Eripelburger, & Neilson Poe. Dated May 25, 1841- Ack. before William Eripelburger, Notary Public, of Baltimore, Maryland, May 25, 1841- William Caddle, Clerk of the County Court of Bibb Co. Ala. certifies that the foregoing deed was recorded in Book E, pages 85, 86 & 87- on Jan. 10, 1842. Filed Feb. 18, 1843, recorded May 15, 1843- J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. of Jeff. Co., Ala.

SHERIFF'S DEED-

Page 470-471

PETER ANDERSON, SHERIFF, to Samuel S. Earle, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$20. The NW¼ of the SE¼ of Sec. 18, Tp. 15, R. 2 W. Whereas, by virtur of a writ of Fieri Facias, issued by the Clerk of the Circuit Court of Jeff. Co., Ala., and to me delivered, in favor of William Mathis, for the use of David Hanby against John Cooper, Charles W. Belcher, and Pierson Rowe, for the sum of \$36.43 ¾, debt, \$3.75 damages, besides \$18.31¼ costs, which William Mathis recovered against said Cooper Belcher, & Rowe, in the Circuit Court. In compliance with the law in such cases, this sale is made- Dated Mar. 7, 1842 Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 7, 1842. Filed Dec. 7, 1842, recorded May 16, 1843 J. Bagley, Clk. of Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S DEED

Page 471-472

M. KELLY, Sheriff to George Powell, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$80. 80 acres being the W½ of the NW¼ of Sec. 34, Tp. 14, R. 2 W. Whereas, by virtue of writ of Fieri Facias issued by the Clerk of the County Court of Jeff. Co., Ala., and to me delivered, in favor of Tobias C. Derrick against Isaac Self, Jr. and Isaac Self, Sr., in the sum of \$131.60 damages, together with the further sum of \$8.37 costs, which Tobias C. Derrick recovered against the said Self's in the County Court of Jeff. Co. In compliance with the law in such cases, this sale is made- Dated Nov. 4, 1839- Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 19, 1843- Filed Jan. 19, and recorded May 16, 1843- J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 472-473

ANTHONY W. POWELL, to Joseph Glenn, both of Jeff. Co., Ala., \$400. 80 acres being the W½ of the NW¼ of Sec. 34, tp. 14 R. 2 W., Dated Dec. 9, 1842, Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 9, 1842. Filed Mar. 9, recorded May 16, 1843, J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

Lost in Original Volume.

Page 474-475-476-477

DEED OF TRUST

Page 478-479

WILLIAM TAYLOR to Peter Anderson, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises and \$5.- 160 acres being the W½ of the NE¼ of Sec. 24, Tp. 15, R. 1 W. Also the E½ of the NW¼ same Sec. Tp. & R. Whereas, William Taylor is indebted to Benjamin Worthington in the sum of \$375, and being desirous to secure said Worthington, in this indebtedness, executes this deed of Trust- Dated May, 8, 1843. Joint Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. May 8, 1843. Filed May 8, recorded May 20, 1843, J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal: "I acknowledge full satisfaction to this deed- May 17, 1844, Benjamin Worthington."

WARRANTY DEED

Page 479-480

ALEXANDER HALL and wife Rebecca; to Henry M. Townly, all of Jeff. Co., Ala., \$50. 40 acres being the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Sec. 25, Tp. 16, R. 1 W., Dated Feb. 22, 1843, Ack. before Jacob H. Franklin, Justice of Peace, Feb. 22, 1843, Filed May 20, recorded May 23, 1843, J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Page 480-481

JOHN SMITH, to Robert Waldrop- both of Jeff Co., Ala. Premises, 1 yoke of steers, 6 years old, the lead steer a red & the other pied and 1 sorrel colt 2 years old. Whereas, John Smith is indebted to Robert Waldrop in the sums of \$30, as evidenced by 2 notes for \$15. each, this mortgage is made to protect said Waldrop in this indebtedness, Dated May 9, 1843 Ack. before A. G. Waldrop, Justice of the Peace, May 13, 1843. Filed May 20, recorded May 25, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. of the County Court.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 482

MOSES KELLY, to Joseph M. Gill, both of Jeff Co., Ala., \$75. 1 house and lot in Elyton, Ala., lately occupied by Abraham Delap, as a blacksmith shop, being the same lot on which the Wool Carding Machine, belonging to Thomas M. Adkins, once stood, lying near the old Tan Yard, and on the opposite side of Main Street, running through said Town, Dated Jan. 20, 1843. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

EXECUTOR'S DEED

Page 483

WILLIAM TAYLOR, Executor of the Will of John Bishop, deceased to Lint Hall, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$300. 80 acres being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 7, Tp. 15, R. 1 E. Dated Feb. 6, 1843, Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 7, 1843. Filed Feb. 7, recorded May 26, 1843 J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 484

GEORGE WORTHINGTON, to Jane Y. Green, Benjamin Tarrant and Richard Loveless, all of Jeff Co., Ala. \$50. Mill site being the land known as Jesse Cunningham's Mill site, the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 6, tp. 17, R. 2 W. on Five Mile Creek, it is understood that nothing is sold but the said site including both sides. Dated Jan. 10, 1843 Ack. before H. Morrow Jr. Clk. Cir. Ct. Mar. 27, 1843. Filed Mar. 27, recorded May 27, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURVEY

Page 485

A. S. HAMILTON CO. Survey of Jeff. Co. Ala., makes a survey for Mrs. Sarah Massey to the following described land, beginning at the NW corner of Sec. 4, Tp. 16, R. 1 E- thence run S. 39 degrees 25 chains to a post in field, thence E. 20 degrees_21 chains to post from which a Sycamore 4 inches in diameter marked X bears S. 16 degrees W. 26 links distant a White Oak 3 inches in diameter marked X bears N. 67 $\frac{1}{2}$ degrees E. 8 links distant, thence run E. 3.00 chains set rock, Thence S. 70 degrees E. (without the variation), to 7.90 chains to a White Oak 15 inches in diameter fore and aft- 10.20 to post on bank of Little Cahawba where the gum formerly stood (named in the title from

Nicholas Tally to Samuel Massey) from which a linn 4 inches_in diameter Marked X N. 32 degrees W. 10 links distant a Bush marked X bears S. 15 degrees W. 11½ links distant- Thence up, the with its meanderings to the point where the line of the E½ of the NW¼ of Sec. 4, Tp. 16, R. 1 E. crosses said creek, thence W. with said line to the point of beginning. Dated Mar. 3, 1843. Chain Carriers John Massey and Joseph Y. Dillyshaw Filed Mar. 21, recorded June 1, 1843 J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST- Page 486

JAMES (X) SPEER, to Bryson Vandiver, both of Jeff. Co. Ala., Premises- One improvement on public lane, 1 horse 5 head of cattle, 26 head of hogs, also, all my crop for the present year- Whereas, James Speer is indebted to Bryson Vandiver in the sums of \$65. and \$15. as evidenced by 2 notes, and being desirous to secure said Vandiver in said indebtedness, executes this deed of Trust. Dated May 27, 1843. Joint Ack before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. May 27, 1843- Filed May 27, recorded June 1, 1843- J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal: "I hereby acknowledge satisfaction to this Deed of Trust- Bryson Vandiver." (No date-)

DEED OF TRUST Page 487

EZAREAL (X) HALE, to Jesse Taylor, both of Jeff Co. Ala., Premises- One bay horse 3 years old- Whereas, Ezareal Hale is indebted to James Taylor in the sum of \$15. and being desirous to secure said Taylor in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust- Dated May 6, 1843- Joint Ack. of Said Hale X and Taylor before Robert Rice, an Acting Justice of the Peace. May 6, 1843- Filed and recorded June 3, 1843- J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST Page 488

JOHN C. COX, to Joab Bagley, Trustee, both of Jeff Co. Ala., Premises. The E½ of the NE¼ of Sec. 7, Tp. 18, R. 4 W. Also, E½ of SE¼ of Sec. 36, Tp. 17, R. 4 W. also, the SW¼ and the SE¼ of NE¼, of Sec. 1, Tp. 18, R. 4 W. Also, 1 gray Mare and i sorrel colt 3 years old- Whereas, John C. Cox is indebted to William C. Eubanks, in the sum of \$41.70; as evidenced by note, and being desirous to secure said William C. Eubanks in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust- Dated May 31, 1843. Joint Ack. of said Cox, Bagley & Eubanks, before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. May 31, 1843- Filed May 31, recorded June 30, 1843- J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED Page 489

PETER ANDERSON, and wife Manila, to Baylis Cole, all of Jeff Co. Ala. \$294. All, the S. end of the E½ of the NW½ of Sec. 31, Tp. 15, R. 1 W. that lies E. of the Huntsville Road and N. of the Talladega Road that runs from Hanby's Mill to Trussville, except one Acre lying directly in the forks of the road where the road leading from Elyton by Edmund Wood's and so on by the house of Mathew Johnson intersects the Huntsville Road, at or near, the house of Dr. H. B. Phillips, which was here to fore deeded to said Philips by Peter Anderson. Supposed to be 45 Acres- Wit: Daniel Anderson. Supposed to be 45 acres- Wit: Daniel W. Anderson- Dated Dec. 30, 1842, Joint Ack. before

Christopher Deavours. Justice of Peace March 11, 1843- Filed June 5, recorded June 30, 1843. J Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 490-491

EDMUND B. ROCKETT to John Hamaker, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$800. Beginning at the NE Corner of Sec. 34, thence South on the Sec. line 45 poles to a Post Oak, thence near SW corner to a Pine tree at the edge of a Race, thence on same line until it strikes the E. & W line of a 45 acres tract thence W. on said line until it strikes N. & S. line, thence N. to the Valley Creek, thence up said creek till it strikes the Sec. line thence to the place of beginning and 13 Acres lying in the SE corner of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 34, all in Tp. 18, R. 4 W, Dated May 3, 1842. Ack. before Isaac Brown, Justice of Peace May 3, 1842. Lucy A. Rockett, wife of Edmund B. Rockett, relinquishes Dower rights to the above described land, before Isaac Brown, Justice of Peace, May 3, 1842. Filled May 25, recorded July 3, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 491-492

HOWARD NABERS to Hannah Tarrant, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$200. 40.05 $\frac{1}{2}$ Acres being the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 21, Tp. 19 R. 4 W. Wit: R. T. Crowsen and Wm. I. Tarrant. Dated Dec. 24, 1842- Signature of Howard Nabers proved by William I. Tarrant, before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. March 22, 1843. Filed Mar. 22, recorded June 5, 1843, J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 492-493

JOHN (X) BURFORD and Wife Emily ("Emily") to Thomas Sandford, all of Jeff. Co., Ala., \$1000. Situated on the Waters of Village Creek, being the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 14, Tp. 17 R. 3 W. The E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$, same Sec. Tp. R. Also, a part of the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 13, same Tp. & R. Beginning at the Sec. Corner on the SW, thence $\frac{1}{4}$ of a mile, thence W. of N. to a rock center on the line that bounds the N. end of said $\frac{1}{2}$ quarter Sec. so as to contain 50 acres of said $\frac{1}{2}$ quarter & extending the line from the last mentioned rock corner W. of N. through the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 13, Tp. 17, R. 3 W. including all the land that lies on the W. side of the said line, supposed to contain 30 Acres all the land conveyed containing 320 acres. Dated June 21, 1843. Joint Ack. before J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct. June 29, 1843. Filed June 29, recorded July 6, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 493-494

ELIZABETH (X) BISHOP, to Neal McLeod, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$170. 40 acres, being the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 19, Tp. 15, R. 1 E. Dated Apr. 15, 1843. Wit. J. Taylor Ack. before Jesse Taylor, Justice of Peace, Apr. 15, 1843. Filed June 24, recorded July 7, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 494-495

JOHN RUCKER and wife Cynthia, to Jacob Tate, all of Jeff. Co., Ala., \$150. 80.06 acres being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 9, tp. 15, R. 1 W. Dated June 14, 1842 Wit. James Spradling Sig. of John Rucker and wife Cynthia, to the foregoing deed proved by James Spradling before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. July 8, 1843. Filed and recorded July 11, 1843 J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 495-496

SAMUEL GEE, and wife Margaret H., of Blount Co. Ala., to H. B. Philips, of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$700. All the N. end of the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 31, Tp. 15, R. 1 W. all N. of the cross fence, which stands directly on the lines between the said Samuel Gee & Mathew Johnson, running a little S. of E. with said cross fence & a direct course from the E. end of the said fence, till it strikes the line of the $\frac{1}{2}$ quarter Sec. Wit: James Spradling, Justice of the Peace- Dated May 4, 1842- Signatures of Samuel and Margaret H. Gee, Ack. before William B. Blackburn, Justice of the Peace, of Blount Co. Ala., June 6, 1843- Signatures proved by James Spradling, before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. July 8, 1843. Filed July 11, recorded July 17, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 497

ISAAC TAYLOR to John Hall, Sr. both of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$300. All that $\frac{1}{2}$ quarter of land lying in the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$, of Sec. 24, Tp. 15, R. 1 W. Dated Sept. 20, 1842. Wit: Jesse Taylor, an acting Justice of Peace, of Jeff Co. Ala., Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct; July 8, 1843- Filed July 11, recorded July 17-1843- J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 498-499

JOHN CAMP, to William S. Mudd, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala., Premises and \$1.00, Houses & Lots in the town of Elyton- 1 house & lot now occupied by George E. Sherwin, and which was purchased by said John Camp- from Richard S. Allen. Also, the store house & lot, lying between the large brick store house at present occupied by Thompson Camp and the small frame house now occupied by Joseph Gill, as a Grocery, being the same house & lot formerly owned & occupied by Earnest & Montgomery & by them conveyed to John Camp. Whereas, John Camp is indebted to Griggs Barney & Co. in the sum of \$570. and being desirous to secure said Griggs Barney & Co. in this indebtedness executes this Deed of Trust- Dated June 1, 1843- Joint Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. June 1, 1843. Filed June 1, and recorded July 22, 1843, J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

RECEIPT

Page 499

“Received of Col. Jno. M. Dupuy \$604.12 $\frac{1}{2}$ which is in full for a note of \$600. given by him to me as agent of the Asylum of Deaf and Dumb at Hartford, Conn. I have now the note at the office and am to deliver it to him at some other time, dated July 20, 1840. E. W. Peck, Agent for the Asylum”. Recorded July 22, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 500

NATHANIEL (X) TATE, and wife Mary (X) to Amos Lee, all of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$250. NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 12, Tp. 17, R. 6 W. Containing 40.37 acres- Also, lying in the SE corner of the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of, same Sec. Tp- R- & beginning on stake in SE corner of said Sec. & running N. on said line 45 poles, to a Red Oak at the head of a branch, thence down said branch 41 poles to where it unites with the Spring Branch to E. & W. line of said Sec. 43 poles, thence E. on said line to the beginning 26 poles, containing 7 acres, 3 rods & 14 poles- Dated Sept. 19, 1842 Ack. befoer Christopher Deavours, Justice of Peace, Sept. 19, 1842. Filed July 3, recorded July 22, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

COMMISSIONER'S SALE

Page 501-502

BENJAMIN WORTHINGTON and John H. Wilks, Commissioners, to John Truss, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$600. The N $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 23, Tp. 16, R. 1 W. Whereas, John Truss, and other heirs of the Estate of Warren Truss, Sr., deceased, filed their petition in the Orphan's Court, praying for an order authorizing a sale of certain real estate belonging to Warren Truss, Sr. The Court being advised in the premises did order & decree etc. and named Benjamin Worthington, John H. Wilks, and James Herold, Commissioners to execute said decree. By power conferred etc. this sale is made, dated March 20, 1843. Joint Ack- before J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct. July 22, 1843. Filed July 22, recorded July 24, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 502

S. A. TARRANT, to A. T. Sadler, both of Jeff Co., Ala. \$1000. The W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the N E $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 3, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. The E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ same Sec. tp & R. Also, the N $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ same Sec. tp. & R. Wit: J. A. Rutledge & D. L. McLaughlin, Dated July 17, 1840. Ack. before Thomas H. Owen, Justice of Peace Oct. 1, 1843. "Eleanor R. Sadler, wife of Samuel A." relinquishes Dower rights, to the above described land, before Thomas H. Owen, Justice of Peace Oct. 1, 1842. Filed July 25, recorded July 26, 1843- J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 503-504-505

JOHN (X) BURFORD to B. Tarrant, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises Polly, a negro woman of yellow complexion, about 28 years old, Andy a boy about 13 years old, of yellow complexion, Lewis, a boy about 11 year old of dark complexion, Henry about 9 years old, dark complexion, Phillis, a girl about 8 years old of yellow complexion, Rachael, a girl about 5 years old of dark complexion, Harriet an infant child about 3 months old, the infant of Polly, first named and Isaac a boy about 6 years old of yellow complexion- Whereas James H. Hewitt did endorse a note signed by said John Burford in favor of Woodson Wade, Guardian of John W. Wade, Lucy A. Wade, and Virginia Wade, for the sum of \$1223, and whereas, John Burford being desirous to secure James H. Hewitt from loss in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust- Dated July 4, 1843. Joint Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. July 4, 1843, Filed July 4, recorded July 28, 1843. J.H.Hewitt, Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal: "I acknowledge full satisfaction to this Deed- June 15, 1845. J. Bagley."

DEED OF TRUST

Page 505-506

WILLIAM LACEY to John Martin, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala., Premises negro girl named Julie about 13 or 14 years of age. Whereas, William Lacey is indebted to Frederick Walker, in the Sum of \$250. and being desirous to secure said Frederick Walker in said indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust- Dated July 10, 1843. Joint Ack. before Hugh Morrow Jr. Clk. Cir. Ct. July 11, 1843-filed July 11, recorded July 30, 1843- J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

TRUSTEE'S SALE OF LAND

Page 506-507

MOSES KELLY, Trustee, to Lemuel G. McMillion, both of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$190. The W.½ of NW¼ of Sec. 28, Tp. 16, R. 5 W. and the E½ of the NE¼ of Sec. 29, same Tp. & R- Whereas, Austin Hood executed to Moses Kelly, Trustee, for the purpose of securing to Lemuel G. McMillion the sum of \$190. A Deed of Trust to the above described property; and whereas, it has become the duty of the Trustee to sell etc. and by virtue of the power contained in said trusteeship, this sale is made- Dated June 5, 1843- Ack. before Joab Bagley, Clk .Co. Ct. June 5, 1843- Filed June 7, recorded June "31", 1843- Joab Bagley, Clk. Co. Court.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 507-508

JONATHAN (X) BURLISON, of Franklin Co. Ala. to Benjamin Laseter of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$80. 40.09 3/4 acres being that tract of land of the SW¼ of Sec. 2 Tp. 15, R. 2 W. in the district of land subject to sale, at Tuscaloosa, Alabama. "NB. This description is defective but has been copied as appears in record") with Johnathan Liverman and Samuel Rogers. Dated Feb. 7, 1843, Ack. before H. Morrow, Jr., Clk. Co. Ct. July 11, 1843, Filed July 11, recorded Aug. 23, 1843, J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct---

WARRANTY DEED

Page 508-509

HIRAM M. FLANAGAN, and wife Lydia X., to Elijah V. Hollis, all of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$150. 200 acres, being the W½ of NW¼ of Sec. 36, tp. 15, R. 5 W., and the E½ of NE¼ of Sec. 35, same tp. and range, also, SE¼ of SE¼ of Sec. 26, tp. 15, R. 5 W. Dated Jan. 20, 1843. Joint Ack. before Willis W. Bagley, Justice of Peace, Jan. 20, 1843. Filed Aug. 8, recorded Aug. 28, 1843, J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 509-510

JOHN WOODWYN, and wife Manerva, to Thomas Sims all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$173. 80 acres, being the NE¼ of SW¼ of SW¼ of SW¼. of Sec..10,,Tp. 17, . R. 1 W. Wit T. Furgason. Dated Jan. 24, 1843. Sig. of Goodwyn and wife Manerva ack. Before Andrew Bass, Justice of Peace jan. 24, 1843- Filed May 20, recorded Aug. 28, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Crt.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 510-511

TERRILL F. WALDROP, and wife Jane, to Amos Lee all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$125. 120 acres being the SE¼ of SE¼ Sec. 18, Tp. 17, R. 5 W. and all of the SW½ of SW¼ of Sec. 17, same Tp. and range West of the big branch. Dated Aug. 11, 1843. Ack. before A. G. Waldrop, Justice of Peace, Aug. 11, 1843. Filed Aug. 21, recorded Aug. 29, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Crt.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 511-512

ALLEN KILLOUGH, to Peter Anderson, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises- A negro woman named Eliza and her child name Clarissa- Whereas, Allen Killough is indebted to William C. Eubanks in the sum of \$85.07, and being desirous to secure said William C. Eubanks in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Aug. 3, 1843- Joint Ack. before H. Morrow, Jr., Clk. Cir. Ct. Aug. 9, 1843. Filed Aug. 9, recorded Aug. 29, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 512-513

ERWIN N. MONTGOMERY, to David L. Pool, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$50. 79.87½ acres, being the W½ of SW¼ of Sec. 24, Tp. 17, R. 2 W. Dated Feb. 25, 1843 Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 25, 1843. Filed Feb. 25, recorded Aug. 29, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 513-514

JOHN M. EDWARDS, and wife Mary (X) to Moses Kelly, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$500. Two lots in Elyton. One lot in which the Elyton Inn now stands, 67 ft. in front and extending 210 Ft. back, bounded on North by Main St., on East by the lot on which C. Ward's shop stood, also, the lot on which the stables, attached to the Elyton Inn stands, bounded on the North by Cotton Street, on the West by a lot on which J. T. Carboro lived, on the East by Square Street and on the South by lands belonging to Estate of Samuel W. Hale; deceased. Containing ½ acre. Dated May 18, 1843, Wit J. M. Gill and John F. Hanby Signature of John M. Edwards and wife Mary (X) to the foregoing deed proved by Joseph M. Gill before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct., May 20, 1843. Filed May 20, recorded Aug. 29, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. ---

CHATTLE MORTGAGE

Page 514-515-516

JOSEPH GREENE, ro Richard Waldrop, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. Premises one Gray Mare 6 years old, one bay colt, 2 months old. This Mortgage was executed to protect Richard Waldrop from loss on two notes, one \$21.60 and one for \$30. Dated Sept. 6, 1843. Ack. before A. G. Waldrop Justice of Peace, Sept. 6, 1843. Filed Sept. 7, recorded Sept. 15, 1843 J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.-----

DEED OF TRUST

Page 516-517

PEARSON ROWE, to William C. Eubank, Trustee, both of Jeff Co. Ala. Premises and \$1. 1 road wagon, double tree stretchers & 4 pair of gears, also 2 bay horses, 1 sorrel horse, & 1 roan horse. Whereas, Peter Anderson has become liable as security for Pearson Rowe to Elizabeth Belcher for the sum of \$49. and on a note payable to Earle & Wright for \$13.21, and whereas Pearson Rowe being desirous to secure said Peter Anderson in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Aug. 19, 1843. Joint Ack. before Wm. S. Earnest, Justice of the Peace, Aug. 19, 1843. Filed Aug. 18, recorded Sept. 19, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 517-518

LEMECH EDWARDS, to Hannah Tarrant, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$100.14, 80.11 acres, being the E½ of NW¼ of Sec. 21, Tp. 19 R. 4 W. Wit David J. Owen and B.F.Thompson. Dated Mch. 7, 1843. Ack. Signature Lamech Edwards the foregoing deed proved by Benjiman F. Thompson before J. Bagley, Clk. C. Ct. Aug. 31, 843. Filed Aug. 31, recorded Sept. 18, 1843 J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 519

EDMUND B. ROCKETT SR. to Thomas J. Rockett, Martha Ann E. Rockett, and Edmund B. Rockett Jr., Heirs of Lucy Rockett deceased. Love and affections for my four children, negro slaves Marie, age about 25 years old and her child Harriett, about 1 year old. Dated Aug. 19, 1843. Wit. S. A. Tarrant and James McAdory, Signature E. B. Rockett, Sr. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk .Co. Ct. Aug. 18, 1843. Filed Aug. 18, recorded Sept. 18, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

BANKRUPT SALE

Page 520-521-522

EDWARD F. CORNEGY, to William S. Earnest, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$3.00 "One house and lot in the town of Elyton, containing about 4 acres, on which William S. Earnest now resides." Whereas, pursuant to the provisions of the Act of Congress entitled "An Act to establish a uniform system of Bankruptcy throughout the United States, in & for the Middle District of Ala., did at the term of said court holden at Tuscaloosa in the fourth Monday in May, 1842, order that Edward F. Cornegy be appointed assignee under the said act of congress, and whereas, by order of said court it was declared that William S. Earnest having filed his petition duly verified praying to be declared a bankrupt and satisfactory proof being made in conformity with the requirements of said act, it is therefore ordered and decreed that William S. Earnest be and is hereby declared and decreed bankrupt and whereas, said Cornegy, as assignee, did proceed to advertise in the Independent Monitor, a news paper published in Tuscaloosa, Ala., the above described land for the benefit of the creditors etc. Dated April 17, 1843. Ack. before John I. Samuel, Clk. of the Circuit Court of Tuscaloosa, Ala., April 19, 1843. Filed April 20, recorded Oct. 17, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk .Co. Crt.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 522-523

WILLIAM BUTLER and wife Tempy, to Abner Killough, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$400. 80 acres being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 1 Tp. 17, R 3 W. Dated Jan. 9, 1843, Ack before H. Morrow Jr. Clk. Cir. Ct. Jan. 9, 1843. Filed June 28, recorded Oct. 17, 1843, J. Bagley, Clk .Co. Ct. "Marginal Note." Tempie Butler, wife of William Butler did not sign the deed or relinquish her dower rights.

BANKRUPT SALE

Page 524-525-526

EDWARD F. CORNEGY, to Rebecca Fields, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$10.40. The NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 10, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. containing 40 acres. Whereas, pursuant to the provisions of the Act of Congress entitled "An act to establish a uniform system of Bankruptcy throughout the United States," passed the 19th day Aug. 1841. The District Court of the United States in and for the Middle District of Alabama did at the term on said court holden at Tuscaloosa on the fourth Monday in May, 1842, order that Edward F. Cornegy, be appointed assignee under the said Act of Congress. And whereas, by order of said court it was declared that Alvin I. Holcomb, having filed his petition, duly verified, praying to be declared a bankrupt & satisfactory proof being made in conformity with the requirements of said act. It is therefore ordered & decreed that Alvin I. Holcomb be and is hereby declared and decreed bankrupt-And whereas, said Cornegy, as Assignee, did proceed to advertise, the above described land for the benefit of the creditors etc. Dated April 19, 1843. Ack- before John I. Samuel, Clerk of the Circuit

Court of Tuscaloosa County, Ala., April 19, 1843- Filed Sept. 2, recorded Oct. 18, 1843.
J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Cr.

SHERIFF'S DEED

Page 526-527

P. ANDERSON, Sheriff, to Mrs. Rebecca Fields, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$50. (fifty-cents.)
40 Acres, being the NE¼ of NW¼ of Sec. 11. Tp- 19. 4 W- Whereas, by virtue of a writ
of Fieri Facias issued by the Clerk of the Circuit Court of Jeff. Co. Ala. And to me
delivered, in favor of E.W. Peck, against Thomas W. Rockett, William I. Rockett, and
Richard Rockett, Sr. I the sum of \$1285.75 damages, besides \$9.06½ costs, which E.W.
Peck recovered against said Rockett's in the Circuit Court—In compliance with the law
in such cases this sale is made--- Dated January 2, 1843- Ack. before Joab Bagley, Clk.
Sept. 26, 1843- Filed Sept. 26, recorded Oct- 18, 1843- J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Cr.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 527-528

ENOW TRUSS to Joseph J. Byers, both of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$50. ---40.23½ Acres being the
NE¼ of NW¼ of Sec. 21, Tp. 16, R. 1 W- Wit: Jacob H. Franklin- Dated Sept- 4- 1843-
Ack- before Jacob H. Franklin, Justice of the Peace- Sept- 4, 1843- Filed Sept- 16,
recorded Oct. 27, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 528-529

JACOB TATE and wife Sarah to William Vines all of Jeff. Co. Ala, \$70. 40 acres being
the SE¼ of S--¼ Sec. 12 Tp 17, R 6 W Dated May 19, 1843. Ack before Christopher
Deavours Justice Peace Aug. 1-1843. Filed Sept 20. Recorded Oct 27. 1843, J. Bagley
Clk Co Ct.

WARARNTY DEED

Page 529-530

WARREN CLAYTON and Wife Mary Ann (X) to Rickets Blythe all of Jeff Co Ala
\$470. being the W½ of SE¼ Sec 5 Tp 15 R 1 E. Containing 80 acres Also tract whereon
Abner S Clayton Now lives, beginning on a Walnut near the line, between the land of
Charles C Clayton, and said above mentioned land, thence with the said land to a Stake
Near Where an old School house formerly Stood, thence East to a Chestnut Near Charles
C Clayton's house lot, thence a direct line to the upper end of a Cross fence dividing
between Abner S Clayton's and Warren Clayton's thence with said fence to the
beginning Containing 50 acres Dated Aug 28- 1843 Joint Ack before Jesse Taylor.
Justice Peace Aug 28 1843- Filed Sept 5- recorded Nov 3- 1843 J Bagley Clk Co Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 530-531

JAMES MUDD and wife Sarah, to William A Walker all of Jeff Co Ala, \$275. Half
Interest in a lot in Elyton Ala, beginning at the East Side of Public Square, at a point in a
right line with the North Side of the Place where the old Court house Stood running
thence at right angle with the Said Public Square, along the North Side of Franklin Street,
61½ Feet thence at right angle with last Mentioned Street and paralell with Said Public
Square 39 ft 4½ inches, thence paralell with Said Franklin Street, 61½ Feet to the Public

Square, thence with Public Square, 39 feet 4½ inches to the beginning. Dated June 1-1843 Joint Ack before J Bagley Clk Co Ct. June 1 St 1843 Filed June 1 recorded Nov 4-1843 J Bagley Clk Co Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 532

JOHN CAMP and wife, Eliza, to Woody Edmondson, all of Jeff. Co. Ala- \$300. 120 Acres, known as the E½ of the SE¼ of Sec. 29, Tp. 16, R. 2 W. and Also, the NE¼ of the NE¼ of Sec. 32, Tp- 16, R. 2 W. Dated Dec. 6, 1842- Joint Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 7, 1843- Filed and recorded Nov. 7, 1843- J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 533

WILLIAM F. MCDUFF to A. and J. Rosenthal, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$200. House and lot situated between the store house now occupied by Earle and Wright and the small brick house now occupied by Camp & Wilson, as a grocery, known as the yellow house which A. and J. Rosenthal recently occupied as a store house, Also the lot and stable house thereon, situated immediately in the rear of said store- Dated Nov. 13, 1843. Ack. before J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 13, 1844. Filed and recorded Nov. 13, 1843. J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 534

JOHN CAMP and wife Eliza, to James H. Hewitt, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$50. 40 Acres, being the SW¼ of the NW¼ of Sec. 28, Tp. 16, and R. 2W. Dated Sept. 14, 1843. Joint Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 7, 1843. Filed Nov. 7, Recorded Nov. 14, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 535-536

STEPHEN H. DUPUY to Richard Hudson, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises and \$1.00. "Negro slaves, to wit: Robert, a man about 50 years of age; Ann, his wife about 47 years of age; Maria, a girl about 3 years of age; Jesse, a boy about 14 years of age; James, a boy about 17 years old; One road wagon and team, and crop- of corn & fodder; All my hogs & cattle". Whereas, Stephen H. Dupuy is indebted to sundry persons, in the amount of \$1100. and John M. Dupuy is security on same, and being desirous to secure said John M. Dupuy in the indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Sept. 29, 1843. Wit: A. H. Roebuck, M. O. Hudson, & John L. (X) Crowley- Signatures of Stephen H. Dupuy & Richard Hudson, proved by A. H. Roebuck, before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Oct. 23, 1843. Filed Oct. 25, , recorded Nov. 17, 1843. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

MORTGAGE

Page 536-537

THOMAS BARTON, to Lincoln Clark, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises and \$1.00--- The E½ of SE¼ of Sec. 11, Tp. 15, R 3W. and W½ of SW¼ of Sec. 12, same Tp. & R. and SE¼ of SW¼ of same Sec. Tp. & R. This Mortgage is made to protect Lincoln Clark from loss in the amount of \$100. as evidenced by note signed by said Thomas Barton- Dated Nov. 2, 1843. Mortgage signed "Thomas Barton, by V. M. Cannon, his agent" Ack. by V. M. Cannon Agent for Thomas Barton, before H. Morrow, Jr. Clk. Cir. Ct. Nov. 2, 1843. Filed Nov. 2, 1843 recorded Jan. 2, 1844, J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S DEED

Page 537-538

PETER ANDERSON, Sheriff to James A. Mudd, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$14.50 40.18 acres being the NW¼ of NW¼ of Sec. 21, Tp. 19, R 6W. Containing 40.18 Acres- Whereas, by a writ of Venitioni Exponas, issued from the Clerk of the Circuit Court of Jeff. Co., Ala., and to me delivered in favor of Littleton C. Gwinn against Wm. Travis, in the sum of \$11.06½ being the amount of Judgement obtained, with the further sum of \$8.87½ costs in obtaining an order of sale- Whereas, Joseph H. Atwood, a constable, did buy on above described land as the property of Wm. Travis and in compliance with the law in such cases, this sale is made- Dated June 6, 1843. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk .Co. Ct. June 13, 1843. Filed June 13, 1843., and recorded Jan. 17, 1844. – J. Bagley Clk .Co. Crt.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 538-539

ROBERT EUBANK to William C. Eubank, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$20. 40.40 Acres, being the NE¼ of the NW¼ of Sec. 36, Tp. 17 R4W- Wit: James Dickinson, and William Wood, Jr. – Dated July 24, 1843- Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Crt. July 24, 1843. Filed July 24, 1843, recorded Jan. 17, 1844. J. Bagley, Clk .Co. Crt.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 539

MOSES KELLY to James Thomas Davenport, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$45. House and lot in the town of Jonesboro, lying on the E- side of Main St. and is the same house lately occupied by John W. Bramlett, as a dwelling, and more recently by C. H. Alford, and at present by Wm. Davenport, supposed to contain ½ acre- Dated Aug. 1, 1843. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 8, 1843. Filed Nov. 8, 1843. and recorded January 18, 1844, J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Crt.

SHERIFF'S DEED

Page 540-541

PETER ANDERSON, Sheriff, to William Wood, Jr., both of Jeff. Co., Ala., \$70. 160 acres being the E½ of the SE¼ of Sec. 5, Tp- 19, R 4W. and the E½ of SE¼ of Sec. 4 same Tp & R. Whereas by virtue of a writ of Fieri Facias, issued by the Clerk of the Circuit Court of Jeff. Co., Ala. and to me delivered, in favor of George Baker, against Jacob H. Baker and James H. Wood, late co-partners, as Merchants trading under the firm name of Baker & Wood, in the sum of \$635. debt, and the further sum of \$179.36 damages, and also the sum of \$9. costs, which George Baker recovered in the Circuit Court. In compliance with the law in such cases, this sale is made- Dated January 2, 1844- Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 2, 1844. Filed Jan. 2, and recorded Jan. 23, 1844. J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 541

SIMEON (X) YOUNGBLOOD, and wife Mila Ann (X), of Benton County, Ala., to Ashley B- Harris, of Jeff. Co., Ala., \$150. 40.26 Acres, being the SE¼ of NE¼ of Sec. 28, Tp. 16, R 1W. Wit: John Worthington and John H. Canada- Dated Nov. 29, 1843. Signatures of Simeon X wife Mila Ann X Youngblood proved by John Worthington

before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 9, 1843. Filed Dec. 9, 1843, and recorded Jan. 26, 1844. J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 542

JOSEPH BROWN to John C. Cox, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$200. 46.06 acres being the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 2, Tp 18, R 4W. Containing 40.06 acres Also, commencing at the open line opposite the SW corner of the field, in which John C. Cox now lives, thence E. with the fence to the Section line, being a part of the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of same Sec. Tp & R. containing 6 acres- Wit: J. Bagley, Dated Jan. 3, 1844. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 12, 1844. Filed Jan. 12, recorded Jan. 30, 1844- J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 543-544

JOHN C. COX to Jno. Smith, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises and \$1. 46 acres being the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 2, Tp 18, R 4W. and one other described as commencing at the open line opposite the SE corner of the field in which John C. Cox now lives, thence East with fence to the Section line, being a part of the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of same Sec. Tp- & R- Whereas, John C. Cox has executed to James McAdory his note for \$60.00, and being desirous to secure said James McAdory in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust- Dated Jan. 4-1844- Ack. before S. A. Tarrant, Justice of the Peace, Jan. 4, 1844- Filed Jan. 12- , recorded Jan. 30, 1844- J. Bagley, Clerk of the County Court- Marginal: "I hereby acknowledge satisfaction in full. January 19- 1849- James McAdory-"

TRUSTEES SALE OF LAND

Page 544-545

SAMUEL A* TARRANT, Trustee, to James McAdory, both of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$201. 320 acres being The E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 20, Tp- 19, R. 4 W. Also, the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 17, Tp- --- R. 4 W. and the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 20, Tp. 19, R. 4 W. except 4 acres on which the Presbyterian Meeting house stands, and also the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 21, same Tp. & R- except the widow Thompson's Dower containing about 55 acres- Whereas, William J. Denton appointed Samuel A. Tarrant, Trustee, for the purpose of securing certain monies, and executed a Deed of Trust to the above described land and Whereas, it has become the duty of the Trustee to sell etc, and by power contained in said trusteeship, this sale is made- Dated Feb. 4, 1842- Ack. before John F. Forrest, Justice of Peace Feb. 4, 1842- Filed Dec. 4, 1843, and recorded Feb. 3- 1844- J. Bagley, Clk- Co. Ct-

WARRANTY DEED

Page 545-546

MOSES FIELDS SR. of Tuscaloosa Co. Ala- to William H. Snow, of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$1000. 240 acres being The SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 11- and the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec- 10, Tp- 18, R 4 W- Dated Jan- 1- 1844- Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Jan. 1, 1844- Filed Jan- 1, and recorded Feb- 3, 1844- J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 546-547

SYLVESTER STEEL, Jr. to Joseph N. Gill, both of Jeff. Co- Ala., \$5. 40 acres being the undivided $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 22, Tp- 18, R- 3 W. Dated May 15, 1843-

Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. July 24, 1843- Filed July 24, 1843- and recorded Feb-3, 1844, J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 547-548

RANSOM MUNSON to John Smith, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala., Premises. Beginning in the middle of the main Valley Road leading from Elyton, in Jeff. Co., to Tuscaloosa city at a point where the line dividing the 34th Section from the 27th Sec. in Tp. 18 R. 4W. crosses said road; running thence on said E. & W. line for 70 yards due W., thence due N. 140 yards; thence due E. to the Middle of the said Main Valley road; thence a NE'erly course along the Middle of said road to a stone corner opposite the big spring, running from under the Grave Yard Hill, on the right, about 50 yards from said spring; thence an Easterly course, and line leaving the said spring two rods on the right until it strikes the Mill Race; thence running up said race to the creek the line running up the race a NE direction 2 rods from said race; thence, down the creek on the NW side as the fence runs straight forward to the creek; thence down the NW side of the creek to the place of beginning, excepting one Acre to Darby Henly, so as to include the Grave Yard- Whereas, Ransom Munson is indebted to John Hamaker in the sum of \$100. and being desirous to secure said John Hamaker, in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated Dec. 26, 1843- Join Ack- before H. Morrow, Jr. Justice of Peace, Jan- 8, 1844- Filed Jan. 8, recorded Feb. 26, 1844, J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 549 -550

JOHN C. COX to Peter Anderson, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala., Premises 240 acres being The E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 1, Tp- 18, The E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 36, Tp. 17; The SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ and the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 1, Tp- 18, all in R. 4 W. Whereas, John C. Cox is indebted to Joab Bagley in the sum of \$108. as evidenced by note, and being desirous to secure said Joab Bagley in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust- Dated Jan. 2- 1844- Joint Ack. before H. Morrow, Jr.- Clk. Cir. Ct. Jan- 2, 1844- Filed Jan- 2, recorded Feb. 27, 1844, J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal: "I hereby acknowledge satisfaction to this deed this 17th March, 1845- J. Bagley."

DEED OF TRUST

Page 550-551

LAMBERT (X) HOOD to William S. Earnest, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co- Ala., Premises and \$5. 40 acres being The NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 14, Tp. 17, R. 6. W. Whereas, Lambert Hood is indebted to Thomas Thompson in the sum of \$45.30 as evidenced by note, and being desirous to secure Thomas Thompson in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust- Dated Jan. 23- 1844- Join Ack. before H. Morrow, Jr. Justice of the Peace, Feb. 6, 1844- Filed Feb. 6, recorded Feb. 29, 1844- J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 551-552

RICKETS BLYTHE to L. B. Clayton, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala., Premises. 240 acres being The E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 16, Tp. 15, R. 1 E. Also the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the same Sec., Tp, & R- Also, the W $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the same Sec, Tp- & R. Also, 1 wagon, 4 head of horses, 1 metal clock, 10 head of cattle, 1 yoke of steers, 4 feather beds, and furniture. Whereas, Rickets Blythe is indebted to Abner S. Clayton in the sum of \$478. as evidenced by 6 notes, and being desirous to secure the said Abner S. Clayton in

this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust- Wit: Jesse Taylor- Dated Feb. 12- 1844- Joint Ack. before Jesse Taylor, Justice of Peace "13th day of February 1844." Filed Feb. 15, recorded March 1, 1844- J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 553

WILLIAMSON (X) HAWKINS, and wife Elizabeth (X) to John Martin and William S. Mudd, all of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$200. 140 acres being The E¹/₄ of the NW¹/₄ of Sec. 17, Tp. 18, R. 3 W. lying N. of the Tuscaloosa Road, all that part of the W¹/₂ of the SW¹/₄ of Sec. 8, Tp- 18, R. 3W. lying S. of Valley Creek and that portion of the E¹/₂ of the last mentioned quarter not heretofore deeded to William Lacy, containing "as is supposed 140 Acres." Dated Nov. 11, 1843- Joint Ack. before J. Bagley, Clerk Co. Ct. Nov. 11, 1843- Filed Nov- 11, 1843, and recorded March 2, 1844, J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF GIFT

Page 554-555

JOHN M. DUPUY to Peter Anderson, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$1. and love and affection- Negro slaves, Charles, about 16 years old; Levicey, a woman about 24 years old and her 4 children Henry, Mariah, Martha and Bob- Whereas, Peter Anderson is Trustee for my daughter Ann Eliza Dupuy Allen, wife of Richard S. Allen, conditions that said slaves to remain in my daughter Ann's possession for her sole and separate use, and not to be under Richard S. Allen's control, nor liable for any debts he may make. Slave to remain in Jeff. Co., Ala., unless said Peter Anderson, Trustee, consents to their removal. At Ann's death the slaves are to be divided equally among the increase of her body, if any, if no increase, then they are to revert to John M. Dupuy and his heirs- Dated Feb. 17, 1844. Joint Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb. 17, 1844. Filed Feb. 17, recorded March 16, 1844. J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 555-556

SUSAN C. HALL to Moses Kelly, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala., Premises "One negro Man, Reuben, aged about 50 years, all my stock of horses being 6 in number, 20 head of cattle; 50 head of hogs; all my household and kitchen furniture, together with a sufficient portion of my interest in the Estate of my late husband, Samuel W. Hall, deceased, as will pay and satisfy, etc." Whereas Susan C. Hall is indebted to Sarah E. Kelly as Guardian of her infant child, James Washington Kelly, in the sum of \$1800.06 ²/₃, as evidenced by note, and being desirous to secure said Sarah E. Kelly, Guardian, in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust- Wit: Tyler Hardyman- Dated Feb. 21, 1844. Signatures of Susan C. Hall-, Moses Kelly and Sarah E. Kelly, proved by Tyler Hardyman before J. Bagley, Clerk Co. Ct. Feb. 24, 1844. Filed Feb. 24, recorded March 16, 1844. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. The State of Alabama Jefferson County Be it remembered that the foregoing deed was filed in this office for registration on the 2nd day of March A.D. 1844 and on the 20th day of the same month duly recorded in County Court.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 556-67-68

This Indenture of three parts made and entered into this 2nd day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty four, between Joseph Hickman of the County of Jefferson and State of Alabama of the first part; Pleasant Hickman of the County of Tuscaloosa and State aforesaid of the second part: and Martha Hickman of the

county and State first aforesaid of the third part: Witnesseth, That whereas the said Joseph Hickman has sold and disposed of his lands whereon he now resides in order to relieve himself from his precuniary liabilities and to pay and satisfy all of his debts out of the money arrising from said sale which he intends doing as soon as possible, and whereas he has been taught by experience, his own as well as the Common frailities of man, and has witnessed families reduced to punury and want by unforeseen circumstances, and whereas it is his anxious wish and desire as well as his indispensable duty, whilst he has it in his power so to do, without in any way affecting the right of creditors or purchasers, to make some provisions for his beloved wife, and to secure to her some certain support in every contingency; And whereas he is possessed of a certain female slave named Jane about sixteen years of age and her child named Andy, about one year of age, to which his wife and family are greatly attached, Now therefore in consideration of the premises and of the sum of one dollar in hand paid to the said Joseph Hickman by the said Pleasand Hickman at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath granted, bargained, sold and delivered and doth by these presents, give, grant, bargain, sell and deliver unto the said Pleasant Hickman, the slave, Jane and her child Andy. To have and to hold the same, together with the increase of the said Jane, unto the said Pleasant Hickman upon such trust nevertheless and to end for such intents and purposes and under such restrictions, provisions and a greements as herein after mentioned, that is to say, in trust, that the said Pleasant Hickman do permit the said Martha Hickman during her natural life to have the possession, use and control of the said slaves and their increase, to her own private and separate use, benefit and behoof and to be in now way liable to be sold or conveyed by the said Joseph Hickman, nor in any way whatever liable to any debt or debts which he the said Joseph may at any time hereafter contract: And upon further trust that he permit the said Martha Hickman at any time she may so desire, to sell, give away, will, or convey said slaves and their increase as she may deem proper and to whom soever she may please, and that he the said Pleasant Hickman will promptly and without delay do all things which may be incumbent on him as trustee to carry into full and complete effect the provision of this deed and should the said Martha Hickman neither dispose of said slaves and their increase nor will and bequeath the same during her life time, then and in that event he the said Pleasant Hickman shall permit and suffer said slaves and their increase to be divided and distributed amongst the next of Kin of the said Martha Hickman according to Statues of the States of Alabama now in force and that he shall see the last mentioned trust carried into full and complete effect, and then he the said Pleasant Hickman will faithfully yield up his said trust in him deposed by this Indenture. In witness whereof we the said parties to this deed by this Indenture. In witness whereof we the said parties to this deed have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this 2nd day of March 1844.

Joseph Hickman
Pleasant A. Hickman
Martha (X) Hickman

The State of Alabama Jefferson County Personally appeared before me Joab Bagley, Clerk of the County Court of said County, Joseph Hickman, Pleasant A. Hickman and Martha Hickman, the parties to the foregoing deed and acknowledged that they signed

and sealed the same as their voluntary act and deed on the day and date thereof for the purposes therein mentioned, and for no other Given under my hand & seal this 2nd Day of March 1844 J. Bagley Clerk Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 558-559

MARTHA (X) WEEMS to David McCombs, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$125. 80.47 Acres, being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 6, Tp. 17, R 1W. Dated Feb. 8, 1844.-- Ack. before Andrew Bass, Justice of the Peace- Feb. 8, 1844. Filed Feb. 23, recorded March 21, 1844- J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 559-560

WILLIAM F. McDUFF, and wife Christian to James W. McWilliams, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$1000. 296.90 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres being The E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 32, Tp 17, R 3W. The W $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 5, Tp. 18, R3W and a part of the SW corner of the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 32, Tp. – 17, R 3W commencing at a Persimmon tree near the bank of Village creek; thence S. to the corner of said half quarter; thence E. a sufficeint distance to make 16 acres of land; thence a N. direction to the first slew, thence down said slew to its mouth at Village Creek; thence to the beginning, and the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ and the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 32. Tp- 17, R- 3W. and the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 32, Tp- 17, R. 3W- Dated Nov. 8, 1843. Joint Ack- before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 14, 1843. Filed Nov. 14, 1843, recorded March 23, 1844- J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 560-561

JONATHAN (X) MORELAND, Sr., & wife Celey (X) to Jacob Ware, all of Jeff. Co., Ala., \$600. 440 acres being the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ and the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 3, Tp 16, R 1W. Also the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 3, Tp- 16, R-1 W. and the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of same Sec. Tp- & R. Also, the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 34, Tp 15, R 1W. Wit: Robert Reid, an acting Justice of Peace-Dated March 1st 1843- Signatures of Jonathan (X) Moreland & wife Celey (X) proved by Robert Reid, before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 23, 1843. Filed Dec. 23, 1843. recorded April 26, 1844, J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 562

THOMAS ALLREAD, of Jeff. Co., Ala., to Thomas Harper Camp, of Blount Co. Ala., \$20. 80 acres, being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 16, Tp 15, R – 1 W- Dated Nov. 20, 1843. "I do certify that the within was signed, sealed & delivered before me, this 20th day of November, 1843- James Spradling, Justice of the Peace for Jefferson Co., Ala." Filed Dec. 4, 1843. Recorded May 9, 1844-J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 563

WILLIAM S. EARNEST, & wife Minerva, to John Camp, all of Jeff. Co., Ala., \$750. lots in the town of Elyton, & being lots on which the said Wm. S. Earnest now lives, and commonly known by the name of Taylor's old Tavern; commencing at W.K. Baylor's law office & running in a N-direction with the street until it comes to the ford of the Spring branch on the Huntsville Road, thence up the branch until it comes to the cross street starting where Col. McMillion lives and running to the spring, thence up said street

until it strikes a cross street; running from Main Street starting at the corner of and between the brick store known as Rocketts Store & W.A.- Walker's Store, up said street until it comes to Wm. S. Mudd's Law Office; thence running a Zig Zag course, so as to leave out the lots on which Mudd's office, W.A. Walker's store and Baylor's office now stand to the beginning, containing 3.93 Acres-Dated Dec. 15, 1843-Joint Ack. before J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 15, 1843. Filed Dec. 15, 1843. recorded May 13, 1844. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S DEED

Page 564-65

PETER ANDERSON, Sheriff, to George Baker, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$474. 720 acres being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 26, Tp 19 R4W. Also, the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 5, Tp. 19, R. 4W. Also the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 5 Tp. 19, R 4W. Also the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 6, Tp 19, R 4W. Also the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 27, Tp. 19, R 4W. and Also the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 16, Tp. 19, R 4W. Whereas, by virtue of a writ of Fieri Facias issued by the Clerk of the Circuit Court of Jeff. Co. Ala. and to me delivered, in favor of George Baker, against Jacob H. Baker and James H. Wood, co-partners as Merchants trading under the firm name and style of Baker and Wood, in the sum of \$635. debt, \$179.36 damages, besides costs \$9. which said George Baker recovered against said Baker & Wood in the Circuit Court. In compliance with the law in such cases this sale is made- Dated Jan- 2, 1844- Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. May 16, 1844- Filed and recorded May 16- 1844, J. Bagley, Clk- Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 565-566

THOMAS ALLRED, and wife Elizabeth, to William Taylor, all of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$300. 80 acres being The E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 20, Tp- 15, R. 1 W—Dated Oct. 24, 1843- Joint Ack. before Christopher Deavours, Justice of the Peace, Nov- 2, 1843- Filed Nov. 30, 1843- recorded May 13, 1844, J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 566-567

LEMUEL G. MCMILLION, to John Camp, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co. Ala., Premises- One negro man named Willis, about 22 years of Age, and Charlotte, a negro woman about 26 years of age. Whereas, Lemuel G- McMillion, as principal, and Moses Kelly, as security, are indebted to E. Wolsey Peck, in the sum of \$409.16, as evidenced by note, and being desirous to secure Moses Kelly in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust. Dated May 6, 1844- Joint Ack. before H. Morrow, Jr. Clk- Cir. Ct. May 6- 1844- Filed May 6, recorded May 13, 1844- J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 567-568

ISAAC BARGER, to Stephen H. Wood, Both of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$450. 130 Acres, beginning at the NE corner of Sec. 16, Tp- 19, R. 4 W-, running S. 24 poles; thence W. 4 poles to a certain stake; thence running on the W. side of a division fence between the said Barger and Wood, to a stake; thence on the old town road to a stake on Hannah Tarrant's line; thence W. to the corner of Hannah Tarrant's land; thence N. to the Sec. line; thence E. to the beginning- Dated Nov. 13, 1843- Wit: J.A. Rutledge, and Joel

Snow- Ack- before S. A. Tarrant, Justice of Peace- Nov- 13, 1843- Filed March 14, recorded May 13, 1844- J. Bagley Clk- Co.Crt-

DEED OF TRUST

Page 569

WILLIAM TAYLOR to Hugh Morrow, Jr., Trustee, both of Jeff. Co- Ala., Premises and \$1. 120 acres being The W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$, of Sec. 24, Tp- 15, R. 1 W. Also, E $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$, of same Sec- Tp- & R- Whereas, William Taylor is indebted to John Worthington in the sum of \$375. as evidenced by note and being desirous to secure said John Worthington in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust- Dated May 17, 1844- Joint Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. May 17, 1844- Filed & recorded May 17, 1844- J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal: "I acknowledge full Satisfaction of the annexed Dedd in Trust. 19 Feby- 1851- B. P. Worthington, Executor of John Worthington, deed."

DEED OF TRUST

Page 570-571

EDMUND B. ROCKETT, to Hugh Morrow, Jr- Trustee, both of Jeff. Co- Ala., Premises- "One negro boy named Starling, of dark complexion, about 20 years old-" Whereas, Edmund B. Rockett is indebted to John Martin in the sum of \$250. and being desirous to secure said John Martin in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust- Dated May 22- 1844- Joint Ack- before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. May 22, 1844- Filed & recorded May 22, 1844- J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 571-572

ANDREW S. HAMILTON, to Hugh Morrow, Jr., Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. Premises- 1 negro man named Adam, of copper color, about 40 years of age- Whereas, Andrew H. Hamilton and Woodson Wade are indebted to John Worthington in the sum of \$300; and said Hamilton being desirous to secure John Worthington in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust- Dated May 22, 1844- Joint Ack. before J. Bagley Clk. Co. Ct. May 22, 1844- Filed and recorded May 22, 1844- J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal: "I hereby acknowledge full satisfaction to this Deed of Trust- Jan. 5, 1846. John Worthington-"

WARRANTY DEED

Page 572-573

JOSEPH BYRAM, to Robert Worthington, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$40. 30 Acres, being that part of the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 20, Tp. 17, R 1. E. lying S. of & "bounded by dry creek", Also, part of the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of same Sec. Tp & R., Also lying on the S. of dry creek, bounded on the N. by dry creek, and the E. by Cahawba Valley, Creek- Dated Feb. 26, 1844. Wit: Daniel Seale, and M I. O'Barr- Signature of Joseph Byram proved by Michael I. O'Barr- before Hugh Coupland, Justice of Peace Feb. 27, 1844- Mary (X) Byram, wife of Joseph Byram, relinquishes Dower rights to above described land before Hugh Coupland Justice of Peace Feb. 27, 1844. Filed March 4, recorded May 23, 1844- J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

SHERIFF'S DEED

Page 574-575

PETER ANDERSON, Sheriff, to Moses Kelly, both of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$5. 303 acres being the N $\frac{1}{2}$ of Sec. 4, Tp- 18, R 3W. (except about 16 or 17 acres heretofore deeded by Carter Tarrant to John Killough). Where as, by virtue of 2 writs of Venditioni Exponas issued from the Clerk of the Circuit Court of Jeff. Co., Ala. and to me delivered; one in favor of Olcott and McKinon and Co., in the sum of \$350.55, damages, besides \$5.75 costs, and one in favor of Isaac Vancleff in the sum of "Three---and Sixty Dollars & 54 cents damages," besides \$20.75 costs, both against Abner Killough, recovered in the Circuit Court- In compliance with the law in such cases, this sale is made- Dated Oct. 2, 1843. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 1, 1843. Filed Dec. 1, 1843. recorded May 23, 1844. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 575-576

SYLVESTER STEEL, Jr., and wife Amarinda, to Henry Merick, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$50. 40 acres, being the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 29, Tp. 15, R. 4W. Dated Nov. 6, 1843. Joint Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Nov. 7, 1843. Filed Nov. 7, 1843. recorded May 23, 1844. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 576-577

MOSES KELLY, and Wife Diza, to Elijah Brown, all of Jeff. Co., Ala.- \$400. lots In the town of Elyton. One lot on which Elyton Inn now stands, containing 67 feet in front, and extending 210 feet back bounded on the N. by Main Street, on the E. by the lot on which C. Word's old shop stood, Also the lot on which the Stables attached to the Elyton Inn stands, bounded on the N by Cotton Street, on the W, by a lot on which T. J. Curbeen (?) once lived; on the E by Square Street, on the S. by lands belonging to the Estate of Samuel W. Hall, deceased, containing $\frac{1}{2}$ Acre- Dated Nov- 13- 1843. Joint Ack. before J. Bagley, Nov- 13, 1843- Filed Nov- 13- 1843, recorded May 24, 1844- J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 577-578

JOSEPH HICKMAN, and wife Martha (X), to Elijah Brown, all of Jeff. Co., Ala. \$110. 160 acres being The W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ and the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 31, Tp. 17, R. 2 W. Dated Feb- 14, 1844. Joint Ack- before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. March 2, 1844- Filed March 2, recorded May 24, 1844, J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 578-579

THOMAS HALL, and wife Lydia (X), to Samuel Turner, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$150. "49.85" Acres, being the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 24, Tp- 15, R- 1 W- Dated Nov- 22, 1843- Joint Ack- before Jesse Taylor, Justice of the Peace- Nov- 23, 1843- Filed Nov. 30, 1843- recorded May 25, 1844- J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 579-580

THOMAS BARTON, and wife Sarah (X), to George Brown, all of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$200. 80 Acres, known as the N $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 13, Tp. 15, R. 3 W- Dated Sept- 23, 1843- Signed, "Thomas Barton, By his Agent, V. M. Cannon, Sarah (X) Barton" – Joint

Ack. before "Levi Adams, Justice of Peace for Jeff. Co." Sept. 23, 1843 Filed Feb. 19, recorded May 27, 1844, J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 580-581

JOSHUA GORE, of Yallabusha Co, Miss., to Allen Killough, of Jeff. Co. Ala. \$320. 160 acres being The E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ and the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 27, Tp. 17, R. 3 W. Wit: H. Morrow, Jr. Dated Aug. 15, 1842- Signed "Joshua Gore, by his Attorney in fact, Robert B. Montgomery-" Ack. by Robert B. Montgomery, as Atty. etc. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Aug. 15- 1842- Filed Nov. 7, 1843, recorded May 27, 1844- J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 581-582

ALLEN KILLOUGH to James Mudd, both of Jeff. Co- Ala- \$200. 160 acres being The E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ and the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 27, Tp. 17 R. 3W- Dated Nov- 6, 1843- Ack. before Wm. S. Earnest, Justice of Peace Nov- 6- 1843- Filed Nov. 7, 1843. recorded May 27, 1844- J. Bagley, Clk- Co- Ct-

DEED OF TRUST

Page 582-583

LARKIN COLE, of Jeff. Co; to Thomas Thompson, Trustee, of Walker Co- Ala., Premises- and \$1. 40 acres being The SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 33- Tp- 16, R. 6 W- and Also one sorrel horse colt, 9 months old- Whereas, Larkin Cole is indebted to J. H. McElroy in the Sum of \$120., and being desirous to secure said J. H. McElroy in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust- Dated June 15, 1844- Joint Ack- before Joseph H. Atwood, Justice of the Peace- June 15- 1844- Filed & recorded July 5- 1844- J. Bagley, Clk- Co. Ct. Marginal: "The within described land was advertised & sold on the 2nd day of March, 1846, to John H. McElroy for \$22. Thos- Thompson, Trustee."

DEED OF TRUST

Page 584-585

HIRAM M. FLANAGAN, to Joab Bagley, Trustee, both of Jeff- Co- Ala- Premises. 240 acres being The W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 35, Tp. 14, R. 4 W- and the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$, of same Sec. Tp- R- and the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 36- Tp- 14, R. 4 W- and the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 9, Tp- 15, R. 4 W- and the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 22, Tp- 16, R. 4 W.- Whereas, Hiram M. Flanagan is indebted to William S. Mudd, in the sum of \$135. 31; (to wit. \$62.00, on a note payable to George Brown, which is now in suit in the Circuit Court, John Lloyd" indorsee," also \$66.75 on a Judgment rendered in the County Court and also \$6.56, as evidenced by note) – and Whereas, William S. Mudd is to stay a judgment which will be obtained before Hugh Morrow, Jr-, Justice of Peace against said Hiram M- Flanagan in favor of Sylvester Steel for the sum for \$48.18: and Whereas, Hiram M- Flanagan being desirous to secure William S. Mudd, in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust- Dated May 17, 1844- Joint Ack- before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. May 17, 1844- Filed May 17, recorded July 6- 1844- J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal: "The NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 22, Tp- 16, R. 4 W. is hereby relieved from the operation of this deed- Given under my hand & seal this 28th April 1845- William S. Mudd- Rec. \$105. of J. Bagley, Trustee, Wm. S. Mudd Sold the within lands to W. S. Mudd for \$105, on the first in --- 1850, J. Bagley, Trustee --"

WARRANTY DEED

Page 585-586

JESSE ADAMS to Lindley Adams, both of Jeff- Co.- Ala- \$50. 42.23 acres being The SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec- 18, Tp- 17, R. 5 W-, containing 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres and 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ hundredths of a acre- Dated March 7, 1844- Ack- before J. H. McElroy, Justice of the Peace. Mar. 7, 1844 Filed May 10, recorded July 7, 1844, J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct-

WARRANTY DEED

Page 586-587

JAMES MUDD, to Bryson Vandiver, both of Jeff. Co- Ala- \$65. 39.87 Acres, being the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 28, Tp. 16, R. 4 W. Dated Feb- 24, 1844- Ack- before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Feb- 24, 1844- Filed Feb- 24, recorded July 8, 1844- J. Bagley, Clk- Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 587-588

RICHARD (X) TURNER, and wife Rachael (X), to Elijah V. Hollis, all of Jeff. Co- Ala., \$80. 40 acres being The SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 13, Tp- 15, R. 5 W- Dated Feb. 16, 1844- Ack- before Willis W. Bagley, Justice of Peace Feb- 16, 1844- Ack- before Willis W. Bagley, Justice of Peace Feb- 16, 1844- Filed Feb- 24, recorded July 24, 1844- J. Bagley, Clk. of the County Court-

WARRANTY DEED

Page 588-589

WILLIAM G. FORBES, to Joseph H- Atwood, both of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$498. A tract of land being The SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec- 8, Tp- 17, R. 5 W. All on the N. side of the Warrior River of the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 6, Tp- 17, R. 5 W- All on the N. side of the Warrior River of the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 6, Tp- 17, R. 5 W- And also all on the N. Side of the Warrior River of the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec- 1, Tp. 17, R. 6 W. Dated Dec- 11, 1844- (?) – Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk-Dec. 11, 1843- Filed Dec. 11, 1843, recorded July 25, 1844. J. Bagley, Clk- Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 589-590

JAMES DICKINSON, of Pontotoc Co. Miss., to Ruthy Ware, of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$1. A tract of land being The SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$, (except what lies S. of the Branch, supposed to be 5 acres more or less.), Also, the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ (with the exception of what lies S. of the Branch, supposed to be 30 acres, more or less), all in Sec. 25, Tp. 18, R. 4 W- Dated Jan. 8, 1844- Ack- before Hugh Morrow, Jr., Clerk, Cir. Ct. Jan. 8, 1844- Filed Jan. 8, recorded July 25, 1844. J. Bagley, Clk- Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 590-591

WILLIAM SPEER, Sr., to Bennett Brake, both of Jeff. Co. Ala., \$250. 80 acres being The E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 25, Tp- 16, R. 4 W- Dated Dec- 11, 1843- Wit: Abner C- Hill, and John Brake- Signature of William Speer, Sr. proved by John Brake, before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Dec. 22, 1843- Filed Dec. 22, 1843- Recorded July 26, 1844- J. Bagley, Clerk of the County Court.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 591-592

JOHN W. HODGES, TO Joab Bagley, Trustee, both of Jeff. Co- Ala., Premises- 200 acres being the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ and the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 28, and the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$, of Sec. 29, all in Tp. 18, R. 3 W- and one negro man name Isham, a crop of corn on the lands of Williamson Hawkins, and a crop of cotton growing at the residence of the said negro man, Isham; 4 head of cattle; 10 head of stock hogs, more or less; 1 small wagon & 1 bay mare, and also wood work of 1 wagon- Whereas, John N- Hodges is indebted to David Hawkins in the sum of \$107.36, as evidenced by note, and being desirous to secure said David Hawkins, in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust- Dated July 23, 1844- Joint Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. July 23, 1844- Filed July 23, recorded Aug. 21, 1844, J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

DEED OF TRUST

Page 593-594

THOMAS M. TURNER, to Hugh Morrow, Jr., Trustee, both of Jeff. Co., Ala Premises. Land being in Sec. 11, Tp- 17, R. 2 W- Beginning on a black oak near the Big Road, a nd running a W. course, to a Sycamore bush; thence in a straight direction to the line between the estate of William Turner and Mrs. York; thence on a straight line to a corner in the creek; thence straight to a tan-trough on the Spring Branch; thence with said branch to the head of the same; thence a marked line up the hollow a SE course to the old line; thence a N. course to a corner; thence E. with the old line to a corner near the foot of the Hill; thence on a straight line to the beginning. Also, one negro man named Will, about 36 or 37 years of age- Whereas, Edmund Wood, some time in the year 1843, became security of the said Thomas M. Turner, in a penal bond for the sum of \$12.000. ("or thereabouts"), as the Administrator of the estate of Nancy Reese, deceased; and Thomas M. Turner being desirous to secure Edmund Wood in this indebtedness, executes this Deed of Trust- Dated Aug- 14, 1844- Signed by T. M. Turner, & Hugh Morrow, Jr. Ack. before J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Sept- 10- 1844- Filed Sept. 10, recorded Sept- 12, 1844- J- Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct. Marginal: "I hereby acknowledge full satisfaction to this Deed of Trust- August 29th 1845. Edmund Wood-"

WARRANTY DEED

Page 594-595

NANCY (X) WALDROP, Preston Waldrop, Thomas Williams, and his wife Eleanor (X) Fielding Waldrop, and Lucretia (X) his wife, Calvin (X) Waldrop, and wife Nancy (X), Lindley (X) Adams and wife Eliza (X), to Robert H. Waldrop, all of Jeff- Co- Ala. \$225. 80 Acres, being the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 13, Tp. 17, R. 6 W. Dated March 26, 1843- Joint Ack. before J. H. McElroy, Justice of Peace March 26- 1844. Filed July 10- recorded Sept. 24, 1844- J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Ct.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 595-596

WARREN TRUSS, and wife Mary, to Nicholas Talley, all of Jeff. Co. Ala- \$1000. 190 Acres, being the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 26, (excepting 20 acres, including Alexander Baird's Spring) Also the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 23. Also a part of the E $\frac{1}{2}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 26, commencing the line at the NW corner & running E. 8 poles, from thence 63 degrees, E. of S. 181 poles, from thence N. 160 poles to the first point, All being in Tp. 16, R. 1 W. Dated Feb. 29, 1844- Wit: Dyer Talley and Josiah Truss- Joint Ack. before

Jacob H. Franklin, Justice of Peace Feb. 29, 1844- Filed Aug. 20, recorded October 3, 1844. J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Crt.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 597

BENJAMIN (X) LASETER, to Samuel Mullins, both of Jeff Co Ala., \$100. 40.09 3/4 acres. being that tract of land of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec 2 Tp 15 R 2 W. in the district of land. Subject to Sale, at Tuscaloosa Ala. "N B this discription is defective but has been copied as appears in records" Dated Dec. 28- 1843. "I do certify that this was Signed and Sealed and delivered before me this Dec 28- 1843 James Spradling, Justice Peace, Filed May 2- recorded Oct 4- 1844 J. Bagley Clk Co Ct"

WARRANTY DEED

Page 598

WILLIAM PULLIN, to Clarissa Hickman, both of Jeff. Co. Ala- \$1. 80 acres being The W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 8, Tp- 18, R. 2 W. Wit: William C- Eubank and W. P. Hickman- Dated March 27, 1844- Signature of William Pullin proved by William C. Eubank, before J. Bagley, Clk Co. Ct. March 30, 1844- Filed Mar. 30, recorded Oct. 5, 1844- J. Bagley, Clk. Co. Crt.

WARRANTY DEED

Page 599

JAMES DICKINSON of Pontotoc County Miss, to Joseph Dickinson of Jeff Co. Ala. \$50. A tract of land being the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec 25 Tp. 18 R 4 W With exception that portion which lies N of the branch. Also all the land lying South of branch on the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the same section Tp. & R. with the Exception of 2 acres heretofore deeded by Alexander English to Wiley Dickinson Wit: Joel Dickinson and Peter Downey Dated Jan 12- 1844. Signature of James Dickinson proved by Joel Dickinson before J. Bagley, C. C. July 9- 1844 Filed July 9- Recorded Oct. 5- 1844 J. Bagley Clerk of Jefferson County Court.